




3 1761 11224442 1



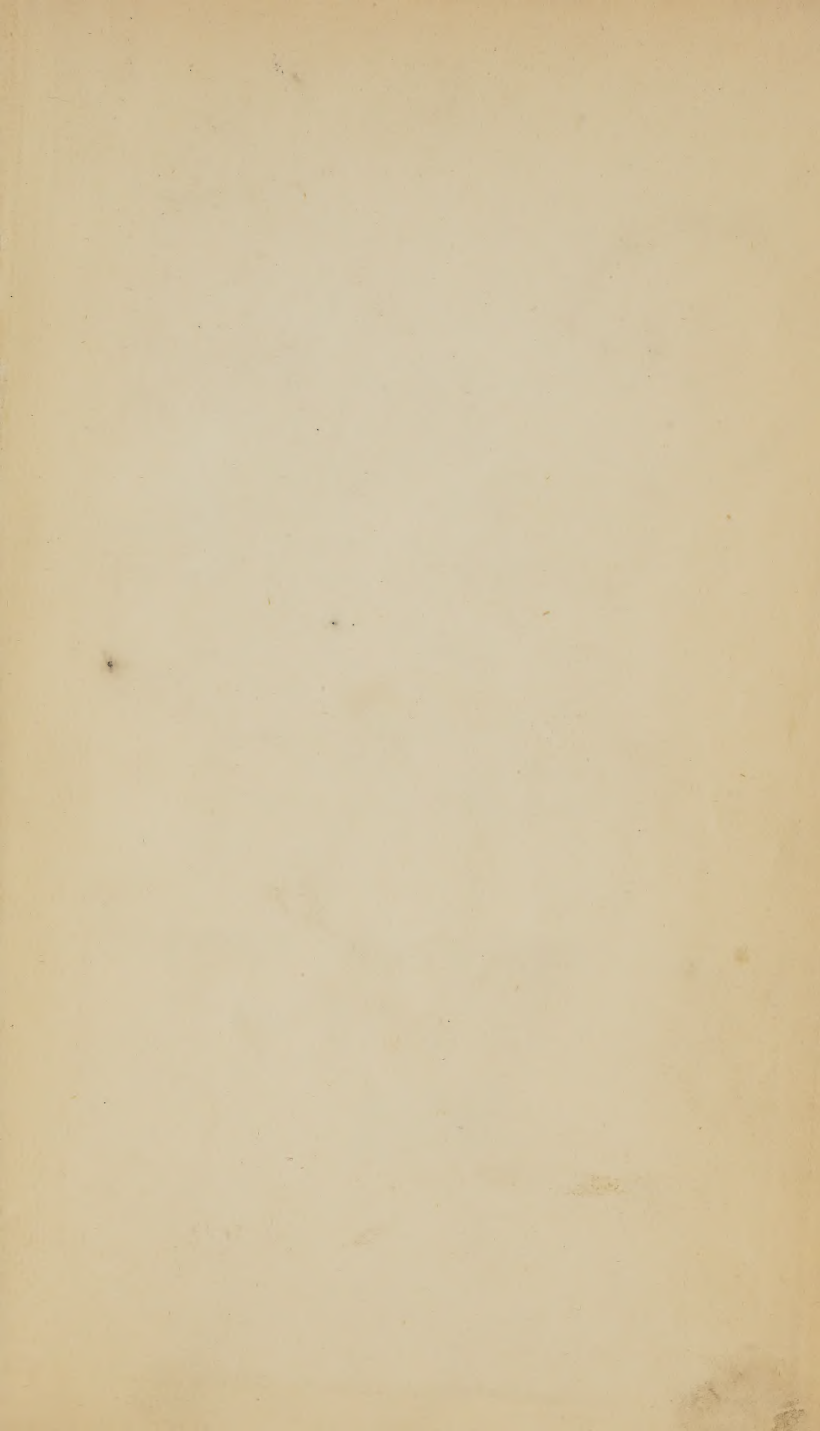




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto











gov. Doc.  
Can  
Ag

Canada - Agriculture, Dept.  
362

THE

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

OF CANADA

FOR

1901

Vol. 17

57857  
25/9/02

SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU  
1902





## INTRODUCTION.

---

The Year-Book for 1901 consists of two parts, 1st, the 'Record,' and 2nd, the 'Abstract.'

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

The estimate of the population in the middle of each year is based upon the assumption that the rate of increase which prevailed in the intercensal period immediately preceeding has since been maintained. Since the census of 1901 afforded the needed data to make corrections, the estimates of the Decade 1891-1901 have been revised, just as the estimates for the several years of the decennial period 1881-1891 were revised after the taking of the Census of 1891. The per capita calculations have been revised in accordance with the usual custom.

Owing to the early publication of the Blue Books of the several Departments of the Federal Government and the active co-operation of the Provincial Governments, the Year-Book for 1901 is published two months in advance of last year's issue.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),

*Statistician.*

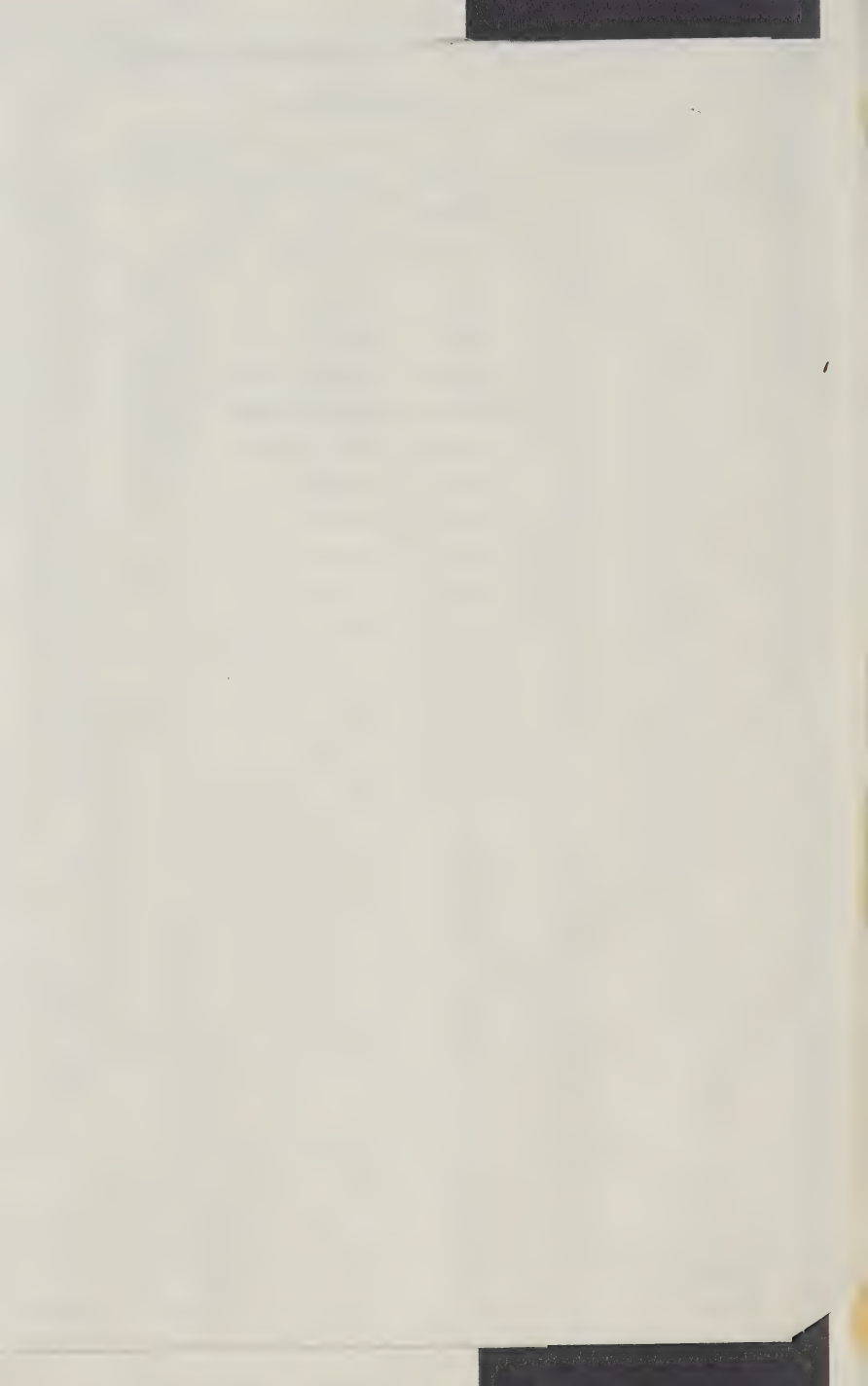
Department of Agriculture,  
Statistics Division,  
April, 1902.





STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM 1ST JULY 1867 TO 31ST JUNE 1901

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.	POPULATION ON 4TH APRIL.			DEMONSTRATION.		Land in Cultivation.	POSTAGE.			SHIPPING.		VESSELS ENTER.		VESSELS RE-ENTERED.		IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.		PUBLIC DEBT.			GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON			RAILWAYS, STEAM.			CHARTERED BANKS.			POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.			YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.				
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Revenue.	Duties.		Number of Offices.	Number of Letters.	Number of Newspapers.	Inwards.		Outwards.		Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.	Total Value.	Value entered for Consumption.	Total Value.	Produce of Canada.	Gross Debt.	Assets.	Net Debt.	Railways.	Canals.	Other Public Works.	Miles in Operation.	Working Expenses.	Earnings.	Paid-up Capital.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Number.		Number of Depositors.	Balances, 30th June.		
										Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.																									Total Value.	Produce of Canada.
\$	\$	Acres.	\$	Acres.																																			
1866	13,687,923	6,468,002	7,219,921	14,400,000	1,000,000	3,038	18,100,000	18,600,000	8,038	2,104,000	7,978	2,218,312	355	87,230	139	113,692	73,489,044	71,885,366	57,667,868	48,004,299	90,998,666	21,339,031	76,737,138	493,309	128,965	261,309	2,300	12,116,710	30,289,648	77,872,267	4,122,647	281	2,102	204,688	1866				
1867	14,379,174	6,668,061	7,711,113	14,400,000	1,000,000	3,756	21,920,000	18,700,000	9,634	2,489,883	8,897	2,557,482	355	96,439	139	120,498	76,416,105	77,465,170	60,474,781	52,400,772	112,361,968	36,002,079	70,803,310	292,616	129,304	173,301	2,407	12,736,303	30,981,074	83,563,027	4,380,967	213	7,212	856,414	1867				
1868	15,012,225	6,845,560	8,166,665	15,012,225	1,000,000	3,820	24,600,000	20,100,000	9,567	2,608,310	8,948	2,476,354	329	53,165	465	110,832	74,814,339	71,337,668	53,675,400	60,043,390	110,998,706	37,783,964	78,399,742	1,720,381	100,688	357,784	2,497	13,481,269	32,050,897	102,147,293	6,030,803	226	12,178	1,888,448	1868				
1869	15,335,550	6,923,081	8,412,469	15,335,550	1,000,000	3,943	27,000,000	22,200,000	10,253	2,631,673	9,570	2,504,450	389	106,101	540	121,724	76,095,071	73,473,618	57,639,024	65,039,024	115,452,662	37,786,165	77,706,217	2,540,500	130,873	450,388	2,497	14,443,544	34,416,210	121,014,935	77,466,706	230	17,183	2,497,209	1869				
1870	15,714,813	7,083,468	8,631,345	15,714,813	1,000,000	4,138	30,000,000	24,400,000	11,060	2,632,740	10,608	2,562,780	416	149,370	566	152,228	128,611,281	127,014,094	69,789,922	76,038,025	129,743,432	39,894,070	92,848,462	5,763,368	383,596	1,253,847	2,638	17,139,876	35,062,969	164,519,745	96,299,077	223	23,536	3,307,001	1870				
1871	16,104,449	7,474,047	8,630,402	16,104,449	1,000,000	4,288	32,800,000	26,400,000	9,282	2,637,087	8,471	2,473,374	480	174,404	580	163,010	128,213,582	127,044,169	89,361,098	76,741,397	141,163,051	32,838,580	104,324,365	3,925,128	1,346,658	1,473,129	2,442	18,256,838	38,443,445	188,417,000	117,806,213	364	24,968	4,304,065	1871				
1872	16,514,813	7,683,468	8,831,345	16,514,813	1,000,000	4,438	35,600,000	29,000,000	7,881	2,632,134	7,724	2,468,678	480	188,958	632	184,000	131,076,382	119,018,657	77,686,970	89,709,623	161,663,481	33,656,023	116,098,378	5,618,427	1,715,130	1,715,009	1,873	19,473,832	40,474,070	204,367,687	184,441,108	104,371,845	268	24,254	5,076,000	1872			
1873	16,924,813	7,893,468	9,031,345	16,924,813	1,000,000	4,588	38,400,000	31,800,000	8,444	2,632,450	8,348	2,386,365	508	160,041	651	144,022	131,210,346	101,204,667	86,960,450	72,401,437	161,204,667	36,653,173	124,661,544	4,281,544	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,873	20,682,721	42,338,484	217,199,661	184,421,514	114,586,717	279	24,415	5,761,000	1873			
1874	17,334,813	8,103,468	9,231,345	17,334,813	1,000,000	4,738	41,200,000	34,200,000	8,868	2,632,587	8,862	2,348,835	508	127,397	672	126,146	131,217,562	96,700,483	75,815,353	68,050,640	174,670,834	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	21,892,691	44,727,655	237,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	6,439,000	1874			
1875	17,744,813	8,313,468	9,431,345	17,744,813	1,000,000	4,888	44,000,000	37,000,000	8,833	2,632,466	8,836	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	22,902,691	47,027,655	247,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	7,439,000	1875			
1876	18,154,813	8,523,468	9,631,345	18,154,813	1,000,000	5,038	46,800,000	39,800,000	8,807	2,632,521	8,802	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	23,912,691	49,237,655	264,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	8,439,000	1876			
1877	18,564,813	8,733,468	9,831,345	18,564,813	1,000,000	5,188	49,600,000	42,600,000	8,775	2,632,587	8,778	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	24,922,691	51,447,655	281,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	9,439,000	1877			
1878	18,974,813	8,943,468	10,031,345	18,974,813	1,000,000	5,338	52,400,000	45,600,000	8,706	2,632,643	8,709	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	25,932,691	53,657,655	298,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	10,439,000	1878			
1879	19,384,813	9,153,468	10,231,345	19,384,813	1,000,000	5,488	55,200,000	48,400,000	8,630	2,632,700	8,633	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	26,942,691	55,867,655	315,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	11,439,000	1879			
1880	19,794,813	9,363,468	10,431,345	19,794,813	1,000,000	5,638	58,000,000	51,200,000	8,553	2,632,757	8,556	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	27,952,691	58,077,655	332,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	12,439,000	1880			
1881	20,204,813	9,573,468	10,631,345	20,204,813	1,000,000	5,788	60,800,000	54,000,000	8,478	2,632,814	8,481	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	28,962,691	60,287,655	349,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	13,439,000	1881			
1882	20,614,813	9,783,468	10,831,345	20,614,813	1,000,000	5,938	63,600,000	57,200,000	8,403	2,632,871	8,406	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	29,972,691	62,497,655	366,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	14,439,000	1882			
1883	21,024,813	9,993,468	11,031,345	21,024,813	1,000,000	6,088	66,400,000	60,000,000	8,328	2,632,928	8,331	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	30,982,691	64,707,655	383,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	15,439,000	1883			
1884	21,434,813	10,203,468	11,231,345	21,434,813	1,000,000	6,238	69,200,000	62,800,000	8,253	2,632,985	8,256	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	31,992,691	66,917,655	400,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	16,439,000	1884			
1885	21,844,813	10,413,468	11,431,345	21,844,813	1,000,000	6,388	72,000,000	65,600,000	8,178	2,633,042	8,181	2,342,910	362	100,070	462	100,680	131,041,787	91,100,077	79,723,567	67,569,800	174,670,368	41,446,826	130,236,769	5,200,569	4,331,396	1,277,064	1,873	32,002,691	69,127,655	417,199,661	174,373,663	169,004,354	287	24,674	17,439,000	1885			
1886	22,254,813	10,623,468	11,631,345	22,254,813	1,000,000	6,538	74,800,000	68,400,000	8,103	2,633,099	8,106	2,342,910																											



## RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean ; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean ; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador ; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputnecook and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River ; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude 71° 31' west ; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the



main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River ; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods ; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

### THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario .....	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	*2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec .....	" 1, 1867		†2,900	†344,450	†347,350
Nova Scotia .....	" 1, 1867		‡ 50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick ....	" 1, 1867		‡ 100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba .....	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia.....	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island.	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin .....	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

\* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>		(Minute of Canadian)			
Assiniboia .....	May 17, 1882	P. C. concurred in	1,000	89,340	90,340
Saskatchewan .....	" 17, 1882	by Fed. Parliament,	6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta .....	" 17, 1882	May 17, 1882, and	745	99,255	100,000
Athabaska .....	" 17, 1882	Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.	11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon .....	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parlia- ment.	*2,000	196,300	198,300
Mackenzie .....	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	82,000	481,200	563,200
Ungava .....	" 2, 1895	" " ..	180,000	276,000	456,000
Franklin .....	" 2, 1895	" " ..	Unk'n.	Unk'n.	Unk'n.
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400	.....	47,400
Totals .....			605,235	3,048,711	†3,653,946

\*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

† Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

1497. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.

1498. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.

1500. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

1518. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.

1524. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.

1534. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.

1535. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 19. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River. Sept. 14. Cartier landed at Stadacona (Quebec). Oct. 2. Cartier visited Hochelaga (Montreal).

1540. Third visit of Cartier.

1541. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.

1542-3. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge, near Quebec. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.

1557. Sept. 1. Death of Jacques Cartier.

1558. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.

1576-7-8. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.

1585. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.

1586. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.

1587. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.

1598. The Marquis de la Roche landed 60 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont-Gravé & Chauvin of Harfleur.

1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pont-gravé & Prevert, and arrives at Quebec 23rd June.
1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia, first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.\* Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1612. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadousac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. Louis Hebert, the first farmer, arrived in Quebec. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First register of births, deaths and marriages, opened in Quebec. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada visited the country.
1624. May 6. Champlain laid the first stone of the Chateau de St. Louis.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Bréboeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded by M. de la Violette. First seigniority granted to Sieur Robert Giffard. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1636. July 29. Concession of the Isle of Montreal to M. de Lauzon.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec. July 10. First Notarial Act done in Quebec by M. Andouart, notary.

---

\*Père Pierre Biard was the first Jesuit who set foot on the soil of Canada. He arrived at Port Royal (Annapolis, N.S.), in company with Père Masse, on 22nd May, 1611. He inaugurated the Relations of the Jesuits.

1638. First earthquake on record in Canada.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesse D'Aiguillon.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by the Jesuits, Chaumonot and Brébœuf.
1641. Péres Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.
1645. Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnisay.
1646. Exploration of the Saguenay River by the Jesuit Dablon.
1647. Lake St. John discovered by the Jesuit Père de Quen. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.
1648. The Jesuit Ragueneau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.
1654. Acadie taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.
1657. Acadie transferred to Sir Wm. Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.
1660. Dollard des Ormeaux killed.
1663. Company of '100 Associates' dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region. Aug. 18. The Island of Montreal became the property of the Sulpicians.
1664. April 8. Formation of the Company of the West Indies.
1665. Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe, on the shores of Lake Superior.
1666. La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.
1667. Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. April 14. Decree permitted the establishment of a brewery. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1671. Sieur St. Lussion took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.
1673. June 13. Cataragui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.
1674. Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1679. Le Grifon (vessel) built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.
1680. Joliet received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.
1682. Compagnie du Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.
1685. Card money issued in New France.
1686. Troyes and Iberville captured Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.
1687. La Salle assassinated, March 18.
1689. August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1691. Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co., left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.
1692. Acadie became part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.
1696. Nova Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and deports 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.
1698. November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,355.
1700. De Callières at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.
1701. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1702. de Beauharnois commissioned Intendant of Justice, Police and Finances of Canada.
1703. Oct. 29. The Members of the Sovereign Council of Canada increased from 7 to 12.
1704. Benjamin Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.



1706. Death of Pierre Le Moynes, Sieur d'Iberville.
1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
1708. May 6. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed at Isle aux Œufs, Aug. 22. One thousand lives lost.
1711. Merchants Exchanges established in Quebec and Montreal.
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into 82 Parishes confirmed by the King.
1729. Giles Hocquart signed his first act as Intendant.
1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
1736. Sep. Giles Hocquart signed an ordonnance declaring that whoever intended to free his slaves might do so by a notarial deed to be registered in the nearest office of Royal jurisdiction in civil matters; failure to do so making void the act of freeing the slave.
1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pré, Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.
1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1902).
1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1753. June 3. Grey Nuns of Montreal incorporated by King's letters patent.
1755. French driven out of Fort Beauséjour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported.
1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.
1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
- July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
1759. July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
- July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
- September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
- September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
- September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
- September 25. Ship Tilbury wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.
1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lévis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
1761. Ship L'Auguste wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton and Isle St. Jean annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador, Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands annexed to Newfoundland. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

1764. Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*, Montreal, nearly destroyed by fire.
1765. Sunbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia—being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catéchisme du Diocèse de Sens*.
1766. Peace with Pontiac.
1768. General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded. March 20. North British Society founded in Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- 1769 St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
1773. Escheat of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
1774. The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
1775. Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
1776. Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
1778. June 3. First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cooke arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
1780. General Assembly of Nova Scotia passed an Act establishing Public Schools in Halifax and appropriating £1,500 for the purpose.
1782. North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal. June 29. Govr. Hammond of Nova Scotia assented to a Bill repealing the law prohibiting public worship by the Roman Catholic church.
1783. September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris; recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U. E. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N.S.
1784. Population of Canada, 113,012. (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included.) Fredericton, N.B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.  
August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Reintroduction of the right of *habeas corpus*.  
British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
1784. About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., as Parrytown the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant-Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40 ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade. Several counties were established in New Brunswick, and on October 23rd the Government moved to Ste. Anne's Point (now Fredericton).
1787. First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N.S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant-Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Act went into force by Royal proclamation Dec. 26th. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. May 7. Lieut.-Govr. Clarke divided Lower Canada into 21 electoral districts. July 8. First Executive Council for Upper Canada appointed by Lieut.-Govr. Simcoe. July 16. Upper Canada divided into 19 counties. September 17. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant-Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring. December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members. Fortnightly mail service established between Canada and the United States.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England See of Nova Scotia, and made a separate See. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada *Gazette* (first paper in Upper Canada) published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). X. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2nd) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. David Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.
1802. King's College (N.S.) granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Seditious Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Comp'y & X. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister; first copy issued January 5th.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewell, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal *Herald* (newspaper) founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from Hudson Bay Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 13 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War of 1812-15 between Great Britain and the United States. British Orders in Council were passed declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Brest to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected seriously the trade of the United States, and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, one day after the obnoxious Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been cable communication in all probability there would have been no war of 1812-14.
- July 12. General Hull's force of 2,500 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
- July 17. Fort Michillimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding a British force of 193 men.



1812. August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug. 7th) retreated to Detroit.
- August 7. Rivière aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
- Lieut. Rolette attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
- August 19. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
- September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq'le.
- September 21. Gananoque raided by United States' force.
- October 13. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
- November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
- November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Odelltown but was driven back to Champlain by Major de Salaberry.
- November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
- February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, raided Brockville and carried off 52 persons.
- February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 500 men.
- April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
- May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
- May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
- May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
- May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
- June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake"; the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
- June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.
- June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada. 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stoney Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone house at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the house and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 150 men reinforced Boerstler, but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty-seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 260 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, re-crossing the river into Canada, with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Cpts. Everard and Pring destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Col. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.



1813. August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, (United States) pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt.-Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- "Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war."—SIR JOHN BOURINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysler's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 550 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.
- December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's Day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River—those of them who survived were shivering besides the smouldering embers of their homes," and the burning of Newark was revenged.
1814. March 30. United States General Wilkinson led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Colle Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats, effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the musketry discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 19 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 60 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbour to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 200 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown having with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which surrendered, being held by but 170 British.
- July 5. General Brown, attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in battle—the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lundy's Lane—the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids—acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing numbers.

1814. July 23. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston destroying the public stores.
- General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort George on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Lundy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this midnight contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death-like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."
- August 4. Commander Sinclair (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.
- August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.
- August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.
- July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.
- September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.
- September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 950 aggregate crew.
- September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.
- November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.
- December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
- "The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."
- "The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourinot, "of British North America during its formative stage. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlands, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self-sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great."
- "Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the centre division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long-range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict."
- "Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with the bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras."
- "General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing, 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing, 858."
- Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.
1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.
1817. First Treaty with the North-west Indians; the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.
1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

- 1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
1820. Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.) McGill College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. "Fabrique Act" passed in Lower Canada.
1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established.
- Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5', 17" north latitude and 96°, 46', 45" west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131. Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosse Isle. June 5. Lord Aylmer proclaimed that His Majesty had (April 12) assented to Acts to incorporate the cities of Quebec and Montreal.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coaled, leaving Pictou on the 18th August, for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. Johns, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis Hincks. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., established.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Aroostook war" took place. Railway at Albion Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded; first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Cunard Line, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible Government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688. May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed. June 13. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty, Imperial Parliament, for the last time, framed a tariff for British North America.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada launched at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 697,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Act to make provision for a Geological Survey of Canada assented to. Large fires in the city of Quebec; 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, but he died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.



1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.  
July 28. Assent given to an Imperial Act to authorize the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Colonies to establish and regulate Posts, &c.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz.:—Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated—have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer-Clayton Treaty signed.
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz.: 3 pence per  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 276,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholic) held at Quebec. Aug. 2. Act incorporating Trinity College, Toronto, assented to.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigneurial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.
1855. Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.
1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.
1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.), incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.
1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland of British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Regiment recruited in Canada.  
April. Gold found in British Columbia.  
September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made weekly trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. *Nor'Wester* newspaper appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.
1860. The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.



1860. August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.  
 August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.  
 September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.  
 Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petrolia in operation.
1861. Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.  
 Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August, 1861.  
 First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.
1861. Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received a royal charter.  
 Trent Affair.—Capt. Wilkes boarded (8th November) British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Slidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December; British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Slidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown *re* Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
1863. Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
1864. Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Raid from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1865. July 30. Death of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.  
 Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch's and St. Sauveur's suburbs.  
 May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.  
 June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Lime Ridge.  
 June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.  
 November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
1867. February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.  
 July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada, proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec, respectively. Dominion day established.  
 Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.  
 December 10. Death of Hon. Edward Whalen, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.  
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.  
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted. Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.  
 November 8. Death of J. M. Johnson, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1869. February 2. Lord Lisgar became Governor General.  
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.  
 October 29. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. Red River Rebellion.  
 November 19. Deed of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of SS. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax; never heard of; 191 persons lost.  
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.  
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.  
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.

1870. September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolsley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
1871. Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.  
 May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.  
 June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.  
 July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.  
 July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.  
 Population of the four provinces, 3,485,761; of Manitoba, 18,995; of British Columbia, 36,247, and of Prince Edward Island, 94,021. Total, 3,635,024.  
 November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
1872. Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
1873. April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.  
 May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty (No. 3) signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.  
 May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.  
 November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.  
 December 9. Death of Wm. H. Steeves, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1874. Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon terms published. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion Elections extended to the Maritime Provinces.
1875. Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Is'and Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.  
 August 21. Death of George Coles, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament) opened. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
1877. January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.  
 May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.  
 June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1,612 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.  
 September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.  
 October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.  
 November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfeet Indians (No. 7) signed by Hon. David Laird.
1878. Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."  
 October 7. Death of W. H. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1880. February 6. Death of E. B. Chandler, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 May 9. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.  
 Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.  
 October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.  
 This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).  
 First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.
1881. December 8. Death of Charles Fisher, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.  
 April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.  
 May 2. First sod turned by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.  
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.  
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.  
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.  
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.  
 Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.  
 August 14. Death of J. Cockburn, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.  
 Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.  
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.  
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.  
 April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.  
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.  
 May 16. Riel surrendered.  
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.  
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.  
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.  
 July 17. Death of Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.  
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.  
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.  
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.  
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.  
 August 13. Death of Col. J. H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.  
 May 3. Death of Mr. Justice Henry, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.  
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
1889. June 5. Death of Mr. Justice John H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.
1890. May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.  
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.  
 November 3. Death of Chief Justice Palmer (P.E.I.), one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1891. Spring Hill Mining explosion.  
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.  
 Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching pro-



- vincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 29. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
1892. February 29. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.
- Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
1892. May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- July 23. Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation (from ill-health) of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel (Belgium), Lord Hannen (Great Britain), Sir John Thompson (Canada), John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States), Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy), and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).
- Sept. 18. Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since confederation.
- Sept. 19. Death of Sir A. T. Galt, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C. Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.
- Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1868, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.
- Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
1894. January 1. Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.
- March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.
- June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.
1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed. Liquor Commission reported.
- September 10. Sault St. Marie Canal opened.
- September 11. Death of T. Heath Haviland, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.
1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 24. Lord Strathearn of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.
- April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

1896. June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.  
 June 25. Death of Sir Leonard Tilley, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".  
 July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.  
 July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.  
 July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.  
 October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.  
 November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.  
 November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.  
 November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.  
 January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.  
 February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.
1897. February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.  
 June 22. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.  
 July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reed, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spriggs, Premier of Cape Colony.  
 July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.  
 August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.  
 August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.  
 October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.  
 November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.  
 November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.  
 December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.  
 December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$164,000.  
 December 25. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.
1898. January 14. Mr. Justice Jetté appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec.  
 March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.  
 April 5. Hon. Mr. Fielding, Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief feature was completion of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the specified rates, provided that this preference does not extend (a) to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol; (b) to tobacco, cigars and cigarettes—and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to *bona fide* manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantial portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.  
 April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.  
 May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.



- May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Manitoba and the North-west Territories.
- June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.
- June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.
- June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.
- August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec; Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honourables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honourables Charles W. Fairbanks, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley, jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After continued sessions from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August, 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.
- September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.
- September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.
- September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.
- September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 278,380; against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters on the lists polled their votes.
- October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the N.W.T.
- November 4. Haultain-Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.
- November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.
- December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.
- December 25. Two cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.
1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
- January 20. Doukhoborts arrived in Canada and settled in the North-West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
- February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed. Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
- February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.
- May 23. First celebration of 'Empire Day' in Canada.
- May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
- May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.
- June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.
- June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.
- July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be  $\frac{1}{3}$  and her representation to be  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the board of control, consisting of eight members.
- August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
- September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
- October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate, arrived in Canada.
- October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
- October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.
- November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
- November 19. Sir William Dawson died.

1899. November 25. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University.  
 November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke ovens to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.  
 Scott Act election in Westmoreland County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.  
 December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
1900. January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.  
 January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.  
 January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.  
 February 27. Semlin Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.  
 March 23. Hon. Mr. Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.  
 April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.  
 April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exhibition  
 April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost, 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$956,963. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781; from Great Britain, \$363,248; from British Colonies, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505; from France, \$1,036.  
 May 28. The Free State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.  
 June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.  
 June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.  
 June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.  
 June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.  
 July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.  
 July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.  
 July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.  
 July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.  
 August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.  
 August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.  
 September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.  
 September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.  
 September 30. Hon. S. N. Parent succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.  
 October 15. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.  
 October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.  
 October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,295,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.  
 November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.  
 December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 31 were carried by acclamation.  
 December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.  
 December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
1901. January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.  
 New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.  
 January 15. The Government of Manitoba leased the Northern Pacific Railway lines of the Province for 999 years and subsequently (Feb. 11) transferred its lease to the Canadian Northern Railway Company, retaining option to purchase in 1929, and securing control for 30 years over freight rates of the line within the Province and between Port Arthur, Ont., and all points in Manitoba.  
 January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.  
 January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.  
 January 23. Great fire in Montreal; loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.  
 February 8. Canadian Parliament passed an address of condolence to King Edward VII. upon the death of Queen Victoria.  
 March 16. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York (now Prince and Princess of Wales) sailed from Portsmouth (Eng.) for Australia to take part in the opening ceremonies of the first Parliament of the new Commonwealth.

1901. March 27. Newfoundland Government informed by the Colonial Secretary that Great Britain and France have agreed to a *modus vivendi* respecting the French shore to be in force till Dec. 31, 1901.
- March 29. Nova Scotian Legislative Council reject Bill to abolish themselves.
- April 1. Decennial census taken throughout the British Empire. Population: England and Wales, 32,526,075; Scotland, 4,472,000; Ireland, 4,456,546; Islands, 150,599. Total, Great Britain and Ireland, 41,605,320. India Provinces, 231,085,132; States and Agencies, 63,181,569. Total, India, 294,266,701. Canada, 5,369,666; Australasia, 5,000,000; other portions, 51,417,629. Total, 397,659,316.
- April 4. Nova Scotian Legislature prorogued.
- May 2. Glasgow Exhibition opened by the Duchess of Fife. Canadian House of Commons passed bill establishing May 24 as a holiday to be named Victoria Day.
- May 6. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York land at Melbourne.
- May 9. First Federal Parliament of Australia opened by the Duke of Cornwall and York.
- May 23. Dominion Parliament prorogued.
- May 25. Northern Pacific Railway lines taken over by the Manitoba Government.
- June 13. Death of Hon. A. S. Hardy.
- July 1. The town of Woodstock, Ont., proclaimed a city.
- July 4. The deed of sale of the Plains of Abraham to the Dominion Government signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
- July 28. The representatives of the powers at Peking notified the Chinese authorities that the powers have decided to demand 450,000,000 taels (gold) as indemnity.
- September 14. President McKinley dies from effects of a bullet fired by an anarchist assassin on September 6, in Buffalo.
- September 16. Duke and Duchess enthusiastically welcomed in Quebec City. (18) Visit to Montreal. (20) Visit Ottawa. (24) Leave Ottawa for the west. (26) Visit Winnipeg. (27) Arrive at Regina. (28) Reach Calgary. (30) Arrive at Vancouver. (October 1) Enter Victoria. (10) Enter Toronto. (12) Visit London. (14) Visit Hamilton. (15) Kingston. (17) St. John, N.B. (19) Halifax. (21) The Duke and Duchess leave Canada at Halifax.
- September 24. Telegraphic communication established between Dawson City and the rest of Canada.
- October 2. Provincial elections in Nova Scotia. Marconi wireless telegraphic system installed in the Straits of Belle Isle.
- October 20. Great fire in Sydney, C.B.
- November 7. Proclamation of the new title of King Edward VII. *Edwardus VII, Dei Gratia Britanniarum, et terrarum transmarinarum quæ in ditione sunt Britannicæ, Rex, Fidei Defensor, Indiæ Imperator.* Edward VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.
- November 23. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council inform His Majesty that the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba has jurisdiction to enact the Liquor Act.

As the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, the following summary of events has been prepared:—

- May 18, 1899. Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Krüger, had been arranged.
- May 30. President Krüger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.
- June 6. Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.
- June 14. Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Krüger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.
- July 11. Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.
- July 18. The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.
- July 26. New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.



- July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
- August 1. Senate of Canada passed unanimous resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
- August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years' franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty. (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concede arbitration.
- August 28. British Government replied declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
- September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
- September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years' franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
- September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
- September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Krüger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
- September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
- October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same; asked the Government to give to all who have offered to raise volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.
- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Krüger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's 'unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic in contravention of the London Convention of 1884,' and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means; (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn; (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899, be removed, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders; (4) British troops now on the high seas not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government would regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'
- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laing's Nek and from Wakkerstroom. They also intercepted an armoured train between Vryberg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram:—'Much pleasure in telling you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Canada's offer; Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued militia order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sardinian* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops—fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29.)
- November 1. South Australia contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first (November 7) declined with thanks.



1900. January 21. First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*. (Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
- January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*. (Arrived at Cape Town February 26.)
- February 1. Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as Strathcona's Horse—to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
- February 21. Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Milwaukee*, arriving at Cape Town March 22. The second contingent consisted of forty-one officers and 976 men.
- February 27. Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed. General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
- March 1. Ladysmith relieved.
- March 13. Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein.
- March 16. Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses, left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
- May 12. Kroonstadt captured by Lord Roberts's Army.
- May 17-18. Mafeking relieved.
- May 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor-General: 'Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking.'
- May 27. Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River.
- June 5. Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.
- July 23. Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in Pretoria.
- August 4. Harrismith surrendered to the British.
- September 1. Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the Transvaal to the British Empire.
- September 11. Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez.
- November 1. Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived at Halifax.
1902. January 14. *Manhattan* (ss.) sailed from Halifax, having on board 454 officers and men of the 2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles and 513 horses for Cape Town.
- January 24. Troopship *Victorian* sailed from Halifax, having on board 440 officers and men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and 454 horses; also 62 officers and men, Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C., and 30 horses.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic

Ocean ; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay ; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia ; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter ; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0 ; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0 ; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15· winter ; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter ; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter ; British Columbia, summer 61, and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west ; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is : Mountain, 600 miles ; prairie, 1,000 ; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

## RAIN AND SNOW IN CANADA, 1874-1901.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874.	19.40	75.0	25.93	107.1	36.95	86.5	26.81	107.1	39.53	117.1	13.74	62.6	11.49	43.0	.....	.....
1875.	21.91	97.5	30.03	123.0	30.61	104.6	32.53	126.6	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3	.....	.....
1876.	23.10	91.4	25.77	124.3	35.09	87.6	31.51	106.0	26.13	105.7	19.89	66.8	14.20	9.5	.....	.....
1877.	22.16	52.3	23.52	92.3	38.36	67.8	31.03	87.3	31.95	89.7	19.17	20.9	31.48	5.4	.....	.....
1878.	34.14	60.4	29.62	96.5	43.82	30.3	34.16	87.4	40.15	78.3	21.22	27.6	24.47	11.8	.....	.....
1879.	21.68	87.7	24.50	113.9	27.70	113.1	32.46	115.2	24.92	152.4	21.01	41.2	37.80	60.8	.....	.....
1880.	27.23	66.3	24.08	103.9	33.94	94.7	26.50	92.3	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.6	26.98	73.2	.....	.....
1881.	22.63	64.0	23.62	86.4	32.39	77.2	35.36	77.3	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.8	33.64	33.6	.....	.....
1882.	22.70	73.5	26.00	107.4	35.37	115.2	29.69	139.0	28.07	169.2	13.62	61.4	21.24	31.3	.....	.....
1883.	28.30	91.5	24.54	117.7	36.82	87.2	28.27	95.6	27.59	110.3	13.13	34.1	14.06	29.0	.....	.....
1884.	23.37	91.6	26.12	130.3	41.73	79.1	38.82	89.5	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	14.19	17.8	.....	.....
1885.	29.70	91.4	24.44	137.0	38.27	89.7	33.00	118.3	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.5	19.49	18.7	.....	.....
1886.	24.76	90.4	24.98	121.3	39.07	49.3	30.92	102.1	32.92	96.7	9.01	28.2	33.31	34.7	.....	.....
1887.	19.81	85.1	21.36	147.9	39.07	58.5	32.85	128.9	33.73	90.1	13.33	45.5	48.12	33.5	.....	.....
1888.	22.82	59.0	27.35	135.2	41.11	60.6	40.44	105.5	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	43.53	56.4	.....	.....
1889.	24.58	78.5	26.99	105.5	34.29	35.7	30.25	72.3	25.59	49.4	9.37	37.5	33.60	27.2	6.02	32.1
1890.	28.62	66.4	26.52	96.3	40.66	46.8	30.77	102.3	41.26	85.4	17.92	30.8	42.32	41.9	12.49	36.1
1891.	27.09	64.7	23.46	85.9	44.26	51.8	34.86	83.7	29.96	62.2	15.54	46.5	45.56	43.1	12.91	33.3
1892.	26.47	70.6	26.02	112.1	43.42	61.4	32.99	67.9	35.07	50.5	12.87	52.8	41.26	98.0	8.75	44.8
1893.	25.59	99.3	23.84	107.5	42.46	81.8	28.89	109.0	29.82	92.6	13.04	54.4	50.58	70.3	8.54	46.7
1894.	23.30	55.1	22.39	84.8	29.31	80.3	23.74	103.3	28.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.92	70.4	9.24	41.7
1895.	20.65	81.4	25.09	93.0	36.71	75.1	31.34	88.9	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	35.07	67.0	10.54	31.3
1896.	22.36	73.3	25.68	124.0	36.88	64.8	26.56	91.1	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	36.38	58.5	10.57	60.3
1897.	28.31	73.0	28.09	91.4	38.94	86.5	33.76	80.3	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	41.10	42.6	11.84	53.2
1898.	30.14	89.8	26.47	105.3	44.46	89.0	32.26	112.0	34.82	65.4	16.75	53.8	43.89	26.2	10.79	52.4
1899.	25.06	69.5	25.94	93.9	39.66	81.3	30.65	98.4	34.40	90.8	12.30	44.4	49.20	57.4	18.00	56.9
1900.	24.02	81.4	30.55	128.3	51.54	89.5	41.86	88.5	34.23	73.1	15.52	38.1	44.27	60.5	14.45	50.2
1901.	24.11	76.5	26.03	117.0	38.71	93.0	31.13	88.5	25.40	64.3	16.85	40.3	46.00	53.2	15.96	58.9

\* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total. In.
Coast.....	56·56	34·8	60·04
South interior.....	6·06	26·2	8·68
North interior.....	18·67	134·2	32·09
Vancouver Island.....	32·43	22·2	34·65
North part of coast.....	99·9	51·8	105·16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces ; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities :—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia.....	Victoria.....	48·24	123·19
Manitoba.....	Winnipeg.....	49·53	97·70
New Brunswick.....	Fredericton.....	45·57	66·38
Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	44·39	63·36
Ontario.....	Toronto.....	43·39	79·23
Prince Edward Island.....	Charlottetown.....	46·14	63·10
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	46·48	71·13
North-west Territories.....	Regina.....	50·27	104·37
Dominion.....	Ottawa.....	45·26	75·42

*Other Centres.*

Montreal.....	45·30	73·35
St. John.....	45·17	66·40
Hamilton.....	43·16	79·54
London.....	42·59	81·13
Kingston.....	44·14	76·29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were re-united. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated ; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members ; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council



selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner was appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

By subsequent Order in Council two elected representatives were added to the Territorial Council.

---

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign ; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate ; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists at present of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Provinces.	Number of Representatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario.....	92	22,982
Quebec.....	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.....	20	22,520
New Brunswick.....	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.....	5	21,815
Manitoba.....	7	21,786
British Columbia.....	6	16,269
North-west Territories.....	4	16,700
	<hr/> 213	<hr/> 22,688

### *The Electoral Franchise.*

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district; income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen). Income, rentiers, \$100; others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300; widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150, income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400; position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges; income of \$400; residence in electoral district, the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

*Prince Edward Island.*—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6; having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the teste of the writ for holding the election; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same; having resided a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm valued at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are:

*Ontario.*—Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts; Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers; Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid; unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are:

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

*Quebec.*—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force; contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

*New Brunswick.*—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff); criminals in jail; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

*Nova Scotia.*—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office; paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

*Manitoba.*—Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not

British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows:—

## CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	22.40	21.49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

## NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,533	.....	4,961
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,658	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010
1898†.....	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,262	24,275	35,537
1900‡.....	580,355	351,160	106,262	94,587	**21,129	63,755	**28,545	43,387

\* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. \*\* No lists of voters; figures are those of actual votes.



The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows :—  
 Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the King's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being *ex-officio* justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47, Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office.

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

## FRENCH.

1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.  
 1540. Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Roberval.  
 1598. Marquis de la Roche.  
 1600. Capitaine de Chauvin (Acting).  
 1603. Commandeur de Chastes.  
 1607. Pierre du Guast de Monts, Lt.-General.  
 1608. Comte de Soissons, 1st Viceroy.  
 1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt.-General.  
 1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l. (a)  
 1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).  
 1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.  
 1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulonge.  
 1651. Jean de Lauzon.  
 1656. Charles de Lauzon-Charny (Admr.)  
 1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulonge.  
 1658. Vicomte de Voyer d'Argenson.  
 1661. Baron Dubois d'Avaugour.

## ENGLISH.

1760. General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)  
 1764. General James Murray.  
 1766. P. E. Irving (Admin'r Acting).  
 1766. Guy Carleton (Lt.-Gov. Acting).  
 1768. Guy Carleton. (e)  
 1770. Lt.-Gov. H. T. Cramahé.  
 1778. General Fred. Haldimand.  
 1784. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hamilton (Admin'r).  
 1785. Lt.-Gov. Henry Hope (Admin'r).  
 1786. Baron Dorchester.  
 1790. Lt.-Gov. Alured Clarke (Admin'r).  
 1796. Lt.-Gov. Robt. Prescott (Admin'r).  
 1797. Robert Prescott.  
 1799. Lt.-Gov. R. S. Milnes (Admin'r).  
 1805. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).  
 1807. Sir James H. Craig.  
 1811. Thos. Dunn (Admin'r).  
 1811. Sir George Prevost (Admin'r).  
 1812. Sir George Prevost.  
 1813. Major-Gen. Rottenburg (Admin'r).  
 1813. Major-Gen. Glasgow (Admin'r).  
 1815. Sir Gordon Drummond (Admin'r).  
 1816. Major-General Wilson (Admin'r).  
 1816. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.  
 1818. Duke of Richmond.  
 1819. James Monk (Admin'r).  
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).

## FRENCH.

1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mésy.  
 1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)  
 1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.  
 1672. Comte de Frontenac.  
 1682. Sieur de la Barre.  
 1685. Marquis de Denonville.  
 1689. Comte de Frontenac.  
 1699. Chevalier de Callières.  
 1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.  
 1714-16. Comte de Ramesay (Acting).  
 1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.  
 1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting).  
 1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.  
 1747. Comte de la Galissonnière. (c)  
 1749. Marquis de la Jonquière.  
 1752. Baron (2nd) de Longueuil.  
 1752. Marquis Duquesne-de-Menneville.  
 1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

## ENGLISH.

1820. James Monk (Admin'r).  
 1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Admin'r).  
 1820. Earl of Dalhousie.  
 1824. Lt.-Gov. Sir F. N. Burton (Admin'r).  
 1828. Sir James Kempt (Admin'r).  
 1830. Baron Aylmer (Admin'r).  
 1831. Baron Aylmer.  
 1835. Earl of Gosford.  
 1838. Sir John Colborne (Admin'r).  
 1838. Earl of Durham.  
 1838. Sir John Colborne.  
 1839. C. E. Poulett Thomson.  
 1841. Lord Sydenham.  
 1841. Sir Richard D. Jackson (Admin'r).  
 1842. Sir Charles Bagot.  
 1843. Lord Metcalfe.  
 1845. Earl Cathcart (Admin'r).  
 1846. Earl Cathcart.  
 1847. Earl of Elgin.  
 1853. Lt.-Genl. Wm. Rowan (Admin'r).  
 1854. Sir Edmund W. Head.  
 1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Admin'r).  
 1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Admin'r).  
 1861. Viscount Monk (Admin'r).  
 1861. Viscount Monk.  
 1865. Sir John Michel (Admin'r).

1 (a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632.

(b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquière.

(d.) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were:—

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.



## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND ADMINISTRATORS.

1867. Viscount Monk.	1893. Earl of Aberdeen.
1868. Sir Chas. A. Windham (Admin'r).	1893. (15th July) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1868. Sir John Young Bart (Admin'r).	1893. (13th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1869. Sir John Young (Baron Lisgar from Nov., 1870).	1894. (29th Nov.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Lt.-General Sir C. Hastings Doyle (Adm.)	1897. (13th Feb.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1872. Earl of Dufferin.	1897. (20th Oct.) Lt.-General Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)
1874. Lt.-Genl. W. O'Grady Haly (Adm.)	1898. (28th June) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1878. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	1898. Earl of Minto.
1878. Sir John Campbell (Marquess of Lorne).	1899. (4th Oct.) Gen. Lord William Seymour (Admin.)
1881. Gen. Sir Patrick McDougall (Adm.)	
1883. Marquess of Lansdowne.	
1886. Genl. Lord Alex. Russell (Admin.)	
1888. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Ross (Admin.)	
1888. Baron Stanley of Preston.	
1893. Lt.-Gen. Alex. Montgomery-Moore (Admin.)	

## GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (f)

## AT PORT ROYAL.

1603. Pierre de Monts.
1610. Baron de Poutrincourt.
1611. Charles de Biencourt (Admin.)
1623. Charles de la Tour (Admin.)
1632. Isaac de Razilly.
1641. Chas. d'Aunay Charnisay.
1651. Chas. de la Tour.
1657. Sir Thomas Temple. (g)
1670. Hubert de Grandfontaine.
1673. Jacques de Chambly.
1678. Michel de la Vallière (Admin.)
1684. François M. Perrot.
1687. Robineau de Menneval.
1690. Robineau de Villebon.
1701. Jacques de Brouillan.
1704. Simon de Bonaventure (Admin.)
1706. M. de Subercase.
1710. Col. Saml. Vetch.
1713. Gen. Francis Nicholson.
Col. Saml. Vetch (2nd time).
1717. Col. Richard Philipps. (h)
1725. Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut.-Gov.)
1739. John Adams. (i)
1740. Major Paul Mascarene. (j)

## AT HALIFAX.

1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1755. Col. C. Lawrence.
1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1764. Montagu Wilmot.
1766. Lord William Campbell.
1773. F. Legge.
1776. Mariot Arbuthnot.
1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1781. Sir A. S. Hamond.
1782. John Parr.
1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1803. Sir G. Prevost.
1811. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.
1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1829. Michael Wallace (Acting).
1832. Thomas Jeffrey (Acting).
1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1840. Lord Falkland.
1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1852. Sir John G. le Marchant.
1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
1863. Maj.-Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle (Adm.)
1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(c.) Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant-Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

(f.) From 1786 to 1867 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and (from 1791 to 1841) of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

(g.) Acadie was held by the English from 1654 to 1670, for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

(h.) Philipps appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

(i.) Adams administered the Government after Armstrong's death from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

(j.) Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, till 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in the absence of Philipps (See his letter to Secretary of State.)



LT.-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).
1803. Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).	1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1808. Edward Winslow "	1829. William Black (Administrator).
1808. Lt.-Col. George Johnstone (Admin.)	1831. Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Maj.-Gen. Martin Hunter "	1837. Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Maj.-Gen. William Balfour "	1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Maj.-Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth "	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saumarez "	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Maj.-Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "	1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).
1823. Ward Chipman (Admin'r).	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)

LT.-GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator).
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1815. Sir G. Murray "
1799. Peter Hunter.	1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1817. Samuel Smith. "
1806. Francis Gore.	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1811. Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator).	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1812. Sir Roger H. Sheafe "	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1813. Major-Gen. F. de Rottenburg.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarneck.	1807. Brig.-Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig.-Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major-Gen. Anslie.
1799. Brig.-Gen. Murray (Administrator).	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT.-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey.
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1850. Ambrose Lane (Administrator).
1812. W. Townshend.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).
1825. Geo. Wright (Administrator).	1859. George Dundas.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1849. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy, C.B.
1851. James Douglas.	

## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1858. Sir James Douglas, K.C.B. | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

## GOVERNORS OF UNITED COLONY.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

## GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G. . . . .	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)..	Dec. 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c. . . . .	Oct. 5, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c.	Aug. 18, 1883	Oct. 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B. . . . .	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G. . . .	May 22, 1893	Sept. 18, 1893
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G. . . . .	July 30, 1898	Nov. 12, 1898

\* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G. (\$48,667).

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

1902.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister). Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.	
Minister of Trade and Commerce. . . . . Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.	
Secretary of State. . . . . " Richard William Scott.	
Minister of Justice. . . . . " Hon. Chas. Fitzpatrick, K.C.*	
" Marine and Fisheries. . . . . " James Sutherland.†	
" Militia and Defence. . . . . " Frederick William Borden.	
Postmaster General . . . . . " William Mulock.	
Minister of Agriculture. . . . . " Sydney Arthur Fisher.	
" Public Works. . . . . " Joseph Israel Tarte.	
Minister of Finance . . . . . " William Stevens Fielding.	
Minister of the Interior. . . . . " Clifford Sifton.	
Minister of Railways and Canals. . . . . " Andrew George Blair.	
Controller of Customs . . . . . " William Paterson.	
" Inland Revenue . . . . . " Michael C. Bernier.‡	
Without portfolio . . . . . " W. Templeman.§	

\* Sworn in, Feb. 11, 1902.

† Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30, 1899. Sworn in Minister, Jan. 16, 1902.

‡ Sworn in Minister, June 22, 1900.

§ " Privy Councillor, Feb. 22, 1902.

## MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Henry G. Carroll, K.C., appointed Feb. 10, 1902.

## MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.\*

William McDougall, C.B.  
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.  
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.  
 J. C. Aikins.  
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.  
 Edward Blake.  
 David Laird.  
 William Ross.  
 William B. Vail.  
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.  
 Alfred G. Jones.  
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.  
 Louis F. R. Masson.  
 Louis F. G. Baby.  
 Charles C. Colby.  
 William Miller.  
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)  
 Edgar Dewdney.  
 A. R. Angers.  
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.  
 John Costigan.  
 George E. Foster.  
 John Haggart.  
 J. A. Ouimet.  
 T. M. Daly.  
 J. C. Patterson.  
 W. H. Montague.  
 A. Desjardins.  
 D. Ferguson.  
 E. G. Prior.  
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.  
 Peter White.  
 J. J. Ross.  
 L. O. Taillon.  
 D. Tisdale.  
 H. J. Macdonald.  
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.  
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.  
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.  
 David Mills, LL.B., K.C.

\* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 ; Diamond Jubilee honour.

## DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

NO. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament.....	*1st.....	Nov. 6, 1867..	May 22, 1868..	} July 8, 1872.
	2nd.....	April 15, 1869..	June 22, 1869..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 15, 1870..	May 12, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 15, 1871..	April 14, 1871..	
	5th.....	April 11, 1872..	June 14, 1872..	
2nd Parliament.....	†1st.....	March 5, 1873..	Aug. 13, 1873..	} Jan. 2, 1874.
	2nd.....	Oct. 23, 1873..	Nov. 7, 1873..	
3rd Parliament.....	1st.....	March 26, 1874..	May 26, 1874..	} Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd.....	Feb. 4, 1875..	April 8, 1875..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1876..	" 12, 1876..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	5th.....	" 7, 1878..	May 10, 1878..	
4th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1879..	May 15, 1879..	} May 18, 1882.
	2nd.....	" 12, 1880..	" 7, 1880..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 9, 1880..	March 21, 1881..	
	4th.....	Feb. 9, 1882..	May 17, 1882..	
5th Parliament.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	May 25, 1883..	} Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd.....	Jan. 17, 1884..	April 19, 1884..	
	3rd.....	" 29, 1885..	July 20, 1885..	
	4th.....	Feb. 25, 1886..	June 2, 1886..	
6th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 13, 1887..	June 23, 1887..	} Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd.....	Feb. 23, 1888..	May 22, 1888..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 31, 1889..	" 2, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 16, 1890..	" 16, 1890..	
7th Parliament.....	1st.....	April 29, 1891..	Sept. 30, 1891..	} April 24, 1896.
	2nd.....	Feb. 25, 1892..	July 9, 1892..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 26, 1893..	April 1, 1893..	
	4th.....	March 15, 1894..	July 23, 1894..	
	5th.....	April 18, 1895..	" 22, 1895..	
	6th.....	Jan. 2, 1896..	April 23, 1896..	
8th Parliament.....	1st.....	Aug. 19, 1896..	Oct. 5, 1896..	} Oct. 9, 1900.
	2nd.....	March 25, 1897..	June 29, 1897..	
	3rd.....	Feb. 3, 1898..	" 13, 1898..	
	4th.....	March 16, 1899..	Aug. 11, 1899..	
	5th.....	Feb. 1, 1900..	July 7, 1900..	
9th Parliament.....	†1st.....	Feb. 6, 1901..	May 23, 1901..	
	2nd.....	Feb. 13, 1902....		

\*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

‡Last General Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.



The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B...	July 1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B...	July 1, 1867
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose.....	Nov. 18, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct. 9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence.....	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July 1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Feb. 22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	July 1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1867
	" John O'Connor.....	" 1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July 1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July 1, 1867
	" A. Morris.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	July 2, 1872
	" John O'Connor.....	March 4, 1873
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	July 1, 1873
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July 1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Jan. 30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	June 21, 1870
	" John O'Connor.....	July 2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald.....	June 14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan. 30, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July 1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Dec. 8, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	Hon. A. G. Archibald.....	July 1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.....	Nov. 16, 1869
	" T. N. Gibbs.....	June 14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
Premier .....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie .....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Public Works....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie .....	"	7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General .....	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion .....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Téléphore Fournier.....	July	8, 1874
	" Edward Blake.....	May	1, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June	8, 1877
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright .....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross .....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept.	30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones.....	Jan.	21, 1878
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan.	26, 1877
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Téléphore Fournier.....	May	19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct.	9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. Téléphore Fournier.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion.....	July	8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov.	9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	June	8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct.	8, 1877
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" David Mills.....	Oct.	24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan.	20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	Dec.	7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June	8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan.	9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake .....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	"	7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier .....	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. .	Oct.	17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Hon. James McDonald.....	Oct.	17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May	20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept.	25, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*THIRD MINISTRY—*Continued.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" Sir Charles Tupper.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May, 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper.....	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Connor.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling.....	" 23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 27, 1887
	" John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior.....	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	" 17, 1883
	" Thomas White.....	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	" 3, 1888
President of Council.....	Hon. John O'Connor.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.....	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office.....	Hon. R. D. Wilnot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 13, 1887

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.....	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works ....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith.....	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue ...	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster ...	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office.....	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.



LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

## FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier .....	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart .....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works. ....	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia .....	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. A. R. Angers.....	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.....	Dec. 5, 1892
" .....	Hon. Sir Frank Smith .....	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General .....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE  
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier .....	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General .....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G. ....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives. ....	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G. ....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.. ..	Hon. A. R. Dickey .....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.. ..	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia .....	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly .....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture* .....	Hon. A. R. Angers....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir Frank Smith .....	July 29, 1882
" .....	Hon. W. H. Montague.....	Dec. 21, 1894
" .....	Hon. D. Ferguson.....	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General .....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue....	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs. ....	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.....	Dec. 5, 1892

\* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.

\* Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllorship of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.



The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE  
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted .....	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B. ....	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C. ....	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson. ....	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C. ....	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C. ....	May 30, 1892
Quebec.....	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G. ....	Nov. 18, 1897
	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G. ....	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G. ....	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron .....	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C. ....	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C. ....	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C. ....	Nov. 7, 1884
Nova Scotia .....	" A. R. Angers .....	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapeau .....	Dec. 5, 1892
	" L. A. Jetté.....	Feb. 2, 1898
	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams .....	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. ....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. ....	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C. ....	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C. ....	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey.....	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLellan, P.C. ....	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)....	" 11, 1890
	" " " (second " ) .....	" 29, 1895
	" Alfred G. Jones.....	Aug. 7, 1900
New Brunswick.....	Major-General C. H. Doyle .....	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilmot, D.C.L. ....	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B. ....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C. ....	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C. ....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C. ....	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd .....	Sept. 21, 1893
	" John A. Fraser .....	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan .....	" 9, 1896
	" Jabez B. Snowball.....	Feb. 5, 1902



LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE  
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba .....	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C. ....	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson .....	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C. ....	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C. ....	" 2, 1877
	" James C. Aikins, P.C. ....	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz .....	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson, P.C. ....	Sept. 2, 1895
	" D. H. McMillan .....	Oct. 16, 1900
British Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch .....	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards .....	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall .....	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson .....	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney .....	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes .....	" 18, 1897
	" Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière .....	June 21, 1900
Prince Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson .....	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt. ....	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland .....	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald .....	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell .....	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan. ....	Feb. 21, 1894
	" P. A. MacIntyre .....	May 23, 1899
The Territories. . . . .	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C. ....	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson .....	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris .....	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C. . . . .	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney .....	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal .....	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh .....	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron .....	May 30, 1898
	" A. E. Forget .....	Oct. 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—HON. JAMES H. ROSS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Office.	Date Appointed.
J. E. Girouard.....	Registrar .....	July 7, 1898
C. A. Dugas.....	Judge .....	Oct. 7, 1898
H. W. Newlands.....	Legal adviser .....	Sept. 14, 1901
E. C. Senkler .....	Gold commissioner.....	Sept. 5, 1899
Z. T. Wood .....	Superintendent N. W. M. Police .....	July 31, 1900
Messrs. Wilson and Prudhomme.....	*Elected members .....	

\*Elected under sub-section 3 of section 5 of the Yukon Territory Act.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1837.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer.....	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General.....	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" Elihu J. Davis.
" Public Works.....	" F. R. Latchford.
Secretary and Registrar.....	" J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education.....	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Agriculture.....	" John Dryden.
Without portfolio.....	" J. T. Garrow.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	" 29, 1873..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1874..	" 24, 1874..	
	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25, 1879.
	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
	3rd.....	" 9, 1878..	" 7, 1878..	
	4th.....	" 9, 1879..	" 11, 1879..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd.....	" 13, 1881..	" 4, 1881..	
	3rd.....	" 12, 1882..	" 10, 1882..	
	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd.....	" 28, 1885..	" 30, 1885..	
	3rd.....	" 28, 1886..	" 25, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26, 1890.
	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1889..	" 23, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*.	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1894.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	" 5, 1894..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	} Jan. 28, 1898.
	2nd.....	" 11, 1896..	" 7, 1896..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	4th.....	Nov. 30, 1897..	Jan. 17, 1898..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Aug. 3, 1898..	Oct. 12, 1898..	
	2nd.....	Feb. 1, 1899..	April 1, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 14, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th.....	" 6, 1901..	" 15, 1901..	
	5th.....	Jan. 8, 1902..		

\*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries.....	Hon. S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	" F. G. M. Déchéne.
Commissioner of Public Works.....	" Lomer Gouin.
Provincial Treasurer.....	" H. T. Duffy.
Attorney General.....	" H. Archambeault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines, Secretary and Registrar	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office.....	{ " Geo. W. Stephens.
	{ " J. J. E. Guerin.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st .....	Dec. 27, 1867..	Feb. 24, 1868..	} May 27, 1871.
	2nd .....	Jan. 20, 1869..	April 5, 1869..	
	3rd .....	Nov. 23, 1869..	Feb. 1, 1870..	
	4th .....	" 24, 1870..	Dec. 24, 1870..	
2nd Legislature...	1st.....	Nov. 7, 1871..	Dec. 23, 1871..	} June 7, 1875.
	2nd.....	" 7, 1872..	" 24, 1872..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 4, 1873..	Jan. 28, 1874..	
	4th.....	" 3, 1874..	Feb. 23, 1875..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st .....	Nov. 4, 1875..	Dec. 24, 1875..	} March 22, 1878.
	2nd.....	" 10, 1876..	" 28, 1876..	
	3rd.....	Dec. 19, 1877..	March 9, 1878..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	June 4, 1878..	July 22, 1878..	} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd.....	" 19, 1879..	Oct. 31, 1879..	
	3rd.....	May 28, 1880..	July 24, 1880..	
	4th.....	April 28, 1881..	June 30, 1881..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	March 8, 1882..	May 27, 1882..	} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd.....	Jan. 18, 1883..	March 30, 1883..	
	3rd.....	March 27, 1884..	June 10, 1884..	
	4th.....	" 5, 1885..	May 9, 1885..	
	5th.....	April 8, 1886..	June 21, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 27, 1887..	May 18, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd.....	May 15, 1888..	July 12, 1888..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 9, 1889..	March 21, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 7, 1890..	April 2, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 4, 1890..	Dec. 30, 1890..	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	April 26, 1892..	June 24, 1892..	} Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd.....	Jan. 12, 1893..	Feb. 27, 1893..	
	3rd.....	Nov. 9, 1893..	Jan. 9, 1894..	
	4th.....	" 20, 1894..	" 22, 1895..	
	5th.....	Oct. 30, 1895..	Dec. 21, 1895..	
	6th.....	Nov. 17, 1896..	Jan. 9, 1897..	
9th Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 23, 1897..	Jan. 15, 1898..	} Nov. 14, 1900.
	2nd.....	Jan. 12, 1899..	March 10, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 18, 1900..	" 23, 1900..	
10th Legislature .....	1st.....	Feb. 14, 1901..	March 28, 1901..	
	2nd.....	" 13, 1902..		





PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier and Provincial Secretary .....	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.
Attorney General .....	" Wm. Pugsley.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works .....	" C. H. Labillois.
Surveyor General .....	" A. T. Dunn.
Commissioner of Agriculture* .....	" L. P. Farris.
Members without office .....	" G. F. Hill.
	" H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 13, 1868..	March 23, 1868..	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd. . . . .	March 4, 1869..	April 21, 1869..	
	3rd. . . . .	Feb. 10, 1870..	" 7, 1870..	
2nd General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 16, 1871..	Feb. 22, 1871..	} May 15, 1874.
	2nd. . . . .	April 5, 1871..	May 17, 1871..	
	3rd. . . . .	Feb. 29, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	
	4th. . . . .	" 27, 1873..	" 14, 1873..	
	5th. . . . .	" 12, 1874..	" 8, 1874..	
3rd General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 18, 1875..	April 10, 1875..	} May 14, 1878.
	2nd. . . . .	" 17, 1876..	" 13, 1876..	
	3rd. . . . .	" 8, 1877..	March 16, 1877..	
	4th. . . . .	Aug. 28, 1877..	Sept. 5, 1877..	
	5th. . . . .	Feb. 26, 1878..	April 18, 1878..	
4th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 27, 1879..	April 15, 1879..	} May 25, 1882.
	2nd. . . . .	Mar. 9, 1880..	" 23, 1880..	
	3rd. . . . .	Feb. 8, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	4th. . . . .	" 16, 1882..	April 6, 1882..	
5th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 22, 1883..	March 3, 1883..	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd. . . . .	April 12, 1883..	May 3, 1883..	
	3rd. . . . .	Feb. 28, 1884..	April 1, 1884..	
	4th. . . . .	" 26, 1885..	" 6, 1885..	
	5th. . . . .	" 25, 1886..	" 2, 1886..	
6th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	March 3, 1887..	April 5, 1887..	} Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd. . . . .	" 1, 1888..	" 6, 1888..	
	3rd. . . . .	" 7, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
7th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	March 13, 1890..	April 23, 1890..	} Sept. 28, 1892.
	2nd. . . . .	" 11, 1891..	" 16, 1891..	
	3rd. . . . .	" 3, 1892..	" 7, 1892..	
8th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	March 9, 1893..	April 15, 1893..	} Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd. . . . .	" 15, 1894..	" 21, 1894..	
	3rd. . . . .	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 5, 1895..	
9th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	Feb. 13, 1896..	March 20, 1896..	} Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd. . . . .	" 4, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	3rd. . . . .	" 10, 1898..	" 23, 1898..	
10th General Assembly. . . . .	1st. . . . .	March 23, 1899..	April 28, 1899..	
	2nd. . . . .	Feb. 15, 1900..	" 12, 1900..	
	3rd. . . . .	March 28, 1901..	" 3, 1901..	
	4th. . . . .	" 6, 1902..		

\*Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. D. H. McMILLAN (\$10,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier, President of the Council and Commissioner of Railways.....	Hon. R. P. Roblin.
Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.....	" John Andrew Davidson.
Attorney General and Municipal Commissioner.....	" Colin H. Campbell.
Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary.....	" D. H. McFadden, M.D.
Without Portfolio.....	" James Johnson.
" ".....	" Robert Rogers.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st ....	March 15, 1871..	May 3, 1871..	} Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd ....	Jan. 16, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1872..	
	3rd ....	Feb. 5, 1873..	March 8, 1873..	
	*4th ....	Nov. 4, 1873..	July 22, 1874..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	March 31, 1875..	May 14, 1875..	} Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd ....	Jan. 18, 1876..	Feb. 4, 1876..	
	3rd ....	" 30, 1877..	" 28, 1877..	
	4th ....	" 10, 1878..	" 2, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	†1st ....	Feb. 1, 1879..	June 25, 1879..	Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature.....	1st ....	Jan. 22, 1880..	Feb. 14, 1880..	} Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd ....	Dec. 16, 1880..	Dec. 23, 1880..	
	3rd ....	March 3, 1881..	May 25, 1881..	
	4th ....	April 27, 1882..	" 30, 1882..	
5th Legislature.....	1st ....	May 17, 1883..	July 7, 1883..	} Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd ....	March 13, 1884..	June 3, 1884..	
	3rd ....	" 19, 1885..	May 2, 1885..	
	4th ....	" 4, 1886..	" 28, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st ....	April 14, 1887..	June 10, 1887..	} June 16, 1888.
	2nd ....	Jan. 12, 1888..	May 18, 1888..	
7th Legislature.....	†1st ....	Aug. 28, 1888..	Oct. 16, 1888..	} June 27, 1892.
	‡2nd....	Nov. 8, 1888..	March 5, 1889..	
	3rd ....	Jan. 30, 1890..	" 31, 1890..	
	4th ....	Feb. 26, 1891..	April 18, 1891..	
	5th ....	March 10, 1892..	" 20, 1892..	} Dec. 21 1895.
8th Legislature.....	1st ....	Feb. 2, 1893..	March 11, 1893..	
	2nd ....	Jan. 11, 1894..	" 2, 1894..	
	¶3rd ....	Feb. 14, 1895..	June 28, 1895..	
9th Legislature.....	1st ....	Feb. 6, 1896..	March 19, 1896..	} Nov. 16, 1899.
	2nd ....	" 11, 1897..	" 30, 1897..	
	3rd ....	March 10, 1898..	April 27, 1898..	
	4th ..	" 16, 1899..	‡July 21, 1899..	
10th Legislature.....	‡1st ....	March 29, 1900..	July 5, 1900..	
	2nd ....	Feb., 1, 1901..	March 29, 1901..	
	3rd ....	Jan. 9, 1902..	March 1, 1902..	

\*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. ||Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. †Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ‡Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier and President of Council..... Hon. James Dunsmuir.  
 Attorney General..... " David McE. Eberts.  
 Minister of Finance, Agriculture and Education..... Jas. D. Prentice.  
 Minister of Mines..... E. G. Prior.  
 Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works..... A. C. Wells.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	1st. ....	Feb. 16, 1872..	April 11, 1872..	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd .....	Dec. 17, 1872..	Feb. 21, 1873..	
	3rd .....	" 18, 1873..	March 2, 1874..	
	4th.....	March 1, 1875..	April 22, 1875..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st. ....	Jan. 10, 1876..	May 19, 1876..	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd .....	Feb. 21, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	
	3rd .....	" 7, 1878..	" 10, 1878..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st. ....	July 29, 1878..	Sept. 2, 1878..	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd .....	Jan. 29, 1879..	April 29, 1879..	
	3rd .....	April 5, 1880..	May 8, 1880..	
	4th.....	Jan. 24, 1881..	March 25, 1881..	
	5th.....	Feb. 23, 1882..	April 21, 1882..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 25, 1883..	May 12, 1883..	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd.....	Dec. 3, 1883..	Feb. 18, 1884..	
	3rd.....	Jan. 12, 1885..	March 9, 1885..	
	4th.....	" 25, 1886..	April 6, 1886..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 24, 1887..	April 7, 1887..	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd .....	" 27, 1888..	" 28, 1888..	
	3rd .....	" 31, 1889..	" 6, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 23, 1890..	" 26, 1890..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 15, 1891..	April 20, 1891..	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd .....	" 28, 1892..	" 23, 1892..	
	3rd .....	" 26, 1893..	" 12, 1893..	
	4th.....	" 18, 1894..	" 11, 1894..	
7th Legislature.....	1st. ....	Nov. 12, 1894..	Feb. 21, 1895..	} June 7, 1898.
	2nd .....	Jan. 23, 1896..	April 17, 1896..	
	3rd .....	Feb. 8, 1897..	May 8, 1897..	
	4th.....	" 10, 1898..	" 20, 1898..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 5, 1899..	Feb. 27, 1899..	} June 9, 1900.
	2nd .....	" 4, 1900..	March 1, 1900..	
9th Legislature.....	1st. ....	Feb. 21, 1901..	May 11, 1901..	
	2nd.....	" 20, 1902..	.....	

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. P. A. MACINTYRE (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier.....	Hon. D. Farquharson.
Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands.....	" Angus McMillan.
Commissioner of Public Works.....	" James R. McLean.
Attorney General.....	" Donald A. MacKinnon.

*Without Portfolio.*

Hon. James W. Richards.	Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
" Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown).	" Peter Sinclair.
Hon. Peter McNutt.	

## GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 4, 1874..	April 28, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd. ....	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd. ....	" 16, 1876..	" 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd. ....	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd. ....	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st. ....	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd. ....	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd. ....	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th. ....	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd. ....	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd. ....	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th. ....	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd. ....	" 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd. ....	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd. ....	April 23, 1891*.	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd. ....	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th. ....	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd. ....	" 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd. ....	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th. ....	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	} Nov. 12, 1900.
	2nd. ....	" 17, 1899..	May 19, 1899..	
	3rd. ....	May 28, 1900..	June 9, 1900..	
9th General Assembly.....	1st. ....	March 19, 1901..	May 10, 1901..	

\* Adjourned to the 16th June.



## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$9,000).

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Frederick W. G. Haultain.

George H. V. Bulyea.

## LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature....	1st.....	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.
	2nd ....	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd ....	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature. ....	1st.....	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd ....	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd ....	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
	4th ....	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	
	5th ....	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	
3rd Legislature ...	1st.....	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	} Oct. 13, 1898.
	2nd ....	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	
	3rd ....	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..	
	4th ....	Aug. 16, 1898..	Sept. 19, 1898..	
4th Legislature. ....	1st ....	April 4, 1899..	April 29, 1899..	
	2nd ....	Mar. 29, 1900..	May 4, 1900..	
	3rd ....	May 2, 1901..	June 12, 1901..	
	4th.....	Mar. 20, 1902..		

The list of M.P.'s and M.P.P.'s will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

## HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

## PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G. ....	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. ....	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B. ....	" 23, 1888.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissioner-ship, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in squaremiles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Empire. ....	Edward VII. ....		10,990,296	394,091,895	36
(A) United Kingdom. ....		1901	121,371	41,605,220	343
(B) India. ....		1901	1,944,700	295,252,700	15
(C) Dependencies. ....			8,924,225	57,223,726	7
(A) England and Wales. ....		1901	58,308	32,526,075	558
Scotland. ....		1901	30,406	4,472,000	147
Ireland. ....		1901	32,353	4,456,546	138
Islands. ....		1901	304	150,599	495
(B) India—					
Provinces. ....		1901	1,205,700	231,573,200	93
Tributary Straits. ....		1901	739,000	63,679,500	86
(C) Dependencies—					
1 Mediterranean. ....			3,711	439,693	118
Gibraltar. ....		1901	2	27,460	13,730
Malta. ....		1899	125	184,333	1,476
Cyprus. ....		1899	3,584	227,900	64
2 Asiatic—			137,840	6,153,700	
Ceylon. ....		1901	25,333	3,596,170	142
Straits Settlement. ....		1899	1,543	604,916	392
Borneo. ....			28,330	185,853	7
Hong Kong. ....		1899	30	259,310	8,644
Protectorates. ....			82,604	1,507,451	18
3 Africa. ....			*1,775,126	37,246,754	21
Gambia. ....		1901	4,130	90,404	22
Sierra Leone. ....		1894	27,760	126,835	5
Gold Coast. ....		1895	72,550	1,500,000	21
Lagos (with Yorouba). ....			20,070	3,000,000	149
Nigeria. ....			346,730	24,000,000	69
Cape Colony. ....		1899	292,211	2,265,556	8
Natal (with Zululand). ....		1901	27,370	929,970	34
Ascension. ....		1896	34	434	13
St. Helena. ....		1901	47	9,850	210
Tristan da Cunha. ....		1900	45	70	2
Protectorates. ....			984,179	5,323,635	5
4 America. ....			3,817,863	7,474,879	
Canada. ....		1901	3,653,946	5,369,666	2
Newfoundland. ....		1899	42,734	220,249	5
Bermudas. ....		1891	19	17,535	923

\* Sphere of influence not included.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in squaremiles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Guiana .....		1900	95,160	294,943	3
British Honduras .....		1901	8,292	37,479	5
Falkland Islands .....		1899	4,839	1,759	3
West Indies—					
Bahamas .....		1901	5,390	53,735	10
Jamaica .....		1899	4,193	742,942	180
Barbados .....		1899	166	191,000	157
Leeward .....		1901	706	127,434	181
Windward .....			550	158,626	288
Trinidad and Tobago ..		1901	1,868	269,760	134
5 Australasia .....			3,188,600	5,505,400	2
United States of Australia	Edward VII	1901	3,061,521	4,357,350	1
New Zealand .....		1901	104,612	822,860	8
Islands Fiji, &c .....			22,467	325,190	15
6 Indian Ocean .....			1,085	403,300	372
Mauritius ..		1899	739	379,659	514
Seychelles ..		1899	102	19,638	193
Other .....			244	4,003	16

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from Almanach de Gotha, 1902.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria Hungary.....	Francis Joseph I..	1900	240,942	45,310,835	188
Belgium.....	Leopold II. ....	1900	11,373	6,815,054	599
Denmark.....	Christian IX.....	1900	15,289	2,464,770	161
" Colonies of..		1890	86,634	114,229	1.3
Total Danish Dom- inions.....			101,923	2,578,999	25
France.....	M. Emile Loubet.	1901	204,092	38,961,945	191
<i>I.—Colonies.</i>					
In Asia—					
India .....		1901	197	273,185	1,387
Cochin China.....			23,160	2,262,000	98
Annam .....			88,780	4,620,000	52
Cambodia .....			40,530	1,103,000	27
Tonking (with Laos) ..			210,370	7,605,000	36
Total of Asia .....			363,037	15,863,185	44

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
In Africa—					
Algeria .....		1901	307,974	4,824,000	16
Tunis (Protectorate) ..			50,840	1,906,000	37
Senegal, Sudan, &c....			420,000	3,800,000	9
Ivory Coast, &c....			100,000	2,250,000	22
Dahomey.....			50,000	1,000,000	20
Congo.....			425,000	10,000,000	21
French Guinea .....			48,000	1,500,000	31
Somali Coast .....			45,000	200,000	4
Reunion.....		1897	970	173,192	18
Comoro Isles.....			620	67,000	108
Mayotte.....			140	18,000	129
Madagascar .....		1900	227,750	2,244,872	10
Total, Africa .....			1,676,294	27,983,064	17
In America—					
Guiana .....		1895	46,850	30,310	0·6
Guadeloupe and Dependencies .....			688	193,800	282
Martinique.....		1894	380	187,692	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon .....			93	6,352	63
Total, America .....			48,011	418,154	9
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies .....		1896	7,700	51,300	7
Establishments in Oceania .....			1,520	37,000	24
Total, Oceania.....			9,220	88,300	10
Total, Colonies.....			2,096,562	44,352,703	21
Total, France and Colonies.....			2,300,654	83,314,648	36
Germany in Europe....	William II.....	1900	208,830	56,356,246	270
In Africa—					
Togoland.....			33,000	2,000,000	61
Kamerun.....			191,130	3,500,000	18
German South West Africa .....			322,450	200,000	0·6
German East Africa .....			384,180	6,100,000	16
Total, African Possessions .....			930,760	11,800,000	13
In Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (a.)....			200	84,000	420

(a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.



FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN— <i>Con.</i>					
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land		1900	70,000	110,000	1.5
Bismarck Archipelago.		1900	24,200	250,000	10
Solomon Island		1900	150	15,000	100
Marshall Islands, &c.		1900	560	39,000	70
Caroline Islands		1900	250	1,938	8
Marianne Islands.		1900	1,000	33,000	33
Samoan Islands.					
Total, Pacific Pos- sessions			96,160	448,938	5
Total, Foreign De- pendencies.			1,027,120	12,332,938	12
Total, Germany.			1,235,950	68,689,184	55
Greece	George I.	1896	25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria.	1900	12,648	5,179,138	409
Colonies, Java and Madura		1899	50,554	25,697,701	508
Colonies, others.		1899	685,846	9,362,000	14
Curaçao and Surinam		1899	50,088	134,200	3
Total, Dutch Domin- ions.			799,136	40,373,039	50
Italy		1901	110,646	32,449,754	293
Luxemburg.	William II.	1900	998	236,543	237
Montenegro.	Nicholas I.		3,630	227,841	63
Portugal	Don Carlos I.	1900	34,528	5,428,800	157
Possessions of Africa			792,040	7,653,100	10
" Asia			9,020	850,900	94
Total, Portuguese Dominions.			835,588	13,932,800	17
Rumania	Carol I.	1899	48,307	5,912,520	122
Russia in Europe	Nicholas II.	1897	2,095,616	106,225,138	51
" Asia	"	1897	6,564,778	22,705,181	4
Total, Russian Empire			8,660,395	128,930,319	15
Servia.	Alexander I.	1900	19,050	2,493,770	131
Spain	Alfonso XIII.	1897	197,670	*18,089,500	92

\*Including 11,003 in Africa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<b>EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i></b>					
Sweden .....	Oscar II. ....	1900	172,876	5,136,441	30
Norway .....	" .....	1900	124,445	2,239,880	18
Total, Norway and Sweden .....			297,321	7,376,321	25
Switzerland .....	W. Hauser .....	1898	15,976	3,315,443	208
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions .....	Abdul Hamid II. .		1,146,525	23,989,500	21
Tributary States .....			421,184	13,621,208	32
Under foreign adminis- tration .....			26,768	2,122,228	79
Total, Turkey .....			1,594,477	39,732,936	25
<b>Asia—</b>					
China (proper) .....	Kuang Hsii .....		1,353,350	320,500,000	237
Dependencies—					
Manchuria .....			362,310	5,530,000	15
Mongolia .....			1,288,000	1,850,000	1.4
Tibet .....			651,500	2,250,000	3.4
Total, Chinese Em- pire .....			3,655,160	330,130,000	90
Korea .....	Li Hsi. ....	1900	82,000	5,608,151	68
Japan* .....	Mutsuhito .....	1898	147,655	46,450,911	314
Nepal .....	Maharaja Dhiraj ..		54,000	3,000,000	55
Persia .....	Muzaffer-ed-din... .	1899	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam .....	Khoulalongkorn I. .		200,000	6,320,000	31
<b>Africa—</b>					
Liberia .....	W. D. Coleman... .				
	(President) .....		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco .....	Mulai Abd-el Aziz. .		219,000	8,000,000	36
<b>America—</b>					
Argentina .....	Gen. Julio A. Roca .	1900	1,319,247	4,794,149	3.6
Bolivia .....	Gen. José M. Pando .	1890-93	567,430	2,310,000	4
Brazil .....	Dr. Campos Salles .	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4.5
Chile .....	Senor Errazuriz ..	1899	290,829	3,110,085	11
Colombia .....	L. M. Marroquin ..	1881	504,773	3,878,600	7.7
Costa Rica .....	R. Iglesias .....	1899	23,000	310,000	13
Equador .....	Général Alfaro ..		120,000	1,400,000	12
Guatemala .....	D. M. E. Cabrera ..	1900	63,400	1,574,338	25
Haiti .....		1894	10,204	1,210,625	118
Honduras .....	Genl. T. Sierra ..	1900	46,250	587,500	13
Mexico .....	Gen'l. D. Porfirio Diaz .....	1900	767,005	13,545,462	17
Nicaragua .....	General Zelaya ..	1900	49,200	500,000	10
Paraguay .....	Emilio Aceval ..	1899	98,000	635,575	6.5
Peru .....	Senor Romana ..	1896	695,720	4,699,999	6.6

\* Including Formosa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES--SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION--*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>EUROPEAN—Con.</i>					
<i>America—Con.</i>					
Salvador.....	General Thomas Regalado.....	1900	7,225	915,512	127
Santo Domingo.....	J. I. Jimenez.....	1888	18,045	610,000	34
United States.....	Theo. Roosevelt...	1900	* 3,610,035	76,149,386	25
<i>U. S. Dependencies—</i>					
Hawaii.....		1900	6,449	154,001	24
Cuba.....		1899	46,575	1,572,797	33
Porto Rico.....		1899	3,600	953,243	265
Philippine Islands.....			119,542	8,000,000	67
Guam Island.....		1899	150	9,000	60
<i>Samoan Islands:—</i>					
Tutuila.....			54	4,000	74
Manua & other islets.....			104	7,600	73
Total U. States and Dependencies.....			3,786,509	86,850,027	23
Uruguay.....	Juan L. Cuestas...	1900	72,110	930,680	13
Venezuela.....	General Custro....	1894	593,943	2,444,816	4
<i>Oceanica—</i>					
Tonga.....	George II.....	1900	374	20,677	55
Grand total of countries named.....			33,742,367	1,056,452,334	31·3
Grand total British Dominions.....			10,990,296	394,081,646	35·8
Grand total.....			44,732,663	1,450,533,980	32·4

\* Including Alaska.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 51·6 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·3 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1901:—

## DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island.....	51·6	Quebec.....	4·8
Nova Scotia.....	22·3	Manitoba.....	3·9
New Brunswick.....	11·8	British Columbia.....	0·4
Ontario.....	9·9	Provisional Districts.....	0·5

Canada..... 1·7

## TREATIES.

In the Year Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O.C., Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.



1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1660-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or *ad valorem* duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz.: Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 6th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal.

(Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

\*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

---

\*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

## EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c.; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

Argentine Republic.....	May 22,	1889
Austria-Hungary... ..	Dec. 3,	1873
Belgium.....	May 20,	1876
" .....	July 23,	1877
" .....	April 21,	1887
Bolivia .....	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil. ....	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile.....	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia.....	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark .....	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador.....	Sept. 20,	1880
France.....	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany.....	May 14,	1872
Guatemala .....	July 4,	1885
Haiti.....	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy .....	Feby. 5,	1873
" .....	May 7,	1873

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

EXTRADITION TREATIES—*Concluded.*

Liberia.....	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxemburg.....	Nov. 24,	1880
Mexico.....	Sept. 7,	1886
Monaco.....	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only).....	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State.....	June 20,	1890
Portugal.....	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino.....	Mar. 19,	1900
Rumania.....	Mar. 21,	1893
Russia.....	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador.....	June 23,	1881
Servia.....	June 15,	1901
Spain.....	June 4,	1878
".....	Feby. 19,	1889
Sweden and Norway.....	June 26,	1873
Switzerland.....	Nov. 26,	1880
†Tonga.....	Nov. 29,	1879
Tunis.....	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X.....	Aug. 9,	1842
".....	July 12,	1889
Uruguay.....	March 26,	1884
".....	March 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brush-

\* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.



wood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the Park during the year 1900 was about 7,000. The total number of visitors to the Park for the year ending the 30th June, 1901, was 8,156.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eleven years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

—	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 months ended Oct. 28, 1895.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240
Sales.....	189,704	62,800	46,873	18,578	18,275	27,436

—	12 months ended Oct. 31, 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.	Calendar Year, 1900.	Calendar Year, 1901.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	297,760	381,440	775,680	1,070,240	1,255,680	1,457,280
Sales.....	28,395	22,336	47,186	45,502	63,352	93,889

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1891-9, was 638,052 acres. In 1901, the number was more than double the average of 1891-9.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-age.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-age.
31st October, 1874 .....	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875 .....	499	305	61	391	229	58
" 1876 .....	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877 .....	845	458	54	594	356	59
" 1878 .....	1,788	1,378	77	1,580	932	59
" 1879 .....	4,068	2,049	50	1,729	1,461	84
" 1880 .....	2,074	677	32	1,004	499	49
" 1881 .....	2,753	940	34	1,649	788	47
" 1882 .....	7,483	3,504	46	5,654	3,168	56
" 1883 .....	6,063	1,863	30	4,120	1,720	41
" 1884 .....	3,753	1,156	30	2,762	1,115	40
" 1885 .....	1,858	614	33	653	442	67
" 1886 .....	2,657	833	31	1,046	454	43
" 1887 .....	2,036	477	23	585	264	45
" 1888 .....	2,655	706	26	454	256	56
" 1889 .....	4,416	1,738	39	1,355	815	60
31st October, 1890 .....	2,955	865	29	.....	.....	.....
" 1891 .....	3,523	1,105	31	.....	.....	.....
" 1892 .....	4,840	1,538	31	.....	.....	.....
" 1893 .....	4,067	1,007	29	.....	.....	.....
31st Decemb'r, 1894 .....	3,174	1,249	39	.....	.....	.....
" 1895 .....	2,394	894	37	.....	.....	.....
" 1896 .....	1,857	409	22	.....	.....	.....
" 1897 .....	2,384	391	16	.....	.....	.....
" 1898 .....	4,848	578	11	.....	.....	.....
" 1899 .....	6,689	1,398	20	.....	.....	.....
" 1900 .....	7,850	1,089	14	.....	.....	.....
" 1901 .....	9,108	429	4	.....	.....	.....

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1901 :—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrp.	Cash.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	6,970	21,616			28,586
1874.....	8,290	17,697			25,987
1875.....	11,570	13,591			25,161
1876.....	4,700	3,704	320		8,724
1877.....	5,620	1,069	136,955		143,645
1878.....	15,370	2,682	120,159		138,211
1879.....	36,026	8,188	210,904		255,119
1880.....	32,358	41,768	81,685		155,812
1881.....	30,682	62,940	70,828		164,451
1882.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.....	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.....	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.....	40,481	76,140	204,658		321,279
1887.....	26,502	48,176	337,640		412,318
1888.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744		328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822		253,717
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231		208,591
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841		117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270		90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930		111,582
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929		87,444
1898.....	+34,780	80,179	28,918		143,877
1899.....	+58,235	116,598	21,308		196,141
1900.....	+72,690	103,248	88,756		264,694
1901.....	+79,910	40,360	326,270		446,540

\* Scrp. † Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending June 30, 1901, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,855,790, being an increase as compared with 1900 of \$375,109.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1901, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 930,882
Pre-emption.....	206,741
Sales.....	6,803,695
Timber, grazing and mineral....	6,432,047
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	908,941
	<hr/>
	\$16,170,228
LESS—Refunds .....	304,542
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$15,865,586

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

### AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873.....	4,792,292	29,952	In 1889.....	516,968	3,231
In 1874.....	4,237,864	26,487	1890.....	817,075	5,106
1875.....	665,000	4,156	1891.....	76,560	476
1876.....	420,507	2,628	1892.....	1,395,200	8,720
1877.....	231,691	1,448	1893.....	2,928,640	18,304
1878.....	306,936	1,918	1894.....	300,240	1,876
1879.....	1,130,482	7,066	1895.....	406,240	2,539
1880.....	4,472,000	27,950	1896.....	506,560	3,166
1881.....	8,147,000	50,919	1897.....	428,640	2,679
1882.....	10,186,000	63,662	1898.....	859,840	5,374
1883.....	27,234,000	170,212	1899.....	1,022,720	6,392
1884.....	6,435,000	40,218	1900 (8 months)	735,480	4,596
1885.....	391,680	2,448	1901.....	1,603,680	10,023
1886.....	1,379,010	8,620			
1887.....	643,710	4,023	Total.....	83,382,855	521,263
1888.....	1,131,840	7,074			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,605,710.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1901 was 9,108, representing 28,034 souls. The entries were made by 3,520 Canadians, 2,753 from the United States (205 of whom were returned Canadians), 945 from the United Kingdom; 48 were French, 245 Germans, 969 Austro-Hungarians, 257 Russians, 112 Swedes and Norwegians, 162 Icelanders, 97 other countries.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1901 there were 169 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 469 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 614,684 acres. Number of water rights recorded for domestic, power and other purposes, 127. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.



The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that during the year 1901 there was an unusually heavy rainfall, so that irrigation was not resorted to in many districts where crops during dry years cannot be successfully raised without the artificial application of water.

---

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

#### LAND REGULATIONS.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans:—

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to

purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut dry timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price of

coal lands. A royalty of 10 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs. is collected on the coal mined.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing leasehold, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments:—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

#### ONTARIO.

Agricultural lands can be obtained from the Crown by actual settlers only, subject to conditions as to improvements and residence before the issue of the patent. In some districts free grants of land are offered, and in others the land is for sale at the uniform price of 50c. per acre. In



Nipissing district including the Temiskaming townships in the Eastern part of New Ontario, in Algoma, in the middle west and in Wabigoon or Dryden further to the west the land is for sale in lots of 160 acres, but in case a portion is rough and broken the quantity may be increased so as not to exceed 240 acres. The settlement conditions to be fulfilled before a title is granted are the erection of a habitable house 16 x 20 ft. at least and the clearing of 10 per cent of the land. There are slight differences in the several localities as to the time allowed for the payment of the purchase money and the number of years residence required on the land before the issue of the patent.

The Temiskaming region possesses the largest continuous area of first-class land of all the sections now open for settlement. The twenty-four townships thus far thrown open to settlers extend in a north-westerly direction from Lake Temiskaming. The settlement will shortly be closely connected with the leading markets of the Dominion by the opening up of railway communication by way of North Bay.

The fertile area of the Wabigoon country, situated almost in the centre of the Rainy River District, comprises nine townships having a total area of about 234,000 acres in addition to territory yet unsurveyed. The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through this tract for about 40 miles.

The Free Grant system prevails in Muskoka. Parry Sound and Thunder Bay districts, and in the Rainy River Valley the quantity obtainable by one individual varying from 100 to 160 acres. In the Rainy River Valley where townships have been surveyed for settlement with an area of about 600,000 acres, the limit of a grant is 160 acres, but the head of a family locating is entitled to purchase an additional 80 acres at \$1.00 per acre. A single male settler may be located for 120 acres and purchase an additional 80 acres on the same terms. The settlement duties in this district include the clearing of 15 acres during 3 years with the building of a house and continuous residence during that period, and similar provisions with some variations are in force in all the free grant districts.

In Thunder Bay district the locatee of a free grant of 160 acres may purchase another 160 acre lot at 50 cents per acre and the settlement regulations require 5 years residence to acquire a patent. Fuller particulars may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

#### QUEBEC.

About 6,800,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner:—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.)—that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions



of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapedia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

#### OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter, the charge is 50 cents per acre rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the Government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

---

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

---

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Chief Commissioner.

---

There are about 30,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of lands of medium or poor quality, and averaging in price from 25 cents to \$1 an acre.

#### RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin district in Manitoba and in Northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the agencies of the company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices :

Lands in the Province of Manitoba and in Assiniboia east of the 3rd Meridian average \$3 to \$6 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd Meridian generally \$3 per acre, in special locations \$3.50 to \$5 per acre.

If full payment is made at the time of purchase a discount of ten per cent on five-sixths of the purchase money is allowed. Lands for immediate settlement may be purchased with a cash instalment of a little more than one-tenth and nine equal annual instalments, including interest at the rate of six per cent. The payments for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on the settlement plan are cash \$71.90 and nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, including interest.

Purchasers who do not undertake to settle upon the land within one year are required to pay one-sixth of the purchase money down, the balance in five equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 in Manitoba westwards. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on terms similar to those governing the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

---

The Canadian North-west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways, the construction of which has aided materially in developing the resources of the district. Amongst the projects now under consideration is a beet sugar factory of large capacity together with roller mills and elevators, all of which will add to the earning capabilities of the lands tributary to the company's canal.

Inquiries addressed to the company's offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

---

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg.

---

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

---

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000 to 30,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge, Alberta.

## APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE.

- Hon. Robert Mackay, Quebec, 21st January, 1901.  
 " A. T. Wood, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " Lyman M. Jones, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " George McHugh, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.  
 " George Landerkin, M.D., Ontario, 16th February, 1901.  
 " Joseph Godbout, Quebec, 4th April, 1901.  
 " Arthur M. Dechene, Quebec, 13th May, 1901.  
 " James E. Robertson, M.D., Prince Edward Island, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Charles E. Church, Nova Scotia, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Frederick P. Thompson, New Brunswick, 8th February, 1902.  
 " Frédéric L. Béique, Quebec, 11th February, 1902.  
 " William Gibson, Ontario, 11th February, 1902.  
 " James McMullen, Ontario, 8th February, 1902.

## NECROLOGY.

- Hon. Frank Smith, Senator, Ontario, 17th January, 1901.  
 " G. C. McKindsey, Senator, Ontario, 12th February, 1901.  
 " W. J. Almon, Nova Scotia, 18th February, 1901.  
 " Joseph A. Paquet, Senator, Quebec, 29th March, 1901.  
 " John J. Ross, Senator, Quebec, 4th May, 1901.  
 Hon. George E. King, Judge Supreme Court Canada, 8th May, 1901.  
 Hon. A. S. Hardy, ex-Premier, Ontario, 14th June, 1901.  
 Sir Thos. Galt, Judge Ontario Supreme Court, 20th June, 1901.  
 Hon. Jos. C. Villeneuve, Senator, Quebec, 27th June, 1901.  
 J. W. Bell, M.P., Addington, 5th July, 1901.  
 Hon. George W. Allan, Senator, Ontario, 24th July, 1901.  
 Hon. Chas. E. Gill, Judge Supreme Court, Quebec, 16th September, 1901.  
 Hon. N. Clarke Wallace, M.P., 8th October, 1901.  
 N. Flood Davin, ex-M.P., 18th October, 1901.  
 J. McMillan, ex-M.P., 31st October, 1901.  
 Geo. F. Orton, ex-M.P., 14th November, 1901.  
 Hon. Mr. Justice Gwynne, Supreme Court of Canada, 7th January, 1902.  
 " R. R. Dobell, M.P., 11th January, 1902.  
 " Saml. Prowse, Senator, Prince Edward Island, 14th January, 1902.  
 Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12th February, 1902.

## BY-ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

- Gibson, Alexander, Electoral District of York, N.B., 28th December, 1901.  
 Béland, H. S., Electoral District of Beauce, 15th January, 1902.  
 Beith, Robert, Electoral District of Durham West, 15th January, 1902.  
 Carbonneau, O., Electoral District of L'Islet, 15th January, 1902.  
 Harty, Wm., Electoral District of Kingston, 15th January, 1902.  
 Porter, E. G., Electoral District of Hastings West, 15th January, 1902.  
 Campbell, A., Electoral District of York West, Ont., 15th January, 1902.  
 Avery, Melzar, Electoral District of Addington, 15th January, 1902.  
 Leonard, I. E. G., Electoral District of Laval, 15th January, 1902.



Brunet, Jos., Electoral District of St. James, 15th January, 1902.

Farquharson, D., Electoral District of Queen's West, P.E.I., 15th January, 1902.

Sutherland, Hon. J., Electoral District of Oxford North, 29th January, 1902.

Power, W., Electoral District of Quebec West, 29th January, 1902.

Stewart, D., Electoral District of Lisgar, 19th February, 1902.

Riley, George, Electoral District of Victoria, B.C., 28th February, 1902.

### THE PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

This International Exposition opened on 15th April and closed on 12th November. Canada exhibited in almost every one of the 112 classes among which the exhibits were distributed. The total value of Canadian exhibits was about \$300,000. The Canadian exhibitors secured 44 grand prizes, 87 gold medals, 105 silver medal, 92 bronze medals and 48 honourable mentions. In addition to these 151 diplomas were granted on account of awards made to collective exhibits.

### GLASGOW EXHIBITION.

The Glasgow Exhibition opened on 1st. May 1901 under Royal auspices. It continued for six months. Of the Canadian exhibits it was said by a competent critic. "As a collective exhibit they display the productive capabilities of the Dominion. They show samples of the crops and fruits grown in the country, of the animals which range the woods, of the fish which swim in its waters, of the woods which form its forests and of the implements turned out of its factories."

### BUFFALO EXHIBITION, 1901.

The Pan American Exhibition opened 1st May, 1901, and closed 2nd November, 1901. Canada was represented in nearly all the 17 classes of exhibits. The medals obtained by Canadians were 22 gold, 33 silver, 28 bronze, and honourable mentions numbered 89. In all there were 182 awards. For live stock exhibited Canada secured prize money to the amount of \$7,868. The United States exhibitors received \$7,859.

### CENSUS.

The Census of 1901, taken according to the *de jure* system, gives the following results. For the purposes of comparison the electoral districts of 1901 have been taken as the basis, and the electoral districts of previous censuses rearranged so that the development or decrease in population in each district can be compared.

The first column gives the names of the electoral divisions ; the second the population as ascertained by the census of 1901 ; the third the percentage of increase or decrease of population in 1901, as compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1891 ; the fourth gives the population of 1891, and the fifth the percentage of development or diminution in each electoral district when compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1881. The sixth column gives the population of 1881 by electoral divisions within the same boundaries as those of 1891 and 1901, and the seventh column gives the percentage of increase or decrease in 1881 compared with 1871.

## CENSUS OF 1901.

	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
CANADA.....	5,371,051	11·14	4,833,239	11·76	4,324,810	18·97
British Columbia ....	178,657	81·98	98,173	98·49	36,247	36·4
Manitoba.....	254,947	67·16	152,506	144·95	62,260	247·2
New Brunswick.....	331,120	3·06	321,263	0·00	321,233	12·4
Nova Scotia.....	459,574	2·04	450,396	2·23	440,572	13·6
Ontario.....	2,182,942	3·25	2,114,321	9·73	1,926,922	18·6
Prince Edward Island..	103,259	—5·34	109,078	0·17	108,891	15·8
Quebec.....	1,648,898	10·77	1,488,535	9·53	1,359,027	14·0
The Territories .....	211,654	113·86	98,967	75·33	56,446	....

Population of Canada by Electoral Districts according to census, 1881, 1891, 1901.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Electoral Districts.						
Burrard.....	42,060	72·66	24,360	189·41	8,417	.....
New Westminster.....	23,822	33·33	17,866	155·22	7,000	.....
Vancouver.....	27,123	48·18	18,229	82·45	9,991	.....
Victoria .....	23,763	28·17	18,538	153·91	7,301	.....
Yale and Cariboo.....	61,889	222·67	19,180	14·50	16,750	.....

## MANITOBA.

Brandon.....	39,065	52·75	25,575	419·71	4,921	.....
Lisgar.....	44,952	103·37	22,103	179·65	7,900	.....
Macdonald .....	37,071	62·32	22,776	123·29	10,200	.....
Marquette. ....	34,075	159·66	13,123	212·75	4,196	.....
Provencher.....	24,838	60·56	15,469	21·05	12,779	.....
Selkirk .....	32,606	52·80	21,339	49·44	14,279	.....
Winnipeg.....	42,340	65·40	25,639	221·03	7,985	.....

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert.....	10,925	—0·51	10,971	—11·0	12,329	15·44
Carleton .....	21,621	—4·03	22,529	—3·6	23,365	17·19
Charlotte.....	22,415	6·00	23,752	—8·9	26,087	0·80
Gloucester.....	27,936	11·80	24,897	15·2	21,614	14·90
Kent.....	23,958	0·47	23,845	5·4	22,618	18·41
Kings.....	21,655	—6·20	23,087	—9·8	25,617	4·16
Northumberland.....	28,543	11·00	25,713	2·4	25,109	24·82
Restigouche.....	10,586	27·42	8,308	17·7	7,058	26·60
St. John City & County	51,759	4·40	49,574	—4·51	52,966	0·94
Sunbury and Queens...	16,906	—5·63	17,914	—13·35	20,668	0·00
Victoria.....	21,136	16·02	18,217	16·1	15,686	33·98
Westmoreland.....	42,060	1·43	41,477	9·9	37,719	28·60
York.....	31,620	2·06	30,979	1·9	30,397	12·00

CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Annapolis.....	18,842	— 2.6	19,350	— 6.0	20,598	13.77
Antigonish.....	13,617	—15.5	16,114	—10.7	18,060	9.4
Cape Breton.....	49,166	43.6	43,244	9.6	31,258	18.2
Colchester.....	24,900	— 8.3	27,160	1.6	26,720	14.5
Cumberland.....	36,168	4.7	34,529	26.1	27,360	7.2
Digby.....	20,322	2.1	19,897	0.0	19,881	16.7
Guysborough.....	18,320	6.5	17,195	— 3.4	17,808	7.6
Halifax City and County	74,662	4.6	71,358	5.1	67,917	19.2
Hants.....	20,056	— 9.1	22,052	— 5.6	23,359	9.7
Inverness.....	24,353	— 5.5	25,779	0.5	25,651	9.5
King's.....	21,937	— 2.0	22,489	— 4.2	23,469	9.1
Lunenburg.....	32,389	4.2	31,075	8.7	28,583	20.0
Pictou.....	33,459	— 3.1	34,541	— 2.7	35,535	10.6
Richmond.....	13,515	— 6.1	14,399	— 4.7	15,121	6.0
Shelburne and Queen's..	24,428	— 4.4	25,566	0.0	25,490	11.0
Victoria.....	10,571	—15.0	12,432	— 0.3	12,470	10.0
Yarmouth.....	22,869	2.9	22,216	4.3	21,284	14.7

## ONTARIO.

Addington.....	24,490	1.4	24,151	2.9	23,470	10.1
Algoma.....	63,850	70.0	37,570	56.4	24,014	244.0
Bothwell.....	25,223	— 1.0	25,593	13.8	22,477	43.0
Brant N. (See Went-						
worth and Brant).....						
Brant South.....	26,707	14.3	23,359	14.0	20,482	9.6
Brockville.....	15,901	0.3	15,853	4.9	15,107	13.2
Bruce East.....	19,313	— 9.5	21,355	— 4.4	22,355	25.5
" North.....	21,297	2.0	20,871	20.8	17,245	59.1
" West.....	18,410	—17.7	22,377	—14.4	25,618	29.0
Cardwell.....	13,060	—15.1	15,382	— 8.2	16,770	1.6
Carleton.....	19,377	17.2	16,534	15.8	15,777	15.3
Cornwall and Stormont.	27,042	— 0.5	27,156	17.0	23,198	22.2
Dundas.....	19,757	— 1.8	20,132	— 2.2	20,598	9.7
Durham East.....	14,464	—15.1	17,053	— 8.2	18,710	— 1.8
" West.....	13,106	—14.7	15,374	—12.4	17,555	— 4.2
Elgin East.....	27,248	2.0	26,724	3.8	25,748	37.0
" West.....	23,195	— 3.0	23,925	1.8	23,480	14.9
Essex North.....	33,418	6.0	31,523	22.8	25,659	42.2
" South.....	25,326	5.4	24,022	12.7	21,303	44.9
Frontenac.....	12,008	—10.7	13,445	—10.3	14,993	— 8.0
Glengarry.....	22,131	— 1.4	22,447	1.0	22,221	8.3
Grenville South.....	12,831	— 0.7	12,929	— 4.4	13,526	2.5
Grey East.....	25,387	— 7.2	26,225	3.5	25,334	35.4
" North.....	27,051	2.7	26,341	12.9	23,334	25.6
" South.....	22,171	— 6.3	23,672	— 7.9	25,703	16.6
Haldimand and Monck.	20,052	— 6.6	21,463	0.0	22,122	0.3
Halton.....	19,545	—11.0	21,582	6.3	21,919	— 3.0
Hamilton (city).....	52,634	7.5	48,959	33.5	36,661	36.4
Hastings, East.....	17,446	— 3.3	18,050	4.3	17,313	— 0.4
" North.....	24,073	9.0	22,070	8.5	20,348	22.5
" West.....	17,772	— 6.3	18,964	9.0	17,400	21.1

## CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

## ONTARIO.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Huron, East .....	17,267	— 9·0	18,968	—12·7	21,720	32·2
" South .....	17,448	— 9·0	19,184	—12·9	21,991	8·5
" West .....	18,774	— 6·2	20,021	—14·8	23,512	10·4
Kent .....	31,866	1·3	31,434	7·6	29,194	33·8
Kingston (city) .....	17,961	— 6·7	19,263	36·7	14,091	13·2
Lambton, East .....	23,045	— 5·4	24,269	11·7	21,725	32·7
" West .....	22,386	— 4·5	23,446	12·2	20,891	33·7
Lanark, North .....	18,180	— 5·6	19,260	— 3·0	19,855	— 0·1
" South .....	19,487	— 1·9	19,862	10·7	17,945	— 0·5
Leeds and Grenville, N. ....	13,647	0·9	13,521	8·8	12,423	5·2
Leeds, South .....	21,185	— 5·6	22,449	1·1	22,206	7·2
Lennox .....	13,421	— 9·9	14,900	— 8·6	16,314	— 0·5
Lincoln & Niagara .....	27,566	1·9	27,043	— 6·5	28,924	8·0
London (city) .....	24,415	9·5	22,281	12·8	19,746	24·8
Middlesex, East .....	26,609	4·0	25,569	1·8	25,107	21·0
" North .....	17,455	— 8·6	19,090	—10·2	21,268	9·1
" South .....	18,803	0·0	18,806	— 0·4	18,888	8·2
" West .....	15,843	— 8·3	17,288	—11·3	19,491	8·8
Muskoka & Parry Sd. ....	33,674	27·0	26,515	50·3	17,636	392·0
Nipissing .....	36,551	103·4	17,970	490·5	3,043	57·5
Norfolk, North .....	18,657	— 3·0	19,400	— 7·3	20,933	8·1
" South .....	20,899	— 8·0	22,702	— 8·7	24,873	9·5
Northumberland, East .....	20,495	— 6·8	21,995	— 4·3	22,991	5·7
" West .....	13,055	—12·7	14,947	—12·0	16,984	— 2·0
Ontario, North .....	20,689	— 0·1	20,723	1·0	20,513	30·2
" South .....	16,793	—11·7	19,033	— 9·4	21,012	3·8
" West .....	16,695	—11·2	18,792	— 6·9	20,189	6·7
Ottawa (city) .....	57,640	35·6	42,481	39·6	30,412	29·8
Oxford, North .....	25,357	— 3·0	26,131	7·1	24,390	4·0
" South .....	21,797	— 2·8	22,421	— 9·5	24,778	1·2
Peel .....	13,687	—11·5	15,466	— 5·6	16,387	.....
Perth, North .....	27,146	0·9	26,907	1·4	26,538	4·1
" South .....	17,861	— 8·0	19,400	—10·0	21,698	— 5·0
Peterborough, East .....	22,290	1·7	21,919	7·7	20,402	17·6
" West .....	17,005	7·6	15,808	18·7	13,310	13·1
Prescott .....	27,035	11·8	24,173	5·7	22,857	29·5
Prince Edward .....	17,864	— 5·4	18,889	—10·2	21,044	3·5
Renfrew, North .....	24,556	9·2	22,484	23·7	18,171	32·2
" South .....	27,676	15·5	23,971	25·8	19,042	35·0
Russell .....	35,166	11·2	31,643	26·1	25,082	36·7
Simcoe, East .....	39,277	9·7	35,801	31·6	27,185	69·1
" North .....	26,964	— 4·4	28,203	8·0	26,120	39·3
" South .....	19,271	— 7·4	20,824	8·3	22,721	16·5
Toronto, Centre .....	28,765	8·0	26,632	15·8	22,983	11·3
" East .....	45,621	4·6	43,565	75·2	24,867	64·7
" West .....	81,712	10·6	73,826	91·4	38,565	89·4
Victoria, North .....	16,258	— 3·5	16,849	1·2	16,661	35·2
" South .....	19,953	— 2·4	20,455	— 1·2	20,813	8·1
Waterloo, North .....	27,124	7·1	25,325	20·6	20,986	9·0
" South .....	25,470	13·2	25,139	15·6	21,754	2·6
Welland .....	26,090	3·7	25,132	— 3·9	26,152	27·1
Wellington, Centre .....	20,570	—12·4	23,387	—12·8	26,816	4·9
" North .....	23,801	— 4·6	24,956	— 4·1	26,024	45·4
" South .....	23,767	— 2·4	24,373	— 4·0	25,409	4·8



CENSUS OF 1901—*Continued.*ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Wentworth, N. & Brant	18,717	—13·5	21,629	—5·4	22,875	—5·2
Wentworth, South. ....	24,432	—2·3	25,011	—2·3	25,607	1·6
York, East. ....	40,405	14·9	35,148	53·8	22,853	18·0
" North. ....	18,778	—7·4	20,284	—6·6	21,730	0·3
" West. ....	53,741	28·4	41,857	121·6	18,884	16·1

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's. ....	19,826	—8·6	21,694	.....	21,690	1·4
Prince, East. ....	19,994	—3·5	20,723	0·3	20,653	14·0
" West. ....	20,075	—4·3	20,987	9·7	19,117	8·3
Queen's, East. ....	21,428	—8·6	23,464	—4·3	24,526	2·2
" West. ....	21,936	—1·2	22,210	—3·0	22,905	20·0

## QUEBEC.

Argenteuil. ....	16,407	8·2	15,158	1·4	14,947	23·5
Bagot. ....	16,291	—16·5	19,522	.....	19,492	13·0
Beauce. ....	43,277	16·2	37,222	16·2	32,020	17·5
Beauharnois. ....	21,732	30·4	16,662	4·1	16,005	8·4
Bellechasse. ....	18,706	1·8	18,368	8·6	16,914	2·3
Berthier. ....	18,982	0·7	18,849	—8·1	20,524	11·0
Bonaventure. ....	24,495	17·5	20,835	10·2	18,908	18·7
Brome. ....	13,397	—9·0	14,709	—7·5	15,827	15·0
Chambly & Verchères..	24,318	1·5	23,961	2·8	23,307	0·4
Champlain. ....	35,159	20·1	29,267	9·1	26,818	21·6
Charlevoix. ....	19,334	1·5	19,038	6·4	17,901	14·7
Chateauguay. ....	15,693	—0·7	15,800	—1·7	16,077	—9·5
Chicoutimi & Saguenay.	49,765	30·0	38,281	18·1	32,409	41·0
Compton. ....	26,460	16·2	22,779	16·3	19,581	43·3
Two Mountains. ....	14,438	—3·9	15,027	—5·4	15,894	1·8
Dorchester. ....	21,007	10·5	19,017	1·6	18,710	5·2
Drummond & Arthabaska.	44,485	1·3	43,923	17·5	37,360	17·1
Gaspé. ....	30,683	14·1	26,875	7·5	25,001	33·5
Hochelaga. ....	56,919	59·1	35,766	115·1	16,654	46·0
Huntingdon. ....	13,979	—2·8	14,385	—7·1	15,495	—4·9
Jacques Cartier. ....	26,168	34·3	19,482	17·3	16,613	38·2
Joliette. ....	22,255	—2·9	22,921	4·2	21,988	4·7
Kamouraska. ....	19,099	—6·6	20,454	—7·8	22,181	4·3
Labelle. ....	30,931	24·7	24,779	24·2	19,954	36·1
Laprairie & Napierville.	17,523	—8·1	19,065	—0·9	20,263	—7·7
L'Assomption. ....	14,993	2·2	14,661	—11·6	16,596	—1·1
Laval. ....	19,743	19·6	16,504	9·5	15,064	2·3
Lévis. ....	26,210	0·8	25,995	—7·1	27,980	12·7
L'Islet. ....	14,439	4·5	13,823	—7·3	14,917	10·3
Lotbinière. ....	20,039	—3·1	20,688	—0·8	20,857	1·2
Maisonneuve. ....	65,178	100·4	32,514	139·8	13,555	66·4
Maskinongé. ....	15,813	—11·3	17,829	1·9	17,493	16·0
Mégantic. ....	23,621	6·2	22,233	16·7	19,056	0·9

CENSUS OF 1901—*Concluded.*QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Missisquoi.....	18,482	— 5.0	19,456	1.3	19,205	2.5
Montcalm.....	13,001	7.1	12,131	— 6.4	12,966	1.8
Montmagny.....	14,757	0.0	14,726	—10.3	16,422	11.9
Montmorency.....	12,311	0.0	12,309	0.0	12,322	1.9
Montreal, St. Anne.....	23,368	— 5.3	24,685	11.6	22,112	5.2
" St. Antoine..	47,653	6.8	44,626	31.8	33,845	41.5
" St. James....	42,618	19.0	35,830	26.3	28,364	37.8
" St. Laurent..	48,808	14.0	42,808	27.0	33,693	20.2
" St. Mary.....	40,631	16.9	34,746	52.8	22,733	66.7
Nicolet.....	26,590	— 7.4	28,735	8.0	26,611	14.4
Pontiac.....	26,145	18.3	22,084	10.7	19,939	20.5
Portneuf.....	27,159	5.6	25,813	2.5	25,175	11.5
Quebec Centre.....	20,366	15.4	17,649	— 1.4	17,898	— 1.6
" East.....	39,325	8.6	36,200	13.5	31,900	12.7
" West.....	9,149	— 1.0	9,241	—25.0	12,648	— 4.2
" County.....	22,101	13.4	19,503	— 3.8	20,278	3.4
Richelieu.....	18,576	— 9.3	20,483	2.0	19,094	0.3
Richmond and Wolfe..	34,137	8.9	31,347	19.0	26,339	31.5
Rimouski.....	40,157	20.1	33,430	— 1.0	33,791	23.2
Rouville.....	15,990	—17.3	19,354	—10.3	21,584	2.3
St. Hyacinthe.....	21,543	1.9	21,135	3.4	20,425	12.7
St. John and Iberville..	19,536	—16.0	23,268	— 8.0	25,303	— 1.6
Shefford.....	23,628	1.6	23,263	0.0	23,233	21.7
Sherbrooke.....	18,426	14.5	16,088	31.6	12,221	43.5
Soulanges.....	9,928	3.4	9,608	— 6.0	10,220	— 5.4
Stanstead.....	18,998	5.1	18,067	16.1	15,556	18.4
Témiscouata.....	29,185	13.6	25,698	0.8	25,484	13.3
Terrebonne.....	26,816	15.9	23,128	0.7	22,969	13.1
Three Rivers and St. Maurice.....	26,527	25.7	21,101	— 5.3	22,282	14.3
Vaudreuil.....	10,445	— 3.2	10,792	— 6.0	11,485	4.4
Wright.....	44,800	15.6	38,781	31.6	29,478	26.8
Yamaska.....	16,204	0.9	16,058	— 6.0	17,091	4.7
The Territories—						
Alberta.....	65,876	160.6	25,277	} .....	25,515	.....
Assiniboia, East....	49,693	142.6	20,482			
" West.....	17,692	78.9	9,890			
Saskatchewan.....	25,679	130.3	11,150			
Yukon.....	27,219					
Unorganized Territories						
Athabasca.....	6,615	} .....	32,168	} .....	30,931	.....
Franklin.....	8,546					
Kewatin.....	5,216					
Mackenzie.....	5,113					
Ungava.....						

## POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE.

The following are the cities and towns of the Dominion of Canada having, according to the census of 1901, a population of 5,000 and upwards. For purposes of comparison the populations by the previous census-takings are given. Wherever necessary the annexations of territory have been taken into account, so as to give for each census-taking as exact a comparison as is possible.

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Barrie .....	3,398	4,854	5,550	5,949
Belleville.....	7,305	9,516	9,916	9,117
Berlin .....	2,743	4,054	7,425	9,747
Brandon .....			3,778	5,380
Brantford.....	8,107	9,616	12,753	16,619
Brockville .....	5,102	7,009	8,791	8,940
Chatham.....	5,873	7,873	9,054	9,068
Charlottetown.....	8,807	11,485	11,373	12,080
Collingwood .....		4,445	4,939	5,755
Cornwall.....		4,468	6,805	6,704
Dawson City .....				9,142
Fredericton.....	6,006	6,218	6,502	7,117
Galt .....	3,827	5,187	7,535	7,866
Glace Bay .....			2,459	6,945
Guelph.....	6,878	9,890	10,537	11,496
Halifax.....	29,582	36,100	38,495	40,832
Hamilton.....	26,716	35,960	48,150	52,634
Hull.....		6,890	11,264	13,993
Kingston.....	12,407	14,091	19,263	17,961
Lachine.....		2,406	3,761	5,561
Levis.....	6,691	7,597	7,301	7,783
Lindsay .....	4,049	5,080	6,081	7,003
London.....	15,826	26,206	31,977	37,981
Mile End.....		1,537	3,537	10,933
Moncton.....		5,032	8,762	9,026
Montreal.....	107,225	155,237	216,644	267,730
Nanaimo.....		1,645	4,595	6,130
Nelson.....				5,273
New Westminster.....		1,500	6,678	6,499
Ottawa.....	21,545	31,307	44,125	59,928
Owen Sound .....	3,369	4,426	7,497	8,776
Pembroke.....		2,820	4,401	5,156
Peterborough.....	4,611	6,812	9,717	11,239
Quebec.....	59,699	62,446	63,090	68,840
Rat Portage .....			1,806	5,202
Rossland.....				6,159
St. Cunegonde.....		4,849	9,291	10,912
St. Henri.....		6,415	13,413	21,192
St. Hyacinthe.....	3,746	5,361	7,016	9,210
St. John.....	28,805	41,353	39,179	40,711
St. Thomas.....	2,197	8,367	10,366	11,485
Sarnia.....	2,929	3,874	6,692	8,176
Sault Ste. Marie .....			2,414	7,169
Sherbrooke.....	4,432	7,227	10,097	11,765
Smith's Falls.....		2,087	3,864	5,155
Sorel.....	5,636	5,791	6,669	7,057
Springhill.....		900	4,813	5,178
Stratford.....	4,313	8,239	9,500	9,959
Sydney.....		1,480	2,427	9,909
Toronto.....	56,092	96,196	181,215	208,040
Three Rivers.....	7,570	8,670	8,334	9,981

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE—*Concluded.*

—	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Truro.....		3,461	5,102	5,993
Valleyfield.....		3,906	5,515	
Vancouver.....			13,685	26,133
Victoria.....	3,270	5,925	16,841	20,816
Westmount.....		884	3,076	8,856
Windsor.....	4,253	6,561	10,322	12,153
Woodstock, Ont.....	3,982	5,373	8,612	8,833
Yarmouth.....		3,485	6,087	6,430

With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, some divergence of opinion exists as to the proper standard. Taking the unit of 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population, the Dominion had—

—	1901.	1891.	Increase Actual.	Per Cent. 1901.	PROPORTION.	
					1901.	1891.
Urban.....	1,403,233	1,095,344	307,889	28·10	26·12	22·67
Rural.....	3,967,818	3,737,895	229,923	6·15	73·88	77·33
Total.....	5,371,051	4,833,239	537,812	11·12	100·00	100·00

By Provinces the rural and urban elements, on the basis of 4,000 as the unit dividing city from country life, are expressed statistically as follows :—

—	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
Ontario—				
Urban.....	635,180	532,016	29·14	25·16
Rural.....	1,547,767	1,582,305	70·86	74·84
Total.....	2,182,947	2,114,321	100·00	100·00
Quebec—				
Urban.....	477,687	367,544	28·97	24·70
Rural.....	1,171,211	1,120,991	71·03	75·30
Total.....	1,648,898	1,488,535	100·00	100·00
Nova Scotia—				
Urban.....	84,540	58,306	18·40	12·95
Rural.....	375,034	392,090	81·60	87·05
Total.....	459,574	450,396	100·00	100·00



## POPULATION BY PROVINCES THE RURAL AND URBAN ELEMENTS

—Concluded.

	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
New Brunswick—				
Urban.....	61,722	58,643	18·64	18·25
Rural.....	269,398	262,620	81·36	81·75
Total.....	331,120	321,263	100·00	100·00
Prince Edward Island—				
Urban.....	12,080	11,373	11·70	9·14
Rural.....	91,179	97,705	88·30	90·86
Total.....	103,259	109,078	100·00	100·00
British Columbia—				
Urban.....	71,010	41,823	39·74	42·60
Rural.....	107,647	56,350	60·26	57·40
Total.....	178,657	98,173	100·00	100·00
Manitoba—				
Urban.....	47,720	25,639	18·75	16·81
Rural.....	207,227	126,867	81·25	83·19
Total.....	254,947	152,506	100·00	100·00
*North-west Territory—				
Urban.....	13,294	.....	7·15	.....
Rural.....	172,865	66,799	92·85	100·00
Total.....	186,159	66,799	100·00	100·00

\* Including Yukon.

In the United States the urban population holds a much stronger position than in Canada.

For the whole of the United States on the same basis of 4,000 as the lowest unit of urban life, the percentage of urban to total population is 37·3 against Canada's 26·12.

Utah with 29·4 and Ontario with 29·14 approach each other. Montana with 28·8, Wyoming with 28·8 and Quebec with 28·9 are close together.

The nearest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are Kansas with 19·2 and Kentucky with 19·7. Prince Edward Island and South Carolina, which has 11·7, are very close to each other in their proportion of urban population.

Colorado with 41·2 and Michigan with 37·2 are the nearest to British Columbia, and Manitoba like Nova Scotia resembles Kansas and Kentucky.

In New York state the urban population is 71·2 per cent. of the whole population of the State. In Massachusetts it is 86·9 per cent and in Rhode Island, 91·6.

Other statistics of the Census will be found in the Appendix, as they were not ready for insertion here.

## STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied.....	45,358,141	60,287,730
Acres of improved lands.....	21,899,181	28,537,242
" under crop.....	15,112,284	19,904,826
" in gardens and orchards.....	401,335	464,462
" in pasture.....	6,385,562	15,284,788

	1881.	1891.
Wheat..... bush.	32,350,269	42,144,779
Barley..... "	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats..... "	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye..... "	2,097,180	1,328,322
Pease and beans..... "	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat..... "	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn..... "	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes..... "	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots..... "	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover..... "	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c..... lbs.	45,957,458	68,864,181
Tobacco..... "	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops..... "	905,207	1,126,230
Flaxseed..... bush.	108,694	137,015

## RETURN OF CROPS.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
FALL WHEAT.				SPRING WHEAT.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1901.....	920,587	16,017,029	17·4	1901. ....	358,048	5,498,751	15·4
1900.....	1,068,640	23,369,737	21·9	1900. ....	376,905	6,940,333	18·4
1899.....	1,049,691	14,439,827	13·8	1899. ....	398,726	7,041,317	17·7
1898.....	1,048,182	25,158,713	24·0	1898. ....	389,205	6,873,785	17·7
1897.....	950,222	23,988,051	25·2	1897. ....	323,305	4,868,101	15·1
1896.....	876,955	15,078,441	17·2	1896. ....	255,361	3,519,322	13·8
1882-1901.	917,270	18,367,464	20·0	1882-1901	459,951	7,144,422	15·5
BARLEY.				OATS.			
1901. ....	637,201	16,761,076	26·3	1901. ....	2,408,264	78,334,490	32·5
1900. ....	577,810	16,909,751	29·3	1900. ....	2,398,834	89,693,327	37·4
1899. ....	490,374	14,830,891	30·2	1899. ....	2,363,778	89,897,724	38·0
1898. ....	438,784	12,663,668	28·9	1898. ....	2,376,360	86,858,293	36·6
1897. ....	451,515	12,021,779	26·6	1897. ....	2,432,491	86,318,128	35·5
1896. ....	462,792	12,669,744	27·4	1896. ....	2,425,107	82,979,992	34·2
1882-1901.	621,089	16,225,087	26·1	1882-1901	1,977,553	68,820,032	34·8

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
RYE.				MANGEL WURZELS—Con.			
			Bush.				Bush.
1901.....	158,236	2,547,313	16·1	1897.....	41,175	18,103,887	440·
1900.....	142,213	2,357,635	16·6	1896.....	36,101	16,849,401	467·
1899.....	137,824	2,284,846	16·6	1882-1901	29,765	13,201,411	444·
1898.....	165,089	2,673,234	16·2				
1897.....	187,785	3,382,005	18·0	CARROTS.			
1896.....	148,680	2,230,873	15·0				
1882-1901.	116,412	1,886,101	16·2	1901.....	9,221	3,199,967	347·
PEASE.				1900.....	10,320	3,469,123	336·
				1899.....	11,891	3,674,035	309·
1901.....	602,724	10,089,173	16·7	1898.....	12,418	4,313,861	347·
1900.....	661,592	14,058,198	21·2	1897.....	12,025	4,433,628	369·
1899.....	743,139	15,140,790	20·4	1896.....	12,333	4,618,441	374·
1898.....	865,951	13,521,263	15·6	1882-1901	10,793	3,769,942	349·
1897.....	896,735	13,867,093	15·5				
1896.....	829,601	17,493,148	21·1	TURNIPS.			
1882-1901.	719,390	14,075,531	19·6				
BUCKWHEAT.				1901.....	145,909	68,288,467	468·
				1900.....	156,583	59,330,395	379·
1901.....	88,266	1,757,071	19·9	1899.....	153,440	57,878,390	377·
1900.....	102,570	1,874,261	18·3	1898.....	151,601	64,727,882	427·
1899.....	132,082	2,203,299	16·7	1897.....	149,336	68,297,148	457·
1898.....	150,394	2,273,645	15·8	1896.....	148,234	69,814,841	471·
1897.....	151,669	3,464,186	22·8	1882-1901	126,011	53,202,906	422·
1896.....	145,606	2,603,669	17·9				
1882-1901.	100,117	1,932,144	19·3	CLOVER AND HAY.			
BEANS.							
						Tons.	Tons.
1901.....	53,688	824,122	15·4	1901.....	2,557,263	4,632,317	1·81
1900.....	44,033	820,373	18·6	1900.....	2,526,566	3,133,045	1·24
1899.....	40,485	651,009	16·1	1899.....	2,505,422	3,498,705	1·40
1898.....	45,220	759,657	16·8	1898.....	2,453,503	4,399,063	1·79
1897.....	50,591	981,340	19·4	1897.....	2,341,488	3,811,518	1·63
1896.....	68,369	1,197,535	17·5	1896.....	2,426,711	2,260,240	0·93
1882-1901.	38,297	672,495	17·3	1882-1901	2,405,639	3,376,786	1·40
POTATOES.							
				CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.			
1901.....	154,155	18,116,637	118·			Bush.	Bush.
1900.....	163,754	21,476,439	131·	1901.....	323,923	24,838,105	76·7
1899.....	168,148	19,933,366	119·	1900.....	330,772	27,093,561	81·9
1898.....	169,946	14,358,625	84·	1899.....	333,590	21,673,234	65·0
1897.....	169,333	16,100,797	95·	1898.....	330,748	23,442,593	70·9
1896.....	178,965	21,305,477	119·	1897.....	335,030	24,663,998	73·6
1882-1901.	159,950	18,572,661	116·	1896.....	317,667	24,071,364	75·8
MANGEL WURZELS.				1892-1901	294,076	21,218,057	72·2
1901.....	61,095	29,683,324	486·	CORN FOR SILO AND FODDER (GREEN).			
1900.....	54,543	24,728,525	453·			Tons.	Tons.
1899.....	53,401	20,898,387	391·	1901.....	197,932	2,359,514	11·92
1898.....	47,923	21,937,564	458·	1900.....	179,798	2,147,532	11·94
				1899.....	171,935	1,697,755	9·87
				1898.....	189,948	2,128,073	11·20
				1897.....	209,005	2,669,882	12·77
				1896.....	178,962	3,897,560	10·89
				1892-1901	157,611	1,777,533	11·28

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1901  
WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883-87, average.....	348,290	21·55	7,507,036
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	623,245	12·4	7,201,519
1890.....	746,058	19·65	14,665,769
1891.....	916,664	25·3	23,191,599
1892.....	875,990	16·5	14,455,835
1893.....	1,003,640	15·56	15,615,923
1894.....	1,010,186	17·0	17,172,883
1895.....	1,140,276	27·86	31,775,038
1896.....	999,598	14·33	14,371,806
1897.....	1,290,882	14·14	18,261,950
1898.....	1,488,232	17·01	25,313,745
1899.....	1,629,995	17·13	27,922,230
1900.....	1,457,396	8·90	13,025,252
1901.....	2,011,835	25·10	50,502,085

OATS.

1883-87, average.....	164,341	38·00	6,244,573
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	218,744	16·8	3,415,104
1890.....	235,534	40·2	9,513,443
1891.....	305,644	48·3	14,762,605
1892.....	332,974	35·0	11,654,090
1893.....	388,529	25·28	9,823,935
1894.....	413,686	28·8	11,907,854
1895.....	482,658	46·73	22,555,733
1896.....	442,445	28·25	12,502,318
1897.....	468,141	22·7	10,629,513
1898.....	514,824	33·6	17,308,252
1899.....	575,136	38·80	22,318,378
1900.....	429,108	20·50	8,814,312
1901.....	689,951	40·30	27,796,588

BARLEY.

1883-87, average.....	55,616	27·34	1,520,387
1888.....	No statistics collected.		
1889.....	80,238	13·1	1,051,551
1890.....	66,335	31·33	2,069,415
1891.....	89,828	35·6	3,197,876
1892.....	97,644	29·0	2,831,676
1893.....	114,762	22·11	2,547,653
1894.....	119,528	25·87	2,981,716
1895.....	153,839	36·69	5,645,036
1896.....	127,885	24·8	3,171,747
1897.....	153,266	20·77	3,183,602
1898.....	158,058	27·06	4,277,927
1899.....	182,912	29·4	5,379,156
1900.....	155,111	18·9	2,939,477
1901.....	191,009	34·2	6,536,155



AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—*Con.*

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893 .....	9,737	116,454	1891 .....	12,705	2,291,982
1894 .....	30,500	366,000	1892 .....		2,000,600
1895 .....		1,281,354	1893 .....		1,649,385
1896 .....		259,143	1894 .....		2,035,336
1897 .....		247,836	1895 .....	16,716	4,042,562
1898 .....		350,000	1896 .....	12,260	1,962,490
1899 .....	21,780	304,420	1897 .....	13,576	2,033,298
1900 .....	20,437	164,313	1898 .....	19,791	3,253,038
1901 .....	20,978	266,420	1899 .....	19,151	3,226,395
			1900 .....	16,880	2,226,880
			1901 .....	9	4,797,433

RYE.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893 .....	2,229	29,422
1894 .....		59,924
1895 .....		81,082
1896 .....		52,255
1897 .....		48,344
1898 .....		63,860
1899 .....	3,217	64,340
1900 .....	2,480	25,792
1901 .....	2,707	62,261

PEASE.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1894 .....		18,434
1895 .....		28,229
1896 .....		23,383
1897 .....		33,380
1898 .....		31,880
1899 .....	1,366	20,490
1900 .....	780	9,048
1901 .....	879	16,349

ROOTS.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893 .....	20,919	3,896,798
1894 .....	7,880	1,841,942
1895 .....	6,785	2,285,283
1896 .....	6,715	1,898,805
1897 .....	6,130	1,220,070
1898 .....	8,448	2,471,715
1899 .....	10,079	2,670,108
1900 .....	7,482	1,452,730
1901 .....	10,214	2,925,362

CROP RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-1901.

WHEAT.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1897 .....	18,995	303,407	15·9
1898 .....	29,145	409,943	14·
1899 .....	27,133	491,810	18·1
1900 .....	26,867	504,301	18·8
1901 .....	26,010	478,886	18·4

BUCKWHEAT.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898 .....	76,760	1,658,207	21·6
1899 .....	72,173	1,413,018	19·5
1900 .....	69,165	1,527,610	22·0
1901 .....	70,114	1,479,477	21·1

BARLEY.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898 .....	5,362	108,967	20·03
1899 .....	5,120	114,183	22·5
1900 .....	5,053	120,222	23·7
1901 .....	4,393	99,540	22·6

POTATOES.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898 .....	41,996	4,954,510	110·
1899 .....	39,501	4,071,200	103·
1900 .....	38,010	4,797,769	126·
1901 .....	37,527	4,077,478	108·

OATS.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898 .....	186,179	4,971,019	26·7
1899 .....	179,540	5,147,691	28·7
1900 .....	178,992	5,281,690	29·5
1901 .....	184,114	4,944,992	26·8

TURNIPS.			
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1899 .....	6,036	1,507,917	250·
1900 .....	7,082	1,950,424	275·
1901 .....	7,633	2,099,940	275·

## CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898-1901.

	WHEAT.			OATS.			BARLEY.		
	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898.	307,580	5,542,478	18·01	105,077	3,040,307	28·93	17,092	449,512	26·29
1899.	363,523	6,915,623	19·02	134,938	4,686,036	34·81	14,276	337,421	23·62
1900.	412,864	4,028,294	9·75	175,439	4,226,152	24·08	17,044	353,216	20·72
1901.	508,564	12,676,343	24·92	229,439	11,113,066	48·43	20,044	736,749	36·75

## TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

	ESSEX.		KENT.		OTHER COUNTIES.		TOTAL.	
	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.
1898. ....	5,086	7,095,970	2,140	3,013,120	645	451,500	7,871	10,560,590
1899. ....	1,411	1,636,760	.....	.....	795	604,802	2,206	2,241,562
1900. ....	1,620	2,065,560	.....	.....	857	789,340	2,477	2,854,900
1901. ....	1,968	2,290,752	.....	.....	967	822,828	2,935	3,113,580

The number of apple trees of bearing age, and young trees, in Ontario in 1901 was 6,777,935 and 3,392,701 respectively. The yield is placed at 14,430,650 bushels, or 2·13 bushels per tree of bearing age.

The area in vineyard in Ontario in 1901 was 12,227 acres, as compared with 10,687 acres in 1900.

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

The Census Agricultural returns, not being compiled in time for insertion here, will, if ready, be placed in the Appendix.

AREA AND YIELD OF GRAIN IN SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Wheat.		Barley.		Oats.		Pease.		Rye.		Corn.		Buckwheat.	
		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.		Acres, Number.	
Great Britain.....	1900	1,901,038		2,172,129		4,145,835		157,813		65,044					
United States.....	1900	42,495,385		2,894,282		27,364,795				1,591,362		83,320,872		637,930	
Russia in Europe.....	1899	38,049,434		17,462,269		36,116,385		2,319,243		63,412,673		2,406,348		5,793,228	
" Poland.....	1899	1,305,288		1,063,533		2,510,028		414,601		4,811,781				293,711	
Sweden.....	1899	182,733		545,460		2,033,798		*120,714		1,013,821		*309,815			
Denmark.....	1896	84,812		689,660		1,083,458		*22,731		716,648		+295,217		29,021	
Germany.....	1899	4,980,730		4,052,944		9,879,368		*1,643,990		14,501,538				\$1,643,990	
Holland.....	1898	180,527		86,900		313,996		*164,025		529,850				73,739	
Belgium.....	1895	445,531		99,400		614,274		*65,023		699,939				11,612	
France.....	1899	\$17,142,319		1,991,487		9,730,071				3,677,583		+45,564		1,447,321	
Italy.....	1896	11,315,000		761,000		1,171,000		*2,097,000		338,000		4,831,000			
Austria.....	1899	2,648,087		2,937,855		4,611,816				\$4,559,758		882,398		384,665	
Hungary.....	1899	8,434,440		2,680,279		2,625,780		*115,381		2,815,185		+6,529,408		27,449	
Roumania.....	1900	3,927,251		1,086,145		629,433				405,819		*4,981,474			
Japan.....	1893	1,140,740		1,616,255				1,181,007		1,669,342				441,098	
Great Britain.....	1900	54,322,094		68,545,894		165,137,200		4,071,671		23,995,927		2,105,102,516		9,566,966	
United States.....	1900	522,229,505		58,925,833		809,125,989				802,716,686		22,570,072		45,261,366	
Russia in Europe.....	1899	313,893,300		179,288,926		784,811,270		21,160,559		1,890,642				2,205,749	
" Poland.....	1899	21,477,239		20,026,724		52,975,908		5,264,461		20,773,775		+8,582,750			
Sweden.....	1899	4,293,300		4,293,300		52,038,525		*1,865,875		17,671,034		+10,451,843		312,911	
Denmark.....	1899	3,517,288		20,881,612		35,685,283		*419,960		341,454,384				+3,915,524	
Germany.....	1899	141,329,554		137,012,853		446,160,064		*26,325,604		13,241,250		+1,254,025		1,325,500	
Holland.....	1898	5,238,750		3,704,250		16,104,000		*3,828,200		20,066,563		+10,866,025		246,015	
Belgium.....	1898	13,383,070		3,932,041		33,655,135		*1,945,933		64,836,750		+10,866,025		22,292,682	
France.....	1899	\$353,152,030		43,905,923		262,078,630		*11,220,000		3,885,750		+15,298,612		5,567,614	
Italy.....	1895	*113,650,000		7,205,000		18,601,000				\$84,966,140		+130,080,857		276,730	
Austria.....	1899	49,930,405		66,687,528		118,392,467		*1,373,254		48,709,134		*26,863,925			
Hungary.....	1899	146,142,216		59,589,321		77,172,917				5,802,291					
Roumania.....	1900	54,717,866		14,124,553		8,415,473				36,538,361				5,916,318	
Japan.....	1898	20,742,164		44,211,258				*15,419,187							

\* Includes Beans, Vetches, &c.    † Mixed Corn.    ‡ 1896.    § Including Spelt.    ¶ 1899.    \*\* 1898.

## VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm lands....	572,938,472	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569	563,271,777	574,727,610
" buildings..	204,148,670	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396	213,440,281	219,488,370
" implements	50,944,385	50,730,358	51,299,098	52,977,232	54,994,857	57,324,130
" live stock..	103,958,047	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223	115,806,445	123,274,821
Total.....	931,989,574	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420	947,513,360	974,814,931

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic), exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-1901.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
			Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868.....	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379		33·17	61·40
1869.....	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334		32·42	62·46
1870.....	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140		37·18	58·25
1871.....	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,840	1,151,465		35·49	59·31
1872.....	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708		39·88	54·51
1873.....	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277		50·08	44·50
1874.....	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029		52·75	42·80
1875.....	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187		51·68	43·43
1876.....	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953		46·82	46·16
1877.....	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604		49·76	44·75
1878.....	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268		59·20	35·94
1879.....	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925		56·74	39·00
1880.....	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,762,189	2,042,715		59·49	35·26
1881.....	40,645,450	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,309		57·03	38·97
1882.....	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874		46·89	49·02
1883.....	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203		51·92	43·66
1884.....	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231		56·22	39·79
1885.....	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157		57·68	39·22
1886.....	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,892		55·75	39·91
1887.....	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499		59·04	36·07
1888.....	38,187,456	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907		49·99	46·13
1889.....	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633		52·17	44·62
1890.....	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791		59·49	36·89
1891.....	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960		65·77	29·60
1892.....	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985		77·26	16·64
1893.....	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102		79·16	14·72
1894.....	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004		84·06	9·62
1895.....	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607		80·94	14·45
1896.....	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247		85·45	12·65
1897.....	55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353		82·52	12·77
1898.....	75,834,858	66,227,923	5,054,853	4,552,082		87·33	6·67
1899.....	68,140,758	58,887,282	5,395,953	3,857,523		86·42	7·92
1900.....	81,858,450	70,073,495	7,057,172	4,727,783		85·60	8·62
1901.....	78,630,966	65,278,159	7,845,336	5,507,471		83·02	9·98



QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and †Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
1868. ....	2,284,702	383,344	4,009,750	*4,055,872	1,733,441	2,133,817	33,340
1869. ....	2,809,208	375,219	4,497,693	*4,630,069	762,620	1,046,300	38,802
1870. ....	3,557,101	382,177	5,276,897	*6,663,877	2,187,547	1,449,560	63,958
1871. ....	1,748,977	306,387	3,127,718	*4,832,999	542,386	1,159,956	35,557
1872. ....	2,993,119	453,144	5,032,267	*5,606,343	485,976	1,458,716	45,225
1873. ....	4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
1874. ....	6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
1875. ....	4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
1876. ....	6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
1877. ....	2,393,155	268,605	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
1878. ....	4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
1879. ....	6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
1880. ....	5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,191
1881. ....	2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
1882. ....	3,845,035	469,739	5,958,860	11,588,446	4,146,954	3,521,493	95,616
1883. ....	5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
1884. ....	745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,780,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
1885. ....	2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
1886. ....	3,419,168	386,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
1887. ....	5,631,726	520,213	7,972,684	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
1888. ....	2,163,754	350,115	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
1889. ....	490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
1890. ....	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
1891. ....	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
1892. ....	8,714,154	330,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	614,329	4,639,823	315,563
1893. ....	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
1894. ....	9,272,208	428,610	11,200,953	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
1895. ....	8,825,689	222,975	9,829,076	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
1896. ....	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
1897. ....	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
1898. ....	18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,656	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,295
1899. ....	10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	304,385
1900. ....	16,844,650	768,162	20,365,393	2,156,282	6,929,214	3,059,927	312,056
1901. ....	9,739,758	1,118,700	14,867,133	2,386,371	8,155,063	3,864,927	310,416

† Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel 1863 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898-1901. \*Including rye.

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada,  
during the years 1868-1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck- wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush. *	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
1868 .....	*	10,057				141,232	454,764
1869 .....	*	6,093				41,078	5,172,175
1870 .....	*	14,644				119,194	8,072,100
1871 .....	*	23,954				157,598	4,213,270
1872 .....	*	102,243				58,782	6,969,220
1873 .....	*	706,619				33,336	10,017,700
1874 .....	*	235,864				13,898	11,216,650
1875 .....	*	28,399				15,093	6,847,850
1876 .....	*	9,299				9,252	13,621,800
1877 .....	95,065	1,512		3,928	33,717	11,592	793,000
1878 .....	415,825	655		5,893	174,511	19,784	1,080,400
1879 .....	640,924	1,829		5,439	100,059	40,568	1,150,700
1880 .....	957,820	1,569		15,488	100,921	89,113	985,100
1881 .....	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	557,900
1882 .....	1,281,678	49		187,760	49,640	56,459	1,155,300
1883 .....	1,047,809	252		106,018	66,051	24,561	1,285,700
1884 .....	872,969	11,924		90,576	55,901	52,072	2,664,300
1885 .....	287,296	18,885		55,455	65,600	62,881	1,922,000
1886 .....	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	1,665,700
1887 .....	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	1,620,100
1888 .....	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,384	2,838,600
1889 .....		465		71,261	46,830	85,706	4,689,900
1890 .....	436,693	507		47,756	70,238	106,348	5,545,200
1891 .....	339,964	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	1,014,300
1892 .....	221,251	394		706,583	161,780	186,729	4,533,500
1893 .....	59,121	2,790	594,604	39,958	156,387	225,022	1,729,800
1894 .....	62,972	734	511,216	4,503	88,114	134,564	873,800
1895 .....	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,263	119,137	737,300
1896 .....	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,255	139,152	818,500
1897 .....	216,463	53,913	479,555	1,761	152,019	173,189	1,354,300
1898 .....	1,139,546	2,389	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	1,429,800
1899 .....	327,486	140,932	334,492	7,539	119,986	227,340	857,600
1900 .....	474,572	2,142	274,580	1,907	145,867	192,567	1,668,800
1901 .....	687,059	1,000	429,334	4,190	151,851	349,355	3,891,200

\*Included in barley.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	3,648,081	2,629,540	6,277,621	*3,186,556	754,256	1,850,665	56,146
1869.....	3,183,383	1,948,696	5,132,079	*5,004,105	361,749	971,499	66,220
1870.....	3,705,173	2,302,149	6,007,322	*4,752,774	720,455	1,200,090	70,003
1871.....	1,981,917	1,609,849	3,591,766	*3,425,592	231,227	1,001,755	44,990
1872.....	3,900,572	2,671,824	6,572,396	*3,474,663	180,342	1,246,162	65,823
1873.....	6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,956,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
1874.....	8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,799	1,393,761	132,928
1875.....	4,959,736	1,545,242	6,504,978	*5,363,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
1876.....	6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,266
1877.....	2,742,383	1,485,438	4,227,821	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
1878.....	5,376,195	2,759,466	8,135,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	76,013
1879.....	6,274,640	2,572,675	8,847,315	4,789,487	804,325	2,055,872	53,162
1880.....	5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
1881.....	2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
1882.....	5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,602
1883.....	5,881,488	2,515,955	8,397,443	6,293,233	460,821	2,161,708	212,514
1884.....	812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1885.....	1,966,287	556,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
1886.....	3,025,864	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	156,114
1887.....	4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,257,889	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1888.....	1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,532,245	124,795
1889.....	471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
1890.....	388,861	521,383	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1891.....	1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
1892.....	6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	411,645
1893.....	7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,632	355,682
1894.....	6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	264,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
1895.....	5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	320,458	1,730,659	425,283
1896.....	5,771,521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
1897.....	5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,505	1,655,130	2,352,891	195,101
1898.....	17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	199,552
1899.....	7,784,487	3,105,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	239,035
1900.....	11,995,488	2,791,885	14,787,373	1,010,425	2,143,179	2,145,471	334,886
1901.....	6,871,939	4,015,226	10,887,165	1,123,055	2,490,521	2,674,712	418,161

\*Including rye.

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck-wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	*	6,191	.....	.....	.....	53,326	19,031
1869.....	*	5,878	.....	.....	.....	23,573	157,736
1870.....	*	9,133	.....	.....	.....	107,371	176,346
1871.....	*	16,541	.....	.....	.....	90,720	109,621
1872.....	*	56,966	.....	.....	.....	37,607	168,297
1873.....	*	398,388	.....	.....	.....	19,714	256,833
1874.....	*	81,224	.....	.....	.....	27,992	256,355
1875.....	*	23,256	.....	.....	.....	18,153	168,541
1876.....	*	8,471	.....	.....	.....	6,712	318,345
1877.....	65,163	885	.....	3,018	151,351	10,891	25,861
1878.....	251,669	517	.....	5,794	754,257	14,260	37,907
1879.....	364,017	999	.....	2,399	401,370	31,843	31,193
1880.....	702,701	965	.....	6,246	438,020	52,738	25,458
1881.....	783,840	594	.....	1,457	234,150	52,241	19,754
1882.....	1,191,119	61	.....	185,598	207,698	39,590	32,825
1883.....	712,900	293	.....	59,435	276,574	21,806	30,342
1884.....	565,663	8,941	.....	59,007	230,294	46,637	48,360
1885.....	179,873	11,399	.....	33,126	250,319	46,677	38,684
1886.....	98,666	313	.....	40,701	309,631	64,513	36,415
1887.....	67,269	1,350	.....	29,211	189,222	73,788	34,205
1888.....	14	211	.....	12,655	53,525	49,655	60,285
1889.....	.....	402	.....	40,083	187,876	69,302	90,389
1890.....	220,761	329	.....	24,028	254,657	86,225	95,401
1891.....	226,470	114	.....	37,108	45,195	162,324	27,841
1892.....	190,505	222	.....	377,411	409,319	145,143	71,401
1893.....	39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	180,766	46,044
1894.....	32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	32,427
1895.....	33,003	112	174,056	2,861	276,310	87,259	21,506
1896.....	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,385	25,130
1897.....	92,644	23,338	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	28,831
1898.....	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	554,757	165,730	31,856
1899.....	196,447	48,812	178,637	3,926	396,548	167,120	8,652
1900.....	279,286	1,183	146,055	1,260	474,991	145,206	17,721
1901.....	424,877	703	227,717	1,954	467,807	242,245	32,769



QUANTITIES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.....	2,025,932	.....	2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,008,904
1874.....	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
1875.....	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
1876.....	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
1877.....	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
1878.....	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
1879.....	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
1880.....	7,078,938	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
1881.....	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	557,676
1882.....	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
1883.....	4,566,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
1884.....	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
1885.....	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,595	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
1886.....	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
1887.....	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
1888.....	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
1889.....	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
1890.....	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
1891.....	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
1892.....	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
1893.....	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
1894.....	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
1895.....	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
1896.....	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
1897.....	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
1898.....	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
1899.....	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400
1900.....	5,611,867	2,860	5,624,975	11,758,882	1,640,554	.....
1901.....	9,196,494	3,201	9,211,165	12,219,975	2,563,750	336,500

\* Flour computed at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. in 1898-1901.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other  
Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	2,920,263	.....	2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	59,237
1874. ....	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875.....	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876.....	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,200	4,407
1877.....	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,956
1878.....	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	1,246
1879.....	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,204
1880.....	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,628
1881.....	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882.....	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883.....	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,676
1884.....	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885.....	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886.....	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,248
1887.....	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888.....	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,248
1889.....	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,525
1890.....	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,999,514	58,539	57,887
1891.....	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
1892.....	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893.....	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,488
1894.....	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,708
1895.....	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
1896.....	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
1897.....	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
1898.....	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899.....	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,597
1900.....	4,373,401	8,462	4,381,863	4,757,595	606,952	.....
1901.....	6,750,991	15,520	6,766,511	5,506,542	956,519	1,367

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	α Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868* . . .	2,734,809	272,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,929	6,662,828
1869 . . . . .	†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233
1870 . . . . .	6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871 . . . . .	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872 . . . . .	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873 . . . . .	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874 . . . . .	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875 . . . . .	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876 . . . . .	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,299,165
1877 . . . . .	4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878 . . . . .	5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879 . . . . .	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
1880 . . . . .	7,521,594	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
1881 . . . . .	7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882 . . . . .	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
1883 . . . . .	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,226,147
1884 . . . . .	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
1885 . . . . .	3,128,143	565,562	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
1886 . . . . .	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
1887 . . . . .	3,550,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,053	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
1888 . . . . .	5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889 . . . . .	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
1890 . . . . .	2,844,955	185,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,959,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891 . . . . .	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892 . . . . .	5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893 . . . . .	4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894 . . . . .	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895 . . . . .	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,400	243,047	40,334,794
1896 . . . . .	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150
1897 . . . . .	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,036	1,651,095	28,213,239
1898 . . . . .	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	19,975,701	1,883,164	58,390,242
1899 . . . . .	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,065,752
1900 . . . . .	5,947,489	55,569	6,202,180	443,905	18,110,183	1,469,815	55,947,031
1901 . . . . .	8,416,580	49,403	8,643,010	66,522	14,774,232	3,108,967	61,931,254

\* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. α Corn imported free for ensilage not included, 1890-96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868* . . . . .	3,946,624	1,850,444	5,979,068	553,483	1,309,891	7,842,442
1869. . . . .	†	2,079,315	.....	1,656,501	3,765,394	7,501,210
1870 . . . . .	5,523,194	1,756,176	7,279,370	420,989	820,831	8,521,190
1871. . . . .	11,216,003	2,700,111	13,916,114	761,817	1,332,875	16,010,806
1872 . . . . .	4,453,341	2,164,091	6,617,432	3,778,329	1,193,303	11,589,064
1873 . . . . .	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874 . . . . .	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875 . . . . .	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876 . . . . .	6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877 . . . . .	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878 . . . . .	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,619	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879 . . . . .	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880 . . . . .	8,079,073	599,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881. . . . .	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882 . . . . .	3,358,571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883 . . . . .	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884. . . . .	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885 . . . . .	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886 . . . . .	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887 . . . . .	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888 . . . . .	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889 . . . . .	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890 . . . . .	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891 . . . . .	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892 . . . . .	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893 . . . . .	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894. . . . .	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895 . . . . .	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896 . . . . .	2,761,586	298,889	3,000,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897 . . . . .	4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898 . . . . .	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899 . . . . .	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768
1900 . . . . .	4,542,170	181,899	4,724,069	7,163,485	1,664,155	13,551,709
1901. . . . .	6,370,314	156,009	6,526,323	6,648,081	2,364,181	15,538,585

\* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain.



QUANTITIES of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	*Flour.	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	‡Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873. ....	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,655
1874. ....	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875. ....	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001
1876. ....	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,099	1,597,787	650,236	39,983,262
1877. ....	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940
1878. ....	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879. ....	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880. ....	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881. ....	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882. ....	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883. ....	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884. ....	298,660	531,188	2,954,600	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885. ....	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886. ....	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887. ....	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888. ....	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889. ....	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890. ....	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891. ....	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892. ....	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893. ....	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894. ....	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895. ....	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896. ....	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,999	220,658	48,606,983
1897. ....	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785
1898. ....	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956
1899. ....	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169
1900. ....	27,262	59,659	259,449	4,693	18,000,183	160,949	53,009,773
1901. ....	104,782	46,638	318,539	5,797	14,773,032	108,296	64,166,357

\* Rye-flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain. ‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included in 1890-96.

NOTE—Flour computed at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 pounds in 1898 to 1901.

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread- stuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874.....	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875.....	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876.....	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877.....	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878.....	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,847	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879.....	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880.....	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881.....	54,104	919,799	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882.....	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883.....	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,270
1884.....	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885.....	359,098	2,165,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886.....	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,443
1887.....	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888.....	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889.....	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,085	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890.....	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891.....	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892.....	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893.....	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,892,083
1894.....	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,423
1895.....	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896.....	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897.....	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,852,961
1898.....	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899.....	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,038	953,860	10,356,672
1900.....	15,770	167,995	183,765	7,137,485	981,067	8,302,317
1901.....	61,915	146,001	207,916	6,647,204	1,148,125	8,003,245

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL, HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick.....	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island..	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.....	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,059,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	— 831
New Brunswick..	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	— 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island....	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories..	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada....	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—*Con.*

## SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	1,359,178	1,021,769	—337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+420,474
Quebec.....	839,333	730,286	—159,547	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia.....	377,801	331,492	— 46,309	47,256	48,048	+   792
New Brunswick..	221,163	182,941	— 38,222	53,087	50,945	—  2,142
Manitoba.....	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia.....	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island..	166,496	147,372	— 19,124	40,181	42,629	+  2,448
The Territories.....	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada .....	3,048,678	2,563,781	—484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1895–1901 live stock as under :

## LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1895–1901.

Year.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD.
	Working Horses.	Breeding Mares.	Other Horses.	Total.	
1895.....	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,346
1896.....	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	44,458
1897.....	436,921	69,940	108,809	613,670	43,511
1898.....	430,504	77,886	102,851	611,241	44,404
1899.....	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	45,367
1900.....	405,883	90,136	121,290	617,309	47,926
1901.....	398,358	90,148	133,379	621,885	50,755

Year.	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Milch Cows.	Store Cattle.	Other Cattle	Total	
1895.....	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	418,131
1896.....	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	436,451
1897.....	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	503,007
1898.....	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	552,485
1899.....	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	555,583
1900.....	976,124	392,665	1,060,541	2,429,330	560,893
1901.....	984,012	445,868	1,077,740	2,507,620	610,920



LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	SHEEP.			SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1894.....	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	616,446
1895.....	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	682,315
1896.....	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	766,896
1897.....	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	732,872
1898.....	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	664,239
1899.....	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	665,238
1900.....	949,597	847,616	1,797,213	690,058
1901.....	947,614	814,185	1,761,799	729,148

Year.	HOGS.			HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
1894.....	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	1,030,567
1895.....	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	1,159,992
1896.....	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	1,304,359
1897.....	235,479	1,049,484	1,284,963	1,399,967
1898.....	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	1,592,697
1899.....	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	1,875,466
1900.....	265,457	1,506,184	1,771,641	2,056,049
1901.....	222,916	1,268,969	1,491,885	1,973,405

Year.	POULTRY.				SOLD OR KILLED.
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Number.
1894.....	689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,131,222
1895.....	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,392,458
1896.....	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,711,771
1897.....	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,965,221
1898.....	1,024,285	454,335	7,605,653	9,084,273	3,072,767
1899.....	927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	3,102,614
1900.....	890,933	398,890	8,251,418	9,541,241	3,164,287
1901.....	825,823	360,278	8,413,635	9,599,736	3,495,999

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1894-1900.

Live Stock.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—							
Working horses.....	79 00	72 00	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00	74 00
Breeding mares.....	81 00	74 00	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00	76 00
Colts.....	53 00	49 00	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00	48 00
Stallions.....	368 00	332 00	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00	328 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Cattle—							
Working oxen ....	42 00	46 00	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00	46 00
Milch cows. ....	31 01	30 31	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74	31 02
Store cattle. ....	29 38	29 27	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36	26 75
Other " ....	13 67	13 09	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14	12 91
Sheep—							
Over 1 year. ....	5 17	5 01	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62	5 14
Under 1 year. ....	3 31	3 15	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85	3 26
Hogs—							
Over 1 year. ....	12 09	12 23	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87	13 08
Under 1 year. ....	4 24	3 92	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98	4 30
Poultry—							
Turkeys. ....	0 65	0 65	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65	0 67
Geese. ....	0 59	0 57	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56	0 57
Ducks. ....	0 30	0 29					
Other fowls. ....	0 23	0 22	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 23

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CANADA  
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1901. (*Produce of Canada.*)

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1868. ....	1,605,635	444,195	1885. ....	989,925	196,178
1869. ....	2,820,562	816,785	1886. ....	1,524,184	316,937
1870. ....	2,443,862	770,209	1887. ....	1,416,238	317,250
1871. ....	2,892,329	839,145	1888. ....	954,975	223,266
1872. ....	3,196,234	1,364,989	1889. ....	1,015,001	217,600
1873. ....	3,126,572	1,450,927	1890. ....	1,047,754	235,669
1874. ....	2,764,796	983,846	1891. ....	1,108,286	245,503
1875. ....	2,647,498	919,680	1892. ....	916,390	200,860
1876. ....	2,907,229	933,601	1893. ....	1,168,834	228,311
1877. ....	2,476,484	698,974	1894. ....	79,878	16,156
1878. ....	2,445,893	707,319	1895. ....	5,463,161	1,049,459
1879. ....	3,013,587	691,894	1896. ....	3,916,374	823,920
1880. ....	3,619,181	920,923	1897. ....	7,740,177	1,427,957
1881. ....	1,405,123	409,683	1898. ....	1,014,420	177,154
1882. ....	3,053,305	246,657	1899. ....	90,038	14,420
1883. ....	1,375,572	280,530	1900. ....	2,181,047	418,119
1884. ....	1,501,031	310,060	1901. ....	1,043,673	186,540

## WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.
1893. ....	5,896,891
1894. ....	6,235,036
1895. ....	6,214,811
1896. ....	5,581,387
1897. ....	5,139,884
1898. ....	5,104,686
1899. ....	5,525,122
1900. ....	5,805,921

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1901.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Horses .....	95,140	100,274	101,836	102,655	118,629	142,080
Cattle.....	210,507	221,775	227,097	220,248	237,560	263,168
Sheep.....	33,812	36,680	32,053	33,092	25,816	22,960
Swine.....	72,562	74,944	69,648	66,011	77,912	94,680

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1901.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874.....	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875.....	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,944	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957
1883.....	13,019	1,633,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884.....	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885.....	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886.....	16,525	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887.....	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888.....	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889.....	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890.....	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891.....	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	299,347	1,146,465
1892.....	11,063	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893.....	13,219	1,461,157	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894.....	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,361	832,666
1895.....	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896.....	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897.....	17,993	1,710,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
1898.....	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,292	351,789	1,272,077
1899.....	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,322	1,540,857
1900.....	10,053	1,166,981	205,524	9,080,776	459,944	1,894,012
1901.....	7,609	910,273	169,279	9,064,562	394,681	1,625,702
Total.....	387,708	41,779,085	2,751,826	150,285,752	9,114,246	34,646,298

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO  
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1901.

Year ended June 30.	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874.	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	.....	.....	248,208	689,888
1875.	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	.....	.....	236,808	617,632
1876.	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	.....	.....	135,514	487,000
1877.	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	.....	3,170 21,968	198,820	536,648
1878.	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	.....	11,985 68,402	223,822	609,103
1879.	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	.....	54,421 333,531	246,573	630,174
1880.	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	.....	109,506 625,232	279,202	771,128
1881.	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	.....	80,222 594,596	264,812	748,945
1882.	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	.....	71,556 510,152	233,602	700,564
1883.	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	.....	72,038 632,386	228,541	723,655
1884.	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	.....	105,661 919,495	192,244	596,724
1885.	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	.....	51,355 456,136	274,962	773,491
1886.	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	.....	36,411 317,987	313,201	829,884
1887.	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	.....	68,545 568,433	363,046	974,482
1888.	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	.....	30,421 211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889.	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	.....	43,477 303,009	307,775	918,334
1890.	66,965	6,565,315	17,840	104,623	.....	57,006 486,299	251,640	761,565
1891.	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	.....	40,732 344,405	244,996	759,081
1892.	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	.....	32,569 288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893.	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	.....	14,821 133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894.	80,531	6,316,373	256	3,771	.....	17,581 163,075	207,847	642,231
1895.	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	.....	137,889 1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896.	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	.....	219,810 1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897.	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	.....	78,496 361,705	224,837	602,894
1898.	122,106	7,403,990	87,905	1,239,448	.....	71,768 396,422	270,200	841,920
1899.	115,476	7,129,430	92,834	1,298,170	.....	62,495 333,736	334,890	1,176,687
1900.	115,056	7,579,080	86,989	1,401,137	.....	79,254 475,508	374,512	1,397,997
1901.	119,050	8,028,476	46,244	891,340	.....	77,632 435,335	308,820	1,158,069
Total	1,787,683	130,439,460	818,687	14,683,315	.....	1,628,821 11,955,709	7,256,221	21,879,215

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,758 in 1885. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the three years, 1898-1901 the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 78,493.

In 1894, the import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head and increased during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898, 1899 and 1900, to an average of 8,146 head a year.



The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1900 and 1901. It will be seen that there was a decrease in volume of \$6,461,000 and an increase of \$3,234,000, due to an appreciation of prices, making an actual increase of \$3,227,484.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.					
	Actual in 1901.	At prices of 1900.	Due to variation in					
			Quantity.		Price.		Actually more or less than in 1900.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Horses.....	910,273	883,000	— 284,000	+	27,000	— 256,708		
Cattle.....	9,064,562	7,623,000	— 1,458,000	+	1,442,000	— 16,214		
Sheep.....	1,625,792	1,573,000	— 321,000	+	53,000	— 268,310		
Swine.....	8,301	8,000	— 6,000	.....	.....	— 6,252		
Other animals and poultry ..	85,091	74,000	+	29,000	+	11,000	+	39,818
Mutton.....	5,712	5,000	+	2,000	+	1,000	+	2,677
Pork.....	51,374	30,000	— 15,000	+	21,000	+	6,365	
Bacon.....	11,493,868	9,720,000	— 2,751,000	+	1,774,000	— 977,641		
Hams.....	284,578	255,000	— 32,000	+	30,000	— 1,938		
Beef.....	813,343	752,000	+	532,000	+	61,000	+	592,954
Meats, canned.....	419,959	400,000	+	91,000	+	20,000	+	110,811
" all other.....	563,468	387,000	+	108,000	+	176,000	+	283,453
Lard.....	58,602	49,000	+	37,000	+	10,000	+	47,387
Tallow.....	88,124	82,000	+	11,000	+	6,000	+	17,459
Butter.....	3,295,663	3,313,000	— 1,809,000	—	17,000	—	1,826,493	
Cheese.....	20,696,951	20,870,000	+	1,014,000	—	173,000	+	840,627
Eggs.....	1,691,640	1,626,000	+	168,000	+	66,000	+	233,738
Wheat.....	6,871,939	6,935,000	— 5,060,000	—	63,000	—	5,123,549	
Barley.....	1,123,055	1,118,000	+	108,000	+	5,000	+	112,630
Buckwheat.....	227,717	229,000	+	82,000	—	1,030	+	81,662
Oats.....	2,490,521	2,254,000	+	380,000	—	33,000	+	347,342
Pease, whole.....	2,482,249	2,519,000	+	530,000	—	37,000	+	492,472
" split.....	192,463	189,000	+	34,000	+	3,000	+	36,769
Rye.....	424,877	405,000	+	126,000	+	20,000	+	145,591
Beans.....	418,161	333,000	— 2,000	+	85,000	+	83,275	
Other grain.....	2,657	3,000	.....	.....	.....	+	214	
Bran.....	242,245	263,000	+	118,000	—	21,000	+	97,039
Flour, wheat.....	4,015,226	4,066,000	+	1,274,000	—	51,000	+	1,223,341
Oatmeal.....	467,807	494,000	+	19,000	—	26,000	—	7,184
Potatoes.....	364,387	391,000	+	61,000	—	27,000	+	34,156
Hops.....	37,970	39,000	+	23,000	—	1,000	+	22,260
Hay.....	2,097,882	2,041,000	+	626,000	+	57,000	+	683,773
Turnips.....	96,462	101,000	— 15,000	—	5,000	—	19,982	
Flax.....	235,080	223,000	+	26,000	+	12,000	+	38,311
Seeds, clover.....	544,056	424,000	+	156,000	+	120,000	+	276,081
" grass.....	46,507	52,000	+	3,000	—	6,000	—	2,786
Sugar, maple.....	71,879	97,000	+	12,000	—	25,000	—	12,847
Apples, dried.....	191,193	218,000	+	7,000	—	27,000	—	19,699
" green or ripe.....	1,482,927	1,829,000	— 749,000	—	346,000	—	1,095,306	
Fruits, all other.....	332,115	406,000	— 110,000	—	74,000	—	184,422	
Sheep pelts.....	38,239	36,000	— 49,000	—	2,000	—	46,918	
Wool.....	186,540	200,000	— 218,000	—	14,000	—	231,579	
Other animal products.....	2,467,490	2,298,000	+	795,000	+	169,000	+	964,403
Other agricultural products..	322,111	313,000	+	47,000	+	9,000	+	55,736
Total.....	78,630,966	75,396,000	— 6,461,000	+	3,234,000	+	3,227,484	

## QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING YEARS ENDED JUNE, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.						
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1868.	10,580,528		3,506,048	.....	3,491,452	.....	.....
1869.	8,798,944		2,677,472	465,290	2,370,592	.....	.....
1870.	19,627,216		6,544,384	1,369,117	3,105,984	.....	.....
1871.	11,585,728		6,215,664	1,291,138	4,578,112	.....	.....
1872.	14,049,068		2,125,984	1,114,047	2,130,404	.....	.....
1873.	39,982,096		4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888	.....	.....
1874.	20,237,728		11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016	.....	.....
1875.	9,964,528		3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400	.....	.....
1876.	9,026,416		2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984	.....	.....
1877.	15,781,472		2,976,288	539,826	45,420,800	.....	.....
1878.	4,519,419	1,168,805	913,770	265,347	5,134,244	411,218	1,478,570
1879.	3,977,276	669,878	498,290	312,443	2,050,672	300,915	1,229,604
1880.	8,616,739	955,603	1,281,391	498,680	1,922,842	100,888	712,039
1881.	9,785,089	569,598	1,378,168	209,679	1,372,809	173,798	1,232,958
1882.	9,213,677	615,947	1,225,408	135,169	749,742	334,548	1,109,167
1883.	3,736,724	517,636	806,843	51,203	628,728	397,280	1,358,321
1884.	7,546,807	571,163	630,970	214,772	428,915	176,835	1,803,370
1885.	7,189,200	962,827	555,436	63,559	542,209	330,376	1,801,355
1886.	8,143,503	422,987	346,105	95,790	533,353	421,715	257,593
1887.	11,630,689	395,253	617,135	159,248	450,706	415,403	274,860
1888.	6,701,800	317,916	294,140	75,165	550,630	493,089	894,504
1889.	3,879,782	186,900	284,697	92,002	449,158	119,285	2,028,694
1890.	7,235,336	256,746	238,899	82,434	251,934	62,276	1,068,812
1891.	7,150,756	403,481	67,687	47,734	309,791	291,991	1,556,948
1892.	11,544,295	598,083	142,386	31,886	145,843	2,767,080	160,795
1893.	17,288,311	1,216,036	903,022	709,624	356,106	382,632	204,856
1894.	26,826,840	1,682,167	755,732	802,925	2,277,112	89,957	10,115,625
1895.	37,526,058	2,607,968	519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	82,330	7,829,022
1896.	47,057,642	6,678,443	1,342,949	173,559	411,468	112,316	3,470,446
1897.	59,546,050	9,582,402	771,798	228,203	1,660,220	150,013	9,339,337
1898.	76,844,948	8,463,881	1,602,261	253,122	898,200	201,515	4,848,894
1899.	111,868,938	4,783,989	2,154,846	1,556,004	363,810	138,056	2,424,073
1900.	132,175,688	2,856,186	1,109,550	196,970	363,810	139,882	1,110,165
1901.	103,020,661	2,528,844	742,122	846,638	9,710,458	42,750	2,879,897
						76,875	3,726,997

\* Kegs. † Including mutton.

VALUES of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1868-1901,

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.							
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868....	783,481		239,452		203,255	450		1,078
1869....	869,746		203,081	58,006	154,235			464
1870....	1,553,323		274,301	199,504	197,665			1,612
1871....	1,018,918		501,518	148,648	241,366			1,612
1872....	999,156		138,432	105,721	160,872			479
1873....	2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390			1,165
1874....	1,587,463		314,810	218,497	270,308			1,475
1875....	826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747			2,071
1876....	839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108			1,777
1877....	1,252,255		220,222	62,998	375,974			185,900
1878....	367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722		210,788
1879....	242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583		88,761
1880....	467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424		128,976
1881....	717,589	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814		108,054
1882....	1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732		130,982
1883....	436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826		181,881
1884....	731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990		160,733
1885....	630,614	86,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	27,742
1886....	621,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	71,140
1887....	871,166	35,224	36,538	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	65,250
1888....	629,324	30,691	19,577	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
1889....	361,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
1890....	607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
1891....	590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,051	23,993	271,184	16,258
1892....	1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,347	18,216
1893....	1,830,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
1894....	2,754,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
1895....	3,546,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
1896....	3,802,135	579,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	58,310
1897....	5,060,393	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	343,789
1898....	7,291,285	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
1899....	9,953,582	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	42,262
1900....	12,471,509	286,516	45,009	11,215	220,389	3,035	309,148	68,834
1901....	11,493,868	284,578	51,374	58,602	813,343	5,712	419,959	420,388

QUANTITY and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce) exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1868-1901.

Years ended 30th June.	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868.....	1,893,872	205,971	10,649,733	1,698,042	6,141,570	620,543
1869.....	1,599,411	188,249	10,853,268	2,342,270	4,503,370	549,572
1870.....	2,460,687	314,812	12,260,887	2,353,570	5,827,782	674,486
1871.....	3,312,145	424,033	15,439,291	3,065,234	8,271,439	1,109,906
1872.....	3,724,977	454,511	19,068,448	3,612,679	16,424,025	1,840,284
1873.....	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,633	2,808,979	19,483,211	2,280,412
1874.....	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,620,305	24,050,982	3,523,201
1875.....	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	3,886,226
1876.....	3,880,813	508,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,090	3,751,268
1877.....	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	35,930,524	3,748,575
1878.....	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,054,294	3,997,521
1879.....	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	3,790,300
1880.....	6,452,580	740,665	18,535,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	3,893,366
1881.....	9,090,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	5,510,443
1882.....	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,150	50,807,049	5,500,868
1883.....	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	6,451,870
1884.....	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	7,251,989
1885.....	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	8,265,240
1886.....	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,927	6,754,626
1887.....	12,945,326	1,825,559	5,485,509	979,126	73,604,448	7,108,978
1888.....	14,170,859	2,122,283	4,415,381	798,673	84,173,267	8,928,242
1889.....	14,028,893	2,159,510	1,780,765	331,958	88,534,887	8,915,684
1890.....	12,839,660	1,795,214	1,951,585	340,131	94,260,187	9,372,212
1891.....	8,022,935	1,160,359	3,768,101	602,175	106,202,140	9,508,800
1892.....	7,931,204	1,089,798	5,736,696	1,056,058	118,270,052	11,652,412
1893.....	6,805,432	868,007	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	13,407,470
1894.....	5,141,586	714,054	5,534,621	1,095,588	154,977,480	15,488,191
1895.....	6,500,817	807,990	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	14,253,002
1896.....	6,520,678	807,086	5,889,241	1,052,089	164,689,123	13,956,571
1897.....	7,476,636	978,479	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,699	14,676,239
1898.....	10,369,996	1,255,304	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,323	17,572,763
1899.....	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	16,776,765
1900.....	10,187,906	1,457,902	25,259,737	5,122,156	185,984,430	19,856,324
1901.....	11,363,064	1,691,640	16,335,528	3,235,663	195,926,397	20,696,951

*with the  
demand for  
butter is*



STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS,  
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION  
DURING THE YEARS 1874-1901, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES  
TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

Year ended June 30.	TOTAL.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	New- foundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874. . . . .	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875. . . . .	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876. . . . .	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877. . . . .	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878. . . . .	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879. . . . .	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880. . . . .	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881. . . . .	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882. . . . .	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883. . . . .	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884. . . . .	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885. . . . .	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886. . . . .	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887. . . . .	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888. . . . .	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889. . . . .	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
1890. . . . .	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891. . . . .	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892. . . . .	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893. . . . .	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894. . . . .	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895. . . . .	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896. . . . .	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
1897. . . . .	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992
1898. . . . .	318,339,052	29,612,237	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	23,454
1899. . . . .	347,420,996	32,460,844	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	69,100
1900. . . . .	370,059,076	39,852,037	39,470,411	36,541	118,658	226,427
1901. . . . .	354,469,008	39,232,078	38,737,182	111,865	101,740	281,291

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended June 30, 1901, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Animals—						
Cattle, 1 yr. or less No.	21,520	287,439	354	24,600	20,903	260,963
" over 1 yr. "	147,759	8,777,123	118,696	8,003,876	25,341	630,377
Horses, 1 yr. or less "	40	4,017	4	590	11	927
" over 1 yr. "	7,569	906,256	2,139	229,705	2,077	326,367
Sheep, 1 yr. or less "	314,655	1,096,717	22,776	94,916	291,397	1,000,404
" over 1 yr. "	80,026	528,985	54,856	340,419	17,423	157,665
Swine, " "	944	8,301			570	5,854
Other animals.. \$		17,416		29		17,089
Poultry .....		67,675		36,526		25,505
Butter .....	Lbs	16,335,528	3,295,663	15,602,445	3,142,353	25,932
Cheese .....		195,926,397	20,696,951	195,125,317	20,609,361	345,933
Eggs .....	Doz.	11,363,064	1,691,640	11,273,452	1,677,727	37,197
Flax .....	Cwt.	32,140	235,080			32,140
Fruits, viz.—						
Apples, dried.. Lbs.	4,325,854	191,193	656,247	23,543	447,148	23,451
" green or						
ripe .....	Brls.	678,651	1,482,927	643,945	1,422,665	12,502
Berries .....	\$			3,101		109,239
Canned or pre-						
served .....	"	181,438		130,202		29,627
All other .....	"	38,236		25,515		9,207
Grain and products of—						
Barley .....	Bush.	2,386,371	1,123,055	2,009,708	947,964	190,547
Beans .....	"	310,416	418,161	8,550	11,049	250,267
Bran .....	Cwt.	349,355	242,245	86,673	63,499	204,910
Buckwheat ....	Bush.	429,334	227,717	180,669	93,798	3,392
Indian corn... "		1,000	703			939
Oats .....	"	8,155,063	2,490,521	6,611,396	1,996,298	63,446
Pease, whole... "		3,664,389	2,482,249	3,033,799	1,991,247	150,785
" split .....	"	200,538	192,463	74,406	70,824	1,028
Rye .....	"	687,059	424,877	521,555	327,472	4
Wheat .....	"	9,739,758	6,871,939	8,630,066	6,112,230	53,186
Other grain .....	"	4,190	1,954	1,680	750	1,311
Flour of wheat. Brls.		1,118,700	4,015,226	770,714	2,702,132	14,682
Indian meal ..	"	651	1,638	147	247	
Oatmeal .....	"	151,851	467,807	147,307	453,326	121
Meal, all other. "		18,797	31,086	14,787	24,774	2,309
Hay .....	Tons.	252,977	2,097,882	51,644	459,235	155,221
Hides, horns and						
pelts .....	\$	2,226,032		173,873		2,045,626
Honey .....	Lbs.	21,276	2,230	16,497	1,732	4,779
Hops .....	"	181,373	37,970	177,358	36,983	
Lard .....	"	846,638	58,602	835,949	57,521	1,452
Meats, viz.—						
Bacon .....	"	103,020,661	11,493,868	102,709,560	11,458,235	290,204
Beef .....	"	9,710,458	813,343	8,819,213	725,737	64,831
Hams .....	"	2,528,844	284,578	2,420,448	274,550	67,434
Mutton .....	"	76,875	5,712	25,015	2,330	13,885

EXPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.					
	Total.		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Meats— <i>Con.</i>						
Meats, canned.. "	3,726,997	419,959	3,103,864	357,047	22,903	3,657
" all other. "	3,643,564	331,292	3,433,297	314,324	123,378	9,711
Pork..... "	742,122	51,374	431,474	30,669	36,110	1,930
Poultry and game dressed and undressed		141,518		131,089		3,457
Tongues..... Lbs.	866,328	89,096	845,649	87,128	20,435	1,941
Seed, flax.. Bush.	953	1,493	714	1,000	239	493
Seeds, clover..... "	76,514	544,056	49,459	367,472	13,195	81,004
" grass..... "	58,080	46,507	5,031	4,508	48,827	38,239
Tallow..... Lbs.	1,732,564	88,124	1,586,741	82,090	11,163	455
Vegetables—						
Potatoes..... Bush.	887,409	364,387	3,514	1,379	232,101	68,151
Turnips..... "	916,290	96,462	28	4	906,938	95,094
Other..... "		97,374		52,313		28,156
Wool..... Lbs.	1,043,673	186,540	93,300	19,040	945,623	166,555
Tobacco leaf..... "	39,352	16,744	100	50	38,472	16,847
All other articles. \$		524,684		79,112		397,155
Totals.....		78,630,966		65,278,159		7,845,696

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended June 30, 1901.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
	Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
*Horses..... No.	8,719	264,178	11	955	8,707	263,216
*Cattle..... "	8,323	182,227			8,323	182,227
*Sheep..... "	83,220	159,504			83,220	159,504
Swine..... Lbs.	144,478	8,071			144,478	8,071
Other animals... \$		11,411		177		11,234
Bacon & hams, shoulders & sides..... Lbs.	6,268,154	713,925	1,091	215	6,266,987	713,704
Beef, salted in brls "	1,547,006	73,355	14,748	1,077	1,532,258	72,278
Canned meats & canned poultry & game..... "	1,815,783	213,306	106,677	11,676	1,572,561	186,700
Lard..... "	1,627,355	149,064	1,136	91	1,626,179	148,271

\* Animals for improvement of stock not included.

TOTAL IMPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA  
—Concluded.

ARTICLES.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
		Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
Mutton & lamb,							
fresh .....	Lbs.	450,952	22,406	.....	.....	89,890	6,300
Pork, in brine...	"	6,410,676	437,862	10,336	745	6,400,138	437,102
Meats, all other..	"	985,517	94,869	15	2	941,203	91,765
Tallow.....	"	115,234	6,907	30,595	2,481	84,639	4,426
Hides.....	\$	.....	4,111,538	.....	675,330	.....	2,432,297
Wool.....	Lbs.	8,574,605	1,292,895	3,875,544	565,907	2,823,882	398,289
Butter.....	"	1,146,639	285,530	14,000	3,812	1,109,623	277,437
Cheese.....	"	286,452	43,504	9,338	2,096	224,689	32,607
Poultry & game..	\$	.....	54,256	.....	5	.....	53,942
Eggs.....	Doz.	951,745	194,188	.....	.....	935,642	193,134
Wheat.....	Bush.	104,782	61,915	.....	.....	104,781	61,914
Barley.....	"	5,797	3,288	246	451	5,551	2,837
Beans.....	"	11,003	21,587	134	136	8,173	19,636
Corn, Indian, for							
purpose of dis-							
tillation.....	"	372,344	162,677	.....	.....	372,344	162,677
Corn, Indian.....	"	14,400,688	6,484,527	.....	.....	14,400,020	6,484,181
Oats.....	"	84,837	42,831	73	65	84,457	42,633
Pease.....	"	9,290	11,583	.....	.....	8,844	11,366
Cornmeal.....	Brls.	27,319	57,949	.....	.....	27,319	57,949
Oatmeal.....	Lbs.	3,761,133	63,401	3,776	132	3,757,357	63,269
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	46,638	146,001	150	503	46,487	145,492
Brn. mill feed &c	\$	.....	90,632	.....	141	.....	90,491
Potatoes.....	Bush.	136,171	88,501	2	2	136,168	88,498
Hay.....	Tons.	6,519	116,228	.....	.....	6,519	116,228
Hops.....	Lbs.	806,873	146,170	79,323	19,403	667,432	110,440
Seed, flax.....	"	15,328,360	700,480	1,321,047	35,178	13,950,589	662,696
Seeds, other.....	\$	.....	608,921	.....	35,375	.....	538,160
Hemp, undressed.	Cwt.	108,299	676,475	61,299	376,849	47,000	299,626
Trees & plants, all							
kinds.....	\$	.....	41,421	.....	1,940	.....	29,307
Tobacco, raw.....	Lbs.	10,746,178	1,724,626	14,858	1,708	10,722,147	1,720,589
Fruits—							
Apples, dried..	"	76,480	5,547	.....	.....	76,480	5,547
" green or							
ripe.....	Brls.	26,063	74,191	.....	.....	25,880	73,002
Currants.....	Lbs.	915	49	.....	.....	915	49
Grapes.....	"	978,199	59,165	305,807	24,313	580,208	30,344
Peaches.....	"	2,093,157	52,001	.....	.....	2,093,057	51,996
Plums.....	Bush.	36,465	36,291	.....	.....	36,465	36,291
Cranberries....	"	13,570	26,199	.....	.....	13,570	26,199
Cherries.....	Lbs.	105,297	9,517	.....	.....	105,297	9,517
Berries, all							
kinds.....	"	1,095,054	81,011	.....	.....	1,093,254	81,009
All other articles.	\$	.....	1,246,623	.....	107,183	.....	1,069,517
Totals.....	1901	.....	21,158,803	.....	1,867,948	.....	17,764,464
".....	1900	.....	22,192,612	.....	2,603,667	.....	17,862,359
".....	1899	.....	23,152,482	.....	2,213,779	.....	19,418,564



QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1899 and 1900.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1899.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Horses	No.	43,899	5,563,038	4,792	632,608
Cattle	"	503,504	41,717,622	94,660	7,767,672
Sheep	"	607,755	4,588,736	63,930	488,224
Animals, other	\$		226,207		
Bacon	Lbs.	650,113,256	50,611,396	50,822,576	3,707,724
Hams	"	221,606,112	19,926,566	16,878,176	1,465,898
Beef, salted	"	19,956,496	1,123,922	112,224	6,541
" fresh	"	425,924,016	35,746,951	10,106,656	867,649
" preserved otherwise than by salting	"	41,031,088	5,176,362	1,102,752	107,072
Mutton, fresh	"	385,954,464	26,471,342		
" preserved	"	9,777,040	759,219	191,296	15,271
Pork, fresh	"	74,924,864	6,828,133	484,512	40,393
" salted	"	31,888,640	1,488,367	2,094,176	105,811
Meats, all other	"	74,316,032	7,589,201	1,224,048	139,133
Poultry and game	\$		3,821,764		134,899
Butter	Lbs.	379,663,312	83,772,444	28,009,296	5,421,253
Cheese	"	267,015,728	26,781,284	149,766,176	14,669,160
Lard	"	245,061,488	14,935,678	9,308,096	553,822
Milk, condensed, &c.	"	92,355,088	7,081,160		
Margarine	"	106,755,600	12,407,450		
Eggs	Doz.	161,747,560	24,549,423	6,468,670	1,137,306
Honey	Lbs.	1,862,784	132,002		
Tallow and stearine	"	230,847,344	11,582,828	3,062,640	157,909
Hides, raw	"	85,517,376	7,980,836		
Sheep pelts	No.	15,478,816	7,334,052		
Horns and hoofs	Lbs.	14,497,280	943,358		
Bristles	"	4,578,248	2,959,029		
Wool	"	663,351,817	115,411,886	203,550	32,709
Wheat	Bush.	124,387,346	108,435,221	9,812,133	8,769,504
Barley	"	40,108,502	24,090,642	857,733	489,314
Oats	"	51,476,287	20,438,655	4,569,271	1,807,134
Pease	"	5,138,838	4,374,894	1,409,557	1,171,163
Beans	"	3,504,144	2,792,936		
Corn	"	125,482,700	63,159,722	10,721,400	5,283,356
Buckwheat	"	337,165	226,159	26,600	16,026
Flour, wheat	Brls.	12,849,596	52,078,103	1,399,395	5,617,331
Oatmeal	"	442,294	2,459,925	48,625	198,959
Cornmeal	"	1,016,268	2,226,665		
Meal, unenumerated	Lbs.	70,209,104	717,381	4,641,280	46,535
Rye	Bush.	2,386,660	1,693,084	419,800	293,474
Seeds, clover and grass	Lbs.	33,518,016	2,675,416	228,704	20,308
Flaxseed	Bush.	14,391,096	16,468,615	684,936	830,278
Hay	*Tons.	147,331	2,091,688	23,739	330,919
Hops	Lbs.	20,186,096	3,941,230	24,864	5,548

\* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1899.			
	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Fruits—Raw.				
Apples . . . . . Bush.	3,861,172	5,772,562	1,549,951	2,291,728
Cherries . . . . . "	281,236	747,724		
Grapes . . . . . "	1,157,647	2,863,872	256	837
Pears . . . . . "	571,832	1,296,241	4,983	18,566
Plums . . . . . "	558,273	1,431,052		
Other . . . . . "	2,247,785	4,500,805		
Onions . . . . . "	7,018,299	4,115,993		
Potatoes . . . . . "	9,630,154	7,678,266		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated. \$		8,490,182		54,434
Oil cake, linseed . . . . . *Tons.	261,737	7,737,035	6,825	203,081
Flax, dressed and undressed. . . . . Lbs.	181,392,960	12,713,977		
Total . . . . .		892,728,301		64,899,549
Fish, all kinds. . . . . Lbs.	278,061,616	11,502,853	25,746,784	3,143,268
Grand total . . . . .		904,231,154		68,042,817

1900.

Horses . . . . . No.	51,786	6,572,399	2,976	414,435
Cattle . . . . . "	495,645	43,859,344	104,836	8,790,314
Sheep . . . . . "	382,833	2,969,275	35,673	273,774
Animals, other . . . . . \$		182,982		
Bacon . . . . . Lbs.	631,818,656	57,299,982	59,314,768	5,233,832
Hams . . . . . "	201,899,040	20,546,137	21,972,384	2,175,118
Beef, salted . . . . . "	21,608,608	1,247,900	591,696	38,996
" fresh . . . . . "	462,350,560	39,725,860	5,015,808	468,460
" preserved otherwise than by salting . . . . . "	58,019,248	7,092,300	1,118,096	145,110
Mutton, fresh . . . . . "	379,999,200	28,428,959		
" preserved . . . . . "	7,219,744	734,735	437,360	42,077
Pork, fresh . . . . . "	77,884,240	7,277,579	383,600	36,398
" salted . . . . . "	27,857,536	1,466,565	2,070,992	128,607
Meats, all other . . . . . "	84,463,680	8,554,686	1,239,840	110,201
Poultry and game . . . . . \$		4,917,129		92,058
Butter . . . . . Lbs.	378,393,792	84,925,448	15,491,056	3,118,365
Cheese . . . . . "	303,058,336	33,277,696	169,329,664	18,489,551
Lard . . . . . "	215,854,688	15,897,365	13,091,792	987,339
Milk, condensed, &c . . . . . "	110,544,336	8,485,885		
Margarine . . . . . "	103,086,144	11,995,482		
Eggs . . . . . Doz.	168,820,780	26,309,296	8,077,020	1,406,199
Honey . . . . . Lbs.	2,113,776	144,345		
Tallow and stearine . . . . . "	243,934,992	13,798,055	2,526,160	138,646
Hides, raw . . . . . "	155,002,512	16,634,967		
Sheep pelts . . . . . No.	15,057,995	7,784,603		

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN,  
&c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.		1900.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Horns and hoofs	*Tons.	6,990	1,037,065		
Bristles	Lbs.	3,735,156	2,554,391		
Wool	"	553,154,732	106,272,117	58,470	12,274
Wheat	Bush.	128,183,048	113,616,854	11,830,187	10,740,139
Barley	"	39,794,977	25,077,824	1,396,873	846,620
Oats	"	66,243,250	25,483,857	5,000,800	1,990,599
Pease	"	4,198,473	3,796,671	1,586,107	1,346,149
Beans	"	3,206,485	2,612,903		
Corn	"	108,303,140	59,995,580	9,590,800	5,205,128
Buckwheat	"	257,320	169,029	60,527	38,461
Flour, wheat	Brls.	12,066,953	49,165,733	669,323	2,777,309
Oatmeal	"	468,966	2,548,990	64,736	270,411
Cornmeal	"	914,763	2,221,385		
Meal, unenumerated	Lbs.	36,933,120	413,112	1,243,200	10,999
Rye	Bush.	2,448,840	1,751,027	509,600	362,854
Seeds, clover and grass	Lbs.	29,339,184	2,476,710	377,888	36,787
Flaxseed	Bush.	13,328,248	20,255,777	77,424	112,454
Hay	*Tons.	122,862	1,934,914	14,926	242,958
Hops	Lbs.	22,231,328	3,871,331	44,128	8,993
Fruits, raw—					
Apples	Lbs.	238,396,592	5,959,997	90,007,456	2,081,780
Cherries	"	27,162,800	1,500,700		
Grapes	"	66,399,984	2,895,667	50,960	1,519
Pears	"	53,412,912	1,785,385	211,008	8,930
Plums	"	47,378,128	1,911,120		
Other	"	55,408,864	1,410,117		
Onions	Bush.	7,087,105	4,148,814		
Potatoes	"	16,633,795	10,874,902		
Tomatoes	Lbs.	93,299,360	3,856,050		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated	"		3,729,784		13,130
Oil cake, linseed	*Tons.	209,910	6,793,458	4,535	145,830
Flax, dressed and undressed	Lbs.	130,910,000	11,017,116		
Total			931,267,354		68,442,804
Fish, all kinds	Lbs.	249,346,832	17,640,455	37,610,720	4,526,112
Grand total			948,907,809		72,968,916

\* Ton=2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1901.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		*1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Horses.....	No.	40,856	5,332,275
Cattle.....	"	494,225	42,909,711
Sheep.....	"	381,481	2,837,115
Bacon.....	Lbs.	646,502,976	66,138,857
Hams.....	"	208,395,040	22,038,154
Beef, salted.....	"	23,129,568	1,315,990
" fresh.....	"	504,979,552	43,346,616
" preserved otherwise than by salting.....	"	52,051,584	6,277,757
Mutton, fresh.....	"	404,121,648	32,109,196
" preserved.....	"	7,267,008	818,003
Pork, fresh.....	"	88,649,098	8,349,413
" salted.....	"	27,669,600	1,577,647
Meats, all other.....	"	95,199,328	9,464,090
Lard.....	"	220,220,672	19,650,092
Poultry and game.....	\$		4,772,930
Butter.....	Lbs.	414,714,720	93,912,091
Cheese.....	"	289,731,120	30,306,081
Milk, condensed, sweetened and unsweetened....	"	103,154,240	8,582,834
Margarine.....	"	107,753,184	12,442,518
Eggs.....	Doz.	170,727,950	26,746,110
Hides, raw.....	Lbs.	123,276,048	13,353,641
Sheep pelts.....	No.	15,110,299	7,167,013
Tallow.....	Lbs.	199,944,640	11,354,693
Bristles.....	"	4,071,783	2,567,964
Wool.....	"	686,931,950	104,652,605
Wheat.....	Bush.	130,195,949	112,366,889
Barley.....	"	51,546,903	30,263,374
Oats.....	"	74,038,819	30,900,652
Pease.....	"	3,812,314	3,635,511
Beans.....	"	3,493,765	3,071,056
Corn.....	"	102,745,600	60,285,065
Flour, wheat.....	Brls.	12,642,128	50,327,888
Oatmeal.....	"	470,588	2,657,843
Cornmeal.....	"	917,294	2,225,746
Grain and meal, other.....	Cwt.	1,940,977	2,306,640
Seeds, clover and grass.....	Bush.	31,594,304	2,975,621
Flax seed.....	"	13,477,336	20,750,596
Hops.....	Lbs.	12,996,704	2,234,048
Fruits—			
Apples, green or ripe.....	Cwt.	2,049,833	5,756,283
Cherries.....	"	238,205	1,039,447
Grapes.....	"	761,463	3,332,051
Pears.....	"	390,730	1,442,534
Plums.....	"	295,344	1,186,131
Other.....	"	761,084	2,298,930
Vegetables—			
Onions.....	Bush.	7,295,418	4,230,048
Potatoes.....	"	13,210,179	9,012,394
Tomatoes.....	Cwts.	889,270	3,572,382
Other.....	\$		1,897,163
Oil seed cake.....	Tons.	425,072	11,744,984
Flax, dressed and undressed.....	"	64,271	12,685,283
Total.....			960,270,955

\* These figures are subject to revision.



Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1900.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		\$
Canada .....	104,836	8,790,314
Other British Possessions. ....	1,829	164,756
United States.....	350,207	31,636,935
Argentine Republic.....	38,560	3,248,437
Other Foreign Countries.....	213	18,902
Total .....	495,645	43,859,344
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada.....	35,673	273,774
United States.....	142,906	1,094,236
Denmark.....	24,217	187,002
Argentine Republic .....	178,969	1,406,467
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,068	7,796
Total .....	382,833	2,969,275
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
Canada.....	2,976	414,435
Other British Possessions .....	110	74,186
United States.....	30,380	4,637,719
Russia .....	11,779	569,186
Denmark.....	3,102	86,724
Holland .....	1,028	186,710
Germany .....	679	53,120
France.....	1,022	463,915
Other Foreign Countries.....	710	86,404
Total .....	51,786	6,572,399
<i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>		
British Possessions.....		14,167
Foreign Countries .....		168,815
Total .....		182,982
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	59,344,768	5,233,832
Other British Possessions .....	1,344	185
United States.....	443,131,024	36,460,789
Russia .....	633,360	70,596
Sweden .....	1,258,320	137,513
Denmark.....	122,598,112	14,886,072
Holland.....	3,769,248	398,458
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,082,480	112,537
Total.....	631,818,656	57,299,982

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada .....	21,972,384	2,175,118
Other British Possessions .....	33,152	3,110
United States .....	179,474,736	18,311,875
Denmark .....	91,952	11,232
Germany .....	158,144	19,150
Spain .....	22,064	6,925
Other Foreign Countries .....	146,608	18,727
Total .....	201,899,040	20,546,137
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	591,696	38,996
Other British Possessions .....	6,048	462
United States .....	20,756,848	1,191,462
Other Foreign Countries .....	254,016	16,980
Total .....	21,608,608	1,247,900
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	5,015,808	468,460
Australasia—		
Victoria .....	825,104	61,826
New South Wales .....	1,860,880	126,738
Queensland .....	43,681,008	2,980,600
New Zealand .....	34,794,704	2,516,407
Other British Possessions .....	336	29
United States .....	321,130,656	29,490,910
Argentine Republic .....	46,173,344	3,247,517
Denmark .....	7,728,224	725,659
Other Foreign Countries .....	1,140,496	107,714
Total .....	462,350,560	39,725,860
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	1,118,096	145,110
New South Wales .....	2,223,376	1,000,927
Queensland .....	8,289,456	1,055,974
New Zealand .....	819,728	60,682
Other British Possessions .....	129,696	16,522
United States .....	32,379,872	3,447,006
Germany .....	396,816	59,592
Belgium .....	1,538,768	940,104
Argentine Republic .....	3,696,560	281,658
Other Foreign Countries .....	1,426,880	84,725
Total .....	58,019,248	7,092,300
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia .....	2,944,704	220,547
Victoria .....	14,152,656	992,206
New South Wales .....	30,827,552	2,164,650
Queensland .....	2,032,576	140,179
New Zealand .....	166,566,064	12,932,923
Other British Possessions .....	9,520	837
Argentine Republic .....	124,857,040	8,220,179

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
United States .....	344,736	29,146
Holland .....	37,107,840	3,589,308
Denmark .....	586,992	63,739
France .....	204,512	38,145
Other Foreign Countries .....	365,008	37,100
Total .....	379,999,200	28,428,959
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	437,360	42,077
Australasia—		
Victoria .....	242,368	21,905
New South Wales .....	3,719,184	463,530
Queensland .....	309,344	25,418
New Zealand .....	2,082,304	198,108
Other British Possessions .....	112	15
United States .....	280,672	27,818
Other Foreign Countries .....	148,400	15,864
Total .....	7,219,744	734,735
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	383,600	36,398
British Possessions .....	146,384	12,970
United States .....	26,676,048	2,446,074
Holland .....	43,588,608	4,009,287
Belgium .....	5,771,024	618,105
Denmark .....	1,202,656	145,474
Other Foreign Countries .....	115,920	9,271
Total .....	77,884,240	7,277,579
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	2,070,992	128,607
Other British Possessions .....	5,712	501
United States .....	14,381,024	864,666
Denmark .....	9,246,840	408,960
Germany .....	1,896,496	53,110
Other Foreign Countries .....	255,472	10,721
Total .....	27,857,536	1,466,565
<i>Meat, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	1,239,840	110,251
Australasia—		
South Australia .....	740,768	49,426
Victoria .....	4,053,280	268,143
New South Wales .....	403,872	70,922
New Zealand .....	1,515,808	131,152
Queensland .....	420,336	63,977
Other British Possessions .....	10,192	1,207
United States .....	30,097,088	3,611,962
Denmark .....	4,799,200	217,438

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Germany.....	806,848	88,792
Holland.....	30,197,552	2,812,466
Belgium.....	1,663,200	213,068
France.....	1,480,416	288,978
Argentine Republic.....	5,568,976	416,562
Uruguay.....	1,179,360	167,253
Russia.....	121,744	23,584
Other Foreign Countries.....	165,200	19,555
Total.....	84,463,680	8,554,686
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	13,091,792	987,339
Other British Possessions.....	47,712	3,314
United States.....	200,770,416	14,765,651
Denmark.....	584,080	47,071
Holland.....	417,200	31,546
Belgium.....	268,240	12,765
Germany.....	622,048	44,905
Other Foreign Countries.....	53,200	4,774
Total.....	215,854,688	15,897,365
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada.....		92,058
Other British Possessions.....		52,619
United States.....		756,767
Russia.....		969,839
Norway.....		22,562
Denmark.....		12,118
Germany.....		89,547
Holland.....		176,552
Belgium.....		1,039,534
France.....		1,621,525
Other Foreign Countries.....		84,008
Total.....		4,917,129
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	15,491,056	3,118,365
Australasia—		
South Australia.....	615,216	131,001
Victoria.....	29,635,536	6,309,331
New South Wales.....	9,120,832	1,919,486
New Zealand.....	18,353,552	3,815,729
Queensland.....	182,000	37,133
Other British Possessions.....	138,768	21,525
United States.....	6,277,152	1,205,590
Russia.....	23,490,656	4,773,080
Sweden.....	21,956,592	4,933,705
Norway.....	2,921,520	639,553
Denmark.....	166,470,304	39,077,508



QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Germany.....	4,036,704	928,657
Holland.....	31,674,160	6,883,613
Belgium.....	8,822,352	1,786,583
France.....	36,069,376	8,689,453
Argentine Republic.....	3,034,976	633,207
Other Foreign Countries.....	103,040	21,929
Total.....	378,393,792	84,925,448
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	169,329,664	18,489,551
New Zealand.....	8,693,104	1,018,647
Other British Possessions.....	397,936	46,287
United States.....	76,225,296	8,471,645
Germany.....	74,368	7,971
Holland.....	36,666,784	3,891,543
Belgium.....	6,950,608	725,026
France.....	3,932,320	525,916
Italy.....	725,424	96,180
Other Foreign Countries.....	62,832	4,930
Total.....	303,058,336	33,277,696
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada.....	8,077,020	1,406,199
Other British Possessions.....	224,850	38,091
United States.....	4,258,630	760,017
Russia.....	40,247,120	5,399,824
Sweden.....	66,560	11,661
Denmark.....	24,388,580	4,494,615
Germany.....	35,139,880	4,949,979
Holland.....	1,018,110	170,455
Belgium.....	23,759,830	3,569,471
France.....	22,768,500	4,221,989
Portugal.....	649,240	115,695
Spain.....	828,910	156,687
Egypt.....	4,632,430	589,923
Morocco.....	2,713,480	417,341
Other Foreign Countries.....	47,640	7,349
Total.....	168,820,780	26,309,296
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	139,776	9,521
United States.....	4,178,272	377,493
Norway.....	11,806,480	907,838
Germany.....	1,661,744	104,152
Holland.....	44,444,848	2,930,069
Belgium.....	3,822,896	320,310
France.....	43,142,288	3,747,810
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,348,032	88,592
Total.....	110,544,336	8,485,885

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions.....	525,504	36,038
United States.....	537,824	42,155
Chile.....	580,272	32,052
Other Foreign Countries.....	470,176	34,100
Total.....	2,113,776	144,345
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Natal.....	796,656	95,362
Australasia.....	8,316,448	825,333
Cape of Good Hope.....	715,792	100,239
British East Indies.....	65,139,536	7,145,488
British West Indies.....	965,104	90,077
Other British Possessions.....	1,461,600	137,002
United States.....	476,224	52,838
Germany.....	11,975,152	1,174,608
Holland.....	9,410,800	954,343
Belgium.....	13,164,704	1,396,139
France.....	8,875,104	925,402
Italy.....	11,424,896	1,452,564
Argentine Republic.....	939,008	114,201
Portugal.....	2,141,328	230,875
Russia.....	4,064,144	440,920
Other Foreign Countries.....	15,136,016	1,499,576
Total.....	155,002,512	16,634,967
<i>Sheep Pelts, No</i>		
Cape of Good Hope.....	2,681,434	1,453,995
Natal.....	121,006	53,328
Aden.....	519,081	187,118
British East Indies.....	329,301	108,880
Australasia—		
West Australia.....	258,251	187,805
South Australia.....	788,955	659,083
Victoria.....	802,355	554,016
New South Wales.....	401,865	300,113
Queensland.....	70,032	41,328
Tasmania.....	26,958	17,909
New Zealand.....	4,420,114	1,545,784
Falkland Islands.....	97,050	68,255
Other British Possessions.....	5,783	3,241
United States.....	73,140	22,124
Russia.....	219,994	85,639
Denmark.....	110,866	44,744
Germany.....	399,388	242,876
Holland.....	75,891	44,447
Belgium.....	90,614	42,106
France.....	589,579	343,129
Spain.....	374,854	188,637
Turkey.....	284,475	80,724
China.....	97,905	30,782
Chile.....	240,745	122,995
Uruguay.....	116,048	52,676
Argentine Republic.....	1,418,843	1,163,980
Brazil.....	91,184	81,829
Other Foreign Countries.....	352,284	97,060
Total.....	15,057,995	7,784,603

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Tons (2,000 lbs.).</i>		\$
Australasia .....	932	135,975
British East Indies .....	2,964	424,387
Other British Possessions.....	165	30,368
United States.....	286	35,045
France.....	6,515	184,806
Germany.....	496	77,049
Holland.....	343	39,756
Belgium.....	200	16,342
Argentine Republic.....	430	41,210
Other Foreign Countries.....	519	52,127
Total.....	6,990	1,037,065
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	2,526,160	138,646
British East Indies.....	380,688	22,732
Australasia—		
South Australia .....	399,728	22,455
Victoria.....	23,386,048	1,314,443
New South Wales .....	48,890,128	2,751,789
Queensland .....	23,005,024	1,288,046
New Zealand.....	40,535,936	2,360,869
Other British Possessions.....	829,024	36,140
United States.....	63,910,336	3,417,500
Germany.....	3,118,304	128,913
Holland.....	2,321,760	160,391
Belgium.....	4,980,864	347,699
France.....	6,167,056	441,869
China.....	673,232	42,248
Uruguay.....	2,377,760	134,845
Argentine Republic.....	19,966,128	1,164,534
Other Foreign Countries .....	466,816	24,936
Total .....	243,934,992	13,798,055
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies .....	355,918	198,244
Hong Kong.....	259,445	118,152
Other British Possessions.....	250	243
United States .....	15,322	6,478
Russia.....	651,763	697,505
Germany.....	578,582	325,809
Holland .....	467,340	426,909
Belgium.....	56,587	42,145
France .....	240,387	191,216
China .....	1,095,244	540,258
Other Foreign Countries .....	14,318	7,432
Total .....	3,735,156	2,554,391
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	58,470	12,274
Cape of Good Hope.....	28,639,525	4,848,832
Natal .....	3,579,844	630,155
Bombay .....	28,041,477	3,700,287
Bengal.....	2,288,384	296,672

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wool, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Straits Settlement .....	21,540	3,309
Australasia—		
Western Australia.....	9,022,940	1,762,609
South Australia.....	23,293,875	4,495,632
Victoria.....	67,248,570	15,893,687
New South Wales.....	113,800,092	25,467,924
Queensland.....	33,698,020	7,709,170
Tasmania.....	3,078,440	723,620
New Zealand.....	136,225,180	23,424,692
Falkland Islands.....	4,651,991	724,958
Other British Possessions.....	560,597	54,298
United States.....	701,309	92,126
Russia.....	9,679,918	1,439,385
Denmark.....	960,517	163,058
Germany.....	5,025,495	991,445
Holland.....	939,102	160,157
Belgium.....	7,134,882	1,502,768
France.....	19,665,106	4,221,415
Portugal.....	1,264,912	235,152
Spain.....	365,994	53,022
Italy.....	1,287,527	192,272
Turkey.....	16,377,630	2,043,538
Egypt.....	2,292,100	373,517
Morocco.....	945,953	84,203
Persia.....	587,400	80,023
China.....	967,150	109,451
Peru.....	1,970,065	307,121
Chile.....	12,451,065	1,634,738
Uruguay.....	4,849,135	1,008,968
Argentine Republic.....	10,928,557	1,709,792
Other Foreign Countries.....	551,970	122,847
Total.....	553,154,732	106,272,117
<i>Fruits, Raw—Apples, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia.....	9,827,776	552,099
Canada.....	90,007,456	2,081,780
Other British Possessions.....	1,096,704	28,446
United States.....	100,653,168	2,485,791
Germany.....	1,754,480	46,681
Holland.....	5,965,568	126,334
Belgium.....	17,742,704	394,886
France.....	7,132,384	149,533
Portugal.....	3,855,824	86,174
Other Foreign Countries.....	360,528	8,273
Total.....	238,396,592	5,959,997
<i>Cherries, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	1,904	112
Germany.....	3,491,824	151,416
Holland.....	2,716,672	121,891
Belgium.....	2,028,208	80,281
France.....	18,920,272	1,146,830
Other Foreign Countries.....	3,920	170
Total.....	27,162,800	1,500,700



QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grapes, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada.....	50,960	1,519
Channel Islands.....	3,069,472	507,613
Other British Possessions. ....	313,600	24,173
Belgium.....	472,080	117,000
Portugal.....	9,080,960	222,956
Spain.....	53,008,928	1,999,567
France.....	250,320	15,539
Other Foreign Countries.....	153,664	7,300
Total.....	66,399,984	2,895,667
<i>Pears, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	211,008	8,930
Other British Possessions.....	957,712	39,639
United States.....	2,823,968	196,570
Holland.....	1,562,288	42,787
Belgium.....	13,370,000	321,735
France.....	33,775,840	1,155,916
Germany.....	643,216	16,610
Other Foreign Countries.....	68,880	3,198
Total.....	53,412,912	1,785,385
<i>Plums, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	58,912	8,001
United States.....	518,560	28,489
Germany.....	8,427,328	159,909
Holland.....	4,233,936	96,525
Belgium.....	4,748,240	142,905
France.....	29,381,968	1,475,111
Other Foreign Countries.....	9,184	180
Total.....	47,378,128	1,911,120
<i>Fruits, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Channel Islands.....	396,144	57,962
Other British Possessions.....	338,688	18,737
United States.....	143,024	7,700
Germany.....	4,007,136	181,940
Holland.....	2,075,584	83,269
Italy.....	276,976	3,105
France.....	455,392	22,961
Portugal.....	680,064	18,596
Azores.....	5,176,640	405,851
Madeira.....	211,568	18,109
Spain.....	41,347,712	582,097
Cauary Islands.....	111,552	3,012
Other Foreign Countries.....	188,384	6,778
Total.....	55,408,864	1,410,117

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>		\$
New Zealand.....	896,000	41,450
Other British Possessions.....	56,000	3,368
Russia.....	95,964,000	6,616,408
Germany.....	3,252,000	221,253
Holland.....	5,580,000	607,249
Belgium.....	24,550,000	3,481,346
France.....	432,000	35,278
Other Foreign Countries.....	180,000	10,764
Total.....	130,910,000	11,017,116
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	1,396,873	846,620
Other British Possessions.....	136,733	96,915
United States.....	9,979,900	6,569,105
Russia.....	10,857,233	6,144,858
Denmark.....	213,313	158,269
Germany.....	913,033	774,160
Holland.....	168,957	166,849
Mexico.....	264,347	164,902
France.....	957,133	712,193
Austria-Hungary.....	152,833	103,188
Bulgaria.....	122,967	64,094
Roumania.....	3,477,833	1,985,868
Turkey.....	9,807,630	6,304,173
Tunis.....	51,567	37,678
Egypt.....	68,600	46,331
Tripoli.....	109,200	77,764
Chile.....	939,400	719,469
Other Foreign Countries.....	177,425	105,388
Total.....	39,794,977	25,077,824
<i>Beans, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions.....	76,907	71,229
Russia.....	139,813	108,254
Sweden.....	12,507	10,006
Germany.....	342,272	296,088
Holland.....	41,123	37,522
Italy.....	28,373	24,319
Turkey.....	748,720	608,888
Egypt.....	1,042,720	783,417
Morocco.....	730,669	630,141
Other Foreign Countries.....	43,381	43,039
Total.....	3,206,485	2,612,903
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
Canada.....	669,323	2,777,309
Other British Possessions.....	108,836	401,967
United States.....	10,011,292	40,715,779
Russia.....	11,379	28,821
Denmark.....	1,450	6,492
Germany.....	20,246	77,853

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flour, Brls.—Con.</i>		\$
Holland .....	16,246	71,277
Belgium .....	43,788	184,437
France .....	423,275	1,577,394
Austria-Hungary .....	654,055	3,062,705
Argentine Republic .....	98,784	241,435
Other Foreign Countries .....	8,279	20,264
Total .....	12,066,953	49,165,733
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	5,000,800	1,990,599
Other British Possessions .....	78,960	40,350
United States .....	18,826,541	7,201,387
Russia .....	35,159,995	13,299,422
Sweden .....	392,659	166,167
Germany .....	5,537,801	2,289,314
Holland .....	466,447	206,828
Roumania .....	74,776	29,673
Turkey .....	421,318	154,332
Argentine Republic .....	178,541	61,354
Other Foreign Countries .....	105,412	44,431
Total .....	66,243,250	25,483,857
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada .....	64,736	270,411
United States .....	397,667	2,255,257
Other Foreign Countries .....	6,563	23,322
Total .....	468,966	2,548,990
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	1,586,107	1,346,149
Bengal .....	398,617	295,758
Other British Possessions .....	90,739	96,165
Russia .....	425,637	346,399
Germany .....	178,491	176,611
Holland .....	337,344	474,787
United States .....	1,085,099	972,525
Other Foreign Countries .....	96,439	88,277
Total .....	4,198,473	3,796,671
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	11,830,187	10,740,139
South Australia .....	1,679,813	1,539,414
Victoria .....	2,916,480	2,690,478
New Zealand .....	2,121,653	1,846,603
Other British Possessions .....	364,747	336,106
United States .....	60,831,810	54,639,371
Russia .....	8,359,493	7,427,993

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>		
		\$
Denmark .....	95,760	80,665
Germany .....	3,412,827	2,917,577
Roumania .....	1,411,387	1,277,733
Turkey .....	244,907	207,140
Bulgaria .....	173,600	133,833
Argentine Republic .....	34,578,133	29,632,758
Uruguay .....	106,773	96,462
Other Foreign Countries .....	55,478	50,582
Total .....	128,183,048	113,616,854
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	509,600	362,854
United States .....	821,400	554,859
Russia .....	826,600	613,200
Germany .....	216,120	165,082
Roumania .....	60,000	43,873
Other Foreign Countries .....	15,120	11,159
Total .....	2,448,840	1,751,027
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	60,527	38,461
United States .....	10,080	6,351
Russia .....	81,200	52,000
France .....	104,720	71,794
Other Foreign Countries .....	793	423
Total .....	257,320	169,029
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	9,590,800	5,205,128
Other British Possessions .....	200	92
Russia .....	3,779,000	2,344,166
Germany .....	10,800	7,709
Roumania .....	4,553,200	2,939,720
Turkey .....	229,400	141,114
United States .....	76,843,900	41,834,700
Uruguay .....	106,040	62,288
Argentine Republic .....	13,052,400	7,869,656
Other Foreign Countries .....	137,400	91,007
Total .....	108,303,140	59,995,580
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
British Possessions .....	1,064	2,428
United States .....	910,384	2,211,010
Other Foreign Countries .....	3,315	7,947
Total .....	914,763	2,221,385



QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada .....	1,243,200	10,999
Other British Possessions .....	907,200	9,987
United States .....	5,754,560	63,111
Russia .....	3,187,520	41,007
Germany .....	3,417,120	52,336
France .....	2,611,840	25,195
Chile .....	13,272,000	139,416
Argentine Republic .....	4,244,800	42,538
Other Foreign Countries .....	2,294,880	28,473
Total .....	36,933,120	413,112
<i>Hay, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
Canada .....	14,926	242,958
Other British Possessions .....	1,416	12,980
United States .....	49,502	823,085
Denmark .....	385	5,874
Holland .....	33,466	484,958
Germany .....	2,169	35,040
Belgium .....	5,096	73,448
France .....	13,194	217,423
Algeria .....	2,072	30,957
Argentine Republic .....	461	6,176
Other Foreign Countries .....	175	2,015
Total .....	122,862	1,934,914
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada .....	44,128	8,993
Australasia .....	1,120	195
United States .....	16,506,336	2,849,458
Germany .....	1,296,512	230,277
Holland .....	475,104	87,103
Belgium .....	3,635,968	660,061
France .....	198,240	24,635
Russia .....	73,920	10,609
Total .....	22,231,328	3,871,331
<i>Oil Cake, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
Canada .....	4,535	145,830
Bombay .....	1,095	36,154
Bengal .....	4,465	148,764
Other British Possessions .....	355	10,863
United States .....	59,093	1,818,109
Russia .....	59,517	1,983,935
Germany .....	70,456	2,314,859
France .....	1,228	41,805
Spain .....	2,239	75,540
Argentine Republic .....	2,270	71,832
Other Foreign Countries .....	4,657	145,767
Total .....	209,910	6,793,458

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT  
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada .....	377,888	36,787
New Zealand .....	4,423,552	359,827
Other British Possessions .....	34,272	3,465
United States .....	12,135,536	1,125,300
Germany .....	4,157,440	424,938
Holland .....	1,357,216	96,404
Belgium .....	681,072	37,230
France .....	5,072,368	274,023
Other Foreign Countries .....	1,099,840	118,736
Total .....	29,339,184	2,476,710
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
Canada .....	77,424	112,454
Bombay .....	122,216	174,567
Bengal .....	5,959,552	9,328,865
Other British Possessions .....	37,680	61,330
United States .....	520,048	787,407
Russia .....	3,059,096	4,855,152
Germany .....	608,496	895,301
Holland .....	136,632	217,681
France .....	95,136	130,851
Italy .....	10,712	17,004
Turkey .....	204,792	336,292
Argentine Republic .....	2,485,312	3,319,660
Other Foreign Countries .....	11,152	19,213
Total .....	13,328,248	20,255,777
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
Malta .....	38,100	25,053
Other British Possessions .....	2,177	1,874
Germany .....	249,431	132,116
Holland .....	1,829,607	825,279
Belgium .....	442,421	209,179
France .....	439,986	252,088
Portugal .....	206,753	163,715
Spain .....	2,321,261	1,501,843
Egypt .....	1,538,877	1,023,474
Other Foreign Countries .....	18,492	14,193
Total .....	7,087,105	4,148,814
<i>Potatoes, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands .....	1,958,374	2,622,223
Other British Possessions .....	104,964	121,632
Germany .....	2,480,227	1,195,799
Holland .....	1,943,711	949,263
France .....	4,092,926	3,000,884
Belgium .....	5,609,690	2,424,062
Portugal .....	218,200	250,541
Canary Islands .....	116,484	199,270
Other Foreign Countries .....	99,219	111,228
Total .....	16,633,795	10,874,902

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Tomatoes, Lbs.</i>		\$
British Possessions .....	17,549,840	1,401,094
France.....	15,963,024	529,187
Portugal.....	3,162,096	70,567
Spain .....	22,588,944	428,632
Canary Islands.....	20,979,952	1,001,565
Italy.....	6,683,824	205,062
United States .....	5,699,792	194,667
Other Foreign Countries .....	671,888	25,276
Total .....	93,299,360	3,856,050
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		
Canada.....		13,130
Channel Islands.....		220,290
Other British Possessions.....		876
United States.....		108,235
Denmark .....		5,621
Germany.....		276,870
Holland.....		670,208
Belgium.....		146,034
France.....		1,784,758
Portugal.....		17,247
Austria-Hungary .....		69,457
Spain.....		15,427
Roumania .....		80,927
Italy.....		197,952
Other Foreign Countries.....		122,752
Total .....		3,729,784

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June) :—

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A Provinces.*	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702		1,496	14,870	95,777	26,986
1869..	10,853,268	2,342,270	1,367,724	772,063			18,226	159,518	24,739
1870..	12,260,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244			21,875	134,199	35,824
1871..	15,439,291	3,065,234	1,928,731	909,750			32,242	147,577	46,934
1872..	19,068,448	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239			48,094	167,349	43,879
1873..	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875			41,895	151,286	31,079
1874..	12,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002		200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875..	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,987			46,884	244,059	23,870
1876..	12,250,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317			36,459	181,111	8,102
1877..	14,691,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773			24,915	222,244	13,847
1878..	13,006,626	2,382,237	2,048,838	140,932			26,313	160,567	5,587
1879..	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577		1,010	26,489	140,968	4,242
1880..	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158			24,710	163,290	2,847
1881..	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522			30,574	143,935	6,584
1882..	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169			32,052	169,270	10,538
1883..	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,585	206,154			29,446	131,341	8,291
1884..	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618			16,455	151,224	2,532

DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION—*Concluded.*BUTTER—*Concluded.*

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces <sup>*</sup>	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885..	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	.....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886..	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	.....	.....	17,577	142,485	1,885
1887..	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....	.....	23,789	180,238	631
1888..	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,468	.....	.....	5,226	164,329	1,436
1889..	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	.....	.....	22,921	124,349	2,782
1890..	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	.....	.....	29,342	119,989	1,636
1891..	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	.....	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892..	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	.....	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1893..	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,032
1894..	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	.....	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895..	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365	.....	267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896..	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	.....	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,166
1897..	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	.....	8,513	33,490	115,754	12,794
1898..	11,253,787	2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	.....	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
1899..	20,139,195	3,700,873	3,526,007	3,984	.....	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,875
1900..	25,259,737	5,122,156	4,947,000	5,044	.....	7,210	43,176	66,069	53,657
1901..	16,335,528	3,295,663	3,142,353	5,839	.....	.....	43,089	44,986	59,396

## CHEESE.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces <sup>*</sup>	British Indies.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	6,141,570	€20,543	548,574	68,784	.....	.....	891	1,954	340
1869..	4,503,370	549,572	543,524	3,394	.....	.....	310	1,290	1,054
1870..	5,827,782	674,486	667,541	2,872	.....	.....	1,044	2,744	285
1871..	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,099,052	8,413	.....	.....	272	1,892	277
1872..	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829	.....	.....	3,358	2,332	3,908
1873..	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	.....	.....	1,119	6,826	961
1874..	24,050,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	.....	.....	252	36,379	587
1875..	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	.....	.....	708	4,658	686
1876..	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	.....	.....	1,077	5,074	1,085
1877..	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	.....	.....	651	4,573	747
1878..	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....	.....	438	8,267	643
1879..	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....	.....	784	11,149	733
1880..	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	.....	.....	170	5,710	210
1881..	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500	.....	.....	14	10,027	540
1882..	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	.....	.....	242	8,196	2,318
1883..	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....	.....	202	15,480	1,863
1884..	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,866	.....	.....	18	19,248	262
1885..	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978	.....	.....	205	15,899	1,207
1886..	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	549
1887..	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667	.....	.....	211	11,982	164
1888..	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	.....	828	9,087	175
1889..	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	.....	.....	1,582	11,208	211
1890..	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	.....	370	2,154	12,777	757
1891..	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	.....	.....	1,954	9,104	2,887
1892..	118,270,052	11,632,412	11,593,690	39,558	2	.....	2,124	12,942	4,095
1893..	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,360,237	23,578	.....	.....	2,689	18,669	2,292
1894..	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	.....	173	3,036	21,948	14,286
1895..	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058	.....	16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896..	164,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	.....	4,861	7,509	8,874
1897..	164,220,699	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,456
1898..	196,703,323	17,572,763	17,522,681	14,604	.....	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,377
1899..	189,827,839	16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	.....	.....	11,701	13,293	15,614
1900..	185,984,430	19,856,324	19,812,670	4,836	.....	.....	8,774	16,651	13,393
1901..	195,926,397	20,696,951	20,609,361	37,601	465	12	16,569	16,603	16,340

<sup>\*</sup> From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.



Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended 30th June.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745
1869	39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,094
1870	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229
1871	63,698,867	8,752,990	3,965,043	853,096
1872	66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,709
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,092	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,533
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951
1900	48,419,353	4,943,609	18,266,371	3,143,509
1901	39,813,517	3,950,999	23,243,526	4,014,905

Principal Countries Exported to in 1901.

(Taken from the United States Accounts.)

United Kingdom.....	36,659,190	3,592,179	16,052,750	2,836,907
Canada.....	1,214,578	123,610	849,754	179,863

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1901.

Year ended 31st December.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1885...	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
1886...	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,665
1887...	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,983,820
1888...	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
1889...	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
1890...	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
1891...	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,424
1892...	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,591
1893...	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
1894...	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
1895...	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
1896...	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905
1897...	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,329
1898...	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,677
1899...	267,015,728	26,781,284	379,663,312	83,772,444
1900...	303,058,336	33,277,696	378,393,792	84,925,448
1901...	289,731,120	30,306,082	414,714,720	93,912,091

The development in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the low temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that in 1901, there were forty-two different starting points to Montreal, all provided with cold storage transport. At the end of the year (1901), by a system of bonusing, nearly 500 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended 31st December, 1895 and 1901 :—

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES).

Countries.	1895.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Percentage.	Quantity.	Percentage.
	Lbs.		Lbs.	
Canada.....	4,362,288	1·38	24,145,856	5·82
Victoria.....	23,833,264	7·53	20,847,792	5·03
New South Wales.....	5,133,744	1·62	6,674,864	1·61
New Zealand.....	5,965,344	1·89	18,742,416	4·52
Russia.....	14,397,600	4·55	42,386,624	10·22
Sweden.....	34,810,608	11·00	20,183,744	4·87
Denmark.....	130,230,240	41·15	178,884,832	43·13
Germany.....	12,581,856	3·95	3,022,096	0·73
Holland.....	21,414,512	6·77	33,478,144	8·07
France.....	50,942,416	16·10	34,899,312	8·42
United States.....	7,496,384	2·37	16,814,112	4·05
Other countries.....	5,305,888	1·69	14,634,928	3·53
Total.....	316,474,144	100·00	414,714,720	100·00

Prices of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

	1895.	1901.	Increase per cent.
	cts.	cts.	
Danish.....	22·23	24·35	9·53
Australian .....	19·77	21·46	8·55
Canadian.....	17·11	20·31	18·70

These figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase largely the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The increase in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase of \$772,667 on the business of the season of 1901.

The outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold storage is as follows :—

Year ended 30th June.	Amount.
	\$
1896.....	16,741
1897.....	39,657
1898.....	70,702
1899.....	83,700*
1900.....	69,390
1901.....	100,060

\* The total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were \$2,372, leaving the net expenditure as above.

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-1901.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$
1888.....	42,279,840	3,575,406
1889.....	40,787,040	3,430,264
1890.....	48,891,120	4,125,108
1891.....	53,359,920	4,380,827
1892.....	53,913,888	4,527,402
1893.....	56,112,560	4,914,141
1894.....	59,300,080	5,252,277
1895.....	61,084,128	5,273,320
1896.....	68,469,520	5,695,712
1897.....	85,819,888	6,853,294
1898.....	91,534,688	6,988,295
1899.....	92,355,088	7,081,160
1900.....	110,544,336	8,485,885
1901.....	103,154,240	8,582,834

Principal countries from which imported, 1899 and 1900.

Country.	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
France.....	34,693,792	3,129,705	43,142,288	3,747,810
Holland.....	38,449,376	2,439,446	44,444,848	2,930,069
Norway.....	11,205,376	872,472	11,806,480	907,838
Belgium.....	2,613,632	226,119	3,822,896	320,310
United States.....	3,094,784	284,749	4,178,272	377,493
Other countries .....	2,298,128	128,669	3,149,552	202,365
Total.....	92,355,088	7,081,160	110,544,336	8,485,885

## PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

## ONTARIO.

Year.	Number.	QUANTITY OF		Gross Value of Cheese.	Average Number of Patrons.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Cheese.	Value of Cheese per 100 lbs.	AMOUNT PAID TO PATRONS.	
		Milk Used.	Cheese Made.					Total.	Average per 100 lbs. Milk
		Lbs.	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$	cts.
1894	1,011	1,027,577,831	97,284,547	9,441,247	54,839	10·56	9 70	7,931,022	77·2
1895	1,164	1,174,008,592	109,230,340	8,607,389	65,666	10·75	7 88	6,922,962	59·0
1896	1,147	1,108,124,659	104,393,985	8,646,735	57,635	10·62	8 28	7,040,927	63·5
1897	1,161	1,455,937,148	137,362,916	11,719,468	66,104	10·62	8 53	9,709,004	66·6
1898	1,187	1,374,399,482	128,116,924	10,252,240	65,121	10·73	8 00	8,417,535	61·2
1899	1,203	1,311,530,927	123,323,923	12,120,887	60,443	10·63	9 83	10,682,193	81·4
1900	1,173	1,366,433,199	127,789,543	13,023,025	59,294	10·61	10 19	11,682,470	85·5

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896	53	7,294,733	698,267	60,226	855	10·38	8 62	.....	.....
1897	53	11,280,067	1,107,281	99,655	1,209	10·18	9 00	.....	.....
1898	55	15,838,042	1,540,418	127,084	1,569	10·26	.....	.....	.....
1899	55	16,790,963	1,657,953	157,506	1,600	10·12	9 50	.....	.....
1900	54	19,348,300	1,882,432	189,706	1,895	10·27	10 08	.....	.....
1901	56	19,266,366	1,887,370	175,205	2,001	10·20	9 28	.....	.....

## MANITOBA.

1897	.....	.....	987,007	83,896	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....
1898	.....	.....	800,084	69,367	.....	.....	8 67	.....	.....
1899	.....	.....	848,587	86,980	.....	.....	10 25	.....	.....
1900	.....	.....	1,021,258	102,330	.....	.....	10 02	.....	.....
1901	.....	.....	1,039,392	88,348	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....

## NOVA SCOTIA.

1895	*9	.....	170,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897	†18	.....	385,670	.....	.....	10·20	9 30	.....	.....
1899	a18	.....	287,998	.....	.....	9·84	9 60	.....	.....
1900	a19	.....	365,205	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	34	38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	3,893	10·39	10 03	.....	.....
1900	40	59,961,455	4,431,739	446,054	.....	10·05	10 07	362,233	.....

In Quebec in 1899 there were 404 creameries, 1,192 cheese factories, and 307 creameries and cheese factories combined.

† Of the above number, 13 manufacture butter also.

\* Also manufacture butter.

a 12 of the above manufacture butter.



PARTICULARS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.

ONTARIO.

Year.	Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
		Quantity.	Value.				
		Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$
1894.....	115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20·94	23·79	.....
1895.....	135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19·07	24·75	.....
1896.....	170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18·25	24·13	.....
1897.....	214	7,708,265	1,403,609	18,909	18·21	23·97	1,139,463
1898.....	282	9,008,992	1,632,234	22,741	18·12	23·99	1,294,220
1899.....	323	9,113,964	1,746,362	22,090	19·16	23·75	1,448,411
1900.....	308	9,041,468	1,819,290	21,809	20·12	23·96	1,589,291

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1896.....	9	81,006	15,926	331	19·66	21·32	.....
1897.....	7	41,768	7,852	246	18·79	22·01	.....
1898.....	14	98,620	18,558	483	18·80	22·76	.....
1899.....	25	303,905	58,494	861	19·25	22·49	.....
1900.....	33	462,606	94,618	1,199	20·45	21·92	.....
1901.....	35	542,626	111,043	1,422	20·46	20·46	.....

MANITOBA.

1897.....	.....	987,179	177,692	.....	18·00	.....	.....
1898.....	.....	965,024	179,494	.....	18·60	.....	.....
1899.....	.....	1,002,809	188,027	.....	18·75	.....	.....
1900.....	.....	1,254,311	240,515	.....	19·18	.....	.....
1901†.....	.....	2,460,650	442,425	.....	17·98	.....	.....

THE TERRITORIES.

1894.....	1	23,727	3,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
1895.....	1	53,249	10,923	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896.....	3	132,021	24,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897.....	16	473,903	85,264	1,148	18·06	.....	.....
1898.....	20	484,948	93,740	1,051	19·22	.....	.....
1899.....	21	501,907	103,492	1,072	20·70	.....	.....
1900.....	19	637,052	.....	1,169	.....	.....	.....
1901.....	19	672,125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA.

1895.....	*9	112,798	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1897.....	*13	192,887	.....	.....	19·23	22·15	.....
1899.....	a15	298,519	.....	.....	19·54	22·37	.....
1900.....	a15	273,626	.....	.....	23·00	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899.....	†30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19·29	22·95	6,530
1900.....	32	572,726	123,052	.....	19·00	.....	.....

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1900.....	6	450,201	.....	.....	.....	27·00	.....
1901.....	8	601,329	.....	.....	.....	25·00	.....

In British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries.

\* Also manufacture cheese. † Twenty-four operate in winter only. a Twelve of the above number manufacture cheese. ‡ This does not include the quantity of butter marketed by farmers which amounted to 2,748,090 pounds in 1901, valued at \$395,541 or an average of 14·04 cents per pound.

## STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1889-1900 (Calendar Years).  
MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year.	COPPER. ✓		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD. ✓	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1889..	6,809,752	936,341	62,658	1,295,159	84,181	151,640	165,100	6,488
1890..	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	4,704
1891..	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892..	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893..	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894..	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	187,636
1895..	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	1,911,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	531,716
1896..	9,393,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,780,086	91,909	191,557	24,199,977	721,159
1897..	13,300,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,705	130,290	39,018,219	1,396,853
1898..	17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,915,319	1,206,399
1899..	15,078,475	2,655,319	1,028,620	21,261,584	74,617	240,542	21,862,436	977,250
1900..	18,937,138	3,065,922	1,350,176	27,908,153	\$ 5,527	13,511	63,169,821	2,760,521
*1901..	40,951,196	6,600,104	.....	24,462,222	\$306,199	762,284	50,756,440	2,199,787

	NICKEL. ✓		SILVER. ✓		b. PIG IRON FROM CANADIAN ORE.		OTHER METALS.	TOTAL METALLIC.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
1889..	830,477	498,286	383,318	358,785	1,000	.....	4,600	3,251,299
1890..	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118	.....	.....	5,125	3,614,488
1891..	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.....	.....	10,060	5,421,659
1892..	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130	.....	.....	3,500	3,698,697
1893..	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.....	.....	1,800	4,630,495
1894..	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	534,049	.....	.....	950	4,688,551
1895..	3,838,525	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166	.....	.....	6,143	6,153,469
1896..	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.....	.....	2,690	8,055,945
1897..	3,997,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395	.....	.....	1,924	13,780,314
1898..	5,517,690	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929	.....	.....	1,500	21,685,854
1899..	5,744,000	2,067,840	3,411,644	2,032,658	.....	.....	825	29,235,928
1900..	7,080,227	3,327,707	4,468,225	2,740,362	35,387	583,158	9,342	40,408,676
*1901..	9,189,047	4,594,523	5,078,318	2,993,668	83,100	1,212,113	.....	42,824,698

## MINERALS—NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTUS.		COAL. ✓		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1889..	6,113	426,554	2,658,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043	3,404	30,863
1890..	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
1891..	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	57,084	175,592	4,479	42,587
1892..	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
1893..	6,331	310,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
1894..	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,468	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
1895..	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475	31,932
1896..	12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713	33,310
1897..	30,442	445,368	3,786,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572	42,340
1898..	23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,600	286,000	4,935	44,775
1899..	25,536	485,849	4,925,051	10,283,497	100,820	350,022	4,511	43,265
1900..	29,141	748,431	5,608,666	13,290,429	157,134	649,140	5,539	53,450
*1901..	38,079	1,186,434	6,186,286	14,671,122	373,625	1,264,360	5,701	55,690

\* Subject to revision. § Iron ore exports. a One ton=2,000 lbs. b Previous to 1900 the production of Iron has been entered as ore.

## MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1889 .....	242	3,160	213,273	205,108	22,122	21,909	1,455	32,737
1890 .....	175	5,200	226,509	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891 .....	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,694
1892 .....	167	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,492	115	10,250
1893 .....			192,568	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894 .....	69	223	223,631	232,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
1895 .....	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,464
1896 .....	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897 .....	436	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	154	1,166
1898 .....		13,698	219,256	232,515	33,913	31,153	50	1,600
1899 .....	1,310	24,179	244,566	257,329	51,826	44,286	1,581	20,004
1900 .....	1,922	31,040	252,001	250,009	52,966	39,332	30	1,800
*1901 .....	1,440	28,880	293,799	340,148	169,399	183,162	‡ 440	4,820
	MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOULDING SAND.	
	Lbs.	\$	† Tons.	\$	Galls.	\$	† Tons.	\$
1889 .....	36,529	28,718	794	15,280	424,600	37,360	170	850
1890 .....	770,959	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891 .....		71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892 .....		104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893 .....		75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,086
1894 .....		45,581	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895 .....		65,000	1,339	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896 .....		60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897 .....		76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,931
1898 .....		118,375	2,226	17,450	555,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
1899 .....		163,000	3,919	20,000	.....	100,000	13,724	27,430
1900 .....		166,000	1,966	15,398	.....	75,000	6,181	12,316
*1901 .....		160,000	2,233	16,735	.....	100,000	14,620	29,240
	NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM. ✓		PHOSPHATE.		PYRITES.	
		\$	Brls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1889 .....			704,690	653,600	30,988	316,662	72,225	307,292
1890 .....			795,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891 .....			755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193
1892 .....		150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893 .....		366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894 .....		313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895 .....		423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896 .....		276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,155
1897 .....		325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730
1898 .....		322,123	758,391	1,061,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872
1899 .....		387,271	808,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,748
1900 .....		417,094	710,498	1,151,007	1,415	7,105	40,031	155,164
*1901 .....		312,359	588,528	953,415	‡	‡	28,261	113,044

\* Subject to revision. ‡ Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals."

† One ton=2,000 lbs.

MINERALS--NON--METALLIC--*Concluded.*

Calendar Year.	SALT.		BRICKS. ✓		BUILDING STONE. ✓		CEMENT.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	a Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1889....	32,832	129,547	200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	69,790
1890....	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891....	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,536	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892....	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934	.....	609,827	117,408	147,663
1893....	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000	.....	1,100,000	158,597	194,015
1894....	57,199	170,687	.....	1,800,000	.....	1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895....	52,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000	.....	1,095,000	128,294	173,675
1896....	43,960	169,693	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897....	51,348	225,730	.....	1,600,000	.....	1,000,000	205,213	275,273
1898....	57,142	248,639	.....	1,900,000	.....	1,300,000	250,209	397,580
1899....	59,339	254,390	.....	2,195,000	.....	1,500,000	396,753	633,291
1900....	62,055	279,458	.....	2,275,000	.....	1,520,000	408,552	645,810
*1901....	59,428	262,328	.....	†	.....	†	430,394	630,030

	FLAGSTONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SAND AND GRAVEL.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Bush.	\$	a Tons.	\$
1889....	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	52,647
1890....	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	65,518
1891....	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892....	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893....	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894....	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936	.....	900,000	324,656	86,940
1895....	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896....	.....	6,710	18,717	106,709	.....	650,000	224,769	80,110
1897....	.....	7,190	10,345	61,934	.....	650,000	152,963	76,729
1898....	.....	4,250	23,897	81,073	.....	650,000	165,954	90,498
1899....	.....	7,600	13,418	90,542	.....	800,000	242,450	101,640
1900....	.....	5,250	.....	80,000	.....	800,000	197,558	101,666
*1901....	.....	†	.....	155,000	.....	†	197,302	117,465

	SEWER PIPE.	SLATE.		TILES.		MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS	TOTAL NON-METALLIC.	UNSPECIFIED MINERALS
	\$	a Tons.	\$	M.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889....	.....	6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	246,335	10,512,614	250,000
1890....	348,000	6,368	100,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,898,865	250,000
1891....	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000
1892....	367,660	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000
1893....	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	250,000
1894....	250,325	.....	75,550	.....	200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000
1895....	257,045	.....	58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000
1896....	153,875	.....	53,370	.....	225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000
1897....	164,250	.....	42,800	.....	225,000	332,152	14,631,116	250,000
1898....	181,717	.....	40,791	.....	225,000	458,522	16,675,156	300,000
1899....	161,546	.....	33,406	.....	225,000	809,019	20,348,099	300,000
1900....	231,525	.....	12,100	.....	225,000	531,840	23,779,361	300,000
*1901....	250,115	.....	9,980	.....	†	† 5,438,006	26,282,333	300,000

a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

\* Subject to revision.

† Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals."

‡ See note marked (†).



The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada,  
prepared by the Geological Survey,

Products.	1900.		*1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Actinolite..... Tons.			531	3,126
Arsenic..... "	303	22,725	695	41,676
Asbestos and asbestic..... "	29,141	748,431	38,079	1,186,434
Baryta..... "	1,337	7,605	653	3,842
†Bricks..... 1,000		2,275,000		
†Building stone..... Cub. yds.		1,520,000		
Cement, natural..... Brls.	125,428	99,994	133,328	94,415
Cement, Portland..... "	283,124	545,816	297,066	535,615
Chromite..... Tons.	2,335	27,000	1,759	25,444
Coal..... "	5,608,666	13,290,429	6,186,286	14,671,122
Coke..... "	157,134	649,140	373,625	1,264,360
Copper..... Lbs.	18,937,138	3,065,922	40,951,196	6,600,104
Corundum..... Tons.	3	300	435	53,115
Fire clay..... "	1,245	4,130	3,979	5,920
Flagstones..... Sq. ft.		5,250		
Gold..... Oz.	1,350,176	a27,908,153		c24,462,222
Granite..... \$		80,000		155,000
Graphite..... Tons.	1,922	31,040	1,440	28,880
Grindstones..... "	5,539	53,450	5,701	55,690
Gypsum..... "	252,101	259,009	293,799	340,148
Iron ore (exports)..... "	5,527	13,511	306,199	762,284
Lead..... Lbs.	63,169,821	2,760,521	50,756,440	2,199,784
†Lime..... \$		800,000		
Limestone for flux..... Tons.	52,966	39,332	169,399	183,162
Manganese..... "	30	1,800	1440	4,820
Mica..... \$		166,000		160,000
Felspar..... Tons.	318	1,112	5,226	4,716
Mineral water..... \$		75,000		100,000
Moulding sand..... Tons.	6,181	12,316	14,620	29,240
Natural gas..... \$		417,094		312,359
Nickel..... Lbs.	7,080,227	3,327,707	9,189,047	4,594,523
Ochres..... Tons.	1,966	15,398	2,233	16,735
Peat..... "	400	1,200	220	660
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)..... Brls.	710,498	1,151,007	588,528	953,415
Phosphate..... Tons.	1,415	7,105		
Pig iron..... "	35,387	583,158	83,100	1,212,113
Potters' ware..... \$		200,000		200,000
Pyrites..... Tons.	40,031	155,164	28,261	113,044
Salt..... "	62,055	279,458	59,428	262,328
Sand and gravel (exports)..... "	197,558	101,666	197,302	117,465
Sewer pipes..... \$		231,524		250,115
Silver (fine in ore, &c.)..... Oz.	4,468,225	2,740,362	5,078,318	2,993,668
Slate..... \$		12,100		9,980
Soapstone..... Tons.	420	1,365		
Terra-cotta..... \$		259,450		6278,671
†Tiles..... 1,000		225,000		
Tripolite..... Tons.	336	1,950		
Zinc..... Lbs.	212,800	9,342		
Talc..... Tons.	1,000	5,000	259	842
Estimated value of mineral production not returned..... \$		300,000		300,000
Total..... \$		64,488,037		69,407,031

\* Subject to revision, † Partly estimated. || Not specified; included in total. a \$22,275,000 was produced in the Yukon in 1900 and c \$18,900,000 in 1901. b Including pressed brick, &c. ‡ Exports.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :—

Articles.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos . . . . .	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	864,573
Coal . . . . .	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060
Coke . . . . .	74	3,802	7,341	15,684	33,770	192,910
Copper . . . . .	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,979	1,387,388	2,659,261
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c . . . . .	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156
Gypsum . . . . .	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208
Iron ore . . . . .	39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266
Iron and steel . . . . .	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961
Lead, metallic contained in ore, &c . . . . .	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084
Lime . . . . .	76,451	56,720	48,307	64,112	77,325	83,439
Mica . . . . .	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588
Nickel . . . . .	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365
Phosphates . . . . .	5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120
Silver . . . . .	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750
Stone and marble . . . . .	49,669	47,771	61,030	62,047	130,207	143,827
Other articles . . . . .	278,656	239,256	521,900	298,414	454,601	783,232
Total . . . . .	8,734,739	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :—

Countries.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States . . . . .	7,750,781	10,760,039	14,141,657	12,991,852	24,451,241	39,338,754
Great Britain . . . . .	371,806	582,579	509,298	399,031	524,851	1,310,593
British Possessions . . . . .	292,731	332,999	331,935	442,715	580,455	561,109
Germany . . . . .	171,730	97,191	61,180	34,008	155,612	396,496
Japan . . . . .	11	11,269	4,723	477	13,065	13,325
St. Pierre . . . . .	17,919	27,199	26,677	25,624	26,811	33,811
Mexico . . . . .	6,023	21,294	13,740	8,078	58,839	42,703
Other countries . . . . .	123,738	140,116	178,938	321,867	418,612	614,009
Total . . . . .	8,734,739	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800

### COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; 2nd, those of the North-west Territories; 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th, those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts.

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Water.....	0·75	1·19	1·46
Volatile combustible.....	37·26	29·10	33·69
Fixed carbon.....	58·74	60·63	59·35
Ash.....	3·25	9·34	5·50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result:—

Water.....	15·40
Volatile combustible.....	37·97
Fixed carbon.....	41·21
Ash.....	5·36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—gives the following results:—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6·52	12·37	2·10
Volatile combustible.....	31·03	32·33	21·54
Fixed carbon.....	56·54	46·39	71·63
Ash.....	5·91	8·91	4·73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small coal area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent:—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals), approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals), rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation.....	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation). 12,000	

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis :—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water.....	1·47	1·47
Volatile combustible.....	28·19	32·69
Fixed carbon.....	64·05	59·55
Ash.....	6·29	6·29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1·60	7·89
Volatile combustible.....	5·02	4·77
Fixed carbon.....	83·09	85·76
Ash.....	8·76	6·69
Sulphur.....	1·53	0·89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia	Manitoba and the Territories ‡	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788			1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	199,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898..	2,563,180	1,263,154	340,088	6,160	4,172,582
1899..	3,148,822	1,431,101	334,600	10,528	4,925,051
1900..	3,623,536	1,623,180	351,950	10,000	5,608,666
1901†..	4,099,200	1,712,715	356,741	17,630	6,186,286

\* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures. ‡ Including Yukon.



The following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	+ Home Con- sumption.	+ Pro- duction.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1874 .....	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
1875 .....	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
1876 .....	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
1877 .....	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
1878 .....	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
1879 .....	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
1880 .....	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
1881 .....	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
1882 .....	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
1883 .....	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
1884 .....	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
1885 .....	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
1886 .....	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
1887 .....	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
1888 .....	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
1889 .....	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
1890 .....	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
1891 .....	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
1892 .....	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
1893 .....	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
1894 .....	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
1895 .....	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
1896 .....	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
1897 .....	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
1898 .....	843,206	419,948	1,263,154	3,383,448
1899 .....	841,916	589,185	1,431,101	3,833,307
1900 .....	1,023,866	599,294	1,623,160	4,347,804
1901   .....			1,712,715	4,587,630

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Including coal used in the collieries.

‡Home consumption and quantity sold for export. || Subject revision.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872 .....	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873 .....	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874 .....	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875 .....	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876 .....	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877 .....	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878 .....	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879 .....	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880 .....	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881 .....	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882 .....	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883 .....	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884 .....	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885 .....	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886 .....	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887 .....	1 702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888 .....	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889 .....	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890 .....	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891 .....	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892 .....	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,046
1893 .....	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894 .....	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895 .....	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896 .....	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897 .....	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,179
1898 .....	2,375,661	187,519	2,563,180	4,004,970
1899 .....	2,950,067	198,755	3,148,822	5,622,898
1900 .....	3,358,585	264,951	3,623,536	8,088,250
1901 ‡ .....	.....	.....	4,099,200	9,150,000

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs. †Sales and colliery consumption. ‡Subject to revision.

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	COAL, ANTHRACITE.				COAL, BITUMINOUS.			
	Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868†.....			*356,836	1,377,583				
1869.....			*389,485	1,398,908				
1870.....	*114,272	375,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
1871.....	*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
1872.....			*485,118	2,016,822				
1873.....			*574,308	2,558,723				
1874.....			*804,827	2,805,353				
1875.....			*652,435	3,076,088				
1876.....			*793,880	3,320,060				
1877.....			420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
1878.....			406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
1879.....	93,895	254,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
1880.....	516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
1881.....	572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
1882.....	638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
1883.....	754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
1884.....	868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
1885.....	910,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
1886.....	995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
1887.....	949,782	3,798,342	150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
1888.....			‡2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661		
1889.....			‡1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171		
1890.....			‡1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
1891.....			‡1,399,067	5,224,452	1,598,855	4,060,896		
1892.....			‡1,479,106	5,640,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
1893.....			‡1,500,550	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
1894.....			‡1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
1895.....			‡1,404,342	5,350,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
1896.....			‡1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		
1897.....			‡1,457,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217		
1898.....			‡1,460,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,595		
1899.....			‡1,745,460	6,490,509	2,171,358	3,691,946		
1900.....			‡1,654,401	6,602,912	2,439,764	4,310,964		
1901.....			‡1,933,283	7,923,950	2,516,392	4,956,025		

\* Coal and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal in Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia only. ‡ Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORT OF COAL.		Year.	EXPORT OF COAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	\$		*Tons.	\$
1868 .....	265,335	640,708	1885 .....	479,706	1,468,166
1869 .....	440,308	763,262	1886 .....	493,508	1,416,160
1870 .....	286,707	588,799	1887 .....	527,004	1,522,272
1871 .....	318,287	662,451	1888 .....	563,341	1,730,466
1872 .....	295,522	578,691	1889 .....	645,515	2,232,154
1873 .....	404,757	951,886	1890 .....	715,364	2,447,936
1874 .....	418,357	1,343,739	1891 .....	833,684	2,916,465
1875 .....	288,176	937,923	1892 .....	945,125	3,195,467
1876 .....	277,832	977,188	1893 .....	908,232	3,114,558
1877 .....	249,536	855,968	1894 .....	995,998	3,321,565
1878 .....	340,127	1,210,689	1895 .....	1,110,567	3,578,195
1879 .....	315,793	937,268	1896 .....	1,025,060	3,249,069
1880 .....	344,694	1,013,899	1897 .....	1,102,067	3,330,017
1881 .....	420,055	1,123,091	1898 .....	1,082,132	3,273,415
1882 .....	421,311	1,078,704	1899 .....	1,140,840	3,562,794
1883 .....	444,142	1,158,705	1900 .....	1,641,031	4,599,602
1884 .....	451,631	1,201,172	1901 .....	1,888,538	5,307,060

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which Exported 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
United States.....	959,123	3,038,249	1,430,437	4,026,605	1,604,203	4,418,503
Great Britain.....	20,653	62,695	23,097	64,078	135,233	473,539
Newfoundland.....	78,660	180,902	108,462	248,667	99,102	242,184
Hawaii.....	47,403	179,186	34,829	130,532	2,186	8,744
Australia.....	8,009	27,744	5,982	20,937	.....	.....
St. Pierre.....	9,594	20,062	10,790	23,549	10,801	27,047
Other Countries.....	17,398	53,956	27,434	85,239	37,013	137,043
Total.....	1,140,840	3,562,794	1,641,031	4,599,602	1,888,538	5,307,060



Quantity and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1880.....	3,565	8,877	1891.....	60,127	36,130
1881.....	337	666	1892.....	82,091	39,840
1882.....	471	900	1893.....	109,585	44,474
1883.....	8,154	10,082	1894.....	117,573	49,510
1884.....	12,782	14,600	1895.....	181,318	52,221
1885.....	20,135	20,412	1896.....	210,386	53,742
1886.....	36,230	36,996	1897.....	225,562	59,609
1887.....	31,401	33,178	1898.....	229,445	45,556
1888.....	28,808	34,730	1899.....	276,547	44,717
1889.....	39,980	47,139	1900.....	330,174	98,349
1890.....	53,104	29,818	1901.....	414,432	275,559

NOTE.—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1901 inclusive

Quantity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880–1901.

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1880...	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
1881.....	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
1882.....	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
1883.....	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
1884.....	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
1885.....	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
1886.....	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
1887.....	15,110	56,222	.....	3,537
1888.....	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
1889.....	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
1890.....	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
1891.....	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
1892.....	43,499	194,129	589	1,755
1893.....	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
1894.....	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
1895.....	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
1896.....	.....	.....	+61,612	203,826
1897.....	.....	.....	+83,330	267,540
1898.....	.....	.....	+135,060	347,040
1899.....	.....	.....	+141,284	362,826
1900.....	.....	.....	+187,878	506,839
1901.....	.....	.....	+308,786	680,138

\* Includes 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.

† Coke of all kinds.

## Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	35,396	160,249½	1894.....	58,044	148,551
1887.....	40,428	101,940	1895.....	53,356	143,047
1888.....	45,373	135,951	1896.....	49,619	110,257
1889.....	54,539	134,181	1897.....	78,811	209,920
1890.....	56,450	155,043	1898.....	87,600	286,000
1891.....	57,084	166,298	1899.....	100,820	350,022
1892.....	56,135	175,592	1900.....	157,134	649,140
1893.....	61,078	161,790	1901*.....	373,625	1,264,360

\* Subject to revision.

## Consumption of coal in Canada, 1901.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	6,186,286	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....	1,573,661	
Home consumption of Canadian coal.....		4,612,625
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal dust (calendar year).....	5,159,541	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).....	53,894	
		5,105,647
Total .....		9,718,272

## CONSUMPTION.

## Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exported).	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exported).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.	Consumption, Per Capita.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.			Tons.
1886.....	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45·6	54·1	·758
1887.....	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45·7	54·3	·871
1888.....	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37·8	62·2	1·137
1889.....	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44·4	55·6	·946
1890.....	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47·8	52·2	1·031
1891.....	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46·7	53·3	1·153
1892.....	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44·4	55·6	1·134
1893.....	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47·6	52·4	1·202
1894.....	2,743,376	2,917,818	5,661,194	48·5	51·5	1·136
1895.....	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45·7	54·3	1·073
1896.....	2,639,055	3,206,456	5,845,511	45·1	54·9	1·149
1897.....	2,799,977	3,124,485	5,924,462	47·3	52·7	1·152
1898.....	3,022,626	3,874,753	6,897,379	43·8	56·2	1·327
1899.....	3,272,824	4,182,292	7,455,116	43·9	56·1	1·417
1900.....	3,544,422	4,387,845	7,932,267	44·7	55·3	1·490
1901.....	4,612,625	5,105,647	9,718,272	47·5	52·5	1,804

YEAR.	SALES.					ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.			
	Total.	To Neigh- bouring Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Con- sumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick.	To Prince Ed- ward Island.	To Newfound- land.	
1868.	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,747	209,506	76,163	30,061	62,564	
1869.	573,210	144,646	298,166	130,398	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,380	
1870.	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830	
1871.	667,989	186,567	311,394	167,588	131,379	114,117	52,537	57,951	
1872.	880,224	314,219	336,062	229,943	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263	
1873.	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,130	131,379	117,396	50,589	55,263	
1874.	839,022	379,404	218,857	238,146	106,532	129,074	48,621	68,724	
1875.	791,610	427,516	125,948	252,737	93,755	94,889	50,278	64,569	
1876.	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	172,612	109,555	52,378	77,981	
1877.	769,513	329,781	153,247	286,485	267,782	138,349	59,635	69,635	
1878.	776,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	428,995	172,051	56,108	89,300	
1879.	771,259	382,358	77,407	311,494	509,878	187,869	53,859	69,075	
1880.	1,069,218	507,697	166,258	361,663	553,087	177,430	59,102	83,241	
1881.	1,159,216	564,078	166,835	428,303	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053	
1882.	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899	
1883.	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,885	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772	
1884.	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	707,612	217,595	61,433	98,048	
1885.	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	842,163	250,749	75,570	107,557	
1886.	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	866,320	256,833	73,435	106,399	
1887.	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102	
1888.	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063	
1889.	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271	
1890.	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	890,467	282,568	70,560	105,544	
1891.	2,071,938	1,322,374	33,059	716,505	890,371	271,088	69,476	85,108	
1892.	1,963,286	1,245,691	18,740	698,855	1,057,459	298,804	69,497	104,430	
1893*.	1,604,235	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	1,152,803	366,804	74,907	119,565	
1894†.	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509	1,046,337	455,301	76,275	111,224	
1895†.	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	1,139,091	391,993	60,226	118,294	
1896†.	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371	1,118,294	391,993	60,226	118,294	
1897†.	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264	1,057,459	298,804	69,497	104,430	
1898†.	2,391,644	1,530,190	114,132	747,322	1,152,803	366,804	74,907	119,565	
1899†.	2,709,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014	1,046,337	455,301	76,275	111,224	
1900†.	3,357,251	1,689,137	700,546	967,568	1,139,091	391,993	60,226	118,294	
1901†.	3,453,655	1,709,604	665,378	1,118,673	1,139,091	391,993	60,226	118,294	

\*For 9 months ending 30th September.

†Year ended 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW  
BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year ended 30th June.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....		252,760		12,575	265,335
1869.....		431,968		8,175	440,143
1870.....		281,149		5,425	286,574
1871.....		311,116		6,992	318,108
1872.....		292,747	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873.....		364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874.....		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875.....		222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876.....		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877.....		140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878.....		185,443	145,542	9,130	340,115
1879.....		134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880.....		132,796	204,525	7,206	344,527
1881.....		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882.....		196,905	210,556	13,465	420,926
1883.....		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884.....		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885.....		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886.....		232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887.....		190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888.....		198,913	350,048	1,202	550,163
1889.....		176,186	452,625		628,811
1890.....		205,630	500,534	710	706,874
1891.....	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892.....	32,792	210,934	695,560	1,761	941,047
1893.....	40,059	189,685	669,792	5,582	905,118
1894.....	34,286	240,954	716,304	3,227	994,771
1895.....	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,102,651
1896.....	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,062	1,024,763
1897.....	45,511	384,138	671,313	1,105	1,102,067
1898.....	40,434	312,601	720,932	7,936	1,082,123
1899.....	61,618	325,917	750,807	2,347	1,140,840
1900.....	31,888	728,971	879,497	107	1,641,031
Total.....	363,729	8,442,303	11,125,317	177,779	*20,110,467

\*Includes 1,339 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island.

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME  
CONSUMPTION, 1893-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Provinces.	FISCAL YEAR.							
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391	2,518,645	3,277,152	3,437,556
Quebec.....	452,473	470,388	425,243	465,639	498,382	466,581	489,500	501,837
Nova Scotia....	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341	46,438	41,734	47,923
New Brunswick	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523	74,109	60,022	65,472
Manitoba.....	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267	30,964	41,054	34,399
B. Columbia...	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496	5,180	3,898	2,990
P. E. Island....	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370	2,807	2,214	2,400
N W. Territories	19	36			1	1	1,194	1,226
Yukon Territory							50	353
Total.....	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771	3,144,725	3,916,818	4,094,165

NOTE.—Imports and exports of coal by provinces are no longer given in Trade and Navigation Returns.



## THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL 1868-00. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.).

Year.	British Empire.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other Countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.	*115,518,096	31,648,960	36,249,233	7,741,486	14,697,236	13,559,194	.....	1,147,330	220,561,535
1869.	*120,318,864	31,660,160	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,753	.....	1,104,563	228,561,503
1870.	*123,682,935	36,806,560	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,530,716	15,101,073	798,082	1,033,121	238,653,228
1871.	*131,434,271	46,350,780	41,736,361	9,302,235	14,597,249	15,101,073	.....	1,114,248	259,675,271
1872.	*138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,550	17,751,102	17,263,990	.....	1,268,115	281,859,396
1873.	*144,121,747	57,124,480	50,873,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687	.....	1,502,516	301,430,987
1874.	*141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604	.....	1,708,756	297,215,859
1875.	*149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,395,137	18,634,916	16,549,992	.....	2,639,104	308,459,666
1876.	*150,220,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,854,346	15,798,360	1,884,964	2,597,143	309,626,718
1877.	*150,281,564	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,526,993	15,071,157	.....	2,821,132	315,178,824
1878.	*148,525,511	67,553,000	55,986,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	.....	3,176,950	318,441,990
1879.	*149,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,404	15,986,250	18,864,854	17,030,640	.....	3,362,005	333,585,069
1880.	*164,605,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,585	3,570,413	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881.	176,619,268	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,556	21,791,996	18,603,531	3,792,365	1,253,122	392,663,253
1882.	181,236,852	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,584	19,394,065	4,049,242	1,71,753	420,082,472
1883.	190,090,002	115,212,125	77,663,019	18,795,377	23,320,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	1,350,687	450,990,397
1884.	187,337,826	119,735,051	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,266,332	1,355,413	454,022,811
1885.	185,859,395	110,957,522	81,227,255	22,530,098	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,639,215	1,632,728	447,581,529
1886.	184,149,556	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,909,334	21,050,658	19,057,311	4,907,895	2,903,963	450,848,791
1887.	189,976,347	130,650,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,469,567	20,262,433	4,921,752	3,964,185	481,362,743
1888.	199,551,157	148,659,407	90,360,992	26,305,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,011	4,521,952	521,225,803
1889.	208,149,660	141,229,613	93,640,500	21,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,852,674	5,298,740	531,797,039
1890.	213,646,557	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,323,195	28,756,638	22,453,471	6,633,219	5,710,689	563,693,232
1891.	218,811,792	168,566,668	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	7,228,618	587,554,583
1892.	211,166,630	179,329,071	102,029,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,590,448	7,514,996	10,990,555	593,497,904
1893.	195,790,300	182,352,774	105,207,334	33,570,358	28,280,207	21,400,097	8,307,337	7,729,889	592,638,296
1894.	228,576,841	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,659	22,553,857	9,509,158	10,242,219	610,487,368
1895.	225,811,628	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,504	30,377,922	22,536,566	10,005,210	11,281,338	644,177,076
1896.	233,465,783	191,980,357	123,943,159	37,111,405	32,167,270	23,420,112	10,170,358	11,737,274	664,001,718
1897.	241,721,135	200,221,665	132,762,882	39,515,516	33,938,987	23,731,161	12,350,638	6,738,481	696,512,163
1898.	243,013,268	199,974,667	144,283,196	41,641,253	34,326,644	24,326,752	13,490,214	9,036,628	731,534,602
1899.	264,950,391	253,739,991	149,719,766	41,652,569	35,656,426	24,159,925	14,173,960	13,009,836	797,062,775
1900.	+273,550,114	263,199,343	167,497,185	.....	37,260,831	26,278,355	17,074,264	.....	.....

\* United Kingdom alone. Br. Possessions with "Other Countries." † In 1900 the United Kingdom produced 252,203,056 tons of 2,000 lbs.; India, 6,852,895 tons; the Commonwealth of Australia, 7,191,497 tons; New Zealand, 1,225,260 tons; Natal and Cape of Good Hope, 468,740 tons; Canada, 5,608,666 tons.

The British Empire contributes about one-third to the whole production of the world.

## IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron.—During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable till March 26, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on March 27th, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before March 27, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian-made pig-iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on April 23, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June, 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902-3; 75 per cent in 1903-4; 55 per cent in 1904-5; 35 per cent in 1905-6 and 20 per cent in 1906-7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000. Under this Act the sum of \$59,741 has been earned, to 31st October, 1901.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1901, are (1) The Nova Scotia Steel Company; blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Midland; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company Furnaces at Sydney; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Iron Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces; the last three are charcoal furnaces. The annual aggregate capacity of all the completed and unfinished furnaces is nearly 1,100,000 gross tons. The Lake Superior Power Co. are building at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig-iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, New Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000, which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately, \$50,000,000.

The production of pig iron in the Dominion of Canada, as ascertained from the manufacturers by circular amounted in the calendar year 1901 to 244,976 gross tons, as compared with 86,900 tons in 1900; 94,077 tons in 1899 and 68,755 tons in 1898; 53,796 tons in 1897; 60,030 tons in 1896 and 37,829 tons in 1895. Of the production last year 228,893 tons were made with coke and 16,083 tons with charcoal. The production of Bessemer pig iron, included above amounted to 29,577 tons. Neither spiegel nor ferromanganese was made.

On Dec. 31, 1901, the unsold stocks of pig iron, in Canada amounted to 59,472 gross tons, as compared with 12,465 tons at the close of 1900. Of the unsold iron on hand on December 31, 1901, 54,572 tons were coke pig iron and 4,900 tons were charcoal pig iron. On December 31, 1901 there were 12 completed furnaces in Canada and four furnaces were in course of



construction. Of the completed furnaces seven were in blast and five were idle on the date named. During 1901, four furnaces were erected by the Dominion Iron & Steel Company at Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, three of which were blown in in 1901. The fourth furnace was put in blast in January 1902. Of the 12 completed furnaces, seven were equipped to use coke for fuel, three charcoal, and two charcoal and coke.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption:—

Year ended 30th June.	PRODUCTION.*		Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produce to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	Made from Canadian Ore.			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884.....		29,593	‡52,184	81,777	36·2
1885.....		25,770	‡43,398	69,168	37·2
1886.....		26,180	‡45,648	71,828	36·4
1887.....		39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888.....		22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889.....		24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890.....		25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891.....		20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892.....		30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893.....		46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894.....		62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895.....		31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896.....		52,052	37,141	89,193	58·4
1897.....		33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4
1898.....	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63·1
1899.....	46,186	31,861	48,594	126,641	61·6
1900.....	67,221	34,618	65,330	167,169	60·9
1901.....	50,581	99,758	40,282	190,621	78·9

\*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended 30th June. †2,000 lbs. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.



## PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON, CONSUMPTION OF ORE, FUEL, &amp;c., 1887-1900.

CALENDAR YEAR.	IRON ORE CONSUMED.		FUEL CONSUMED.						FLUX CONSUMED.		PIG-IRON MADE.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Charcoal.		Coke.		Coal.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per ton.
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.					
1887.....	60,434	130,808	940,400	48,593	30,248	89,123	2,333	5,877	17,171	17,500	24,827	366,192	14 75
1888.....	54,956	102,343	804,286	41,800	28,031	82,986	2,197	4,709	16,827	16,533	21,799	313,235	14 37
1889.....	65,670	126,064	755,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	3,044	6,525	22,122	21,909	25,921	499,872	19 28
1890.....	57,304	117,880	589,860	29,493	32,832	97,659	1,241	2,638	18,478	18,361	21,772	331,688	15 23
1891.....	60,933	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	2,170	2,868	11,377	11,546	23,891	368,901	15 44
1892.....	96,948	250,966	1,121,365	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	22,967	21,687	42,443	637,421	15 02
1893.....	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,621	13,539	27,797	27,519	55,947	790,283	14 13
1894.....	108,871	223,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	142,303	7,653	14,571	35,101	34,347	49,967	646,447	12 94
1895.....	93,208	218,336	789,561	31,582	48,540	139,475	3,089	5,396	31,585	29,922	52,454	696,440	13 28
1896.....	{ +96,560	{ 200,887	{ 756,600	{ 32,256	{ +33,990	{ 109,253	{ 1,407	{ 2,288	{ 37,462	{ 36,140	{ 67,268	{ 924,129	{ 13 74
1897.....	{ +53,658	{ 131,705	{ 1,031,800	{ 43,230	{ +35,800	{ 71,600	{ .....	{ .....	{ 31,273	{ 30,258	{ 58,007	{ 738,701	{ 12 73
1898.....	{ +57,881	{ 151,760	{ 836,400	{ 41,820	{ +31,952	{ 63,904	{ .....	{ .....	{ 33,913	{ 31,153	{ 77,015	{ 912,395	{ 11 85
1899.....	{ +77,107	{ 213,165	{ 1,928,025	{ 87,858	{ +50,407	{ 138,783	{ .....	{ .....	{ 51,826	{ 44,286	{ 102,940	{ 1,377,306	{ 13 38
1900.....	{ +66,384	{ 202,860	{ .....	{ .....	{ +44,844	{ 134,532	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....
	{ +120,650	{ 406,860	{ .....	{ .....	{ +64,648	{ 193,944	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....	{ .....
	{ +71,341	{ 184,191	{ 1,799,737	{ 82,408	{ +45,021	{ 180,084	{ .....	{ .....	{ 52,966	{ 39,332	{ 96,575	{ 1,501,698	{ 15 55
	{ +113,042	{ 351,382			{ +59,345	{ 255,892							

\* Canadian. † Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1884.....	44,090	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1885.....	38,655	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1886.....	39,270	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1887.....	59,576	1 50	1896.....	104,105	2 00
1888.....	33,314	1 50	1897.....	66,509	2 00
1889.....	37,234	1 50	1898.....	165,654	*
1890.....	25,697	1 00	1899.....	187,954	*
1891.....	20,153	1 00	1900.....	238,296	*
1892.....	30,294	1 00	1901.....	351,259	*

\* \$3 per ton on pig-iron made from Canadian ore and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1901.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL BILLETS.		PUDDLED BARS.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1896.....			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897.....			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898.....	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899.....	24,881	74,644	†	†	5,837	17,511
1900.....	21,453	64,360	†	†	3,374	10,121
1901.....	33,352	100,058	†	†	5,568	16,703

\* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.

† No bounty paid on steel billets after 30th June, 1897.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1893 to 1900 :—

PROVINCE.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....				15,270	2,770	21,111	25,126	82,950
Quebec.....	22,076	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873	19,420	19,000
Nova Scotia .....	102,201	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079	28,000	18,940
British Columbia.	1,325	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280	2,071	1,110
Total.....	125,602	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343	74,617	122,000

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867,—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1868.....	25,312	54,723	1886.....	7,542	23,039
1869.....	27,848	60,298	1887.....	23,387	71,944
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1888.....	13,544	39,945
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1889.....	24,752	60,289
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1890.....	13,811	31,366
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1891.....	14,648	32,582
1874.....	44,278	97,740	1892.....	7,707	*36,935
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1893.....	7,811	26,114
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1894.....	1,859	9,026
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1895†.....	4,729	43,088
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1896†.....	2,948	39,999
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1897†.....	3,368	26,979
1880.....	50,524	76,474	1898†.....	2,176	24,392
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1899†.....	3,175	21,415
1882.....	43,835	135,463	1900†.....	5,523	24,034
1883.....	44,944	138,775	1901†.....	59,737	167,266
1884.....	25,308	66,549			
1885.....	54,367	132,074	Total.....	736,699	1,968,002

\* This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. † Including chromic iron.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :—

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pig-iron and scrap-iron.	54,349	70,585	75,273	90,505	411,491	256,250
Iron stoves.....	2,903	3,585	4,287	4,175	3,392	7,657
Iron castings.....	103,491	127,959	115,916	109,637	169,153	101,064
Iron and hardware.....	65,998	101,115	124,638	123,440	278,054	109,860
Steel and manufactures of.....	51,856	38,522	43,205	68,809	116,782	481,868
Sewing machines and machinery.....	228,349	181,222	242,763	309,845	446,291	476,262
Total.....	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

Year ended 30th June.	VALUE OF		Total. Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	9,968,409	2,673,033	12,641,442	2,792,088
1893.....	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894.....	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
1895.....	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
1896.....	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897.....	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
1898.....	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
1899.....	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,495,712
1900.....	22,169,913	7,130,160	29,300,073	4,419,649
1901.....	18,738,135	8,042,323	26,780,458	4,020,329

\*Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The imports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.



Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results:—

	Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average.
	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	5,369,861	1,073,972
" " 1889-93 .....	2,857,637	571,527
" " 1894-98 .....	4,493,905	898,781
" " 1899 .....		2,248,870
" " 1900 .....		2,791,357
" " 1901 .....		3,026,373
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	13,094,440	2,618,888
" " 1889-93 .....	11,915,967	2,383,183
" " 1894-98 .....	8,764,903	1,752,981
" " 1899 .....		3,268,213
" " 1900 .....		3,869,866
" " 1901 .....		3,421,405
Machinery—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	10,130,588	2,026,118
" " 1889-93 .....	8,393,159	1,678,632
" " 1894-98 .....	8,666,959	1,733,392
" " 1899 .....		3,230,267
" " 1900 .....		4,946,783
" " 1901 .....		5,887,912
Castings and forgings—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	3,214,366	642,873
" " 1889-93 .....	1,676,382	335,276
" " 1894-98 .....	1,496,979	299,396
" " 1899 .....		616,418
" " 1900 .....		837,907
" " 1901 .....		673,117
Rails and railway supplies—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	15,733,927	3,146,785
" " 1889-93 .....	12,194,419	2,438,884
" " 1894-98 .....	7,971,642	1,594,328
" " 1899 .....		1,953,372
" " 1900 .....		3,207,571
" " 1901 .....		3,615,856
Other forms of iron and steel—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	22,719,719	4,543,944
" " 1889-93 .....	28,225,739	5,645,148
" " 1894-98 .....	28,130,882	5,626,176
" " 1899 .....		8,885,933
" " 1900 .....		13,935,378
" " 1901 .....		10,480,848
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—		
Imports from G. B. and U. S., 1882-86 .....	4,045,587	809,117
" " 1889-93 .....	4,738,946	947,789
" " 1894-98 .....	2,039,409	407,882
" " 1899 .....		494,377
" " 1900 .....		967,743
" " 1901 .....		599,956

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		Year 1899.	Year 1900.	Year 1901.
	1889-93.	1894-98.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	309,745	171,798	34,009	59,765	87,893
" United States . . . .	2,547,892	4,322,107	2,214,861	2,731,592	2,938,480
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	10·8 p.c.	3·8 p.c.	1·5 p.c.	2·11 p.c.	2·86 p.c.
" United States . . . .	89·2 "	96·2 "	98·5 "	96·62 p.c.	95·46 "
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	3,096,052	2,043,628	591,647	606,292	611,088
" United States . . . .	6,698,444	6,721,274	2,676,566	3,263,574	2,810,317
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	31·6 p.c.	23·3 p.c.	18·1 p.c.	14·85 p.c.	16·92 p.c.
" United States . . . .	68·4 "	76·7 "	81·9 "	79·92 p.c.	77·82 "
Machinery—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	1,490,846	1,065,371	466,567	712,046	576,300
" United States . . . .	6,902,313	7,601,583	2,763,700	4,234,737	5,311,612
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	17·8 p.c.	12·3 p.c.	14·4 p.c.	14·30 p.c.	9·72 p.c.
" United States . . . .	82·2 "	87·7 "	85·6 "	85·06 "	89·54 "
Castings and forgings—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	696,483	180,634	15,543	14,058	17,037
" United States . . . .	979,898	1,316,345	600,875	823,849	656,080
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	39·2 p.c.	12·1 p.c.	2·5 p.c.	1·68 p.c.	2·52 "
" United States . . . .	60·8 "	87·9 "	97·5 "	98·28 "	97·23 "
Railway supplies and rails—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	10,899,048	4,545,246	126,578	914,820	446,664
" United States . . . .	1,295,371	3,426,396	1,826,794	2,292,751	3,169,192
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	80·9 p.c.	57·0 p.c.	6·5 p.c.	27·92 p.c.	11·99 p.c.
" United States . . . .	9·1 "	43·0 "	93·5 "	69·99 "	85·06 "
Other forms of iron and steel—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	20,403,933	11,550,718	2,371,709	4,801,522	2,919,042
" United States . . . .	7,821,806	16,580,126	6,514,224	9,133,856	7,561,806
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	72·3 p.c.	41·1 p.c.	26·7 p.c.	33·77 p.c.	27·12 p.c.
" United States . . . .	27·7 "	58·9 "	73·3 "	64·23 "	70·26 "
Pig iron—					
Imports from Great Britain . . . .	2,822,265	437,913	38,005	235,670	121,180
" United States . . . .	1,916,681	1,601,496	456,372	732,073	478,776
Proportion—Great Britain . . . .	60·0 p.c.	21·5 p.c.	8·0 p.c.	23·55 p.c.	19·99 p.c.
" United States . . . .	40·0 "	78·5 "	92·0 "	73·14 "	78·98 "

#### IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism . . . . .	29,319	17,609	19,425	30,994	35,752	51,980
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools . . . . .	171,730	136,822	186,178	245,850	213,463	189,817
Machinery . . . . .	17,177	42,130	12,409	14,422	31,884	43,989
Castings and forgings . . . . .	994	179	486	778	330	1,683
Rails and railway supplies . . . . .	99,072	22,688	32,975	31,167	68,446	110,030
Other forms of iron and steel . . . . .	340,326	188,901	115,551	105,320	284,812	281,838
Pig-iron . . . . .	351	645	1,117	251	33,164	6,230
Total . . . . .	658,969	403,974	368,141	428,782	667,851	685,567

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

	Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1900.	Year 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total imports, home consumption. 1882-86	75,251,232	15,050,246	31,224,456	28,391,034
" " " 1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		
" " " 1894-98	63,183,042	12,636,608		
Imports from Great Britain . . . 1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	7,344,173	4,779,204
" " " 1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		
" " " 1894-98	19,995,308	3,959,062		
" " United States. . . 1882-86	29,683,187	5,956,637	23,212,432	22,926,263
" " " 1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		
" " " 1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866		
" " Other countries . . 1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	667,851	685,567
" " " 1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		
" " " 1894-98	1,618,402	323,680		
Proportion from Great Britain. . . 1882-86	58·6 p. c.		23·52 p. c.	16·83 p. c.
" " " 1889-93	56·0 "			
" " " 1894-98	31·6 "			
" " United States. . . 1882-86	39·4 "		74·34 "	80·75 "
" " " 1889-93	39·6 "			
" " " 1894-98	65·8 "			
" " Other countries . . 1882-86	2·0 "		2·14 "	2·42 "
" " " 1889-93	4·4 "			
" " " 1894-98	2·6 "			

\* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
From British Empire—						
Dutiable . . . . .	2,352,581	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922	4,347,071	2,620,789
Free. . . . .	1,108,640	817,707	316,242	355,458	1,497,885	813,773
Total . . . . .	3,461,221	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380	5,844,956	3,434,562
Duty paid. . . . .	494,726	344,962	267,991	312,168	523,492	312,308
Per cent of duty on total. . . . .	14·3	13·0	12·0	11·6	8·96	9·09
Proportion of dutiable Free. . . . .	68·0	69·3	85·9	86·8	74·38	76·31
	32·0	30·7	14·1	13·2	25·62	23·69
From all other countries						
Dutiable. . . . .	6,111,166	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424	17,822,842	16,117,346
Free. . . . .	1,380,220	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921	5,632,275	7,228,550
Total . . . . .	7,491,386	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345	23,455,117	23,345,896
Duty paid . . . . .	1,676,072	1,762,261	2,583,988	3,183,544	3,896,156	3,708,021
Per cent of duty on total. . . . .	22·4	22·2	18·0	18·6	16·61	15·88
Proportion of dutiable Free. . . . .	81·6	85·8	75·2	77·8	75·99	69·04
	18·4	14·2	24·8	22·2	24·01	30·96

\* Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish-hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.													
Year.	*Canada	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865.....		5,397,564	931,582	1,088,986	1,326,488	101,746	329,981	518,785	249,734			82,966	10,027,832
1866.....		5,176,795	1,350,343	1,153,743	1,388,903	117,605	319,580	641,699	253,651			238,020	10,640,339
1867.....		5,332,546	1,461,626	1,227,194	1,394,406	114,651	330,600	466,222	279,399			522,197	11,088,841
1868.....		5,666,631	1,603,000	1,393,310	1,361,309	124,058	369,170	480,201	289,824			609,908	11,797,411
1869.....		6,099,248	1,916,641	1,557,158	1,521,823	147,062	385,700	588,815	320,931			331,266	13,168,644
1870.....		6,679,137	1,865,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,034	396,203	622,888	330,972			340,866	13,510,421
1871.....		7,422,440	1,911,608	1,723,178	947,324	467,916	439,999	671,371	329,235			305,907	14,218,966
1872.....		7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,982	722,433	374,029			454,478	16,412,955
1873.....		7,354,425	2,868,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,028	427,510	669,325	380,983			405,432	16,686,677
1874.....		6,710,377	2,689,413	2,095,192	1,560,318	544,551	417,724	587,135	361,293			409,904	15,375,907
1875.....	4,000	7,129,317	2,266,581	2,236,387	1,595,996	510,295	470,760	597,069	386,294			343,949	15,540,648
1876.....	4,000	7,342,717	2,093,236	2,034,672	1,581,582	441,268	486,989	540,540	388,418	49,029		331,540	15,293,991
1877.....	13,500	7,401,704	2,314,585	2,129,864	1,660,523	427,168	440,860	518,478	379,679	51,705		189,473	15,527,539
1878.....	16,000	7,146,777	2,577,361	2,366,700	1,676,444	478,544	460,230	571,548	375,624	73,573		93,434	15,836,235
1879.....	16,500	6,714,778	3,070,875	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	477,163	499,615	377,487	75,754		202,453	15,865,805
1880.....	23,000	8,679,141	4,295,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,586	494,353	670,109	447,096	94,605		245,643	20,439,046
1881.....	18,500	9,121,783	4,641,564	3,211,238	2,078,758	599,092	517,997	688,459	479,841	126,062	30,635	568,248	22,082,177
1882.....	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648	2,247,052	674,136	510,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,305	275,593	23,650,162
1883.....	32,000	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	531,466	863,343	465,735	154,188		300,603	23,921,304
1884.....	29,593	8,749,134	4,589,612	3,967,874	2,062,434	809,249	562,165	827,395	474,448	137,048	20,282	265,962	22,495,236
1885.....	25,770	8,305,325	4,529,869	4,003,552	1,796,974	787,695	582,043	783,389	512,140	175,466		228,621	21,810,666
1886.....	26,180	7,850,924	4,365,328	3,888,581	1,671,265	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	63,616	13,545	381,789	22,902,565
1887.....	39,717	8,466,660	7,187,206	4,434,396	1,737,519	776,394	675,729	832,871	503,201	318,075	13,516	345,706	25,320,990
1888.....	22,209	8,958,845	7,268,507	4,779,838	1,855,051	870,830	735,846	911,089	503,672	277,832	13,816	267,966	26,465,531
1889.....	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079	4,986,063	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,057	14,847	552,471	28,685,038
1890.....	25,697	8,852,720	10,307,028	5,133,613	2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,199	868,959	502,626	197,735	15,809	297,234	30,449,045
1891.....	30,153	8,294,791	9,273,454	5,114,622	2,090,920	1,015,874	1,107,239	753,907	540,986	306,865	13,147	373,591	28,905,549
1892.....	30,294	7,514,466	10,255,840	5,441,082	2,267,816	1,036,593	1,013,415	830,101	535,202	272,557	14,027	387,936	29,599,229
1893.....	46,948	7,814,229	7,979,442	5,458,369	2,297,412	1,082,943	1,277,994	837,846	499,672	287,016	8,558	275,550	27,776,229
1894.....	62,522	8,318,629	7,456,275	5,968,432	2,523,102	1,082,943	1,402,103	916,829	510,015	246,625	11,382	173,142	28,672,000
1895.....	37,829	8,627,874	10,579,865	6,021,880	2,208,262	1,242,696	1,602,666	913,816	510,149	227,510	10,153	137,750	32,120,456
1896.....	60,030	9,698,842	9,657,902	7,139,794	2,577,578		1,752,678	1,027,923	538,216	271,451			32,724,414
1897.....	53,796	9,852,041	10,811,002	7,581,254	2,724,302	1,341,996	2,059,275	1,140,275	593,093	327,404	9,249	137,750	36,631,437
1898.....	†73,039	9,666,889	13,186,806	7,951,951	2,792,938	1,427,240	2,417,512	1,078,969	584,936	288,502	9,232	102,017	39,580,031
1899.....	†78,047	10,552,007	15,253,387	8,972,731	2,841,397	1,895,920	2,935,728	1,141,876	548,495	326,016	21,178	251,098	44,519,682
1900.....	+102,189	10,032,853	15,443,951	938,947	2,974,841	1,441,956	3,108,742	1,111,395	580,609	324,118	24,276		

\* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes pig iron made from foreign ore.

\* Made from Canadian ore. † Includes pig iron made from foreign ore.



## GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.		Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
		Yukon District.	Saskatchewan District.				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1862.					2,656,903	141,871	2,798,774
1863.					3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
1864.					3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
1865.					3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866.					2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867.					2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868.					2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869.					1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870.					1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871.					1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872.					1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873.					1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874.					1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875.					2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876.					1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877.				12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878.				17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
1879.				23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880.				33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881.				56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882.				17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
1883.				17,787	794,252	301,207	1,113,246
1884.				8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885.				2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,329
1886.		100,000		3,981	903,651	455,564	1,463,196
1887.	6,760	70,000	2,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,187,804
1888.		40,000	1,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
1889.		175,000	20,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
1890.		175,000	4,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
1891.	2,000	40,000	5,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
1892.	7,118	87,500	10,506	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
1893.	14,637	176,000	9,640	15,696	379,535	381,095	976,603
1894.	39,624	125,000	15,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
1895.	62,320	250,000	50,000	1,281	1,266,954	453,119	2,083,674
1896.	115,000	300,000	55,000	3,000	1,788,206	493,568	2,754,774
1897.	189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
1898.	265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
1899.	421,591	16,000,000	15,000	4,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,261,584
1900.	297,495	22,275,000	5,000		4,732,105	607,152	27,916,752
1901*.	243,022	18,000,000	15,000	3,000	5,596,700	604,500	24,462,222
Total .....	1,664,750	70,313,500	282,946	280,268	72,967,778	15,366,292	160,875,534

\* Unrevised figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1899 and 1900 :—

Countries.	1899.		1900.	
	Gold.	Silver, Coining value.	Gold.	Silver, Coining value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire—				
Great Britain .....	58,800	241,200	276,200	286,600
Australia .....	79,321,600	16,468,800	73,498,900	17,248,000
British Guiana .....	2,040,500		2,035,900	
" East Indies .....	425,100		571,400	
Africa .....	73,023,000		8,671,900	
British India .....	8,658,800		9,435,500	
Canada .....	21,261,584	4,411,000	27,916,752	5,751,900
Total, British Empire. ....	184,789,384	21,121,000	94,489,850	23,286,500
United States .....	71,053,400	70,806,600	79,171,000	74,533,500
Mexico .....	8,500,000	71,902,500	9,000,000	74,263,000
Argentina .....	137,700	495,800	43,700	47,500
Bolivia .....	332,300	12,904,400	332,300	12,904,400
Chile .....	1,298,600	5,382,100	1,627,600	5,382,100
Columbia .....	1,844,600	4,553,100	1,194,900	2,410,200
Ecuador .....	47,900	10,000	107,700	10,000
Brazil .....	2,140,500		3,330,300	
Venezuela .....	593,500		593,500	
Guiana, Dutch .....	587,600		576,400	
" French .....	1,688,700		1,580,700	
Peru .....	860,700	8,436,700	1,085,200	9,433,000
Uruguay .....	27,500	800	30,800	1,000
Central America .....	586,100	1,179,400	500,000	1,310,100
Russia .....	22,167,100	174,400	20,145,500	185,300
Austria-Hungary .....	1,943,900	2,450,400	2,141,900	2,571,300
Germany .....	74,200	8,070,500	66,000	6,996,600
Norway and Sweden .....	70,600	311,000	58,800	303,600
Italy .....	75,100	1,095,500	35,200	971,400
Spain .....	2,000	3,171,500	8,600	4,118,400
Portugal .....	4,700	4,900	4,700	4,900
Greece .....		1,523,500		1,523,500
Turkey .....	14,000	183,800	14,000	183,800
Finland .....	1,700	10,100	1,700	10,100
France .....		602,600		602,600
Japan .....	1,104,300	2,311,100	1,104,300	2,311,100
China .....	5,574,400		5,574,400	
Korea .....	1,459,060		4,500,000	
East Indies, Dutch .....	117,600		435,000	104,300
Total, other countries. ....	122,307,700	195,580,700	133,264,200	200,181,700
Grand total .....	307,097,084	216,701,700	227,754,000	223,468,200

The total production of gold since the discovery of this continent is estimated by Dr. Soetbeer at \$10,067,833,300. In the 5 years, 1896–1900, the total value of gold produced was \$1,288,008,300, an average of \$257,601,660 a year. In the previous 5 year period, 1891–1895, the total production was \$814,736,000, an annual average of \$162,947,000.

A comparison of the mineral production of the British Empire and of the rest of the world in 1900, is given below. It will be seen that the British Empire provides twenty-eight per cent of the first eight articles, forty-eight per cent of the gold and ten per cent of the silver.

	United Kingdom.	British Colonies and Possessions.	United States.	Germany.	Whole World.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
Coal.....Tons*	252,132,002	21,096,474	269,881,826	165,066,658	845,935,096
Iron....."	5,225,502	270,878	15,443,951	5,075,261	44,551,261
Copper....."	856	44,828	303,053	34,084	589,278
Lead....."	27,280	53,389	270,824	133,907	868,201
Tin....."	4,778	52,111		18	88,869
Zinc....."	10,152	4,635	123,886	168,991	491,903
Petroleum....."		265,961	8,249,108	55,513	20,446,453
Salt....."	2,084,121	1,366,273	2,920,382	1,668,458	13,854,428
Fine gold.....Lbs.	914·66	414,519·50	264,288·25	219·19	866,603·98
" silver....."	13,082·94	1,271,699·18	4,105,675·12	371,041·19	12,946,921·94

\*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

#### PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Valued at.
		\$
1886.....	3,505,000	385,550
1887.....	3,260,424	366,798
1888.....	5,562,864	927,107
1889.....	6,809,752	936,341
1890.....	6,013,671	947,153
1891.....	8,928,921	1,149,598
1892.....	7,087,275	818,580
1893.....	8,109,856	871,809
1894.....	7,737,016	739,659
1895.....	8,789,162	945,714
1896.....	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.....	13,300,802	1,501,660
1898.....	17,747,136	2,134,980
1899.....	15,078,475	2,655,319
1900.....	18,919,820	3,063,119
1901*.....	40,951,196	6,600,104

\* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since Confederation :

Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1885.....	.....	.....	1,257	246,230
1869.....	395	34,110	9,513	482,520	1886.....	.....	.....	5,224	291,397
1870.....	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1887.....	.....	.....	5,267	181,545
1871.....	.....	.....	3,123	120,121	1888.....	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1872.....	.....	.....	4,461	103,990	1889.....	76	7,602	1,267½	195,182
1873.....	.....	.....	2,588	166,525	1890.....	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1874.....	.....	.....	3,148	135,077	1891.....	2,418	236,027	3,079	269,169
1875.....	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1892.....	1,899	185,848	340	30,755
1876.....	.....	.....	2,230	352,035	1893.....	3,589	391,969	70	3,850
1877.....	.....	.....	1,313	264,442	1894.....	597	88,352	*	*
1878.....	.....	.....	654	119,629	1895.....	1,722	222,657	*	*
1879.....	.....	.....	98	19,762	1896.....	1,788	194,771	*	*
1880.....	.....	.....	5,883	150,799	1897.....	5,065	550,462	*	*
1881.....	.....	.....	19,802	150,412	1898.....	6,963	864,778	*	*
1882.....	.....	.....	44,744	139,245	1899.....	4,235	922,979	*	*
1883.....	.....	.....	4,402	150,479	1900.....	6,914	1,387,388	*	*
1884.....	.....	.....	1,677	214,044	1901.....	13,173	2,659,651	*	*

\* Included in copper, fine.

The whole amount of copper exported in 1901 went to the United States.

### NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889–1901 is given below.

#### ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889.....	830,477	1896.....	3,397,113
1890.....	1,435,742	1897.....	3,997,647
1891.....	4,626,627	1898.....	5,517,690
1892.....	2,413,717	1899.....	5,744,000
1893.....	3,982,982	1900.....	7,080,227
1894.....	4,907,430	1901*	9,189,047
1895.....	3,888,525		

\* Subject to revision.



**EXPORTS OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS FROM CANADA, DURING  
THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1891-1901.**

Year.	Lbs.	\$	Year.	Lbs.	\$
1891. ....	5,352,043	240,499	1897. ....	7,527,422	498,515
1892. ....	15,233,028	617,639	1898. ....	14,760,996	970,531
1893. ....	8,924,100	427,557	1899. ....	14,428,063	994,537
1894. ....	8,411,276	808,799	1900. ....	13,493,239	1,040,498
1895. ....	8,042,586	599,568	1901. ....	9,537,558	958,365
1896. ....	6,996,540	486,651			

The United States took all our exports of nickel during the years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

**PETROLEUM.**

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories, where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

**CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1901.**

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent cal- culated.	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.		
1881. ....	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	366,142
1882. ....	5,910,747	13,134,993	100 : 45	375,285
1883. ....	6,970,550	15,490,111	100 : 45	442,575
1884. ....	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	546,857
1885. ....	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	547,258
1886. ....	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	612,742
1887. ....	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	619,847
1888. ....	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	717,736
1889. ....	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 38	711,491
1890. ....	10,121,210	26,634,763	100 : 38	760,993
1891. ....	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	772,243
1892. ....	10,238,426	26,943,227	100 : 38	769,806
1893. ....	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	803,294
1894. ....	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	813,855
1895. ....	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	744,013
1896. ....	10,533,951	25,080,835	100 : 42	716,595
1897. ....	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	714,730
1898. ....	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	734,479
1899. ....	11,005,414	26,203,366	100 : 42	748,667
1900. ....	11,741,354	27,953,605	100 : 42	798,731
1901. ....	11,197,315	26,660,274	100 : 42	761,722

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds of Canadian oil refiners in 1898, 1899 and 1900 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

Articles.	1898.		†1899.		†1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
Illuminating oils. . . . .	11,804,667	1,189,871	11,697,910	1,059,485	11,783,755	1,076,242
Benzine and naphtha. . . . .	1,229,407	120,651	1,394,530	148,963	1,463,599	174,346
Paraffine oils. . . . .	850,863	114,191	*	*	*	*
Gas and fuel oils. . . . .	6,399,298	245,101	5,410,915	213,544	3,669,102	200,934
Lubricating oils and tar. . . . .	868,957	53,479	2,087,475	189,294	1,980,428	232,805
Total, gallons. . . . .	21,153,192	1,723,293	20,590,830	1,611,286	18,896,884	1,684,327
Paraffine wax and candles (lbs). . . . .	2,522,834	101,972	2,792,766	136,066	4,599,683	184,718
Axle grease (lbs). . . . .	*	*	*	*	*	* W I I
Total, value. . . . .		1,825,265		1,747,352		1,869,045

\* Not specified.

† The above figures are taken from the Ontario Mineral Report, 1900, and are only for that province.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

	\$ cts.
1886. . . . .	88·68 per barrel.
1887. . . . .	78·00 "
1888. . . . .	1 03·84 "
1889. . . . .	95·54 "
1890. . . . .	1 17·88 "
1891. . . . .	1 33·77 "
1892. . . . .	1 26·50 "
1893. . . . .	1 10·25 "
1894. . . . .	1 01·50 "
1895. . . . .	1 46·00 "
1896. . . . .	1 59·00 "
1897. . . . .	1 42·50 "
1898. . . . .	1 40·00 "
1899. . . . .	1 48·66 "
1900. . . . .	1 60·00 "
1901. . . . .	1 53·90 "

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.....	46,282	9,341	1885.....	954,966	27,303
1869.....	690,553	127,319	1886.....	260,449	30,957
1870.....	4,748,557	966,461	1887.....	310,667	11,151
1871.....	5,753,678	1,052,870	1888.....	355,501	66,834
1872.....	7,897,054	1,341,099	1889.....	110,470	18,681
1873.....	9,355,325	1,819,183	1890.....	358,804	15,812
1874.....	1,276,641	298,417	1891.....	436,516	18,726
1875.....	9,844	1,592	1892.....	440,906	18,217
1876.....	14,804	3,363	1893.....	178,101	6,814
1877.....	3,926,139	900,542	1894.....	68,740	2,722
1878.....	73,590	9,423	1895.....	63,543	3,572
1879.....	797,079	97,049	1896.....	18,241	2,971
1880.....	10,611	1,059	1897.....	1,831	230
1881.....	2,456	631	1898*	9,530	2,061
1882.....	662	136	1899.....	4,268	1,194
1883.....	1,422	368	1900.....	6,758	1,653
1884.....	327,563	7,546	1901.....	19,942	2,003

\* Refined only.

QUANTITY and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, for Home Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1881.....	1,437,475	262,168	1892.....	5,649,145	475,732
1882.....	3,007,702	398,031	1893.....	6,002,141	446,389
1883.....	3,086,316	358,546	1894.....	6,597,108	439,988
1884.....	3,160,282	380,082	1895.....	7,577,674	525,372
1885.....	3,767,441	415,195	1896.....	8,005,891	735,913
1886.....	3,819,146	421,836	1897.....	8,415,302	697,169
1887.....	4,290,003	467,003	1898.....	9,074,311	724,519
1888.....	4,523,056	408,025	1899.....	10,394,208	763,303
1889.....	4,650,274	484,462	1900.....	9,633,647	864,833
1890.....	5,075,650	515,852	1901.....	11,082,822	982,640
1891.....	5,071,386	498,330			

	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<b>Oils:</b>	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Minerals—				
Coal and kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S...	8,216,207	704,758	9,232,165	780,937
Products of petroleum, N.E.S. ....	61,443	7,588	328,181	34,462
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other than naphtha, benzine or gasoline) when imported by manufacturers (other than oil refiners) for use in their own factories for fuel purposes or for the manufacture of gas. ....	334,704	23,244	362,942	27,498
Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon. ....	10,740	3,976	11,691	4,213
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in part of petroleum and costing less than 25 cents per gallon. ....	1,010,553	125,267	1,147,843	135,530
Total. ....	9,633,647	864,833	11,082,822	982,640

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the years ended 30th June, 1881-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per cent Canadian.	Per cent Imported.
	Canadian.	Imported.	Total.		
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881. ....	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93·1	6·9
1882. ....	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81·4	18·6
1883. ....	6,970,550	1,190,828	8,161,378	85·4	14·6
1884. ....	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87·0	13·0
1885. ....	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85·7	14·3
1886. ....	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86·0	14·0
1887. ....	8,243,962	1,665,604	9,909,566	83·2	16·8
1888. ....	9,545,895	1,821,342	11,367,237	84·0	16·0
1889. ....	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84·3	15·7
1890. ....	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83·4	16·6
1891. ....	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83·6	16·4
1892. ....	10,238,426	2,429,445	12,667,871	80·8	19·2
1893. ....	10,683,806	2,641,690	13,325,496	80·2	19·8
1894. ....	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65·8	34·2
1895. ....	10,936,992	5,650,994	16,587,986	65·9	34·1
1896. ....	10,533,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64·5	35·5
1897. ....	10,506,526	6,248,743	16,755,269	62·7	37·3
1898. ....	10,796,847	6,880,734	17,677,581	61·1	38·9
1899. ....	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60·3	39·7
1900. ....	11,741,354	8,216,207	19,957,561	58·8	41·2
1901. ....	11,197,315	9,232,165	20,429,480	54·8	45·2



## PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
			Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886	62,359	227,195		
1887	60,173	166,394	— 2,186	— 60,801
1888	59,070	185,460	— 1,103	+ 19,066
1889	32,832	129,547	— 26,238	— 55,913
1890	43,754	198,857	+ 10,922	+ 70,310
1891	45,021	161,179	+ 1,267	— 37,718
1892	45,486	162,041	+ 465	+ 862
1893	62,324	195,926	+ 16,838	+ 33,885
1894	57,199	170,687	— 5,125	— 25,293
1895	52,376	160,455	— 4,823	— 10,232
1896	43,960	169,693	— 8,416	+ 9,238
1897	51,348	225,730	+ 7,388	+ 56,037
1898	57,142	248,639	+ 5,794	+ 22,909
1899	59,339	254,390	+ 2,197	+ 5,751
1900	62,055	279,458	+ 2,716	+ 25,068
1901*	59,428	262,328	— 2,627	— 17,130

\* Subject to revision.

## EXPORTS OF CANADIAN SALT, 1876-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
1876	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
1877	785,973	3,626		789,599	82,323
1878	655,131	2,661		657,792	53,585
1879	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
1880	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
1881	248,638	4,917		253,555	39,566
1882	378,968	2,508		381,476	36,418
1883	197,159	26		197,185	17,511
1884	181,742			181,742	17,408
1885	107,523			107,523	12,326
1886	384,283	210		384,493	26,749
1887	106,295		348	106,443	9,463
1888	131,010		570	131,580	10,044
1889	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
1890	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
1891	5,540	166		5,706	1,429
1892	3,040	210		3,250	763
1893	4,010			4,010	955
1894	4,986			4,986	1,280
1895	5,402			5,402	1,136
1896	2,607		400	3,007	767
1897	3,602	1,100		4,702	1,168
1898	5,242		317	5,559	1,139
1899	4,955	250	4	5,209	1,518
1900	14,802	300	49	15,151	3,458
1901				56,461	11,238

## IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....				68,549	492,068
1869.....				50,197	442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....				71,357	312,251
1873.....				56,633	287,388
1874.....				80,495	463,275
1875.....				71,822	316,439
1876.....				85,555	352,083
1877.....				86,862	348,020
1878.....				76,681	324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
1897.....	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117
1898.....	5,534	32,792	6,638	101,317	293,410
1899.....	5,891	32,839	7,018	91,523	267,520
1900.....	5,514	30,180	6,439	96,777	295,253
1901.....	5,813	34,087	6,297	108,136	339,887

\* From 7th April.    † To 1st April, 1871.

An Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada, in the Session of 1895, providing for a bounty to encourage silver smelting and the smelting of other ores of silver and gold. By that Act the bounty was not to exceed 50 cents a ton, nor to be more than \$150,000 in all. No more than \$30,000 in any one year was to be paid, and if the quantity of ore smelted was greater than would allow of 50 cents per ton, the bounty would be reduced proportionately.

The expenditure under the Act, between the years 1896-1900, was, \$150,000, all paid as bounty excepting \$285, expenses of administering the fund.

The particulars are:—

1896.....	33,329	tons	\$ 16,666
1897.....	89,490	"	30,000
1898.....	101,998	"	30,000
1899.....	88,995	"	43,184
1900.....	122,896	"	29,865
Expenses.....			285

Total expended..... 150,000

Calendar Year.	YUKON.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	.....	.....	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	.....	.....	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889.....	.....	.....	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	- 12,059	- 12,869
1890.....	.....	.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891.....	.....	.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	- 9,569
1892.....	.....	.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	- 103,872	- 137,419
1893.....	.....	.....	.....	8,689	.....	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625,117
1896.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+ 1,426,660	+ 990,337
1897.....	.....	.....	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,558,446	3,323,395	+ 2,353,103	+ 1,173,892
1898.....	.....	.....	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	- 1,106,113	- 729,466
1899.....	230,000	137,034	202,000	120,352	40,231	23,970	2,939,413	1,751,302	3,411,644	2,032,658	- 1,040,689	- 561,271
1900.....	290,000	177,857	161,650	99,140	58,400	35,817	3,958,175	2,427,548	4,463,225	2,740,362	+ 1,056,581	+ 707,704
1901*.....	195,000	114,953	160,000	94,320	37,600	22,165	4,685,718	2,762,230	5,078,318	2,993,668	+ 610,093	+ 253,306

\* Subject to revision.

## SILVER ORE.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1901 :—

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1871. . . . .		595,261	1887. . . . .	40	24,937
1872. . . . .		1,087,839	1888. . . . .	543½	299,420
1873. . . . .		1,379,380	1889. . . . .	216½	168,265
1874. . . . .	346	407,835	1890. . . . .	238	201,615
1875. . . . .		443,443	1891. . . . .	309	238,367
1876. . . . .	691	584,371	1892. . . . .	325	193,441
1877. . . . .	190	122,695	1893. . . . .	418	65,496
1878. . . . .		103,681	1894. . . . .	* 629,655	423,707
1879. . . . .		637,000	1895. . . . .	* 1,116,217	651,737
1880. . . . .		149,146	1896. . . . .	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1881. . . . .		34,494	1897. . . . .	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1882. . . . .		15,110	1898. . . . .	* 6,784,035	3,519,786
1883. . . . .	100	14,200	1899. . . . .	* 4,417,422	2,630,281
1884. . . . .	37	12,920	1900. . . . .	* 2,283,145	1,354,053
1885. . . . .	31	7,539	1901. . . . .	* 4,022,019	2,420,750
1886. . . . .	81	25,134			

\* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

## PHOSPHATE.

## PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886. . . . .	20,495	304,338	1894. . . . .	6,861	41,166
1887. . . . .	23,690	319,815	1895. . . . .	1,822	9,565
1888. . . . .	22,485	242,285	1896. . . . .	570	3,420
1889. . . . .	30,988	316,662	1897. . . . .	908	3,984
1890. . . . .	31,753	361,045	1898. . . . .	733	3,665
1891. . . . .	23,538	241,603	1899. . . . .	3,000	18,000
1892. . . . .	11,932	157,424	1900. . . . .	1,415	7,165
1893. . . . .	8,198	70,942	1901. . . . .	Nil.	Nil.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty-four years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material



produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

## EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878.....	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
1879.....	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880.....	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881.....	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882.....	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883.....	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884.....	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885.....	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886.....	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887.....	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888.....	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889.....	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890.....	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891.....	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892.....	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893.....	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894.....	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895.....	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896.....			528	5,280	528	5,280
1897.....		5	21	210	†23	275
1898.....	91	690	165	400	256	1,090
1899.....	20	90	841	9,200	861	9,290
1900.....	73	1,635	76	650	149	2,285
1901.....					6	120
Total.....	24,950	263,294	274,205	4,842,710	299,165	5,106,265

\* Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80.  
Scotia, valued at \$60.

† Includes 2 tons from Nova

## ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

## SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
.....	300	19,500	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1880.....	380	24,700	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1881.....	540	35,100	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1882.....	810	52,650	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1883.....	955	68,750	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1896.....	12,250	429,856
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1897.....	30,442	445,368
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1898.....	23,785	491,197
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1899.....	25,536	485,849
1888.....	4,404	255,007	1900.....	30,641	763,431
1889.....	6,113	426,554	*1901.....	38,079	1,186,434
1890.....	9,860	1,260,240			

\* Subject to revision.

## EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1897.....	10,969	510,916
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1898.....	18,424	510,368
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1899.....	14,520	453,176
1895.....	8,593	493,075	1900.....	18,164	490,909
1896.....	9,588	482,679	1901.....	26,715	864,573

## PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Great Britain.....	1,418	66,623	1,732	70,749	3,324	136,294
United States.....	12,488	361,401	13,477	322,984	18,117	447,086
Germany.....	377	12,052	2,541	80,916	2,235	85,345
Belgium.....	237	13,100	414	16,260	2,211	161,468
France.....					240	25,397
Other Countries.....					588	8,983
Total .....	14,520	453,176	18,164	490,909	26,715	864,573

## GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

## PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1901.

Year.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886 .....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887 .....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888 .....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889 .....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890 .....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891 .....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892 .....	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893 .....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894 .....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895 .....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896 .....	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897 .....	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1898 .....	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
1899 .....	244,566	257,329	163,719	166,222
1900 .....	252,001	259,009	233,395	236,065
1901 .....	*293799	*340,148	172,010	185,208

\* Subject to revision.

Out of the 172,010 tons exported in 1901, 171,964 tons went to the United States.

## CORUNDUM.

Canada has a boundless supply of Corundum of a very superior quality.

From the Canada Corundum Company's office we have the following information for 1901 :

Corundum-bearing rock treated, (1901) . . . tons	4,134
Grain Corundum graded, 1901 . . . . . lbs.	868,590
“ “ sold in Canada, 1901 . . . . “	171,537
“ “ exported to England . . . . “	20,331
“ “ “ U. States . . . . “	576,402
“ “ “ Europe . . . . . “	5,320

Amount of wages paid for labour, \$27,176.

For production of Corundum in Canada in 1901, see page 147.

## BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

### NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting limestone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease, the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.



Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

### QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (*a*) the first class contains 400 acres, (*b*) the second, 200 acres, and (*c*) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (*a*) as a mining concession by purchase, or (*b*) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals\* ; the first-named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the last-named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals ; and not less than \$200 if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the mine is on Crown lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

\* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphate of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other minerals and ores.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

According to the law of 1892 the proprietor of a lot for agricultural purposes was entitled to a right of preference to the mines on said lot, but according to amendments made by (1 Ed. VII., c. 13) the first applicant to the mines has the first right on all lands which may have been sold since 1880.

Prior to 1880 the proprietor of a lot is also proprietor of the mines, with the exception of gold and silver mines, which are always reserved in favour of the Crown.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

##### *Free Miners' Certificates.*

Any person over the age of 18, and any joint stock company, may obtain a free miner's certificate on payment of the required fee.

The fee to an individual for a free miner's certificate is \$5 for one year. To a joint stock company having a capital of \$100,000, or less, the fee for a year is \$50; if capitalized beyond this, \$100.

All these certificates expire at midnight on May 31 in each year. Certificates may be obtained for any part of a year, terminating on May 31, for a proportionately less fee.

The possession of this certificate entitles the holder to enter on all lands of the Crown, or other lands on which the right to so enter is reserved, and prospect for minerals, locate claims and mine.

A free miner can only hold, by location, one mineral claim on the same vein or lode, but may acquire others by purchase. In the case of placer claims only one can be held by location on each creek, ravine, or hill, and not more than two in the same locality, only one of which shall be a 'creek' claim.

In the event of a free miner allowing his certificate to lapse his mining property (if not Crown-granted) reverts to the Crown, but where other free miners are interested as partners or co-owners the interest of the defaulter becomes vested in the company continuing co-owners or partners, pro rata, according to their interests.

It is not necessary for a shareholder, as such, in an incorporated mining company, to be the holder of a certificate.

##### *Mineral Claims.*

Mineral claims are located and held under the provisions of the 'Mineral Act.'

A mineral claim is a rectangular piece of ground not exceeding 1,500 feet square. The angles must all be right angles unless the boundaries, or one of them, are the same as those of a previously surveyed claim.

A mineral claim is located by erecting three legal posts, which are stakes having a height of not less than four feet above ground and squared for four inches at least on each face for not less than a foot from the top. A tree stump so cut and squared also constitutes a legal post.

The 'discovery post' is placed at the point where mineral in place is discovered.

Nos. 1 and 2 posts are placed as near as possible on the line of the ledge or vein, shown by the discovery post, and mark the boundaries of the claim. Upon each of these three posts must be written the name of the claim, the name of the locator and the date of location. On No. 1 post, in addition, the following must be written :—'Initial post. Direction of post No. 2 (*giving approximate compass bearing*); ——— feet of this claim lie on the right, and ——— feet on the left of the line from No. 1 to No. 2 posts.'

The location line, between Nos. 1 and 2 posts, must be distinctly marked—in a timbered locality by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in bare country by monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet in diameter at the base, and at least two feet high—so that the line can be distinctly seen.

Mineral claims must be recorded in the Mining Recorder's Office for the mining division in which they are situated within fifteen days from the date of location, one day extra being allowed for each ten miles of distance from the recording office after the first ten miles. If a claim is not recorded in time it is deemed abandoned and open for re-location, but if the original locator wishes to re-locate he can only do so by permission of the Gold Commissioner of the district and upon payment of a fee of \$10. This applies also to a claim abandoned for any reason whatever.

Mineral claims are, until the Crown grant is issued, held practically on a yearly lease, the condition of which is that assessment work be performed on the same during each year to the value of at least \$100, or payment of such sum be made to the Mining Recorder. Such assessments must be recorded before the expiration of the year or the claim is deemed abandoned. If, however, such record is omitted, a free miner may, before the expiration of thirty days thereafter, record such assessment upon payment of a fee of \$10. This, however, will not hold the claim if it has been re-located by another free miner in the meantime. The actual cost of the survey of a mineral claim, to an amount not exceeding \$100, may also be recorded as assessment work. If, during any year, work is done to a greater extent than the required \$100, any further sums of \$100—but not less—may be recorded and counted as further assessments. As soon as assessment work to the extent of \$500 is recorded, the owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of a fee of \$25, and giving the necessary notices required by the Act. Liberal provisions are also made in the Act for obtaining mill sites and other facilities in the way of tunnels and drains for the better working of claims.

#### *Placer Claims.*

Placer mining is governed by the 'Placer Mining Act,' and by the interpretation clause its scope is defined as 'the mining of any natural stratum



or bed of earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious minerals or stones.' Placer claims are of four classes, as follows :—

“Creek diggings :” any mine in the bed of any stream or ravine :

“Bar diggings :” any mine between high and low water marks on a river, lake, or other large body of water :

“Dry diggings :” any mine over which water never extends :

“Precious stone diggings :” any deposit of precious stones, whether in veins, beds, or gravel deposits.'

The following provisions as to extent of the various classes of claims are made by the Act :—

‘In “creek diggings” a claim shall be 250 feet square : Provided always that the side lines of each claim shall be measured in the general direction of the watercourse or stream :

‘In “bar diggings” a claim shall be :—

‘(a.) A piece of land not exceeding 250 feet square on any bar which is covered at high water, or

‘(b.) A strip of land 250 feet long at high water mark in the width extending from high water mark to extreme low water mark :

‘In “dry diggings” a claim shall be 250 feet square.'

Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. On each\*of such post shall be written the name of the locator, the number and date of issue of his free miner's certificate, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. In timbered localities all boundary lines of a placer claim shall be blazed so that the posts can be distinctly seen, underbrush cut, and the locator shall also erect legal posts not more than 125 feet apart on all boundary lines. In localities where there is no timber or underbrush monuments of earth or rock, not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at base, may be erected in lieu of the said last mentioned legal posts, but not in the case of the four legal posts marking the corners of the claim.

A placer claim must be recorded in the office of the Mining Recorder for the Mining Division within which the same is situate, within fifteen days after the location thereof, if located within ten miles of the office of the Mining Recorder by the most direct means of travel. One additional day shall be allowed for every ten miles additional or fraction thereof. The number of days shall be counted inclusive of the day upon which such location was made, but exclusive of the day of application for record. The application for such record shall be under oath and in the form set out in the schedule to this Act. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

To hold a placer claim for more than one year it must be re-recorded before the expiration of the record or re-record.

A placer claim must be worked by the owner or someone on his behalf, continuously, as far as practicable, during working hours. If work is discontinued for a period of 72 hours, except during the close season, lay over, leave of absence, sickness, or for some other reason to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, the claim is deemed abandoned.

Lay-overs are declared by the Gold Commissioner upon proof being given to him that the supply of water is insufficient to work the claim. Under



similar circumstances he has also the power to declare a close season, by a notice in writing and published in the *Gazette*, for all or any claims in his district. Tunnel and drain licenses are also granted by him on the person applying giving security for any damage that may arise. Grants of right of way for the construction of tunnels or drains across other claims are also granted on payment of a fee of \$25, the owner of the claim crossed having the right for tolls, &c., on the tunnel or drain which may be constructed. These tolls, however, are, so far as the amount goes, under the discretion of the Gold Commissioner.

### *Placer Discovery Claims.*

The following provision is made for new discoveries of placer mining ground :—

‘If any free miner, or party of free miners, discover a new locality for the prosecution of placer mining and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, placer claims of the following sizes shall be allowed to such discoverers, viz. :—

‘To one discoverer, one claim.....	600 feet in length.
‘To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amount- ing together to.....	1,000 “

‘And to each member of a party beyond two in number, a claim of the ordinary size only :—

‘Provided that where a discovery claim has been established in any locality no further discovery shall be allowed within five miles therefrom, measured along the watercourses. The width of such claims shall be the same as ordinary placer claims of the same class.’

No special privileges are allowed for discovery of new mineral claims.

### CO-OWNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

In both the ‘Mineral’ and ‘Placer Mining’ Acts provision is made for the formation of mining partnerships, both of a general and limited liability character. These are extensively taken advantage of and have proved very satisfactory in their working. By an amendment to the ‘Mineral Act,’ passed last session, provision is made for collection of the proportion of assessment that may be due from any co-owner in a mineral claim. It should not be forgotten that if any co-owner permits his free miner’s certificate to lapse, the title of his associates is not prejudiced, but his interest reverts to the remaining co-owners.

### HYDRAULIC AND DREDGING LEASES.

Leases of unoccupied Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon recommendation of the Gold Commissioner of the district, after location by placing a legal post at each corner of the ground applied for. On the post nearest the placer ground then being worked the locator must post a notice stating the name of the applicant, the location of the ground to be acquired, the quantity of ground and the term for which the lease is to be applied for. Within thirty days application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, with

the plan of the ground on the back, and the application must contain the name of each applicant, the number of each applicant's free miner's certificate, the locality of the ground, the quantity of ground, the term of the lease desired and the rent proposed to be paid. A sum of \$20 must accompany the application, which is returned if the application is not granted. The term of leases must not exceed 20 years. The extent of ground covered by leases are not in excess of the following :—Creek—half a mile ; hydraulic diggings—80 acres ; for dredging leases—5 miles ; precious stone diggings—10 acres. Under Order in Council the minimum rental for a creek lease is \$75 per annum, and for a hydraulic lease, \$50 per annum, with a condition that at least \$1,000 per annum shall be spent in development. For dredging leases the usual rental is \$50 per mile per annum, development work worth \$1,000 per mile per annum must be done, and 50 cents royalty per ounce paid on the gold mined.

#### TAXATION OF MINES.

Mineral or placer claims, when Crown-granted, are subject to a yearly tax of 25 cents per acre, but if \$200 is spent in work in a year this tax is not levied. A tax of 2 per cent is levied quarterly on all ores and other mineral substances mined in the province, but where ore-producing mines produce under \$5,000 in a year half the tax is refunded, while placer or dredging mines that do not produce a gross value of \$2,000 in a year are entitled to a refund of the whole tax. These taxes are in substitution for all taxes on the land and for the personal property tax in respect of sums so produced, so long as the land is only used for mining purposes. By the 'Land Act,' a royalty of 50 cents per M., board measure, is levied on timber suitable for mining props, a cord of props being considered as 1,000 feet board measure.

#### COAL AND PETROLEUM PROSPECTING.

Coal or petroleum prospecting licenses may be procured after a thirty days' notice has been placed on the land and in the Government office of the district, as well as published in the *Gazette* and in a local paper for the same length of time. Application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, accompanied by plans of the land and a fee of \$50. A license may be issued for not more than 640 acres of land for one year, the said \$50 covering the first year's rental. All lands must be in a square block and run due north, south, east and west. At the expiration of the first year an extension may be granted for a second and third year. Land for which a license has been granted may be leased, upon proof being given of the discovery of coal, for five years at a rental of 10 cents per annum per acre ; the lease also contains provision for a royalty of 5 cents per ton of coal and 1 cent per barrel of petroleum. If the lessee is able to prove that he has worked the land continuously, he may, within three months of the expiration of his lease, purchase the land at \$5 per acre.

#### MINING RECORDERS IN OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

Where mineral is discovered in a part of the province remote from Mining Recorders' offices, so that the provisions of the Act cannot be justly enforced, the miners themselves may, by a two-thirds vote at a meeting for

that purpose, appoint a Mining Recorder from among themselves. Such Recorder can issue free miners' certificates, records of mining property, &c., and such entries will be valid notwithstanding any informality. Under the Act such Mining Recorder shall, as soon as possible, forward a list of the free miner's certificates issued by him, and of records made, to the nearest Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, together with the fees required by law therefor.

TABLE OF FEES.

Individual Free Miner's Certificate.....	\$ 5 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, \$100,000 or less) .....	50 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, over \$100,000) .....	100 00
Recording Mineral or Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Certificate of Work, Mineral Claim.....	2 50
Re-record of Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording Lay-over.....	2 50
Recording Abandonment, Mineral Claim.....	10 00
Recording Abandonment, Placer Claim.....	2 50
Recording any Affidavit under three folios.....	2 50
Per folio over three, in addition.....	30
Records in 'Record of Conveyances,' same as Affidavits.	
Filing Documents.....	1 00
For Crown grant under 'Mineral Act'.....	25 00
For every lease under 'Placer Mining Act'.....	5 00

Full information, together with Mining Reports and Maps, may be obtained from the Agent-General for British Columbia, 15 Sergeant's Inn, Temple, London, or by addressing the Hon. the Minister of Mines, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

#### ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be worked under a license fee if the ores are not refined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows :  
If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre,

if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50 ; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in parts of the province which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable at the end of the year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labour at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, when the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued several valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W. Gibson.

## DOMINION.

### COAL.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations (Order in Council dated Feb. 6, 1901) for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories, and within a portion of the province of British Columbia. These regulations provide that locations of an area not exceeding 320 acres may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of \$10 and an expenditure in prospecting of \$2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$20 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a royalty of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents



for lignite coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked on the ground, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the length ten chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking his location, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at a rental of \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

In the Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to the Crown timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$20 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

#### GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

Persons of 18 years and over and joint stock companies holding a free miner's certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

A free miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more years, not exceeding five, on payment in advance of the prescribed fee. The fee for an individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100 according to capital.

The holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in place, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two legal posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking out the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the name of the person locating and date, and the number of feet lying to the right and left of line.

The claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 15 days, if located within 10 miles of the office; one additional day allowed for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is situated more than 100 miles from a Recorder's office and situated where other claims are being located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; but if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Mining Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. Fee for recording a claim is \$5.

At least \$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Mining Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid, the locator may upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain other requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

A location for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be granted, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the miner's right is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder reverting to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

The patent for a mining location shall reserve to the Crown forever whatever royalty, not to exceed five per cent, which may hereafter be imposed on the sales of the products of all mines therein, and the same royalty shall be collected on the sales which may be made prior to the issue of the patent. The royalty shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister of the Interior.

## PLACER MINING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Creek, gulch, river and hill claims shall not exceed 250 feet in length, measured on the base line or general direction of the creek or gulch, the width being from 1,000 to 2,000 feet. All other placer claims shall be 250 feet square.

Claims are marked by two legal posts, one at each end bearing notices. Entry must be obtained within ten days if the claim is within ten miles of Mining Recorder's office. One extra day allowed for each additional ten miles or fraction.

The person or company staking a claim, and each person in his or its employment, except house servants, must hold a free miner's certificate.

The discoverer of a new mine is entitled to a claim 1,000 feet in length, and if the party consists of two, 1,500 feet altogether, on the output of which no royalty shall be charged, the rest of the party ordinary claims only.

Entry fee \$15. Royalty at the rate of five per cent charged on the gross output of the claim, with the exception of an annual exemption of \$5,000.

No free miner shall receive a grant of more than one mining claim on each separate river, creek or gulch, but the same miner may hold any number of claims by purchase, and free miners, not exceeding ten in number, may work their claims in partnership, by filing notice and paying fee of \$2. A claim may be abandoned and another obtained on the same creek, gulch or river, by giving notice and paying a fee.

Work must be done on a claim each year to the value of at least \$200, or in lieu of work payment may be made to the Mining Recorder each year for the first three years of \$200 and after that \$400 for each year.

A certificate that work has been done or fee paid must be obtained each year; if not, the claim shall be deemed to be abandoned, and open to occupation and entry by a free miner.

The boundaries of a claim may be defined absolutely by having a survey made, and publishing notices in the *Yukon Official Gazette*.

## HYDRAULIC MINING, YUKON TERRITORY.

Locations suitable for hydraulic mining, having a frontage of from one to five miles, and a depth of one mile or more, may be leased for twenty years, provided the ground has been prospected by the applicant or his agent; is found to be unsuitable for placer mining; and does not include within its boundaries any mining claims already granted. A rental of \$150 for each mile of frontage, and a royalty of five per cent on the gross output, less an annual exemption of \$25,000 are charged. Operations must be commenced within one year from the date of lease, and not less than \$5,000 must be expended annually. The lease excludes all base metals, quartz and coal, and provides for the withdrawal of unoperated land for agricultural or building purposes.

## DREDGING IN THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Six leases of five miles each may be granted to a free miner for a term of twenty years, also renewable.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars in the river below low water mark, that boundary to be fixed by its position on the 1st day of August in the year of the date of the lease.

The lessee shall have one dredge in operation within two years from the date of the lease, and one dredge for each five miles within six years from such date. Rental, \$100 per mile for first year, and \$10 per mile for each subsequent year. Royalty, 10 per cent on the output in excess of \$15,000.

#### PLACER MINING, MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.

Placer mining claims generally are 100 feet square ; entry fee, \$5, renewable yearly. On the North Saskatchewan River claims are either bar or bench, the former being 100 feet long and extending between high and low water mark. The latter includes bar diggings but extends back to the base of the hill or bank, but not exceeding 1,000 feet. Where steam power is used claims 200 feet wide may be obtained.

#### DREDGING IN THE RIVERS OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, EXCEPTING THE YUKON TERRITORY.

A free miner may obtain only two leases of five miles each for a term of twenty years, renewable in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior.

The lessee's right is confined to the submerged bed or bars of the river below low water mark, and subject to the rights of all persons who have, or who may receive entries for bar diggings or bench claims, except on the Saskatchewan River, where the lessee may dredge to high water mark on each alternate leasehold.

The lessee shall have a dredge in operation within one season from the date of the lease for each five miles, but where a person or company has obtained more than one lease one dredge for each fifteen miles or fraction is sufficient. Rental, \$10 per annum for each mile of river leased. Royalty at the rate of two and half per cent, collected on the output after it exceeds \$10,000.

#### PETROLEUM.

All unappropriated Dominion Lands shall, after the 1st of July, 1901, be open to prospecting for petroleum. Should the prospector discover oil in paying quantities he may acquire 640 acres of available land, including and surrounding his discovery at the rate of \$1 an acre, subject to royalty at such rate as may be specified by Order in Council.

#### STATISTICS OF FISHERIES

The fisheries of Canada are : (1.) The Atlantic division, from the Bay of Fundy to the Coast of Labrador embracing deep sea and inshore fisheries, (2.) The Estuarine and inland waters of the Eastern Maritime provinces. (3.) The Great Laurentian lakes and rivers. (4.) The Great North-west lakes. (5.) The Rocky Mountains rivers fisheries. (6.) The Pacific coast fisheries, and (7.) The Peri Arctic fisheries at the mouth of the Mackenzie River and in Hudson Bay.

## VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-1900.

Calendar Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	190,203	1,046,240	2,501,507	638,576				4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433				6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,080	1,135,083				7,573,199
1872	267,633	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,459				9,570,116
1873	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661			207,595	10,754,997
1874	446,267	1,608,661	6,652,303	2,685,792			288,863	11,681,886
1875	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654			296,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	763,036	12,029,957
1877	438,223	2,560,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	840,344	13,215,678
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790		925,767	1,402,301	13,529,254
1879	367,133	2,820,395	5,732,937	2,594,722		631,766	1,467,089	14,499,979
1880	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447		713,335	1,955,290	15,817,162
1881	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904		1,454,321	1,855,687	16,824,092
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,389		1,842,675	1,272,468	16,958,192
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675		1,644,046	1,085,619	17,766,404
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454		1,358,267	1,293,430	17,722,973
1885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431		1,078,088	1,141,991	18,679,288
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,037,426	17,418,510
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	896,431	17,655,256
1888	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	1,041,109	17,714,902
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	1,238,734	18,977,878
1890	2,009,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,179,857	20,686,661
1891	1,806,390	2,008,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,119,738	20,199,339
1892	2,012,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	976,836	20,407,424
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,347,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,041,109	22,783,546
1894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,179,857	21,891,706
1895	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	1,070,206	21,891,706
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	1,043,645	21,557,639
1897	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,346	3,934,135	638,416	6,138,865	1,070,206	21,557,639
1898	1,433,632	1,761,440	7,226,035	3,849,357	613,355	3,713,101	1,043,645	21,557,639
1899	1,590,447	1,953,134	7,347,604	4,119,891	622,911	5,214,074	1,043,645	21,557,639
1900	1,333,294	1,989,279	7,809,152	3,769,742	718,159	4,878,820	1,043,645	21,557,639



The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1899-1900 :—

Kinds of Fish.	1899.		1900.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		\$		\$	
Cod .....	Cwt.	932,557	3,738,223	897,765	3,599,515
Herring, pickled.....	Brls.	350,459	1,401,838	344,867	1,379,470
" smoked.....	Lbs.	9,738,925	209,739	7,501,700	150,034
" frozen, fresh.....	"	42,229,311	516,353	18,429,548	300,913
" kippered.....	Cans.		36,120	228,200	22,820
Lobsters, preserved in cans.....	Lbs.	10,495,310	2,099,062	10,548,290	2,109,655
" in shell, alive, &c.....	Tons.	7,730	772,990	9,057	945,695
Salmon, pickled.....	Brls.	4,641	52,365	5,686	60,540
" fresh.....	Lbs.	4,391,957	691,236	4,156,961	658,592
" preserved in cans.....	"	36,456,899	3,646,339	29,130,200	2,913,858
" smoked.....	"	226,152	24,080	311,638	32,227
" dry salted.....	"	3,000,000	120,000	5,700,000	228,000
Mackerel, fresh and preserved.....	"	4,037,659	484,519	4,107,572	492,908
" pickled.....	Brls.	21,145	317,175	70,436	1,056,540
Haddock, dried.....	Cwt.	135,670	407,010	103,993	311,979
" smoked (finnan haddies).....	Lbs.	2,434,216	147,013	2,304,150	138,393
" fresh.....	"	4,419,612	132,588	5,256,475	157,695
Hake, dried.....	Cwt.	240,262	540,550	207,077	465,924
Pollock.....	"	121,543	243,086	108,125	216,250
Trout.....	Lbs.	8,887,606	874,530	6,816,030	657,248
Whitefish.....	"	11,024,178	653,162	12,466,258	705,323
Smelts.....	"	8,833,260	441,663	9,500,105	475,004
Sardines.....	Brls.	222,047	446,220	105,808	214,521
" preserved.....	Cans.	1,261,000	63,050	1,870,000	93,500
Oysters.....	Brls.	40,513	162,052	41,920	167,680
Hake sounds.....	Lbs.	110,432	55,216	109,161	54,580
Cod tongues and sounds.....	Brls.	1,675	16,750	1,526	15,260
Alewives.....	"	33,827	135,308	40,503	162,014
Shad.....	"	10,707	107,752	8,353	83,883
Eels, salted.....	"	5,620	56,200	5,366	53,660
" fresh.....	Lbs.	889,665	53,380	1,196,581	71,794
Halibut.....	"	3,789,605	275,210	6,190,129	405,968
Sturgeon.....	"	2,131,075	137,690	2,645,722	205,662
Maskinonge.....	"	395,019	23,701	453,476	27,209
Bass.....	"	798,584	70,871	827,207	72,434
Pickarel.....	"	6,416,994	274,694	6,055,829	242,749
Pike.....	"	5,838,437	160,314	3,178,688	95,901
Ouananiche.....	"	98,000	5,880	75,000	7,500
Tom cod or frost fish.....	"	3,164,655	123,133	2,903,970	124,538
Flounders.....	"	719,290	35,965	1,146,585	57,329
Squid.....	Brls.	18,658	74,632	12,121	48,484
Oulachons.....	Lbs.	1,077,000	55,200	1,399,100	71,360
Clams.....	\$		64,231		102,428
Fur seal-skins in British Columbia.....	No.	35,346	441,825	35,523	562,845
Hair.....	"	11,863	11,061	33,773	38,381
Sea otter skins, B.C.....	"			20	8,000
Beluga skins (white whale).....	"	227	908	168	672
Fish oils.....	Galls.	783,472	235,042	706,609	208,778
Perch.....	Lbs.	1,034,108	30,783	1,615,817	48,594
Coarse and mixed fish.....	Brls.	70,429	142,563	84,845	169,690
".....	Lbs.	10,597,174	185,476	8,374,237	150,767
Fish used as bait.....	Brls.	262,273	401,809	260,925	396,487
" manure and guano.....	"	292,927	139,384	279,025	145,605
Home consumption not included in returns \$			355,725		369,288
Totals.....			21,891,706		21,557,639
Increase or decrease.....			+2,224,582		— 334,067

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1900 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$562,845 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia :—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH  
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1900.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Ed- ward Island
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon. ....	107,377	246,540	3,391,744	147,456	100
Mackerel. ....	1,248,626	115,770	.....	119,265	65,787
Herring. ....	376,476	919,619	48,350	197,884	147,347
Cod. ....	2,294,160	345,618	27,425	792,534	155,038
Haddock. ....	489,667	90,621	.....	7,734	20,044
Lobsters. ....	1,898,729	506,383	.....	204,821	445,417
Hake. ....	389,657	79,343	.....	1,660	49,842
Pollock. ....	177,162	39,088	.....	.....	.....
Halibut. ....	163,950	9,110	213,050	19,003	850
Smelts. ....	19,290	393,152	4,325	23,020	35,216
Sardines. ....	.....	293,944	.....	14,076	.....
Oysters. ....	7,420	76,960	12,000	.....	71,300
Total. ....	7,172,514	3,116,148	3,696,894	1,527,453	990,941
All other. ....	636,639	653,594	1,181,926	461,826	68,253
Grand total. ....	7,809,153	3,769,742	4,878,820	1,989,279	1,059,194

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1899.		1900.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish. ....	264,663	381,486	216,055	485,220
Trout. ....	747,832	4,250	531,854	8,500
Herring. ....	165,708	.....	163,561	.....
Pickrel. ....	179,006	69,223	130,281	88,563
Sturgeon. ....	51,780	40,309	52,573	61,790
Bass. ....	24,046	.....	29,977	.....
Pike. ....	73,991	73,225	51,434	31,246
Maskinonge. ....	18,276	.....	24,350	.....
Total. ....	1,525,302	568,503	1,200,085	675,319
All other. ....	65,145	54,408	133,209	42,840
Grand total. ....	1,590,447	622,911	1,333,294	718,159

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1900 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$6.50 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1900 was 802, with a tonnage of 26,639, showing an increase of 13 vessels and of 100 tons as compared with 1899. The

number of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,974, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 22,031, being an increase of 135 boats and 293 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1900 was 28,502 as against 28,100 in 1899. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 13,771 and the number paid was 13,776. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$3,000,171, distributed as follows:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883.....	89,432	12,395	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887.....	99,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897.....	102,084	13,454	9,809	32,157	157,504
1898.....	103,730	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
1899.....	106,599	13,514	7,822	32,065	160,000
1900.....	101,447	13,563	10,589	33,203	158,802
Total. ....	1,918,016	291,176	199,520	591,459	3,000,171

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	155
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	139
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	114
1897.....	507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	109
1898.....	508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	125
1899.....	519	22,538	5,323	238	3,131	885	15	373	76
1900.....	523	22,474	5,352	234	2,969	890	29	737	153
Total. ...	10,858	465,772	99,017	3,366	50,086	11,845	483	15,138	2,854

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING  
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

Year.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton- nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	63	2,210	533	786	27,611	6,486
1883.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
1884.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
1885.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
1886.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
1887.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
1888.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,640	6,631
1889.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
1890.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
1891.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
1892.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
1893.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
1894.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
1895.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
1896.....	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
1897.....	24	833	116	790	25,725	5,870
1898.....	16	524	77	784	25,108	5,901
1899.....	17	497	78	789	26,539	6,362
1900.....	14	459	76	802	26,639	6,471
Total.....	741	25,031	4,624	15,445	556,027	118,336

NUMBER OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND  
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING  
RECEIVING BOUNTY.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
1882.....	6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
1883.....	6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
1884.....	6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
1885.....	6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
1886.....	7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
1887.....	7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
1888.....	7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
1889.....	7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
1890.....	8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
1891.....	9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
1892.....	7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
1893.....	7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
1894.....	7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
1895.....	8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
1896.....	8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
1897.....	7,911	12,542	752	1,351	1,151	2,147	4,125	7,572	13,939	23,612
1898.....	7,872	12,438	678	1,237	1,121	2,199	4,076	7,627	13,747	23,501
1899.....	7,235	11,305	587	1,027	932	1,710	4,085	7,696	12,839	21,738
1900.....	6,927	10,645	670	1,184	1,140	2,198	4,237	8,004	12,974	22,031
Total...	143,825	249,063	23,273	49,853	20,399	46,889	76,880	145,179	264,377	490,984



## TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

Year.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL.
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
1896.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
1897.....	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	29,482
1898.....	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	29,402
1899.....	16,628	1,912	1,786	7,774	28,100
1900.....	15,997	2,074	2,351	8,080	28,502
Total.....	348,080	61,698	49,743	149,799	609,320

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, with five previous years, is given below :

Heads of Expenditure.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fisheries .....	96,962	99,732	90,332	95,279	85,151	111,761
Fish-breeding.....	38,050	27,331	28,002	34,522	38,070	68,961
Fisheries protection service...	102,022	99,357	97,170	105,133	97,370	124,211
Fishery bounty .....	163,568	154,390	157,504	159,459	160,000	158,802
Miscellaneous.....	20,203	62,777	59,627	23,028	31,126	27,834
Total.....	420,805	443,587	432,635	417,601	411,717	491,569

## FISHERIES REVENUE, JUNE 30, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario—Rents, license fees, fines, &c. . . . .	5,831	794	717
Quebec " " . . . . .	6,287	2,543	4,739
Nova Scotia " " . . . . .	4,668	5,495	6,596
New Brunswick " " . . . . .	10,430	12,015	10,150
Prince Edward Island—Rents, license fees, fines, &c. . . . .	2,242	2,207	1,525
Manitoba " " . . . . .	1,538	2,028	1,103
North-west Territories " " . . . . .	150	1,523	818
British Columbia " " . . . . .	45,802	53,195	52,960
Yukon Territory " " . . . . .			406
Less Refunds. . . . .	76,949 509	79,800 11	79,014 47
Licenses to United States fishing vessels. . . . .	76,440 9,063	79,739 8,618	78,967 9,178
Total. . . . .	85,503	88,407	88,145

The following table shows the number of men employed in the fishery industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total, Fishermen.
1879. . . . .		8,818	52,577	61,395
1880. . . . .		8,757	51,900	60,657
1881. . . . .		8,359	50,697	59,056
1882. . . . .		8,498	52,785	61,283
1883. . . . .		9,996	52,259	62,225
1884. . . . .		9,968	51,854	61,822
1885. . . . .		9,539	53,282	62,821
1886. . . . .		8,927	53,073	62,000
1887. . . . .		8,911	55,247	64,158
1888. . . . .		9,574	53,109	62,683
1889. . . . .		9,621	55,382	65,003
1890. . . . .		8,726	55,000	63,726
1891. . . . .		8,666	56,909	65,575
1892. . . . .		8,330	55,348	63,678
1893. . . . .		8,899	58,854	67,753
1894. . . . .		9,525	61,194	70,719
1895. . . . .	13,030	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896. . . . .	14,175	9,735	65,502	75,237
1897. . . . .	15,165	8,879	70,080	78,959
1898. . . . .	16,548	8,657	72,877	81,534
1899. . . . .	18,708	8,970	70,893	79,863
1900. . . . .	18,205	9,205	71,859	81,064

The salmon canning industry of British Columbia in 1900 gave employment to 19,787 persons.

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805		6,697,459
1886.....	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445		6,814,295
1887.....	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455		6,748,840
1888.....	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,620	1,036,132		6,863,005
1889.....	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772		6,770,151
1890.....	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279		7,372,641
1891.....	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892.....	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893.....	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894.....	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895.....	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896.....	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251
1897.....	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,794
1898.....	2,972,600	1,989,503	419,906	886,489	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,860,097
1899.....	3,080,795	2,181,888	424,670	839,407	782,504	2,710,323	130,253	10,149,840
1900.....	3,278,623	2,361,087	442,120	820,869	789,042	2,987,104	301,280	10,990,125

### STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1900.

#### PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			\$		\$	\$
Nova Scotia.....	6,447	277	225,785	698,972	430,723	656,508
New Brunswick.....	5,440	237	144,460	246,861	222,710	367,170
Prince Edward Island..	3,184	246	103,805	302,117	164,645	268,450
Quebec.....	3,134	159	50,676	134,985	76,300	126,976
Total.....	18,205	919	524,726	1,382,935	894,378	1,419,104

#### CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of 1 lb. Cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia.....	5,263,780	1,052,754	169,195	845,975	1,898,729
New Brunswick.....	2,038,692	407,738	19,729	98,645	506,383
Prince Edward Island..	2,223,712	444,742	135	675	445,417
Quebec.....	1,022,106	204,421	80	400	204,821
Total.....	10,548,290	2,109,655	189,139	945,695	3,055,350

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF FISH, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1868-1901.

Year.	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Year.	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
		Dutiable.	Free.			Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
1868..	3,357,510	24,325	+467,342	1885..	7,960,001	107,746	851,462
1869..	3,242,710	22,154	+424,377	1886..	6,843,388	469,371	289,197
1870..	3,608,549	26,275	+643,312	1887..	6,875,810	459,249	273,085
1871..	3,994,275	32,170	+953,702	1888..	7,793,183	517,763	347,353
1872..	4,386,214	36,304	+943,634	1889..	7,212,208	477,548	411,908
1873..	4,779,277	211,194	+726,996	1890..	8,461,906	516,774	493,538
1874..	5,292,368	50,362	+1,507,179	1891..	9,715,401	488,932	614,314
1875..	5,380,527	23,627	+1,419,693	1892..	9,675,398	465,253	666,727
1876..	5,500,989	23,238	+1,417,918	1893..	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
1877..	5,874,360	49,004	+1,295,116	1894..	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
1878..	6,853,975	50,401	1,075,858	1895..	10,692,247	384,873	624,207
1879..	6,928,871	61,494	978,654	1896..	11,077,765	373,378	480,538
1880..	6,579,656	45,378	920,255	1897..	10,314,323	363,836	366,538
1881..	6,867,715	73,669	917,547	1898..	10,841,661	364,459	419,864
1882..	7,682,079	106,071	963,391	1899..	9,909,662	489,276	386,575
1883..	8,809,118	131,875	1,256,071	1900..	11,169,083	575,763	484,945
1884..	8,591,654	120,532	1,276,323	1901..	10,720,352	515,702	358,837

† Including fish oil.

NOTE.—The Trade Returns do not now give Exports of Fish by Provinces.



The following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during the years 1868-1901.

## DISTRIBUTION OF FRY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873.	1,070,000	100,000	60,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,070,000	.....
1874.	350,000	770,000	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	510,000	.....
1875.	650,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,570,000	.....
1876.	8,700,000	2,831,000	320,000	395,000	.....	.....	.....	9,655,000	.....
1877.	9,300,000	2,372,000	665,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	.....	13,451,000	.....
1878.	22,605,000	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	27,042,000	.....
1879.	14,602,700	3,385,000	975,600	1,740,000	.....	.....	.....	21,684,700	.....
1880.	15,423,000	1,774,000	820,000	730,000	500,000	.....	.....	21,013,600	.....
1881.	19,300,000	3,505,000	1,228,000	680,000	375,000	.....	.....	22,949,000	.....
1882.	48,841,000	2,065,000	997,600	1,165,000	1,060,000	.....	.....	55,859,000	.....
1883.	78,053,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,459,000	1,210,000	.....	.....	83,784,600	.....
1884.	45,800,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,853,000	1,000,000	.....	.....	53,143,000	.....
1885.	73,700,000	3,795,000	3,125,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000	.....	81,067,000	.....
1886.	63,431,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	2,139,000	400,000	2,625,000	.....	76,724,000	.....
1887.	61,630,000	6,130,000	4,420,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000	.....	79,273,000	.....
1888.	64,076,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,884,500	.....	5,807,000	.....	88,109,000	.....
1889.	26,846,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	5,813,000	.....	4,414,000	.....	47,700,000	.....
1890.	65,469,000	5,229,000	4,274,900	5,949,000	.....	6,640,000	.....	90,213,000	.....
1891.	98,850,500	5,498,000	4,668,000	5,884,500	.....	3,603,800	.....	108,772,300	7,000,000
1892.	54,232,500	7,453,000	5,106,000	3,310,000	.....	6,000,000	.....	72,459,500	63,500,000
1893.	84,043,000	5,940,000	4,267,900	3,180,000	.....	5,764,000	.....	104,714,000	153,600,000
1894.	45,929,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,093,000	.....	7,800,000	14,500,000	83,368,300	160,000,000
1895.	82,210,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,010,000	.....	6,390,000	19,000,000	125,840,000	168,200,000
1896.	70,150,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	4,468,500	.....	10,393,000	4,500,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1897.	80,300,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	5,946,000	.....	5,928,000	.....	108,859,000	90,000,000
1898.	78,345,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	3,000,000	.....	5,850,000	9,000,000	107,477,000	85,000,000
1899.	80,750,000	5,624,000	5,577,000	4,025,000	.....	4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
1900.	92,625,000	7,845,000	5,405,000	3,970,000	.....	6,200,000	32,000,000	145,996,000	120,000,000
1901.	76,310,000	.....	.....	3,980,000	.....	.....	.....	93,540,000	110,000,000

## PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1900.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876.....	9,847	1889 .....	414,294
1877.....	67,387	1890 .....	409,464
1878.....	113,501	1891 .....	314,893
1879.....	61,093	1892 .....	228,470
1880.....	61,849	1893 .....	590,229
1881.....	177,276	1894.....	494,371
1882.....	225,061	1895.....	566,395
1883.....	196,292	1896.....	601,570
1884.....	141,242	1897.....	1,015,477
1885.....	108,517	1898.....	484,161
1886.....	161,264	1899.....	732,437
1887.....	204,083	1900.....	585,413
1888.....	181,040		

## PACK IN 1897, 1898, 1899 AND 1900 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1897.	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.	Cases, 1900
Fraser River .....	860,459	256,101	510,383	316,522
Skeena " .....	65,905	81,234	108,026	128,529
Rivers Inlet.....	40,207	104,711	71,079	75,413
Naas River.....	20,847	18,953	19,443	18,238
Lowe Inlet.....	10,666	10,312	10,142	10,834
Namu Harbour.....	4,357		7,200	10,106
Alert Bay.....	8,602	8,500	3,470	9,182
West Coast, V. I.....	4,434	4,350	2,694	7,602
Bella Coola.....				4,849
China Hat.....				4,138
	1,015,477	484,161	732,437	585,413

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the seasons of 1896 to 1901 :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Total catch.....	55,677	30,410	28,552	35,346	35,523	24,422

Distributed thus :

British Columbia coast...	10,703	6,100	9,746	10,471	16,438	
Japanese coast .....	17,968	7,321	360			2,130
Copper Island coast.....	1,306	1,382	50	699	208	
Behring Sea.....	25,700	15,607	16,943	23,284	17,513	10,362
North American coast, including Indians' coast catch .....						8,533
Vicinity of Russian Islands.....						3,397
Not specified.....			1,453	892	1,364	
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	64	42	35	26	37	39
Boats .....	263	149	90	68	114	139
Canoes .....	442	288	326	285	316	226
Crew, white.....	809	495	324	213	386	443
" Indians.....	889	587	653	587	646	465
Value of seal skins.....	\$501,093	\$304,100	\$285,520	\$441,825	\$562,845	

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed in 1883-1901 :

	Number.		Number.
1883 .....	9,195	1895 .....	73,614
1889 .....	35,310	1896 .....	55,677
1890 .....	43,325	1897 .....	30,410
1891 .....	52,365	1898 .....	28,552
1892 .....	49,743	1899 .....	35,346
1893 .....	70,792	1900 .....	35,523
1894 .....	95,048	1901 .....	24,422

From 1871 to 1901 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 761,470 seal skins.

## STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

## TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42 Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :—

Wheat.....	60 lbs.	Castor beans.....	40 lbs.
Indian corn .....	56 "	Potatoes .....	60 "
Rye .....	56 "	Turnips.....	60 "
Pease .....	60 "	Carrots .....	60 "
Barley.....	48 "	Parsnips .....	60 "
Malt ....	36 "	Beets .....	60 "
Oats.....	34 "	Onions† .....	50 "
Beans ....	60 "	Bituminous coal.....	70 "
Flax seed*.....	56 "	Clover seed.....	60 "
Hemp.....	44 "	Timothy.....	48 "
Blue grass seed .....	14 "	Buckwheat .....	48 "
Lime‡.....	80 "		

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

\*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1893. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports, Home Consumption.	EXPORTS.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION.	
					* Domestic.	* Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	73,459,644	57,567,888	15,891,756	71,985,306	48,504,899	4,196,821	131,027,532	4,895,147	4,866,168
1869.....	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,208
1870.....	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,590	6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871.....	96,092,971	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872.....	111,430,527	82,639,663	28,790,864	107,709,116	65,831,083	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,898
1873.....	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,025	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,465	3,845,987
1874.....	128,213,582	89,351,928	38,861,654	127,404,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875.....	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876.....	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877.....	99,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878.....	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,405,454	803,726	163,989
1879.....	81,964,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,355,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880.....	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,240,006	174,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881.....	105,330,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,621,663	1,123,275	971,005
1882.....	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,660	7,628,453	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,093
1883.....	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,339,826	1,275,623	631,600
1884.....	116,397,043	91,406,496	24,990,547	108,180,644	79,833,098	9,389,106	207,803,539	2,207,666	2,184,292
1885.....	108,941,486	89,238,361	19,703,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,244	2,026,980



1886.....	104,424,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,602,694	77,756,704	7,438,079	189,675,875	3,610,557	56,531
1887.....	112,892,236	89,515,811	23,376,425	105,639,428	80,960,909	8,549,333	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888.....	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.....	115,224,931	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,673,447	80,272,456	6,938,455	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,256
1890.....	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.....	119,967,638	98,417,296	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.....	127,406,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.....	129,074,268	118,564,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.....	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,093,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.....	110,781,682	113,638,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.....	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,226,319	4,699,309
1897.....	119,218,609	137,950,253	+18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,168,862	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.....	140,323,053	164,152,683	+23,829,630	130,698,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,390,844	4,623,138
1899.....	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	154,051,593	137,360,792	17,520,088	321,661,213	4,705,134	4,016,025
1900.....	189,622,513	191,894,723	+ 2,272,210	180,804,316	168,972,306	14,265,254	381,517,236	8,297,438	8,657,168
1901.....	190,415,525	196,487,632	+ 6,072,107	181,237,988	177,431,386	17,077,757	386,903,157	3,537,294	1,978,489
Total.....	3,938,279,663	3,463,598,428	474,681,235	3,722,041,793	3,042,148,759	328,614,767	7,401,878,091	103,760,181	90,497,194
Annual average.....	115,831,755	101,870,542	13,961,213	109,471,817	89,474,964	9,665,140	217,702,297	3,051,770	2,661,682

\* Coin and bullion not included. + Excess of Exports.

## TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1901.

(Including Coin and Bullion.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire—	\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	43,164,297	22·67	105,328,956	53·61
British Africa.....	90,695	0·05	1,086,965	0·55
Australasia.....	164,416	0·09	2,311,405	1·17
British East Indies.....	1,374,776	0·72	23,662	0·01
British Guiana.....	125,582	0·06	372,757	0·19
British West Indies.....	1,280,798	0·67	1,925,047	0·98
Newfoundland.....	625,610	0·33	2,260,499	1·15
Gibraltar.....			17,836	0·01
Hong Kong.....	38,547	0·02	42,349	0·02
Other British Possessions.....	2,952	0·00	13,681	0·01
Total, British Empire..	46,867,773	24·61	113,383,157	57·70
Foreign Countries—				
United States.....	119,306,775	62·66	72,382,230	36·84
Cuba.....	343,374	0·18	578,013	0·29
Porto Rico.....	237,374	0·12	302,314	0·15
Germany.....	6,679,264	3·51	2,141,552	1·09
France.....	5,503,405	2·89	1,581,331	0·81
French Possessions.....	69,778	0·04	61,586	0·03
China.....	844,583	0·44	510,886	0·26
Japan.....	1,620,868	0·85	188,683	0·10
Belgium.....	3,783,919	1·99	2,806,142	1·43
Austria.....	289,387	0·15	1,101	0·00
Italy.....	544,002	0·29	315,063	0·16
Spain.....	813,411	0·43	155,354	0·08
Philippines.....	15,007	0·01	20,740	0·01
Switzerland.....	607,716	0·32	739	0·00
Turkey.....	148,946	0·08	4,025	0·00
Dutch East Indies.....	324,797	0·17		
Holland.....	839,995	0·44	187,378	0·10
South America—				
Argentine Republic.....	263,353	0·14	279,560	0·14
Brazil.....	347,555	0·18	572,361	0·29
Chili.....			208,057	0·11
Peru.....	413,385	0·22	32,034	0·02
U. S. of Colombia.....			25,900	0·01
Uruguay.....	5,260	0·00	23,551	0·01
Venezuela.....	60,309	0·03	1,018	0·00
Other South American countries.....	3,202	0·00	3,243	0·00
St. Pierre.....	6,123	0·00	227,194	0·12
Greece.....	139,238	0·07		
Norway and Sweden.....	58,682	0·03	45,500	0·02
Portugal.....	100,775	0·05	85,403	0·04
Central American States.....	29,338	0·02	33,327	0·02
Danish West Indies.....	1,878	0·00	9,688	0·01
Russia.....	€1,570	0·03	45,681	0·02
Denmark.....	11,867	0·01	55,902	0·03
Mexico.....	17,760	0·01	72,498	0·04
Dutch West Indies.....	121	0·00	10,758	0·01
Hawaii.....	7,155	0·00	24,845	0·01
Hayti.....	7	0·00	47,468	0·02
Other countries.....	48,073	0·03	63,350	0·03
Total, foreign countries.....	143,547,752	75·39	83,104,475	42·30
Total, Imports and Exports.....	190,415,525	100·00	196,487,632	100·00

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION ON THE BASIS OF GOODS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873.....	107,266,624	89,808,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	266,188	229,657	229,770
1874.....	108,083,642	90,524,060	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875.....	100,379,969	80,717,803	2,154,065	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,503
1876.....	81,457,737	78,003,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	297,895
1877.....	91,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,860
1878.....	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,794,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879.....	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880.....	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881.....	97,335,378	73,576,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	273,837
1882.....	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,922,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.....	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	334,800
1884.....	87,154,242	89,333,366	2,100,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
1885.....	83,284,482	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,321	481,910	227,096	255,712	361,879
1886.....	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887.....	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,560	309,920
1888.....	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,557	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889.....	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890.....	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891.....	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,565,877	4,386,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892.....	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,839	846,167
1893.....	107,228,906	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	636,427
1894.....	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,567	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895.....	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,436	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.....	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	439,680
1897.....	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898.....	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	496,023	750,486
1899.....	136,151,978	138,140,687	5,447,017	10,013,025	593,660	92,937	520,864	872,941
1900.....	152,526,098	178,463,401	5,743,272	10,699,401	647,157	187,801	405,029	767,781
1901.....	148,347,120	182,867,238	6,979,352	9,162,957	897,893	181,707	642,424	984,840

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c.—*Continued.*

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	Newfoundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,998	217,304,516
1874.....	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,263,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,756,097
1875.....	387,674	2,806,065	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.....	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	973,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	173,699,653
1877.....	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.....	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	486,244	61,178	1,366,532	170,523,244
1879.....	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,863
1880.....	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,429	159,693,807
1881.....	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.....	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.....	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.....	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.....	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,528,366	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.....	517,472	2,139,301	5,266,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887.....	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.....	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889.....	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,905	3,167,496	198,862,814
1890.....	763,146	1,655,400	5,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.....	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.....	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,942,312
1893.....	1,268,551	3,247,903	7,390,377	2,099,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,666	240,269,382
1894.....	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	230,618,982
1895.....	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.....	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,332
1897.....	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249,244,274
1898.....	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	327,003	4,201,156	294,830,689
1899.....	3,168,136	2,335,323	4,398,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	5,215,018	312,948,498
1900.....	4,421,716	2,804,748	4,202,119	2,423,994	2,749,759	599,976	6,726,787	372,699,039
1901.....	6,431,592	2,886,067	4,707,677	2,567,277	3,149,591	603,397	7,113,487	377,725,620

NOTE.—The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.



VALUE of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868-1901.  
ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.

Year ended 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	57,248,229		8,213,682	6,523,395						71,985,306
1869.....	23,724,764	29,545,177	7,749,333	6,382,896						67,402,170
1870.....	24,530,457	32,166,280	8,008,031	6,532,827						71,237,603
1871.....	29,225,243	40,108,128	9,483,068	8,044,714	286,337					86,947,482
1872.....	36,878,137	47,738,687	11,158,591	9,146,461	1,020,172	1,767,068				107,709,116
1873.....	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,029,130	2,076,476				127,514,594
1874.....	48,476,357	51,980,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,853,659	2,048,336				127,404,169
1875.....	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,853,632	1,227,905	2,490,593				119,618,657
1876.....	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,768	1,735,427	2,944,975	1,913,696			94,733,218
1877.....	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,382,679			96,300,483
1878.....	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225			91,199,577
1879.....	34,260,205	29,172,722	6,828,973	5,338,022	1,196,334	2,476,903	910,987	112,307		80,341,908
1880.....	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,996,698	1,238,157	1,737,616	799,287	157,462		71,782,349
1881.....	33,167,327	39,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,467,757	993,583	183,799		91,611,904
1882.....	40,706,774	47,685,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	5,223,856	2,882,095	785,610	433,650		112,648,327
1883.....	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	9,312,053	3,806,856	717,429	725,626		123,137,019
1884.....	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	3,768,851	4,040,335	829,032	486,739		108,180,644
1885.....	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,124,264	2,759,870	4,023,452	778,444	390,202		102,710,019
1886.....	38,304,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	1,959,337	4,011,726	683,234	182,791		99,602,694
1887.....	42,671,419	43,765,740	6,854,287	5,653,021	2,012,133	3,626,139	604,218	452,421		105,639,428
1888.....	41,672,432	41,449,335	7,856,764	6,058,084	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,066	56,164		102,847,100
1889.....	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	2,207,314	3,809,786	668,469	128,755		109,673,447
1890.....	43,684,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,555,285	4,387,486	585,859	142,699		112,765,584
1891.....	42,711,406	47,156,618	8,741,295	5,858,385	2,795,806	5,144,269	624,320	313,025		113,345,124
1892.....	45,218,105	50,677,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	545,537	86,346		116,978,943
1893.....	47,648,881	50,973,569	9,256,565	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,309	481,811	117,523		121,705,030
1894.....	41,882,853	48,982,984	9,069,163	4,928,731	2,392,222	5,190,359	565,533	102,138		113,093,983
1895.....	40,682,684	43,629,033	8,991,559	4,528,564	2,190,570	4,366,022	530,713	153,366		105,252,511
1896.....	44,642,442	44,211,985	7,580,124	5,306,354	2,713,091	5,496,944	496,587	139,953		110,587,480
1897.....	41,683,703	46,370,030	7,902,734	4,853,879	2,873,668	6,926,504	421,995	291,508		111,294,021
1898.....	50,566,224	54,549,983	6,658,396	4,934,974	4,444,937	8,443,031	483,123	637,338		130,698,006
1899.....	60,204,694	64,085,651	7,194,191	5,408,930	5,724,116	8,447,432	473,602	861,548	1,651,429	154,051,593
1900.....	70,221,464	72,313,856	10,369,943	6,580,895	6,699,144	10,332,819	506,374	1,108,281	2,671,540	180,804,316
1901.....	73,047,975	68,422,416	12,041,185	6,704,258	5,438,874	10,805,794	543,130	1,443,069	2,791,287	181,237,988



AMOUNT of Duty collected on Goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1901.  
IMPORTS.

Year ended June 30...	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	6,800,235		1,132,610	886,587						8,819,431
1869.....	2,090,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	899,517						8,298,909
1870.....	2,421,711	4,860,859	1,162,592	1,017,778						9,462,940
1871.....	3,335,662	5,951,847	1,327,112	1,213,311	15,723					11,843,655
1872.....	3,867,287	6,176,329	1,336,951	1,275,635	46,840					13,045,493
1873.....	4,298,169	5,878,003	1,245,097	1,246,238	48,075	342,401				13,017,730
1874.....	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	1,400,007	67,472	336,494	219,458			14,421,882
1875.....	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,493,149	1,371,046	171,431	317,164	317,164	6,765		15,361,382
1876.....	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,043,915	253,046	488,385	293,548	8,243		12,833,114
1877.....	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,298,574	1,091,018	192,480	403,320	266,483	32,781		12,548,451
1878.....	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	1,448,639	232,530	426,125	231,387	19,078		12,795,693
1879.....	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	274,235	516,262	206,245	21,970		12,939,540
1880.....	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767	450,175	198,543	21,856		14,138,849
1881.....	6,350,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,634	437,578	599,428	256,513	34,249		18,500,786
1882.....	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,054,601	679,207	198,587	51,755		21,708,837
1883.....	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,764,806	908,963	166,988	68,137		23,172,309
1884.....	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038	884,076	170,863	70,148		20,164,963
1885.....	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	569,959	966,144	187,643	17,905		19,133,559
1886.....	6,699,325	8,258,862	1,663,037	1,235,083	467,213	880,227	224,694	19,633		19,448,124
1887.....	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	153,861	13,609		22,469,706
1888.....	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	167,175	11,998		22,209,641
1889.....	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,342,717	1,509,905	494,458	974,717	186,274	24,549		23,784,523
1890.....	8,356,683	9,952,451	2,288,337	1,505,337	649,027	1,078,507	160,223	24,342		24,014,908
1891.....	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,393,594	620,395	1,346,426	155,952	42,241		23,481,069
1892.....	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,010,580	775,924	1,412,878	153,198	16,626		20,550,582
1893.....	8,661,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,058,718	693,293	1,220,522	142,745	17,561		21,161,711
1894.....	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,012,782	602,466	1,189,414	161,836	11,012		19,373,822
1895.....	7,128,749	6,968,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252	1,053,691	136,137	13,053		17,887,269
1896.....	7,860,367	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	127,609	40,825		20,219,037
1897.....	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	967,793	644,281	1,558,889	110,138	52,425		19,891,997
1898.....	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	917,676	907,050	2,213,593	136,705	160,532		22,157,788
1899.....	9,460,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	949,961	1,140,952	2,354,779	127,312	111,450	480,733	25,734,229
1900.....	10,763,214	10,593,487	1,904,972	1,110,512	1,281,302	2,354,779	143,402	124,824	612,618	28,889,110
1901.....	10,913,598	10,661,669	2,091,537	1,150,810	1,016,973	2,358,843	148,258	140,952	624,340	29,106,980



VALUE of Total Goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1901.  
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-West Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	47,499,876		5,441,285	4,626,727						57,567,888
1869.	20,953,483	28,223,268	5,743,511	5,554,519						60,474,781
1870.	24,659,399	37,807,468	5,803,417	5,303,206						73,573,490
1871.	23,086,555	39,021,706	6,516,927	5,517,930						74,173,618
1872.	25,560,410	41,823,470	7,538,401	5,719,734	30,520					82,639,663
1873.	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	85,541	1,912,107				89,785,922
1874.	25,157,087	46,393,845	7,656,547	6,503,934	797,762	2,120,624	722,129			80,351,928
1875.	19,896,833	39,745,729	6,979,130	6,543,056	588,958	2,824,812	1,308,461			77,886,979
1876.	24,782,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	5,950,824	770,188	2,755,787	1,665,519			80,966,435
1877.	19,320,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,992,775	653,816	2,393,057	1,921,217			75,875,393
1878.	22,937,060	37,392,257	7,500,783	6,268,027	725,898	2,798,860	1,700,752			79,323,067
1879.	23,854,549	29,740,512	7,364,324	5,371,471	512,899	2,755,972	1,831,389	60,139		71,491,255
1880.	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	562,714	2,643,570	1,736,533	49,813		87,911,458
1881.	30,014,478	48,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,255,753	1,774,846			98,290,823
1882.	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,467	666,119	3,134,194	1,887,146			102,137,203
1883.	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,820,332	7,520,107	510,469	3,383,342	1,318,549			98,085,804
1884.	26,891,017	42,029,878	9,599,356	7,753,072	732,730	3,100,404	1,310,039			91,406,496
1885.	28,434,751	39,004,451	8,894,085	6,489,293	1,083,528	3,287,804	1,494,469			89,238,361
1886.	27,088,868	38,171,339	8,071,513	6,547,096	852,615	2,953,616	1,566,267			85,251,314
1887.	28,811,387	40,364,720	8,566,959	6,149,889	875,041	3,478,270	1,269,545			89,515,811
1888.	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,006	6,929,563	1,304,890	3,928,077	1,272,429			90,203,000
1889.	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,832,281	6,700,898	752,606	4,334,306	978,773			89,189,167
1890.	28,314,586	44,348,693	9,468,409	6,977,855	988,384	5,763,467	887,755			96,749,149
1891.	28,926,642	43,216,936	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280		4,794		98,417,296
1892.	32,598,392	54,329,364	10,982,509	6,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,989	1,128,402	88,324		113,963,375
1893.	33,850,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,253,611	1,211,077	5,641,653	1,235,344	81,504		118,564,352
1894.	32,726,074	56,151,102	10,713,440	6,635,487	1,864,964	8,142,564	1,211,824	79,494		117,524,949
1895.	33,096,181	50,601,504	11,723,534	6,368,657	1,611,003	9,121,098	1,039,493	77,333		113,638,803
1896.	32,866,947	55,517,731	10,999,160	7,907,911	2,005,867	10,576,551	979,979	159,706		121,013,852
1897.	39,313,226	60,275,136	11,312,090	9,584,982	1,965,755	11,917,568	1,314,607	166,889		137,950,253
1898.	46,786,295	73,327,220	10,930,936	11,166,218	3,472,801	16,919,717	1,389,674	159,822		164,152,683
1899.	48,137,912	70,311,571	11,480,120	10,492,329	2,092,988	14,749,032	1,289,659	343,294		158,896,905
1900.	56,116,756	76,791,668	12,608,973	14,165,506	3,568,675	17,851,812	1,349,529	345,850		191,894,723
1901.	*36,490,028		12,720,343	14,886,454	*1,084,992	21,648,191	681,403	1,520,936		196,487,632

\* For explanation see page 220 (foot note).



VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.				DUTIES COLLECTED.				Percentage of Value of Goods Imported Duty on Total Value of Goods entered for consumption, Duty on Total Value of Goods consumed, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.			
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.		Imports, free, per Head.		Exports, per Head.		Total Trade per Head.		Percentage of Value of Goods Imported Duty on Total Value of Goods consumed, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.	Percentage of Value of Goods entered for consumption, Duty on Total Value of Goods consumed, Duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.	p. c.	p. c.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.				
1869....	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	11.78	12.31	20.17	20.17
1870....	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	12.65	13.28	20.89	20.89
1871....	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,066	11,843,655	12.32	13.62	19.65	19.65
1872....	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	13,020,684	24,809	13,045,493	11.70	12.11	19.07	19.07
1873....	20 23	14 66	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	10.17	10.20	18.26	18.26
1874....	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	11.25	11.32	18.90	18.90
1875....	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	12.48	12.83	19.65	19.65
1876....	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,500	12,833,114	13.76	13.44	21.30	21.30
1877....	15 95	8 86	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	12.63	13.03	20.59	20.59
1878....	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	13.74	14.03	21.40	21.40
1879....	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,935,268	4,272	12,939,540	15.78	16.10	23.33	23.33
1880....	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,896	14,138,849	16.34	19.70	26.08	26.08
1881....	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	17.56	20.19	25.82	25.82
1882....	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	18.18	19.27	25.30	25.30
83....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,308,721	17.52	18.82	25.29	25.29

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.						DUTIES COLLECTED.						Percentage of Value of Goods Imported Duty on Total				Percentage of Value of Goods entered for consumption Duty on Total				Percentage of duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.								
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.			Imports, free, per Head.			Exports, per Head.			Total Trade per Head.			Imports.			Exports.			Total			Amount per Head.			p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	
																						p. c.	p. c.	p. c.					p. c.
	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$	\$	cts.	\$								
1884....	19 70	6 26	25 96	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18	18 64	25 18	25 18	25 18	25 18	17 32	18 64	25 18	18 64	25 18	25 18	25 18	25 18	25 18	25 18		
1885....	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10	18 61	26 10	26 10	26 10	26 10	17 55	18 61	26 10	18 61	26 10	26 10	26 10	26 10	26 10	26 10		
1886....	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49	19 50	27 49	27 49	27 49	27 49	18 60	19 50	27 49	19 50	27 49	27 49	27 49	27 49	27 49	27 49		
1887....	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 87	21 24	28 72	21 24	28 72	28 72	28 72	28 72	18 87	21 24	28 72	21 24	28 72	28 72	28 72	28 72	28 72	28 72		
1888....	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 86	21 57	31 86	31 86	31 86	31 86	20 03	21 57	31 86	21 57	31 86	31 86	31 86	31 86	31 86	31 86		
1889....	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 88	21 65	31 88	31 88	31 88	31 88	20 60	21 65	31 88	21 65	31 88	31 88	31 88	31 88	31 88	31 88		
1890....	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 63	21 21	31 02	21 21	31 02	31 02	31 02	31 02	19 63	21 21	31 02	21 21	31 02	31 02	31 02	31 02	31 02	31 02		
1891....	16 78	7 98	24 76	20 32	45 08	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 85	19 52	20 06	31 42	20 06	31 42	31 42	31 42	31 42	19 52	20 06	31 42	20 06	31 42	31 42	31 42	31 42	31 42	31 42		
1892....	16 61	9 45	26 06	23 31	49 37	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 20	16 13	17 56	29 71	17 56	29 71	29 71	29 71	29 71	16 13	17 56	29 71	17 56	29 71	29 71	29 71	29 71	29 71	29 71		
1893....	15 68	10 47	26 15	24 02	50 17	21,161,711	.....	21,161,711	4 29	16 39	17 38	30 28	17 38	30 28	30 28	30 28	30 28	16 39	17 38	30 28	17 38	30 28	30 28	30 28	30 28	30 28	30 28		
1894....	14 72	10 06	24 78	23 58	48 36	19,379,822	.....	19,379,822	3 89	15 69	17 13	30 87	17 13	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	15 69	17 13	30 87	17 13	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87		
1895....	12 73	9 28	22 01	22 57	44 58	17,887,269	.....	17,887,269	3 55	16 14	16 99	30 87	16 99	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	16 14	16 99	30 87	16 99	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87	30 87		
1896....	14 60	8 60	23 20	23 79	46 99	20,219,037	.....	20,219,037	3 98	17 13	18 28	30 07	18 28	30 07	30 07	30 07	30 07	17 13	18 28	30 07	18 28	30 07	30 07	30 07	30 07	30 07	30 07		
1897....	14 41	8 77	23 18	26 83	50 01	19,891,997	.....	19,891,997	3 87	16 69	17 87	30 04	17 87	30 04	30 04	30 04	30 04	16 69	17 87	30 04	17 87	30 04	30 04	30 04	30 04	30 04	30 04		
1898....	16 18	10 81	26 99	31 57	58 56	22,157,788	.....	22,157,788	4 26	15 79	16 95	29 69	16 95	29 69	29 69	29 69	29 69	15 79	16 95	29 69	16 95	29 69	29 69	29 69	29 69	29 69	29 69		
1899....	18 70	12 25	30 95	30 21	61 16	25,734,229	.....	25,734,229	4 89	15 81	16 70	28 77	16 70	28 77	28 77	28 77	28 77	15 81	16 70	28 77	16 70	28 77	28 77	28 77	28 77	28 77	28 77		
1900....	21 22	14 41	35 63	36 05	71 68	28,889,110	.....	28,889,110	5 42	15 24	15 98	27 69	15 98	27 69	27 69	27 69	27 69	15 24	15 98	27 69	15 98	27 69	27 69	27 69	27 69	27 69	27 69		
1901....	21 45	13 89	35 34	36 47	71 80	29,106,980	.....	29,106,980	5 40	15 29	16 06	27 47	16 06	27 47	27 47	27 47	27 47	15 29	16 06	27 47	16 06	27 47	27 47	27 47	27 47	27 47	27 47		

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1900, all export entries are delivered at the 'frontier port of exit,' and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass onwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additions heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns' are now omitted.

## IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1901.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

Year ended 30th June.	IMPORTS.					
	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868.....	45,250,395	23,314,102	66·	43,655,696	23,434,463	65·
1869.....	44,081,563	22,086,373	67·	41,069,342	22,085,599	65·
1870.....	48,665,547	21,813,263	69·	45,127,422	21,774,652	67·
1871.....	70,295,223	23,064,654	75·	60,094,362	24,120,026	71·
1872.....	72,157,423	36,519,355	66·	68,276,157	36,679,210	65·
1873.....	74,217,954	50,787,862	59·	71,198,176	53,310,953	57·
1874.....	77,070,460	46,919,840	62·	76,232,530	46,948,357	62·
1875.....	81,504,477	39,355,717	67·	78,138,511	39,270,057	67·
1876.....	58,794,777	32,195,458	65·	60,238,297	32,274,810	65·
1877.....	63,986,376	33,167,497	66·	60,916,770	33,209,624	65·
1878.....	61,700,190	30,577,871	66·	59,773,039	30,622,812	66·
1879.....	57,055,218	23,270,120	71·	55,430,012	23,272,507	70·
1880.....	68,895,483	15,712,457	81·	54,182,967	15,717,575	78·
1881.....	85,516,908	18,690,657	82·	71,620,725	18,867,604	79·
1882.....	93,339,930	24,575,827	79·	85,757,433	25,387,751	77·
1883.....	100,827,816	30,150,683	77·	91,588,339	30,273,157	75·
1884.....	88,349,492	25,839,885	77·	80,010,498	25,962,480	76·
1885.....	79,614,108	26,373,134	75·	73,269,618	26,486,157	73·
1886.....	75,536,758	25,277,246	75·	70,658,819	25,333,318	74·
1887.....	85,479,400	26,880,618	76·	78,120,679	26,986,531	74·
1888.....	77,784,037	30,935,121	72·	69,645,824	31,025,804	69·
1889.....	80,059,966	34,589,714	70·	74,475,139	34,623,057	68·
1890.....	86,258,633	34,516,597	71·	77,106,286	34,576,287	69·
1891.....	81,286,372	36,870,096	69·	74,536,036	36,997,918	67·
1892.....	81,190,844	44,396,694	65·	69,160,737	45,999,676	60·
1893.....	77,378,091	45,161,977	63·	69,873,571	45,297,259	61·
1894.....	73,341,506	46,110,362	59·	62,779,182	46,291,729	56·
1895.....	64,064,587	42,140,475	58·	58,557,655	42,118,236	56·
1896.....	74,259,940	38,525,249	63·	67,239,759	38,121,402	61·
1897.....	74,108,590	40,433,825	62·	66,220,765	40,397,062	60·
1898.....	84,141,104	56,181,949	60·	74,625,088	56,072,918	57·
1899.....	98,349,633	59,709,541	62· 22	89,433,172	59,913,287	59· 88
1900.....	112,943,896	68,381,179	60· 54	104,346,795	68,160,083	65· 32
1901.....	115,574,658	71,303,573	61· 84	105,969,756	71,730,938	59· 63

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon:—

## IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1868-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Imports, Home Consumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868 .....	*71,985,306	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559	50·93	36·56
1869 .....	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725	53·06	37·80
1870 .....	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54·18	34·71
1871 .....	86,947,482	49,286,385	29,134,550	8,526,547	56·69	33·51
1872 .....	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58·57	33·09
1873 .....	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424	53·71	37·44
1874 .....	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660	49·51	42·61
1875 .....	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50·45	42·47
1876 .....	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925	43·00	48·63
1877 .....	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,669	5,415,575	41·09	53·28
1878 .....	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658	41·04	53·32
1879 .....	80,341,608	30,943,703	43,626,027	5,771,878	38·52	54·30
1880 .....	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48·01	40·88
1881 .....	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684	47·57	40·06
1882 .....	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534	44·92	42·87
1883 .....	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221	42·27	45·50
1884 .....	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,269,803	40·13	46·67
1885 .....	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041	40·31	45·91
1886 .....	99,602,694	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40·76	45·04
1887 .....	105,639,428	44,962,233	45,107,066	15,570,129	42·56	42·70
1888 .....	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38·21	47·14
1889 .....	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,440	16,818,618	38·58	46·08
1890 .....	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38·48	46·37
1891 .....	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941	37·10	47·36
1892 .....	116,978,943	41,348,435	53,137,572	22,492,936	35·35	45·42
1893 .....	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641	35·45	47·84
1894 .....	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616	34·23	46·89
1895 .....	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253	29·58	51·91
1896 .....	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714	29·82	52·91
1897 .....	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792	26·43	55·39
1898 .....	130,698,006	32,500,917	78,705,590	19,491,499	24·86	60·22
1899 .....	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,007,166	23,984,304	24·05	60·37
1900 .....	180,804,316	44,789,730	109,844,378	26,170,208	24·77	60·75
1901 .....	181,237,988	43,018,164	110,485,008	27,734,816	23·74	60·96
	3,722,041,793	1,456,241,759	1,778,031,120	487,768,914	39·12	47·77

\* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.



IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY ON IMPORTS FROM	
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1869.....	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910	57·84	19·04
1870.....	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940	53·23	18·37
1871.....	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656	55·40	19·64
1872.....	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494	59·40	16·99
1873.....	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730	56·83	22·79
1874.....	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883	54·55	25·62
1875.....	8,881,998	3,860,877	2,618,507	15,361,382	57·82	25·13
1876.....	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114	47·34	32·08
1877.....	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,451	50·82	35·27
1878.....	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,103	12,795,693	50·38	37·47
1879.....	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,457	12,939,541	42·98	42·73
1880.....	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849	47·66	31·98
1881.....	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786	47·42	30·58
1882.....	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	46·12	32·63
1883.....	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309	42·71	35·21
1884.....	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963	39·68	36·80
1885.....	7,617,249	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,559	39·81	34·68
1886.....	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124	40·20	34·91
1887.....	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	41·47	32·49
1888.....	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642	40·40	32·11
1889.....	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523	39·73	31·17
1890.....	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908	39·88	34·23
1891.....	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,567,479	23,481,069	38·82	33·22
1892.....	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582	44·16	38·03
1893.....	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	44·89	36·08
1894.....	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822	42·55	35·92
1895.....	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	39·17	38·84
1896.....	7,358,514	7,767,993	5,092,530	20,219,037	36·39	38·42
1897.....	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997	31·20	40·96
1898.....	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788	30·01	44·87
1899.....	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229	28·48	45·52
1900.....	8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110	27·95	46·70
1901.....	7,845,406	13,311,750	7,949,824	29,106,980	26·95	45·73
	25,535,245	215,063,312	143,378,037	622,594,026	41·01	34·54

## CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS FOR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR, 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Animals of all kinds.....*	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 368,671	\$ 743,695	\$ 920,040
Bees.....	1,516	2,975,444	281	176	166	46
Breadstuffs.....	2,342,555	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,911,612	8,003,798
Chicory.....	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	4,330	3,623
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c....	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	247,735	319,489
Coffee.....	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	554,561	490,683
Eggs.....	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	81,924	196,741
Fish.....	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	975,328	941,209
Fruits.....	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,525	3,084,402	3,800,952
Hay.....	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	70,874	116,228
Honey.....	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	8,471	8,967
Jellies, jams and preserves.....	25,575	37,597	35,962	35,498	50,510	66,528
Milk food and milk condensed.....	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	184,001	149,766
Pickles, sauces and catsups.....	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	189,228	244,720
†Provisions.....	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,623,563	2,148,953
Salt.....	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	31,937	34,087
Spices.....	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	201,996	234,666
Sugars and syrups.....	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	7,001,572	9,316,183
Tallow.....	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	3,274	6,907
Tea.....	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,226,839	3,278,981	3,176,795
Turtles.....	588	773	716	506	259	681
Vegetables.....	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	342,304	441,139
Vinegar.....	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	15,475	33,794
Total.....	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	27,606,198	30,655,995

\* Including egg yolk. † Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard, untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION WHICH ENTER THE VARIOUS PROCESSES OF DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Ambergris .....	110	374	399	340	453	499
Asphaltum, &c. ....	7,229	47,526	99,962	28,285	73,237	67,587
Barks .....	34,873	31,337	55,476	58,389	47,653	15,597
Bristles .....	70,412	65,853	64,576	58,044	72,513	60,691
British gun, dextrine, &c. ....	3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	34,248	46,741
Broom corn .....	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	116,322	212,037
Bones, crude, &c. ....	482	823	3,513	10,081	18,928	3,263
Cane or rattan and reeds. ....	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,489	35,260	44,092
Caplins .....	368	.....	240	52	1,131	178
Chalk, all kinds. ....	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,389	15,984	16,633
Chicory, raw or green .....	124	359	121	50	39	6
Clays .....	42,657	57,282	74,638	61,700	94,759	141,251
Coal, coal dust and coke. ....	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	10,509,646	13,835,672
Coal tar and coal pitch. ....	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	54,505	88,093
Corkwood .....	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	30,453	66,443
Cotton waste. ....	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	220,004	267,431
Cotton wool .....	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,939,017	3,744,875	4,773,993
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort. ....	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	387,685	611,978
Drugs, dyes, chemicals .....	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	548,783	1,004,972
Fertilizers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,494	26,679
Fibre, grass, &c. ....	68,084	56,158	46,596	29,167	65,176	52,655
Fur skins. ....	443,617	485,757	709,017	559,681	820,534	1,398,925
Gravel and sand. ....	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	42,259	42,891
Grease, foot .....	419	555	286	10,344	1,476	1,308
Gutta percha. ....	444,598	649,715	226,979	123,379	1,538	13,338
Gypsum .....	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,131	1,125
Hair .....	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	27,265	21,618
Hemp, undressed .....	701,035	951,092	836,804	633,166	819,386	676,475
Hides, raw .....	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,096,336	3,891,275	4,111,538
Hoofs, horns and tips. ....	4,084	5,272	7,519	9,824	5,132	3,337

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Ice.....	\$ 529	\$ 9,669	\$ 3,474	\$ 2,540	\$ 1,800	\$ 768
Indian corn (ensilage).....	.....	29,589	73,617	73,713	.....	.....
Ivory.....	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	5,432	4,337
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	21,386	16,458
Junk, old, and oakum.....	55,171	66,320	46,085	34,635	46,891	52,774
Jute butts and jute.....	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	2,458	11,980
Leeches.....	195	164	149	104	65	68
Lime juice, crude.....	.....	.....	2,578	2,411	3,796	6,348
Lithographic stones.....	5,200	4,952	4,720	7,134	6,761	8,084
Locust bean and meal.....	22	514	445	253	398	369
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber.....	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	325,329	262,863
Lumber and timber.....	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686	.....	.....
Manures, animal and vegetable.....	1,511	883	605	1,492	3,566	5,912
Metal, bismuth, metallic.....	96	96	229	217	397	828
Mineral substances.....	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	66,370	82,226
Mineralogical specimens.....	760	480	980	549	2,793	1,610
Musk.....	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,285	757
Oils, coccanut and palm.....	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	66,925	138,131
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	197,242	598,016
Osters.....	1,057	249	442	162	304	254
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....	.....	.....	259	348	455	88
Palm leaf.....	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	1,089	304
Pearl, mother of.....	87	290	2,186	655	2,576	4
Peels, raw.....	11,189	7,048	48,600	13,136	3,184	5,568
Pitch and tar, pine.....	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	24,701	17,591
Plants and trees.....	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	78,126	102,069
Quills.....	146	242	620	341	727	5,871
Rags.....	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	314,977	225,924
Rennet.....	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	59,220	68,050
Resin.....	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	101,696	125,363
Rubber, crude.....	48,908	49,244	592,992	798,833	1,774,463	1,791,342
Sausage casings.....	7,478	1,573	638	1,770	105	.....
Seeds.....	416,810	537,190	560,662	631,373	1,348,084	1,323,227
Silex or crystallized quartz.....	2,924	1,919	1,355	2,490	2,748	2,106



Silk, raw .....	155,043	176,431	223,338	149,454	256,987	269,888
Sponges,.....	32,053	35,268	37,110	34,308	34,236	40,490
Soda, sulphate .....	63	2,309	+427	1,928	972	87
Stearine for the manufacture of leather.....			878			
Straw.....	439	39	8	293	144	104
Teasels .....	1,896	1,926	1,458	974	2,731	685
Tin crystals.....	1,447	958	634	1,437	2,633	2,410
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,587,734	1,292,892	1,724,665
Tufa.....			341		129	
Tortoise and other shells.....	988	1,021	2,982	8,569	16,366	15,730
Turpentine, raw.....	140	93	40		330	463
Whalebone.....	2,439	1,355	1,602	548	782	2,760
Wood for fuel.....	4,264	22,976	18,107	23,000	25,565	38,915
Wool, raw.....	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,074,575	1,598,481	1,292,895
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....			49,524			
Other articles .....					7,303	20,239
Total .....	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,690,470	29,406,749	35,934,067

\* Not specified. + Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894.

‡ Principally flax seed.

|| Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-90, AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Admiralty charts.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Anatomical preparations.....	1,305	330	826	645	767	938
Articles for "A.A." Telegraph Co.....	235	1,252	2,543	1,360	1,166	1,244
" ex-warehoused for excise purposes.....	3,165	154	87	56		
" " for ships' stores.....	95,223	10,607		3,811	68,894	7,129
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	4,315	91,158	93,991	98,440	109,759	410,966
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....		3,194	4,868	2,028	4,158	2,584
Bamboo reeds.....		1,432	5,453	4,824	5,969	12,767
Beeswax.....	1,363	3,104	4,701	3,029	3,961	3,401
Blanketing and lapping.....			108	5,700	8,932	10,809
Bone black.....	5,293	1,911	6,894	7,698	8,783	10,758
Bone dust and bone ash.....	293	40,027	27,816			
		2,273	6,325	23,495	23,403	52,983



Gas coke.....	3,193	10,861	1,397	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grease.....	131,799	153,357	247,341	.....	.....	.....	382,765
Hatters' bands, plush, &c.....	20,087	24,742	32,759	.....	.....	.....	100,223
Hatters' furs not on the skin.....	17,166	7,337	11,501	.....	.....	.....	59,468
Hemp paper.....	.....	1,073	1,191	.....	.....	.....	6,357
Hops.....	121,992	213,898	163,236	.....	.....	.....	215
Horn strips.....	908	3,344	4,407	.....	.....	.....	146,170
Horse clothing, shaped.....	.....	1,745	3,572	.....	.....	.....	11,672
Iron liquor.....	1,862	1,452	962	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iron sand or globules.....	469	705	1,237	.....	.....	.....	1,563
Iron and steel.....	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	.....	.....	.....	2,740
Jute cloth.....	124,602	264,454	318,389	.....	.....	.....	8,926,400
Jute yarn.....	6,256	12,177	16,145	.....	.....	.....	663,752
Lastings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn.....	408	1,111	4,165	.....	.....	.....	134,022
Lead.....	207,628	308,487	241,204	.....	.....	.....	1,900
Leather.....	922,049	699,041	676,024	.....	.....	.....	175,327
Lime.....	8,469	6,332	4,688	.....	.....	.....	870,509
Lithographic presses.....	.....	1,000	1,694	.....	.....	.....	14,534
Lumber and timber.....	453,438	653,288	763,097	.....	.....	.....	1,500
Machine card clothing.....	13,752	20,282	25,651	.....	.....	.....	3,086,470
Manuscripts.....	1,284	763	763	.....	.....	.....	34,925
Marble.....	83,463	87,917	80,305	.....	.....	.....	82,733
Materials for Halifax dry dock.....	.....	9,858	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Materials for bridges, other.....	3,387	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metals.....	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,696	.....	.....	.....	2,508,186
Mineral substances.....	36,244	24,716	33,687	.....	.....	.....	89,737
Molasses for use in making tacking.....	.....	.....	198	.....	.....	.....	349
Mosaic flooring of any material.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	656
Mustard cake.....	1,757	696	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,811
Noils.....	218	17,239	361	.....	.....	.....	2,664
Oils.....	.....	1,345,635	27,305	.....	.....	.....	52
Oil-cake and meal.....	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	.....	.....	.....	134,307
Oil-cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.....	16,117	30,821	34,865	.....	.....	.....	1,962,955
Packages, post-office.....	100,566	56,772	64,705	.....	.....	.....	29,836
Paints and colours.....	66,303	407,346	560,998	.....	.....	.....	79,942
Paper for cartridges.....	577,289	588,124	576,468	.....	.....	.....	456,972
Palm leaf, grass, &c.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	81,913
Paraffine wax, &c.....	1,972	727	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	6,560	23,789	34,472	.....	.....	.....	9,639
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,514

\* For the manufacture of bicycle tires. † Included in books in class "D."

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &amp;c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Photographic materials.....			\$	\$	\$	\$
Plaster of Paris.....	5,924	7,233	10,766	15,486	32,977	43,456
Plates, engraved.....	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,839	4,112	5,075
Plats, straw, Tuscan and grass.....	27,505	1,636	2,113	396	5,140	2,463
Potash, all kinds.....	3,087	34,729	49,201	74,418	68,204	100,629
Pumice and pumice-stone.....	544	24,541	34,750	35,699	63,875	46,467
Red liquor.....		3,310	3,747	3,411	5,135	5,516
Rope, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine.....		1,490	3,996	989	1,182	984
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered.....	6,520		1,931	39	40,259	89,475
Rubber thread, elastic.....		13,676	34,589	88,644	188,047	179,882
Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.....	253,930	2,805	6,914	5,121	1,882	2,109
Sausage casings, cleaned.....	15,858	275,513	308,252	327,905	285,394	339,887
Saw-dust.....	542	30,231	38,054	39,194	47,973	53,878
Ships and vessels, not including machinery.....	19,969	841	1,616	1,551	5,242	1,747
Ships, repairs on.....	12,559	37,983	24,857	25,607	80,837	258,561
Silk in the gum or spun, &c.....	93,217	6,601	6,336	5,342	890	99
Spectacles, parts of.....	3,874	61,178	36,483	8,029	8,152	7,105
Spirits.....	13,411	11,217	4,983	30,077	43,326	46,861
Spurs and stiffs.....	532	16,166	18,057	12,711	10,738	12,701
Square reeds and rawhide centres.....	677	460	734	372	2,358	246
Stone.....	89,928	2,275	4,073	6,629	20,070	29,313
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment.....	1,429	189,092	98,706	70,793	113,438	141,969
Tobacco leaf.....	200	165	164	147		
Treenails.....	692	3,309	857	653	431	386
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions.....		835				
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points.....	3,298	79	273	235	3,829	18,040
Varnish.....	1,377	315	592	644	338	351
Veneers of ivory.....	45,527	26,682	24,740	19,471	33,955	53,773
Whiting.....	20,412	25,903	26,360	23,101	31,549	60,878
Wood.....	51,892	96,651	102,686	94,232	150,278	179,736
Woollen goods.....	192,685	151,668	195,740	217,544	379,983	467,531



Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets.....	83,328	93,829	114,117	67,636	128,959	103,457
Miscellaneous articles.....	.....	.....	2,071	.....	143,358	97,559
Total.....	15,147,203	17,729,320	18,662,466	18,232,099	28,551,343	32,795,276

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Agricultural implements.....	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 437,843	\$ 1,496,060	\$ 1,886,160
Articles for use of the Governor General.....	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	26,459	13,647
Consuls General.....	2,767	11,506	5,203	15,825	16,913	4,023
" " Dominion Government.....	572,779	560,920	360,471	252,387	642,180	1,650,813
" " Army and Navy.....	33,318	300,993	532,554	907,236	541,219	633,779
Bagatelle tables, &c.....	150	149	118	423	3,567	2,714
Bags containing fine salt.....	8,509	8,184	9,927	.....	.....	.....
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.....	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	70,090	61,675
Bells.....	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	43,804	57,016
Billiard tables.....	4,405	3,778	5,793	5,089	4,999	6,389
Bird cages.....	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051	.....	.....
Blacking, shoe, and shoemaker's mk.....	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	22,886	21,261
Blueing, laundry.....	22,904	18,739	17,616	18,541	18,875	20,996
Bone manufactures.....	.....	.....	.....	12,115	23,291	14,110
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.....	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	1,042,980	1,492,503	1,746,029
Bookbinders' tools and implements.....	44,997	40,998	37,177	18,730	*	*
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	38,462	32,770	38,073	46,783	66,474	84,084
Botanical specimens.....	66	112	51	53	726	3,525
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.....	89,334	44,220	59,614	66,947	66,077	70,932
Brass.....	391,880	470,717	428,399	321,879	414,942	463,680
Brooms and brushes.....	105,584	101,711	108,282	95,256	163,625	190,135
Bricks and tiles.....	141,474	119,310	83,142	79,177	116,248	133,343
Buttons.....	344,679	281,407	286,880	154,059	157,890	179,884
Baskets, all kinds.....	+	+	+	+	20,617	28,218
Belting, all kinds, except leather and rubber.....	+	+	+	+	25,892	48,116
Boots and shoes.....	+	+	+	+	49,621	74,048

\* Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c."

+ Previously entered according to material.

## CLASS D.—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &amp;c.—Continued.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Candles.....	\$ 35,703	\$ 26,321	\$ 30,268	\$ 47,091	\$ 76,552	\$ 105,089
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....	253,805 +	295,304 +	389,383 +	1,172,894 +	1,330,749 80,358	1,078,743 73,464
Cash registers.....	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	3,412	3,887
Chronometers and compasses for ships.....	127,786	110,692	69,020	112,544	179,878	205,685
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds.....	..	1,890	1,479	5,839	14,822	19,461
Clothes wringers.....	10,592	8,977	10,036	10,855	24,547	16,856
Clothing, donations of.....	4,706	5,390	3,426	8,556	4,893	2,260
Cocoa mats and matting.....	71,294	67,940	64,056	80,098	121,082	128,478
Combs.....	20,196	18,439	2,853	11,130	20,446	27,434
Communion plate and church vestments.....	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	134,229	157,365
Copper.....	81,130	78,348	74,880	65,790	60,646	94,036
Cordage.....	64,408	67,210	70,606	71,744	86,132	105,407
Corks and corkwood.....	..	1,617	5,758	12,359	5,744	2,386
Corset clasps, &c.....	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,511,437	4,855,968	5,970,578
Cottons.....	5,435	1,421	497	6,313	15,818	38,874
Crucibles.....	..	..	..	2,310	+	+
Cups or other prizes.....	..	..	..	..	1,773	168
Cyclometers, &c.....	..	..	..	..	13,983	24,541
Diamond drills.....	4,397	15,052	5,066	..	850,709	1,114,677
Earthenware and china.....	677,783	644,025	682,294	573,083	..	..
Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of.....	4,565	31,995	35,726	..	..	..
Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points.....	4,401	34,672	24,847	19,037	23,086	31,924
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries.....	94,163	74,682	290,774	232,168	416,576	584,166
Electric meters and motors.....	..	..	70,209	89,396	160,325	286,945
Emery wheels.....	..	5,309	5,817	10,306	21,145	22,805
Fibreware, &c.....	4,810	3,232	6,910	13,280	13,672	34,621
Fish glue.....	..	..	2,863	2,657	..	..
Fish-hooks.....	11,245	11,574	10,002	13,615	40,069	61,840
Fishing lines and twines, nets.....	333,750	425,932	440,599	514,605	517,873	592,118
Fur manufactures.....	140,071	100,235	88,803	56,402	78,189	97,880
Flax, hemp and jute.....	1,409,223	1,442,846	1,523,147	1,432,246	1,716,345	1,949,700
Glass manufactures.....	1,207,725	1,229,282	1,228,868	1,122,109	1,342,152	1,575,619
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	686,822	666,107	682,182	593,112	663,610	702,578

Gunpowder and other explosives.....	129,233	114,272	130,660	136,895	201,009	278,540
Gutta-percha and India rubber.....	774,690	857,443	633,540	359,572	477,144	695,891
Hair manufactures.....	44,218	36,454	34,728	30,563	26,849	21,287
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	1,246,721	1,258,742	1,252,139	1,209,049	1,518,117	1,661,763
Ink, writing and printing.....	77,132	79,418	82,785	81,306	100,845	132,729
Iron and steel manufactures.....	6,387,797	7,474,728	6,713,648	5,325,064	11,702,515	16,120,190
Ivory manufactures.....	1,235	785	2,282	1,502	129	407
Lead.....	23,678	21,936	28,593	49,824	86,437	107,260
Leather.....	409,389	417,556	422,241	462,225	661,108	857,540
Manilla hoods.....	.....	126	260	1,103	1,342	948
Marble manufactures.....	22,098	20,561	18,696	16,928	17,071	13,426
Mats and rugs.....	51,381	70,301	92,811	69,514	85,840	113,184
Meerschaum manufactures.....	1,743	1,442	222	243	.....	.....
Metal manufactures.....	304,753	314,758	321,700	282,648	617,644	739,462
Mucilage.....	1,394	4,723	5,335	6,451	9,226	12,152
Oil-cloth.....	151,934	154,025	155,774	130,105	233,219	340,888
Optical instruments.....	68,735	67,582	96,179	95,431	169,698	168,131
Packages.....	359,834	428,903	428,661	738,456	1,228,838	1,808,344
Paper manufactures.....	1,155,266	1,165,443	1,139,665	995,156	1,269,399	1,893,928
Pens, and penholders and rulers.....	.....	*	*	*	58,962	79,437
Pencils, lead.....	62,633	54,436	55,922	63,755	84,180	104,455
Philosophical instruments.....	13,841	22,064	67,385	22,066	33,353	37,018
Pictorial illustrations of insects.....	54	49	26	138	373	15
Pocket-books, purses and satchels.....	.....	21,379	57,731	59,865	72,455	94,195
Plumbago manufactures.....	8,947	24,865	20,444	14,406	20,043	11,016
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.....	109,286	109,243	114,390	118,870	252,958	333,457
Rugs, travelling, except silk.....	.....	647	3,154	20,364	40,798	57,423
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings.....	7,556	6,738	9,218	2,303	1,563	2,149
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers.....	27,578	32,404	35,355	34,129	41,675	46,310
Ships' boilers, steam engines, &c.....	7,827	9,098	6,149	8,167	55,678	70,713
Signs and letters, &c.....	*	*	*	*	15,737	19,260
Settlers' effects.....	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,523,562	2,321,129	2,900,014	3,740,630
Slate manufactures.....	26,283	36,782	43,629	21,754	36,905	72,187
Soap.....	110,271	135,049	169,286	238,272	372,777	364,713
Starch.....	39,618	57,984	44,918	59,793	75,839	63,943
Stone manufactures.....	43,767	68,929	46,104	45,525	14,953	16,040
Straw.....	6,550	6,253	8,381	4,096	31,227	54,406
Telephone and telegraph instruments.....	26,526	255,073	227,412	40,835	22,442	16,819
Tin manufactures.....	125,304	73,334	34,849	62,389	92,727	122,202

\* Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891.

† Included in "Class F" under head of "Medals, &amp;c."

‡ Previously classed under Iron and Steel. \* Previously entered according to materials.

\* Included in earthenware and china.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco pipes.....	122,102	125,339	170,905	131,474	189,974	292,084
Turpentine, spirits of.....	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	266,770	308,495
Trunks, valises, &c.....	95,724	60,459	18,374	30,031	44,212	53,213
Twine, all kinds.....	81,686	60,951	187,531	188,349	769,068	997,804
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	*	208,759	256,307	158,346	118,932	80,665
Unenumerated articles.....	194,330	151,371	119,015	133,419	196,183	214,974
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.....	99,918	72,219	74,688	67,663	81,679	117,124
Watches, watch cases and watch actions.....	461,891	577,885	382,476	346,087	459,351	623,945
Wax.....	19,171	14,086	16,386	13,345	21,076	25,549
Wearing apparel.....	3,355	4,471	3,143	5,377	22,669	4,079
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	.....	39,835	121,438	141,508	211,847	219,524
Whips.....	56,476	35,085	6,710	4,910	8,404	6,361
Wood manufactures +.....	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	739,710	939,342	1,148,873
Woollen manufactures.....	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,988,359	8,574,638
Wrecked materials.....	3,102	202	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zinc.....	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,672	8,731	6,882
Goods damaged.....	.....	4,406	11,295	7,209	55,796	9,575
Miscellaneous articles.....	.....	.....	2,443	98,383	201,731	292,739
Total.....	37,945,349	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	52,573,449	65,597,144

\* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

+ Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

## CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &amp;c.

Ale, beer and porter.....	179,852	216,709	188,911	135,157	173,857	183,726
Ale, ginger.....	4,119	6,213	5,995	6,258	4,599	6,864
Baking powder.....	103,374	96,894	100,215	82,785	100,203	101,603
Cabinet of coins, medals, &c.....	18,379	29,802	31,043	14,664	22,289	19,122
Carpets.....	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,390	804,044	967,157	1,070,365
Carpet sweepers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,336	3,995
Cases for jewels and watches.....	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,118	.....	.....



Casts as models and busts.....	690	376	2,946	688	679	300
Cider.....	5,851	2,556	1,572	915	1,087	2,815
Collars, cotton and linen, &c.....	91,581	43,883	48,172	42,652	61,064	87,774
Cotton fabrics, uncoloured.....		64,292	204,129	169,489	145,106	133,586
Crapes, all kinds.....	131,354	85,464	50,352	24,539	20,874	22,438
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.....	1,671	6,850	7,520	4,555	2,315	1,301
Curtains.....		72,270	290,946	270,748	380,644	436,950
Curling stones.....		1,014	1,561	5,616	7,339	5,054
Embroideries.....	175,294	195,388	171,021	137,460	46,502	56,579
Entomological specimens and other.....	796	137	282	372	1,698	1,740
Fancy goods.....	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,838,728	1,936,725
Feathers.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	4,636	16,112	20,213
Fireworks.....	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,315	18,165	18,460
Gold and silver manufactures.....	252,665	243,830	281,185	326,034	326,352	359,935
Jet manufactures.....	2,855	159	38	53		
Jewellery.....	500,849	424,119	260,023	287,915	463,918	540,220
Lime juice.....		6,838	11,998	14,203	15,753	15,919
Magic lanterns.....	2,869	3,411	4,859	4,691	6,520	5,521
Malt.....	21,887	34,365	33,214	37,488	54,209	66,329
Malt, extract of.....	3,335	4,941	7,689	8,356	5,863	5,718
Mineral and aerated waters.....	31,171	36,647	54,421	50,495	58,070	71,521
Models of invention.....	17,748	18,882	13,428	4,935	7,651	3,442
Musical instruments.....	450,505	451,519	365,768	287,118	353,010	412,648
Mustard, ground or prepared.....	64,127	61,674	68,226	67,398	74,316	94,317
Newspapers, magazines, &c.....	85,389	69,173	64,618	101,815	134,736	151,571
Paintings, drawings and engravings.....	173,253	254,709	396,891	326,492	389,447	422,692
Picture and photograph frames.....					37,074	62,532
Perfumery.....	39,087	35,061	35,042	35,494	41,754	55,498
Pomades.....	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,026	5,903	6,650
Precious stones.....	6,724	9,904	13,345	51,553	99,034	128,523
Regalia and badges.....					3,766	6,214
Quills.....	167	403	581	738	438	145
Ribbons.....	5,768	28,588	19,103	10,408	12,437	26,074
Silk manufactures.....	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,251,614	3,430,073	3,719,842
Spirits and wines.....	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,610,856	2,013,267
Tobacco manufactures.....	343,688	299,691	280,428	265,793	293,905	434,111
Theatrical costumes and scenery.....				3,175	5,036	5,912
Total.....	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,641,884	11,248,755	12,718,212

\* Includes menageries valued at \$963.

## IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1886-1900, and for the year 1901.)

Groups.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for year 1901.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A.  Articles of food and animals	1886-88	\$ 12,870,368	\$ 4,818,278	\$ 17,688,646	\$ 4,629,745	35.95	21.62	17.62
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.26
	1895-97	11,139,761	8,131,431	18,792,271	2,644,593	23.74	13.68	18.03
	1898-00	15,073,959	12,532,240	27,606,199	3,975,281	26.37	15.53	18.48
	1901	19,303,246	11,352,749	30,655,995	4,833,645	25.04	16.61	17.25
B.  Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries.	1886-88	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	5.25	20.22
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,263	22.34	4.18	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895-97	4,094,918	18,595,552	22,690,470	1,019,432	24.89	5.27	21.77
	1898-00	4,551,617	24,855,132	29,406,749	1,261,146	27.71	4.93	19.69
	1901	5,983,132	29,950,935	35,934,067	1,459,905	24.40	5.01	20.22
C.  Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,961	15,147,203	2,493,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
	1889-91	12,266,600	5,462,720	17,729,320	3,248,700	26.52	13.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,698	26.33	15.58	16.48
	1895-97	10,495,816	7,736,283	18,232,099	2,606,067	24.83	13.48	17.50
	1898-00	15,570,862	12,980,481	28,551,343	3,239,297	20.80	12.66	19.11
	1901	16,808,459	15,986,817	32,795,276	3,460,040	20.58	11.89	18.46



Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States it is found as follows :—

## UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	32·27	29·08	30·27	26·02	26·45	28·82
B. " in crude state.....	26·26	32·16	31·82	36·04	33·54	31·96
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.....	8·85	9·91	8·76	9·70	9·27	9·30
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	20·91	16·15	16·15	15·72	16·81	17·15
E. Luxuries.....	11·72	12·70	13·00	12·51	13·93	12·77

## CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Average for 5 years.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	17·62	18·84	19·43	17·40	17·25	18·11
B. " in crude state.....	22·37	20·29	19·58	19·34	20·22	20·26
C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures.....	17·40	18·89	17·49	20·68	18·46	18·58
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.....	34·84	34·64	35·57	35·26	36·91	35·44
E. Luxuries.....	7·77	7·34	7·93	7·32	7·16	7·50

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.
A. . . .	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15	28·96	16·30	28·30	14·65	39·21	15·88	34·26	15·89	35·78	16·61
B. . . . .	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18	1·76	5·19	5·64	5·30	4·79	4·74	6·79	4·81	6·85	5·01
C. . . . .	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43	6·68	12·78	8·82	12·86	6·70	12·51	7·48	12·63	6·14	11·89
D. . . . .	35·70	45·62	35·54	44·72	32·18	42·91	29·38	45·07	26·19	44·15	26·83	44·00	25·78	43·19
E. . . . .	31·93	24·26	28·48	22·52	30·41	22·82	27·86	22·12	23·11	22·72	24·63	22·67	25·44	23·30



Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1897-1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	37·97	61·30	66·44	63·60	63·68
B. " in a crude state.....	20·11	25·16	26·15	26·96	28·33
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.	29·10	30·44	29·17	27·24	25·95
D. Manufactured articles for consumption...	40·13	49·74	52·28	51·02	48·92
E. Luxuries.....	62·13	57·43	55·50	57·16	56·90
Average rate.....	42·17	48·75	52·07	49·24	49·64

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free :—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter.....	198,252	81,028	183,726	74,312
Antiseptic surgical dressings.....	32,954	6,474	39,919	7,492
Cattle.....	67,815	13,563	182,227	36,445
Horses.....	337,031	67,410	264,178	52,836
Sheep.....	99,590	19,918	159,504	31,901
Swine.....	10,711	2,756	8,071	2,167
Animals, N.E.S.....	31,877	6,374	11,411	2,282
Baking powders.....	105,001	24,219	101,603	20,854
Baskets, all kinds.....	21,255	6,258	28,218	8,279
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	31,164	5,364	48,116	7,821
Belts, surgical trusses, &c.....	17,018	3,333	18,009	3,540
" all kinds, N.E.S.....	53,702	17,324	43,666	14,130
Bells and gongs.....	20,906	6,235	21,139	5,932
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink..	21,759	5,319	21,261	5,204
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	16,537	3,253	20,996	3,727
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	1,195,798	214,819	1,321,070	233,844
Boot, shoe and stay laces.....	65,340	16,482	84,084	19,609
Boots and shoes, and slippers, all kinds except rubber and leather.....	49,311	12,156	74,048	18,030
Braces or suspenders, and parts of...	65,048	20,418	70,932	21,157
Brass and manufactures of.....	470,882	131,581	463,680	128,428
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	50,350	10,312	58,111	10,701
Biscuits, all kinds.....	35,610	8,897	28,871	6,717
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	36,032	9,006	36,558	9,135
Rice, cleaned.....	227,614	125,887	319,413	167,318
" uncleaned.....	164,197	53,256	201,948	62,416
" and sago flour and sago.....	31,636	6,334	13,034	2,351
*Indian corn (see also Free Goods)...	175,515	37,316	162,677	27,926
Wheat.....	15,770	3,272	61,915	12,574
Cornmeal.....	76,413	10,101	57,949	6,830
Beans.....	41,013	4,489	21,587	1,648

\* For purposes of distillation.

## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTATIONS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Breadstuffs, &c.— <i>Con.</i>				
Oats.....	55,993	12,063	42,831	8,482
Oatmeal.....	23,531	4,701	63,401	12,671
Flour, wheat.....	167,995	30,395	146,001	27,982
Other breadstuffs.....	235,245	45,081	301,192	57,599
Total, breadstuffs.....	1,336,914	361,110	1,515,488	414,350
Bricks and tiles.....	145,914	33,435	133,343	33,454
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	43,772	4,233	46,741	4,470
Brooms and whisks.....	2,777	554	3,130	704
Brushes.....	188,970	46,406	186,605	45,607
Buttons.....	185,557	59,780	177,390	57,193
Candles.....	63,596	15,395	105,089	25,490
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs....	46,378	16,211	55,727	18,775
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.....	79,301	19,786	60,903	15,226
Parts of above.....	34,111	11,850	31,911	11,076
Railway cars and parts of.....	597,295	179,126	509,373	152,225
"    or road scrapers.....	15,001	4,500	18,045	5,413
Sleighs and cutters.....	15,137	3,926	15,877	4,112
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts	40,446	12,131	41,593	12,472
Bicycles and tricycles.....	238,952	71,663	158,319	47,479
"    "    parts of.....	331,374	99,152	210,222	62,293
Children's carriages and sleds.....	7,472	2,615	8,684	3,030
Total, carriages, &c.....	1,405,467	420,960	1,110,654	332,101
Carpets, N.E.S.....	129,083	34,749	133,944	33,015
Cash registers.....	115,104	34,532	73,464	22,039
Cement.....	517,640	151,075	669,839	183,198
Clocks.....	191,754	47,709	205,685	51,013
Clock keys and clock movements.....	6,606	1,643	3,161	655
Coal, bituminous.....	4,310,964	1,291,376	4,956,025	1,329,520
"    dust, N.E.S.....	98,349	17,744	275,559	40,292
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.....	6,204	1,416	2,260	421
Cocoanuts.....	32,128	8,641	39,395	9,436
Cocoanut desicated, cocoa paste, &c....	272,081	50,284	280,094	48,709
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c.....	123,673	21,659	143,457	24,084
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.....	63,438	19,365	87,774	28,028
Cuffs, " ".....	2,623	746	1,301	365
Combs.....	153,131	49,093	128,478	38,785
Copper and manufactures of.....	229,561	45,612	157,365	31,371
Cordage, all kinds.....	67,157	15,900	94,036	21,062
Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood.....	82,361	16,376	105,407	20,974
Corsets.....	75,459	26,204	100,314	34,817
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, grey or white.....	52,993	11,796	64,515	14,249
Embroideries, white.....	298,183	74,432	315,923	78,745
Grey, unbleached, cotton fabrics....	115,829	25,746	452,361	87,140
White, or bleached " ".....	506,501	104,628	586,443	112,602
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured..	3,228,548	911,285	3,100,813	799,328
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c.....	114,210	22,719	104,500	20,167
Handkerchiefs.....	143,591	39,613	201,565	50,965
Shirts.....	38,749	11,639	45,794	13,692

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>				
Sewing thread on spools.....	256,514	55,442	261,125	54,345
"    in hanks, 3 and 6-cord .....	389,285	43,931	377,781	37,829
Bed quilts.....	79,563	18,914	73,615	15,698
Clothing.....	367,359	118,852	314,926	99,956
Socks and stockings.. ..	92,951	30,253	91,391	27,426
Hosiery, N.E.S.....	54,024	17,891	82,361	25,948
Towels.....	36,663	8,603	27,355	5,732
Uncoloured fabrics.....	158,847	31,626	133,586	23,739
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c	213,204	52,572	296,570	67,680
Other articles.....	328,391	85,351	349,252	88,369
Total, cottons.....	6,475,405	1,665,293	6,879,876	1,623,610
Curtains and shams .....	437,985	130,515	436,950	120,908
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe... ..	49,684	12,355	50,476	12,518
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c.	1,781,035	383,752	2,056,508	421,348
Earthenware and chinaware.....	959,526	248,932	1,114,677	268,986
Eggs.....	128,128	21,295	194,188	28,552
Elastic, round or flat .....	91,700	26,045	79,722	20,431
Electric carbon or carbon points.....	32,304	9,731	31,924	9,742
"    apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c .....	580,171	144,771	584,166	145,739
"    motors, generators, dynamos and sockets.....	230,729	56,940	286,945	71,736
Embroideries.....	53,979	18,316	56,579	18,669
Express parcels.....	870,968	221,730	1,131,945	281,691
Fancy goods.....	1,898,114	578,728	1,936,725	583,625
Fertilizers.....	67,363	6,618	74,208	7,817
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil .....	604,524	104,289	544,399	92,148
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats. ....	118,230	23,370	111,043	20,042
Damask of linen.....	419,042	99,042	454,919	97,508
Handkerchiefs.....	144,026	39,825	160,936	40,427
Towels.....	148,037	34,297	133,611	27,898
Linens, brown or bleached .....	128,777	24,677	66,805	11,510
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c.	438,335	83,818	516,424	88,507
Linen thread.....	130,600	24,698	153,675	26,133
Shirts.....	7,892	4,411	6,789	2,000
Other articles.....	294,392	51,112	305,972	49,886
Total, flax, hemp and jute, &c.	1,829,331	385,250	1,910,174	363,911
Fruits, all kinds .....	2,830,895	658,942	3,131,657	637,189
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material.....	393,192	117,044	443,653	131,330
Furs and manufactures of—				
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed	688,919	98,531	867,511	120,826
Caps, hats, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, &c.....	70,306	18,980	97,880	25,076
Glass and manufactures of.....	1,658,694	397,555	1,575,619	380,159
Gloves and mitts, all kinds.....	703,009	237,497	702,578	232,294
Gold and silver, manufactures of. ....	339,145	96,180	359,646	99,958
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	248,329	59,639	278,540	63,911

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manu- factures of—				
Boots and shoes.....	46,600	11,641	70,508	17,583
Belting.....	34,178	8,503	37,514	9,353
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber.....	151,669	45,615	171,121	46,290
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber.....	48,525	16,949	54,409	18,954
Packing, mats and matting.....	37,078	12,901	40,759	14,157
Other articles.....	218,021	53,398	235,580	56,675
Total, gutta percha, &c....	536,071	149,007	609,891	163,012
Hair and manufactures of.....	25,702	6,226	21,287	4,915
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt.....	1,023,692	262,416	1,076,004	264,362
Straw, grass, chip or other like material.....	545,977	147,928	547,971	138,994
Shapes.....	67,753	16,638	37,788	8,824
Hay.....	88,212	12,438	116,228	13,036
Hops.....	143,645	55,016	146,170	46,909
Ink, writing.....	34,786	6,360	44,350	7,988
" printing.....	74,367	14,596	88,379	17,190
Iron and steel—agricultural imple- ments—				
Binding attachments.....	32,160	6,432	31,081	6,216
Cultivators.....	18,199	3,636	16,038	3,208
Drills, grain seed.....	40,195	8,038	31,092	6,218
Forks, pronged.....	9,691	2,407	4,584	1,136
Harrows.....	63,819	12,764	47,862	9,570
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders.....	804,304	160,860	828,118	165,624
Horse rakes.....	120,136	24,027	104,075	20,815
Mowing machines.....	355,645	71,111	426,084	85,217
Ploughs.....	215,988	43,198	147,485	29,490
Reapers.....	21,762	4,354	57,681	11,536
Scythes.....	16,663	3,906	10,551	2,284
Spades and shovels.....	30,885	9,173	21,130	6,115
Weeders.....	2,102	420	457	91
All other agricultural tools or imple- ments, N.E.S.....	82,048	20,763	159,922	35,431
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars.....	525,639	87,073	448,419	91,646
Castings, in the rough.....	296,870	74,148	164,866	41,091
Canada plates.....	963,331	39,861	758,389	28,624
Cast iron pipe.....	61,859	10,267	50,223	12,525
Chains.....	107,672	4,668	150,435	18,872
Engines, locomotive.....	446,097	156,134	497,401	174,090
" fire.....	7,830	2,740	2,854	999
" steam, and boilers.....	292,239	71,077	370,153	88,494
Fire extinguishers.....	32,198	11,216	22,511	7,879



## SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel— <i>Con.</i>				
Fittings for iron or steel pipe . . . .	234,782	70,394	203,089	60,790
Hardware—builders', cabinetmak- ers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c., &c. . . . .	591,683	174,175	542,149	158,813
Ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c. . . . .	362,463	21,980	206,975	23,364
Bridges or parts thereof and struc- tural work . . . . .	330,167	115,558	378,976	132,642
Iron in pigs. . . . .	811,351	116,140	547,536	82,852
" charcoal. . . . .	38,736	4,538	7,121	1,224
Locks of all kinds. . . . .	128,552	37,926	127,423	37,471
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills. . . . .	16,971	4,243	20,583	5,146
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c. . . . .	35,745	8,913	82,513	18,469
Horse powers. . . . .	2,106	526	2,142	535
Portable engines. . . . .	157,553	39,388	57,417	14,354
Threshers and separators. . . . .	117,892	29,473	41,654	10,413
Portable saw-mills and planing mills	1,55	389	1,087	272
All other portable machines. . . . .	41,971	10,451	27,123	6,733
Sewing machines and parts of. . . . .	210,508	62,868	203,075	60,658
Machines, typewriting. . . . .	109,867	27,467	102,584	25,638
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel. .	3,433,688	818,558	3,569,643	850,632
Nails and spikes. . . . .	86,675	16,641	83,492	17,371
Mould boards, plates, &c. . . . .	126,233	6,304	116,569	5,828
Pumps. . . . .	171,210	42,774	179,141	44,648
Railway bars or rails of any form. . . .	132,689	36,972	142,590	40,832
Railway fish-plates and tie plates. . . .	226,280	64,151	165,960	36,388
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds. . . . .	2,142,515	211,561	1,563,105	173,029
Scales, balances, &c. . . . .	88,325	26,440	95,658	28,617
Skates. . . . .	24,323	8,513	14,491	5,071
Stoves. . . . .	129,676	32,393	128,747	32,169
Tubing, all kinds. . . . .	1,061,128	170,539	616,058	87,559
Ware, enamelled, all kinds. . . . .	168,944	48,712	127,280	35,675
Wire, covered. . . . .	469,453	140,258	354,859	105,041
Wire, all other. . . . .	191,914	37,582	99,856	19,071
Scrap iron and steel. . . . .	635,008	36,564	239,582	16,093
Pen knives and jack knives. . . . .	122,854	31,971	88,835	21,188
Table cutlery. . . . .	137,661	33,780	196,418	44,569
All other cutlery. . . . .	158,292	40,613	198,122	50,812
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles. . . .	140,911	41,122	180,072	51,543
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c. . . . .	856,509	41,301	415,036	19,145
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c. . . . .	291,899	84,330	224,732	65,154
Tools—hand or machine, all kinds. . . .	533,642	157,538	526,020	154,069
All other manufactures of iron or steel. . . . .	2,500,850	738,330	2,509,011	629,279
Total. . . . .	22,169,913	4,419,649	18,738,135	4,020,328

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S....	61,852	20,286	66,528	19,993
Jewellery.....	578,785	171,289	540,220	157,209
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.....	23,303	8,124	4,638	1,341
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig..	207,819	26,103	97,011	12,551
Bars and in sheets.....	53,506	11,101	78,316	15,176
Other articles.....	61,121	18,337	65,484	19,162
Total, lead, &c.....	332,446	55,541	240,811	46,889
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.....	173,826	24,818	76,662	11,019
Leather, belting leather, all kinds..	65,186	7,680	40,089	4,204
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....	2,190	289	6,499	755
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c.....	272,317	46,811	208,300	34,933
Glove leathers—kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.....	185,717	18,542	180,186	17,979
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.....	320,157	55,334	232,369	39,280
Japaned, patent or enamelled.....	22,902	5,687	41,918	10,436
Boots and shoes.....	542,180	135,086	642,360	159,258
Harness and saddlery.....	57,866	16,990	53,451	15,299
Leather belting.....	71,205	12,450	53,621	8,982
Other articles.....	165,787	35,285	192,594	38,234
Total, leather, &c.....	1,879,333	358,972	1,728,049	340,379
Lime.....	11,211	2,237	14,534	2,904
Lime juice.....	17,479	3,053	15,919	2,816
Machine card clothing.....	29,169	5,903	34,925	6,697
Malt.....	57,530	11,841	66,329	14,483
" extract of.....	4,735	1,184	5,718	1,339
Marble and manufactures of.....	94,017	22,411	96,159	21,919
Mats and rugs.....	106,277	33,442	113,184	33,393
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.....	23,999	2,346	24,684	2,406
Britannia metal.....				
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of.....	29,451	6,878	23,601	5,728
Gas meters.....	159,626	47,718	135,329	40,369
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manufactures of.....	22,751	7,304	12,311	3,628
Lamps, side-lights and head-lights, lanterns, &c.....	21,975	5,082	25,441	5,834
Pins.....	240,761	71,953	253,464	75,729
Type for printing.....	45,179	12,399	57,904	15,312
Other articles.....	66,568	12,732	76,890	13,434
Total, metals, &c.....	136,475	35,196	165,427	41,207
Total, metals, &c.....	746,785	201,602	775,051	203,647

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Milk, condensed .....	241,676	78,636	98,192	35,699
Mineral substances—				
Asbestos, manufactures.....	43,455	10,812	50,829	12,620
Mineral and bituminous substances.	28,986	5,541	23,449	4,256
Blacklead.....	22,078	5,256	25,646	5,801
Plumbago, manufactures of, N.E.S.	22,306	4,791	13,373	2,875
Mineral and aerated waters, N.E.S....	65,205	12,611	70,772	13,593
Musical instruments—				
Cabinet organs.....	16,035	4,810	14,012	4,179
Pipe organs .....	324	97	2,111	633
Pianofortes .....	99,569	29,720	99,631	29,735
Pianos, parts of.....	122,435	30,608	145,694	36,408
Other musical instruments and parts of .....	152,044	43,457	151,200	42,810
Total, musical instruments.....	390,407	108,692	416,648	113,765
Mustard cake, ground, French liquid.	74,767	16,064	94,369	18,170
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene.....	704,758	410,812	780,937	461,608
Products of petroleum.....	7,588	3,073	34,462	16,378
Other oils.....	27,220	9,328	31,711	10,037
Oils, animal.....	22,439	5,522	23,478	5,828
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor.....	30,113	4,974	26,667	3,863
Cotton seed, crude.....	16,487	3,297	38,305	7,661
" refined.....	92,488	18,493	210,096	42,019
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled....	473,432	89,869	436,502	74,499
Other vegetable oils.....	41,815	8,177	52,550	9,996
Lubricating oils.....	209,248	71,172	203,963	74,123
Essential ".....	80,193	7,978	84,142	8,348
All other oils.....	34,466	6,725	22,863	4,073
Total, oils.....	1,741,247	639,420	1,945,676	718,433
Oiled silk and cloth.....	62,339	17,477	79,942	21,402
Oil cloth.....	298,575	69,611	340,888	71,322
Optical instruments, philosophical, &c.	181,852	44,720	158,772	38,729
" spectacles and eye-glasses.....	7,866	2,359	9,359	2,805
" " frames				
and parts of .....	45,772	9,154	46,861	9,365
Packages .....	609,171	120,497	676,399	133,438
Paints and colours.....	917,862	86,423	768,843	83,916
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films.....	109,204	32,493	112,433	33,373
Bags or sacks, printed or not.....	13,029	3,256	31,996	7,982
Cards for playing.....	29,460	20,954	33,510	20,753
Card board, paste board.....	36,066	12,614	38,107	13,056
Paper, tarred and not tarred.....	17,439	4,355	33,935	8,469
Hangings or wall paper.....	96,260	33,028	110,127	37,973
Leather board and leatheroid .....	6,323	1,581	18,022	4,493

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected. 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mill board, not straw board .....	17,871	1,771	26,228	2,531
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c .....	456,315	153,012	473,356	155,177
Printing paper .....	184,545	43,117	356,086	80,567
Straw board .....	16,721	4,176	10,324	2,548
Wrapping .....	19,720	4,858	25,740	6,369
All other kinds .....	404,548	97,320	534,060	124,671
Total paper, &c .....	1,407,501	412,535	1,803,924	497,962
Paraffine wax .....	3,529	1,046	9,639	2,845
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise....	98,832	24,595	104,455	25,859
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	71,161	16,397	79,437	18,211
Photographic dry plates .....	41,336	12,014	43,456	12,366
Pickles .....	140,403	41,806	157,587	42,805
Picture and photograph frames of any material .....	47,499	14,006	62,532	18,057
Plants and trees, viz.—				
Apple trees .....	356	105	2,972	901
Cherry.. ..	8	2	550	107
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c .....	26,886	5,290	27,949	5,522
Peach trees.. ..	168	88	2,237	1,373
Pear " .....	19	9	112	28
Plum " .....	77	17	1,844	552
All others .....	996	167	1,437	267
Total plants and trees .....	28,510	5,678	37,101	8,755
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c. ....	78,567	23,192	94,195	27,306
Post office parcels and packages .....	484,799	111,746	546,604	129,799
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set .....	62,301	5,735	77,553	7,421
Printing presses and printing machines, &c., and parts of .....	304,421	30,348	353,457	35,209
Provisions—				
Butter .....	290,220	46,232	285,530	45,452
Cheese .. ..	44,662	8,988	43,504	8,535
Lard .. ..	51,599	13,675	149,064	32,547
" compound, cottolene, &c. ....	19,230	5,087	8,843	2,274
Meats—				
Bacon, and hams, shoulders and sides .....	547,991	106,767	713,925	125,360
Beef, salted, in barrels .....	64,693	26,463	73,355	30,940
Canned meats and canned poultry and game .....	205,995	55,165	213,306	51,397
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c.	56,108	13,386	52,033	12,482
Mutton and lamb, fresh .....	34,995	10,180	22,406	5,966
Pork, barrelled, in brine .....	293,577	113,741	437,862	128,214
Poultry and game .....	30,772	6,149	54,256	10,851
Dried and smoked meats .....	70,781	15,681	23,704	4,996
Other meats, fresh .....	37,974	10,447	46,349	13,593
" salted.. ..	28,298	6,461	24,816	5,579
Total, provisions .....	1,776,895	433,422	2,148,953	478,186



SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ribbons, N.E.S. ....	17,007	5,907	26,074	9,095
Railway and travelling rugs, lap dusters.....	56,545	14,838	57,423	14,065
Salt.....	30,180	6,439	34,087	6,297
Sand paper, glass, flint and emery paper.....	49,654	12,316	46,310	11,524
Sauces and catsups.....	79,910	24,488	81,261	22,879
Sausage casings, N.E.S.....	53,997	10,390	53,878	10,181
Seeds, garden, field and other.....	480,842	48,730	542,149	55,070
Ships and vessels, and repairs on.....	201,170	27,012	329,373	43,559
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.....	2,425,849	702,903	2,359,763	675,906
Handkerchiefs.....	103,992	33,612	116,315	36,896
Clothing.....	244,118	73,645	244,661	71,901
Ribbons.....	696,767	241,253	617,197	212,868
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist.....	22,609	4,833	25,789	5,162
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.....	274,516	72,019	238,287	60,104
Other articles.....	114,285	35,432	124,021	36,854
Total silk, &c. ....	3,882,136	1,163,697	3,726,023	1,099,691
Slate and manufactures of.....	53,707	13,193	72,187	17,746
Soap—				
Common.....	225,332	35,867	129,592	21,424
Castile, mottled or white.....	35,975	8,807	35,846	7,939
Toilet.....	89,810	29,674	93,593	30,086
Pearline and other soap powders, &c.....	90,867	28,681	105,682	32,997
Spices.....	216,313	30,896	234,666	29,902
Spirits—				
Brandy.....	334,191	499,271	374,137	548,558
Gin.....	241,891	1 250,332	272,790	1,374,170
Rum.....	42,963	230,972	55,945	254,865
Whiskey.....	536,176	896,123	616,530	1,011,545
Other spirits.....	161,191	132,283	173,567	136,954
Total spirits.....	1,316,412	3,008,981	1,492,969	3,326,092
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines.....	312,448	189,398	338,719	205,984
Wines, sparkling.....	206,245	52,060	194,280	50,341
Sponges.....	35,067	6,531	40,490	7,446
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.....	72,767	27,510	63,943	20,361
Stone and manufactures of.....	156,017	31,243	158,009	30,657
Sugar, all kinds.....	7,228,218	2,286,123	7,929,001	2,481,623
Molasses.....	1,134,578	95,752	1,067,419	59,568
Sugar candy, confectionery, &c.....	135,269	46,954	151,482	49,113
Glucose or grape sugar, &c.....	89,432	41,182	157,669	68,780
Table cloths, all kinds.....	42,181	10,269	40,120	8,795
Tallow.....	2,361	428	6,907	1,216
Tea, black ( <i>see also</i> Free Goods). ....	18,233	1,828	17,179	1,718
" green.....	21,341	2,134	6,437	643
Telephones and telegraph instruments.....	28,108	6,792	16,819	3,941
Tin and manufactures of.....	101,742	24,982	122,202	29,888

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes .....	20,453	33,190	24,540	40,115
Cigars .....	249,603	307,574	295,338	341,435
Tobacco, cut .....	67,049	57,437	77,100	61,325
Snuff .....	2,546	4,295	2,240	3,601
All other manufactures of .....	56,789	83,510	34,893	47,292
Leaf, raw, foreign .....	249	120	39	33
Total, tobacco .....	396,689	486,126	434,150	493,801
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c .....	215,723	71,276	292,084	95,365
Turpentine, spirits of .....	359,812	17,991	308,495	15,421
Trunks, valises, &c .....	52,186	15,254	53,213	15,217
Twines, all kinds, N.E.S .....	33,731	7,467	54,451	10,961
Twines, manufactures of: hammocks, lawn tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S .....	13,645	4,044	15,257	4,266
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades ..	108,645	29,314	80,665	20,461
Varnish, laquers, japans, &c .....	85,181	25,723	117,124	33,934
Vegetables—				
Melons .....	10,370	2,592	9,604	2,401
Potatoes .....	68,753	15,220	88,501	20,426
" sweet, and yams .....	14,332	1,846	15,254	1,834
Tomatoes, fresh .....	26,121	5,530	37,507	8,007
" and other vegetables, in cans .....	88,569	23,527	78,478	18,859
Fresh or dry salted .....	194,245	48,532	211,795	52,448
Vinegar .....	17,718	12,512	33,794	13,839
Watches .....	51,224	12,797	49,353	12,288
Watch cases .....	92,008	27,600	98,514	29,548
" actions and movements .....	353,001	35,297	468,569	46,852
" glasses and watch keys .....	3,785	914	7,509	1,820
Wax, bees .....	9,839	986	10,809	1,078
Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S .....	24,333	4,598	25,549	4,618
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic .....	137,721	25,177	139,802	24,529
Whips, all kinds .....	11,830	3,976	6,361	1,985
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c ..	30,609	6,030	33,100	6,429
Fishing rods .....	10,951	2,966	8,332	2,283
Caskets and coffins .....	10,538	2,636	10,665	2,266
Mouldings, plain and gilded .....	32,095	8,023	39,176	9,794
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c .....	43,738	8,747	60,291	12,058
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S .....	499,759	122,806	473,939	118,301
Veneers of wood .....	100,377	7,509	96,723	7,255
Wood pulp .....	23,269	5,818	16,053	4,013
Other wood and manufactures of ..	108,212	26,872	95,726	23,592
Total, wood, &c .....	859,548	191,407	839,005	186,391
Window shade or blind rollers .....	25,940	8,952	14,062	4,920

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wool, manufactures of —				
Blankets.....	49,970	13,924	35,222	8,930
Cassimeres.....	45,246	12,493	6,812	2,082
Cloths.....	1,307,420	356,736	1,883,587	457,256
Coatings.....	547,902	145,324	505,813	119,144
Overcoatings.....	11,161	3,093	15,299	3,872
Tweeds.....	802,221	215,205	786,448	189,857
Felt-cloth, N.E.S.....	27,255	9,326	50,301	16,832
Flannels.....	74,204	22,161	123,435	37,218
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).....	125,437	38,796	94,012	26,546
Shawls.....	72,640	17,834	93,664	21,144
Socks and stockings.....	619,929	169,459	543,012	134,149
Undershirts and drawers.....	84,669	26,295	103,821	27,019
Yarns.....	373,960	71,819	378,931	68,706
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool.....	3,326,110	985,311	3,098,818	859,556
Women's and children's dress goods.....	81,973	17,723	55,182	11,428
Clothing, ready-made.....	997,574	317,988	952,812	290,113
Carpets.....	990,368	263,877	936,421	222,948
Felt, pressed, all kinds.....	171,620	32,889	182,550	35,095
Other articles.....	91,906	25,561	97,965	24,441
Total, wool and woollens.....	9,801,565	2,745,814	9,944,105	2,556,336
All other dutiable goods.....	1,088,390	227,823	1,057,976	207,394
Additional duties, post entries over collections, &c.....		53,761		43,006
Total, dutiable goods.....	104,346,795	28,889,110	105,969,756	29,106,980

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.		
THE MINE.		
Clay, China.....	53,215	47,419
" fire.....	59,291	79,530
" other.....	10,459	14,302
Coal, anthracite and dust.....	6,602,912	7,923,950
Emery.....	19,312	16,311
Gravels and sands.....	41,280	42,891
Litharge.....	29,176	51,944
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	282,191	598,016
Precious stones in the rough.....	91,589	50,970
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.....	451,792	611,978
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.....	295,253	339,887
Whiting.....	34,575	60,878
Other articles of the mine.....	44,190	53,119
Total, articles of the mine.....	8,015,235	9,891,195

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<b>THE FISHERIES.</b>		
	\$	\$
Fish and fish oil, &c. ....	551,577	428,540
<b>THE FOREST.</b>		
Corkwood.....	23,003	66,443
Barks, corkwood.....	57,199	14,545
"    other.....	693	1,052
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only.....	41,604	24,604
Hickory spokes, rough turned.....	116,931	99,471
Ivory nuts (vegetable).....	25,822	16,458
Fence posts and railroad ties.....	181,021	240,561
Logs and round unmanufactured timber.....	432,224	262,863
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood.....	272,462	197,379
Mahogany.....	47,296	47,660
Oak.....	887,274	804,180
Pitch pine.....	398,211	444,732
Redwood.....	2,322	21,716
Spanish cedar.....	4,161	5,744
Walnut.....	86,659	57,906
Timber, squared or sided.....	195,110	210,073
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber.....	574,383	704,868
Shingles.....	45,253	33,914
Staves.....	72,876	69,192
Wood for fuel.....	28,421	38,915
Other articles of the forest.....	117,327	126,217
Total.....	3,610,252	3,488,493
<b>ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.</b>		
Horses, for improvement of stock.....	163,230	154,737
Cattle.....	101,523	110,124
Sheep.....	19,112	13,800
Swine.....	1,574	2,623
Dogs.....	4,061	8,119
Fowls.....	4,644	4,902
Bones, crude.....	18,983	2,839
Bone-dust, bone black, &c.....	32,249	52,983
Bristles.....	84,105	60,691
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	1,240,589	1,388,286
Grease, rough, &c.....	273,986	352,793
Hair.....	59,717	21,618
Hatters' furs, not on the skin.....	40,951	59,468
Hides and skins, raw.....	4,214,412	4,111,538
Ivory, unmanufactured.....	2,796	4,337
Rennet.....	59,704	5,871
Silk, raw.....	277,708	261,637
Wool.....	1,574,834	1,292,895
Other animal products.....	15,345	107,480
Total.....	8,189,523	8,016,741



SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		
	\$	\$
Broom corn.....	134,384	212,037
Cane and rattans, not manufactured.....	2,893	4,700
Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.....	117,761	163,216
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico.....	19,050	19,506
Florist, stock.....	51,836	60,648
Fruits, green—		
Bananas.....	519,342	579,479
Pineapples.....	59,443	86,066
Other fruit.....	2,695	3,750
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed.....	1,009	1,308
Hemp, undressed.....	944,277	679,475
Indian corn.....	6,961,970	6,484,527
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold.....	27,039	27,210
Carrot.....	5,561	9,758
Flax.....	1,366,436	700,480
Turnip.....	26,310	13,154
Mustard.....	4,522	2,998
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,508,110	1,724,626
Other articles.....	52,223	71,237
Total.....	11,804,861	10,844,175
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt.....	68,748	67,587
Astrachan or Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs.....	106,627	20,865
Bells, for churches.....	37,959	35,877
Binder twine.....	866,892	928,096
" articles for the manufacture of.....	32,256	89,475
Books (including bibles, prayer books, &c.).....	424,324	417,779
Bookbinders' cloth.....	34,346	31,887
Brick, fire.....	344,279	418,461
Canvas or fabric for manufacture of bicycle tires.....	41,476	18,979
Coal tar and coal pitch.....	73,874	88,093
Coke.....	506,839	680,138
Cotton waste.....	279,647	267,431
Cotton wool.....	4,299,198	4,773,993
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer.....	230,372	189,763
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.....	2,428,142	3,121,523
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.....	590,805	592,118
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets.....	84,289	75,544
Gutta percha, crude.....	208	13,338
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.....	80,837	97,542
Jute cloth.....	624,091	663,752
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, dyed or coloured, &c.....	149,139	133,428
Metals, viz.—		
Brass.....	380,724	381,036
Copper.....	1,041,709	945,954
Iron and steel.....	7,130,160	8,042,323
Tin.....	2,313,894	2,214,497
Zinc.....	158,037	103,457
All other, N.E.S.....	228,840	243,268

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued*

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<b>MANUFACTURES, &amp;c.—<i>Con.</i></b>		
	\$	\$
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	135,861	151,571
Noils.....	151,510	89,847
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.....	30,909	29,836
Oils, cocoanut and palm.....	80,192	138,131
" other.....	5,005	7,370
Plaits, plain, chip, nanilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.....	68,444	100,629
Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude.....	38,919	46,467
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.....	306,843	225,924
Resin.....	111,760	125,363
Rubber, crude.....	2,026,769	1,755,488
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets.....	217,779	179,882
Surgical and dental instruments.....	103,740	127,012
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured.....	2,636	8,023
All other articles.....	688,339	727,373
Total, Manufactures, &c.....	26,526,418	28,369,120
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.</b>		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government.....	712,807	1,650,813
" for use of the army and navy.....	597,851	633,779
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores.....	107,469	410,966
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth.....	442,180	347,226
Paintings in oil or water colours.....	439,517	422,583
Settlers' effects.....	3,065,410	3,740,630
Tea, black, imported direct.....	2,196,691	2,042,571
" green.....	1,367,712	1,110,608
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins.....	7,950,071	3,068,554
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots.....	347,367	468,740
Other miscellaneous.....	532,580	333,498
Total, Miscellaneous.....	17,759,655	14,229,968
Total, Free Goods.....	76,457,521	75,268,232
Total, Dutiable and Free.....	180,804,316	181,237,988

The following table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1901 :—

Countries.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	31,868,310	11,295,987	31,701,654	11,316,510
British Africa.....	574	90,121	566	90,121
Australasia.....	33,972	130,444	294,717	131,750
British East Indies.....	308,683	1,066,093	304,756	1,066,104
"    Guiana.....	125,382	300	77,039	348
"    West Indies.....	1,115,397	165,401	1,033,304	165,564
Hong Kong.....	28,506	10,041	29,972	12,209
Newfoundland.....	4,596	621,014	4,554	621,014
Other British Possessions.....	724	2,228	494	2,228
Total, British Empire.....	33,486,144	13,381,629	33,447,056	13,405,848
United States.....	62,823,061	56,483,714	53,600,278	56,884,730
Germany.....	5,780,948	898,316	6,121,190	900,215
France.....	4,675,765	827,640	4,569,060	828,961
China.....	267,135	577,448	252,671	578,246
Japan.....	528,725	1,092,143	525,974	1,093,131
Belgium.....	3,561,218	222,701	3,606,361	222,089
Austria.....	281,918	7,469	278,768	7,469
Italy.....	448,294	95,708	231,653	95,708
Spain.....	769,353	44,058	698,312	44,227
Cuba.....	266,865	76,509	257,318	73,804
Porto Rico.....	237,311	63	269,042	309
Switzerland.....	595,114	12,602	590,056	12,602
Turkey.....	144,509	4,437	158,932	4,434
Dutch East Indies.....	313,159	11,638	135,621	11,638
Holland.....	588,800	251,195	546,264	251,198
South America :—				
Argentine Republic.....	1	263,352	1	263,352
Brazil.....	2,709	344,846	2,709	344,846
Peru.....	413,373	12	291,010	12
Uruguay.....		5,260		5,260
Venezuela.....	176	60,133	176	60,133
Other S. A. Countries.....		3,202		3,202
St. Pierre.....	2,621	3,502	1,414	3,502
Greece.....	139,238		155,641	21
Norway and Sweden.....	54,373	4,309	54,029	4,313
Portugal.....	96,133	4,642	91,626	4,678
Central American States.....	8	29,330	8	29,330
Danish West Indies.....	1,725	153	2,230	153
Dutch ".....	121		9	
French Africa.....	205	69,573	77	69,573
Russia.....	33,900	27,670	27,899	27,670
Denmark.....	2,646	8,721	2,604	8,721
Mexico.....	13,423	4,337	11,698	4,302
Arabia.....	59	13,716	59	13,716
Hawaii.....	817	6,338	872	6,338
Egypt.....	10,644	1,370	10,296	1,370
Other Foreign Countries.....	34,167	3,131	28,842	3,131
Total Foreign Countries....	82,088,514	61,459,238	72,522,700	61,862,384
Total Imports.....	115,574,658	74,840,867	105,969,756	75,268,232

## BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from Britain shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five (25) per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduction of 25 per cent; a similar provision for any other British colony or possession the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession; provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff are bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefits of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the importation of articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduction is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the British preferential tariff arrangement:—

The United Kingdom—	British West Indies— <i>Con.</i>
Bermuda.	Barbados.
British West Indies—	Trinidad and Tobago.
Bahamas.	British Guiana.
Jamaica.	British India.
Turks and Caicos Islands.	Ceylon.
Leeward Islands.	New South Wales.
Windward Islands.	Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 p.c. to 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  p.c. from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1898 AND 1899.

	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
1898.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total, British Empire..	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	6,929,221
" Foreign Countries.	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
" Post Entries.....		36,320		4,396		40,716
" imports of dutiable goods.....	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	*21,847,789
1899.						
Total, British Empire..	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	28,772,200	7,683,238
" Foreign Countries.	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	639,203	60,660,972	17,941,600
" Post Entries.....		67,104		3,901		71,005
" imports of dutiable goods.....	62,835,730	19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	25,734,226

\* Not including duty collected in Yukon Territory, amounting to \$309,999.



VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME  
CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER  
THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUN-  
TRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	5,467,654	2,584,952	26,094,102	5,489,589	31,561,756	8,074,541
Australasia.....	10,675	2,683	339,017	70,672	349,692	73,355
British Africa.....	205	135			205	135
British East Indies.....	12,717	4,676	75,650	13,277	88,367	17,953
British Guiana.....	17,390	108,502	49,996	10,889	67,386	119,391
British West Indies.....	117,883	64,615	537,026	54,609	654,909	119,274
Hong Kong.....	115,339	66,424			115,339	66,424
Newfoundland.....	12,303	2,740			12,303	2,740
Other British Possessions	172	418			172	418
Total, British Empire	5,754,338	2,835,195	27,095,791	5,639,036	32,850,129	8,474,231
United States.....	53,897,561	13,491,873			53,897,561	13,491,873
Germany.....	7,465,447	2,189,798			7,465,447	2,189,798
France.....	3,503,609	1,428,019			3,503,609	1,428,019
China.....	216,998	134,852			216,998	134,852
Japan.....	449,991	144,500			449,991	144,500
Belgium.....	3,092,514	916,374			3,092,514	916,374
Austria.....	222,103	68,090			222,103	68,090
Italy.....	115,071	26,843			115,071	26,843
Spain.....	551,704	183,148			551,704	183,148
Philippines.....	13,255	45,011			13,255	45,011
Cuba.....	207,850	223,105			207,850	223,105
Porto Rico.....	294,053	20,930			294,053	20,930
Switzerland.....	517,305	143,984			517,305	143,984
Turkey.....	163,556	37,044			163,556	37,044
Dutch East Indies.....	13,921	8,939			13,921	8,939
Dutch West Indies.....	2,279	210			2,279	210
Holland.....	393,266	1,171,550			399,266	1,171,550
South America.....	4,583	798			4,583	798
St. Pierre.....	1,808	2,237			1,808	2,237
Greece.....	203,905	68,900			203,905	68,900
Norway and Sweden.....	58,951	9,683			58,951	9,683
Portugal.....	68,321	28,549			68,321	28,549
Danish West Indies.....	50	44			50	44
Russia.....	15,804	2,426			15,804	2,426
Denmark.....	686	186			686	186
Mexico.....	4,924	5,127			4,924	5,127
Egypt.....	4,598	7,172			4,598	7,172
Persia.....	5,611	1,403			5,611	1,403
Other Foreign Countries	942	323			942	323
Total, Foreign Countries	71,496,666	20,361,118			71,496,666	20,361,118
Post Entries, additional duties, &c.....		51,823		1,938		53,761
Total imports of dutiable goods.....	77,251,004	23,248,136	27,095,791	5,640,974	104,346,795	28,889,110

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	5,795,933	2,819,060	25,905,721	5,026,347	31,701,654	7,845,407
Australasia.....	4,624	842	290,093	56,305	294,717	57,147
British Africa.....	566	434			566	434
" East Indies.....	9,839	2,293	294,917	70,540	304,756	72,833
" West Indies.....	77,785	79,497	955,519	115,471	1,033,304	194,968
" Guiana.....	20,352	105,018	56,687	10,733	77,039	115,751
Hong Kong.....	29,972	19,530			29,972	19,530
Newfoundland.....	4,554	1,191			4,554	1,191
Other British Possessions	494	928			494	928
Total, British Empire	5,944,119	3,028,793	27,502,937	5,279,396	33,447,056	8,308,189
United States.....	53,600,278	13,311,750			53,600,278	13,311,750
Germany.....	6,121,190	1,811,975			6,121,190	1,811,975
France.....	4,569,060	1,794,456			4,569,060	1,794,456
China.....	252,671	161,459			252,671	161,459
Japan.....	525,974	180,015			525,974	180,015
Belgium.....	3,606,361	1,081,163			3,606,361	1,081,163
Austria.....	278,768	87,404			278,768	87,404
Italy.....	231,653	45,172			231,653	45,172
Spain.....	698,312	191,527			698,312	191,527
Philippines.....	10,615	22,106			10,615	22,106
Cuba.....	257,318	260,574			257,318	260,574
Porto Rico.....	269,042	16,094			269,042	16,094
Switzerland.....	590,056	159,148			590,056	159,148
Turkey.....	158,932	31,317			158,932	31,317
Dutch East Indies.....	135,621	41,428			135,621	41,428
Holland.....	546,264	1,350,098			546,264	1,350,098
South America.....	*293,896	*89,593			*293,896	*89,593
St. Pierre.....	1,414	1,569			1,414	1,569
Greece.....	155,641	28,720			155,641	28,720
Norway and Sweden....	54,029	8,825			54,029	8,825
Portugal.....	91,626	37,139			91,626	37,139
Danish West Indies....	2,230	282			2,230	282
Russia.....	27,899	6,325			27,899	6,325
Denmark.....	2,604	734			2,604	734
Mexico.....	11,698	17,942			11,698	17,942
Egypt.....	10,296	13,699			10,296	13,699
Persia.....	18,034	4,695			18,034	4,695
Other Foreign Countries	1,218	575			1,218	575
Total, Foreign Countries	72,522,700	20,755,784			72,522,700	20,755,784
Post Entries, over collections, &c.....		42,259		747		43,006
Total imports of dutiable goods.....	78,466,819	23,826,836	27,502,937	5,280,143	105,969,756	29,106,979

\* From Peru, \$291,010, and \$89,219.

Value of goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Preferential Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

Articles Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals .....	60	9		
Ale, ginger.....	4,548	682	5,324	710
Antiseptical surgical dressing, &c.....	2,329	349	7,381	984
Baskets, all kinds, N.E.S.....	1,572	353	1,868	374
Bells and gongs.....	506	114	4,094	819
Belting, all kinds, except rubber and leather	17,374	2,606	27,033	3,604
Belts, surgical and trusses, electric, &c....	1,426	214	933	124
Belts, all kinds, N.E.S.....	16,817	4,415	9,880	2,305
Blacking, shoe and shoemakers' ink .....	1,932	362	1,333	222
Blueing, laundry blueing, all kinds. ....	14,094	2,643	18,259	3,043
Bone, manufactures of, N.E.S.....	21,552	3,234	705	94
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	219,569	25,657	240,323	25,663
Boot, shoe, and stay laces.....	41,599	9,360	56,160	11,232
Boots, shoes, slippers, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	2,745	515	5,782	964
Braces or suspenders, and metal parts of..	26,838	7,045	31,452	7,339
Brass and manufactures of.....	43,587	9,198	43,413	8,103
Breadstuffs, &c.....	265,305	78,434	326,486	98,898
Grain and products .....	7,337	1,120	17,234	2,299
Bricks and tiles.....	26,029	4,237	17,989	2,876
British gum, dextrine.....	5,752	431	6,127	408
Brushes .....	13,230	2,471	12,529	2,088
Buttons, all kinds.....	21,201	5,441	19,610	4,505
Candles .....	10,901	2,064	11,515	1,924
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	5,941	1,376	20,969	4,432
Carpets, N.E.S.....	119,193	31,289	118,848	27,731
Celluloid manufactures.....	1,956	293	1,337	178
Cement.....	206,051	47,294	213,192	44,514
Chicory .....	1,239	943	2,197	1,432
Church vestments.....	353	53	234	31
Clocks .....	3,794	711	6,525	1,088
Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof.	39,797	4,477	55,093	5,509
Coal, bituminous.....	29,860	5,144	64,830	8,338
" dust .....	14,203	639	17,835	1,314
Cocoanuts.....	21,280	4,989	26,212	5,110
Cocoa paste, chocolate, &c. ....	45,120	8,532	45,230	8,103
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate, &c .....	42,117	6,318	54,201	7,227
Coffee.....	1,923	165	2,655	240
Collars of cotton or linen, &c .....	32,437	8,515	23,082	5,386
Combs.....	51,416	13,497	52,991	12,365
Copper and manufactures of.....	5,351	933	4,164	778
Cordage .....	14,169	2,657	23,374	4,896
Corks and other manufactures of corkwood	1,931	290	1,608	114
Corsets .....	2,353	615	2,507	585
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Embroideries, white.....	1,823	342	2,833	472
Grey, unbleached cotton fabrics.....	51,402	9,639	311,415	51,904
White or bleached .....	352,074	66,021	408,123	68,022
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured.....	2,499,505	656,122	2,451,083	571,923
Handkerchiefs .....	121,521	31,889	167,852	39,166
Knitting yarn, hosiery yarn, &c.....	66,563	12,473	70,292	11,716
Shirts .....	21,980	5,770	20,021	4,672
Threads .....	528,067	70,090	513,799	60,516
Bed quilts.....	66,062	14,865	63,867	12,773
Clothing.....	109,960	28,862	88,030	20,541
Damask.....	5,005	1,126	6,990	1,398
Hosiery .....	11,624	3,051	24,666	5,755
Socks and stockings.....	26,060	6,841	39,098	9,123
Tape, not dyed or coloured .....	18,064	3,389	24,635	4,106
" dyed or .....	11,044	2,899	16,730	3,904

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Cotton and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Towels .....	32,062	7,223	24,746	4,949
Fabrics, uncoloured, bleached.....	129,321	24,245	115,894	19,316
Velvets and velveteens, &c .....	151,858	34,168	212,909	42,582
Other cottons.....	37,819	8,593	46,051	8,896
Total cottons.....	4,241,814	987,608	4,609,034	941,732
Crapes .....	18,280	2,742	18,989	2,532
Curtains and shams.....	260,324	68,334	274,506	64,053
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines, &c.	557,082	94,490	780,590	117,742
Earthenware and chinaware.....	548,847	123,762	670,704	134,275
Elastic, round or flat .....	69,144	18,151	64,047	14,944
Embroideries.. ..	6,562	1,721	9,717	2,267
Fancy goods .....	622,057	154,496	612,131	135,889
Fish and products of .....	23,324	4,423	23,994	4,256
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of—				
Bags or sacks.....	29,127	4,370	47,566	6,342
Carpeting, rugs, matting, &c. ....	99,005	18,564	92,625	15,438
Damask of linen, &c.....	355,612	80,014	389,673	77,935
Handkerchiefs .....	120,931	31,742	136,293	31,802
Towels .....	134,936	30,366	121,849	24,370
Linsens, brown or bleached. ....	120,244	22,544	62,292	10,382
Linen duck, canvas, &c .....	412,299	77,308	487,199	81,201
Linen thread.....	127,262	23,864	147,439	24,574
Jute cloth.....	35,369	2,656	41,821	2,788
Other articles.....	192,054	36,233	218,010	35,319
Total hemp, &c.....	1,626,839	327,661	1,697,201	303,809
Fruit, all kinds.....	26,175	7,333	55,890	11,970
Furniture, house, office, cabinet, &c.....	11,982	2,672	17,660	3,532
Furs and manufactures of—Caps, hats, muffs, &c., and furs wholly or partially dressed .....	156,406	20,767	228,862	27,174
Glass and manufactures of .....	341,014	64,755	333,323	57,038
Gloves and mitts, all kinds .....	97,843	25,689	116,653	27,220
Gold and silver and manufactures of.....	45,397	10,189	56,371	11,256
Gunpowder and other explosives.....	47,581	8,908	79,063	14,574
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manfs. of.	105,402	26,262	145,760	32,180
Hair and manufactures of .....	7,936	1,779	6,169	1,211
Hats, caps & bonnets—beaver, silk or felt.	595,947	134,093	584,398	116,880
"       "       straw, grass, chip, &c.	211,709	47,644	253,968	50,794
"       "       shapes .....	49,204	11,074	25,122	5,024
Hops .....	12,341	2,514	18,389	3,007
Ink, writing and printing .....	17,503	2,625	20,528	2,737
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Bar iron or steel, rolled, whether in coils, bundles, &c. ....	158,844	19,513	37,983	3,813
Canada plates .....	664,562	24,922	557,763	18,592
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', &c	44,398	9,990	38,319	7,664
Iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, &c .....	284,148	15,331	4,663	256
Iron in pigs. ....	215,714	24,714	107,963	10,617
Machinery .....	645,133	121,103	539,610	88,524
Rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge or thinner.....	196,935	7,385	198,711	6,624
Rolled iron or steel plates, not less than 30 in. in width and not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness.....	236,841	17,763	43,881	2,925
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves.....	177,056	6,640		
Tubing, all kinds .....	199,364	32,791	36,114	4,574



VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates, &c.....	121,941	4,573	96,391	3,213
Iron or steel, scrap.....	113,810	4,568	80,568	3,660
Pen-knives, jack-knives, pocket-knives.....	65,138	14,656	54,620	10,924
Table cutlery, all kinds.....	100,238	22,554	143,560	28,712
All other cutlery.....	91,631	20,614	86,251	17,251
Guns, rifles, muskets, &c.....	15,352	3,454	24,788	4,958
Needles.....	24,404	5,490	25,432	5,086
Tools, hand or machine.....	34,073	7,667	37,370	7,474
All other articles.....	731,218	124,704	404,969	66,423
Total.....	4,120,800	488,432	2,518,956	291,290
Jellies, jams and preserves.....	48,499	16,050	53,840	16,539
Jewellery.....	31,270	7,034	48,568	9,714
Lead and manufactures of.....	180,579	24,139	103,638	15,207
Leather and manufactures of.....	207,971	27,693	190,332	23,603
Machine card clothing.....	22,223	4,167	24,416	4,069
Mats, rugs, including door and carriage.....	42,938	11,274	53,831	12,444
Metal and manufactures of.....	72,479	13,876	82,378	13,855
Mineral substances.....	12,095	2,076	16,251	2,492
Mineral and aerated water.....	8,868	1,330	8,418	1,122
Musical instruments.....	4,992	1,017	5,987	1,080
Mustard, ground.....	51,669	9,688	73,109	12,185
Oils—Castor.....	20,965	3,145	22,060	2,941
Flaxseed or linseed, raw or boiled.....	455,828	85,468	415,521	69,254
Other oils.....	19,933	3,097	21,308	3,195
Oiled silk and cloth, &c.....	16,335	3,675	25,804	5,161
Oil-cloth.....	266,149	59,884	309,441	61,888
Spectacles, eye-glasses and parts of, optical instruments.....	11,897	2,231	11,729	1,952
Paints and colours.....	282,812	20,046	202,894	15,515
Paper and manufactures of.....	229,344	50,169	346,618	65,687
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise.....	1,827	343	3,062	510
Pens, penholders, and rulers of all kinds.....	22,314	4,184	19,785	3,298
Pickles.....	83,739	21,982	105,872	24,705
Pocket books, purses, &c.....	5,091	1,147	9,525	1,905
Post office parcels.....	40,037	9,557	71,292	15,286
Precious stones, polished, but not set.....	19,810	1,486	9,891	659
Provisions—				
Canned meats.....	21,845	4,128	23,161	3,860
Extracts of meats.....	10,258	1,924	6,312	1,052
Mutton and lamb, fresh.....	23,642	6,206	16,073	3,750
Other provisions.....	18,460	3,316	9,177	1,170
Railway or travelling rugs, &c.....	28,332	6,375	31,622	6,324
Sauces and catsups.....	39,796	10,447	47,666	11,121
Seeds.....	2,696	205	2,301	174
Silks and manufactures of—				
Fabrics.....	331,392	74,566	320,203	64,041
Handkerchiefs.....	31,835	8,358	32,699	7,630
Hosiery.....	2,842	746	2,855	666
Clothing.....	134,453	35,262	117,695	27,463
Ribbons.....	29,885	7,844	27,012	6,303
Sewing and embroidery silk.....	13,126	2,461	15,419	2,570
Velvets and velveteens, plush fabrics.....	137,814	31,008	113,822	22,764
All other articles.....	34,543	8,188	43,728	9,741
Total, silk, &c.....	715,890	168,433	673,433	141,178

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
Soap—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common or laundry.....	201,149	29,611	89,523	11,889
Toilet .....	20,075	5,270	22,902	5,344
Other.....	4,827	1,173	10,405	2,224
Spices.....	113,068	13,592	143,967	14,862
Sponges.....	9,653	1,448	9,775	1,303
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c.	19,881	3,809	19,997	3,035
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes.....	12,820	1,442	11,819	1,182
Stone and manufactures of.....	43,744	9,982	47,955	9,844
Sugar.....	454,004	92,133	731,322	142,960
Syrups and molasses.....	374,851	21,449	543,804	27,613
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c. ....	63,489	19,227	79,422	21,349
Table cloths.....	31,828	7,162	32,414	6,483
Tape lines.....	5,106	1,117	4,031	672
Tin and manufactures of.....	7,298	1,369	7,952	1,326
Tobacco pipes, all kinds.....	48,310	12,682	58,833	13,727
Trawls, &c.....	10,596	2,384	14,287	2,857
Trunks, valises, hat-boxes, &c.....	5,342	1,202	7,469	1,494
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of....	16,105	3,044	34,929	5,925
Umbrellas, parasols, &c.....	99,567	26,137	66,621	15,545
Varnish, lacquers, &c.....	22,078	4,737	35,004	6,428
Vegetables, canned, &c.....	785	141	7,241	1,178
Vinegar.....	8,051	3,448	10,624	3,954
Watches.....	152	29	599	100
Watch cases.....	32	7	60	12
Watch actions and movements.....	105	8	143	10
Watch glasses and watch keys.....	509	95	692	115
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	47,361	7,105	51,472	1,863
Wood and manufactures of.....	43,063	8,070	22,785	3,938
Wool and manufactures of—				
Blankets.....	40,748	10,697	29,128	6,797
Cassimeres.....	38,214	10,031	2,587	604
Cloths.....	1,152,703	302,585	1,731,430	404,001
Coatings.....	530,762	139,325	496,212	115,783
Overcoatings.....	9,297	2,440	12,705	2,965
Tweeds.....	749,405	196,719	732,010	170,803
Felt cloth.....	2,439	640	6,627	1,546
Flannels.....	43,538	11,428	51,296	11,969
Knitted goods including knitted underwear.....	58,350	15,315	54,498	12,716
Shawls.....	52,787	11,878	69,546	13,909
Shirts.....	17,407	4,569	12,368	2,886
Socks and stockings.....	543,042	142,549	479,189	111,811
Undershirts and drawers.....	38,167	10,019	79,870	18,636
Yarns.....	258,868	44,121	264,710	41,093
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	2,043,764	536,490	1,928,843	450,065
Women's and children's dress goods....	44,316	8,309	28,405	4,734
Clothing, ready-made.....	356,070	93,469	371,764	86,746
Hosiery.....	22,038	5,785	59,276	13,831
Carpets.....	945,735	248,255	898,288	209,602
Felt, pressed.....	28,700	4,305	21,221	2,830
Other articles.....	22,412	5,227	9,560	1,915
Total wool, &c.....	6,998,762	1,804,156	7,339,533	1,685,242
All other articles.....	184,297	35,344	290,553	54,942
Total imports under preferential tariff.....	27,095,791	5,640,974	27,502,937	5,280,144

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901, (Coin and Bullion included).

PROVINCES.	TOTAL IMPORTS		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.	Duitable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario . . . . .	43,254,119	30,236,260	42,643,304	30,404,671	73,047,975	10,913,598
Quebec . . . . .	46,273,238	30,443,052	37,823,377	30,599,039	68,422,416	10,661,669
Nova Scotia . . . . .	6,884,619	5,262,263	6,735,871	5,305,314	12,041,185	2,091,537
New Brunswick..	3,590,772	3,151,076	3,547,502	3,156,756	6,704,258	1,150,810
Manitoba . . . . .	3,694,666	1,701,523	3,743,883	1,694,991	5,438,874	1,016,973
British Columbia.	8,311,650	2,825,788	7,919,319	2,886,475	10,805,794	2,358,843
P. E. Island . . . . .	321,364	205,253	337,796	205,334	543,130	148,258
The Territories ..	568,425	867,824	575,245	867,824	1,443,069	140,952
Yukon Territory.	2,675,805	147,828	2,643,459	147,828	2,791,287	624,340
Total . . . . .	115,574,658	74,840,867	105,969,756	75,268,232	181,237,988	29,106,980

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since confederation :—

## IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-1901—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp Undressed. †	Wool, Raw.	Gutta percha, India-rubber, &c., Crude.	Rags, all kinds.	Broom Corn. †	Hides Horns, Pelts, &c. †	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	\$	\$	Tons.	Lbs.
1868.....	7,488	†\$163,637	10,470	†\$64,086	†\$26,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,930	5,538,196
1869.....	12,452	†\$298,052	20,616	†\$90,536	†\$30,600	76,359	891,488	10,828	6,634,534
1870.....	15,921	†\$256,682	43,604	†\$148,140	†\$31,790	147,643	1,186,234	18,190	8,451,252
1871.....	17,620	†\$322,990	47,923	†\$176,376	†\$10,095	153,562	1,753,783	14,544	8,730,591
1872.....	19,526	†\$438,740	61,940	2,887	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693
1873.....	27,523	†\$438,740	63,263	†\$234,954	†\$50,588	67,768	1,410,621	8,776	8,869,525
1874.....	44,541	45,528	97,566	†\$283,951	†\$50,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,396,741
1875.....	47,822	†\$367,893	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733
1876.....	61,703	33,976	36,213	†\$82,020	34,651	118,592	1,029,958	15,549	10,396,741
1877.....	65,013	107,030	46,088	4,327	33,885	89,996	1,151,607	18,275	8,665,879
1878.....	80,118	46,037	62,301	4,588	34,466	89,954	1,207,300	9,938	8,969,975
1879.....	97,207	38,058	49,768	2,821	†\$76,901	78,717	1,202,890	11,463	9,094,248
1880.....	132,372	†\$323,283	78,701	2,648	†\$203,899	90,081	1,761,084	53,354	9,528,905
1881.....	160,187	90,434	80,403	5,972	†\$163,276	117,140	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,272
1882.....	193,421	57,785	96,467	7,511	50,192	146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800
1883.....	287,771	74,604	98,034	4,313	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,049
1884.....	207,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,560
1885.....	237,275	89,180	77,596	8,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886.....	315,060	101,097	113,587	7,392	115,004	122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1887.....	332,273	89,973	120,387	7,850	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1888.....	335,503	148,045	83,989	12,255	1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172
1889.....	392,236	160,188	106,642	16,690	95,660	94,560	1,597,632	106,113	9,444,477
1890.....	366,352	97,004	89,053	12,908	1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	81,235	11,376,263
1891.....	395,037	128,748	78,488	16,026	88,019	109,042	2,022,810	101,944	12,220,837
1892.....	463,225	172,027	102,241	21,004	262,030	115,479	1,837,102	171,561	13,980,804
1893.....	412,633	198,800	105,036	21,529	125,676	144,987	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,691
1894.....	361,695	102,247	71,663	20,777	101,858	121,297	1,895,232	151,900	14,253,749
1895.....	569,243	173,439	77,500	14,029	247,231	118,744	1,966,620	172,759	12,199,400
1896.....	394,270	197,324	89,922	21,556	370,224	109,969	1,964,251	117,815	9,850,441
1897.....	428,141	342,364	57,042	20,149	105,741	81,373	2,427,030	167,841	15,946,527
1898.....	627,003	147,653	71,859	24,573	504,988	106,330	3,601,382	108,335	2,031,470
1899.....	560,729	190,552	94,137	22,117	404,976	108,251	3,877,991	116,507	13,555,971
1900.....	604,834	243,412	80,547	30,048	1,551,557	134,384	4,219,399	133,812	7,928,683
1901.....	540,040	108,299	85,746	30,169	390,028	212,037	4,114,875	149,590	10,746,260

\* Including flax waste. † Value only; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.



The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended 30th June, 1900 and 1901 :—

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks.....	101,792	97,929	95,721	85,095
Ale, ginger.....	5,181	5,839	30	984
Antiseptic surgical dressing.....	2,855	7,692	29,370	31,660
Horned cattle (see also free goods).....	500	.....	67,315	182,227
Horses.....	239	955	336,792	263,216
Sheep.....	.....	.....	99,590	159,504
Swine.....	.....	.....	10,711	8,071
Animals, all other, n.e.s. ....	38	177	31,675	11,234
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.....	443	105	3,461	2,481
Baking powder.....	1,002	185	103,999	101,416
Belts and trusses, all kinds.....	23,001	14,366	37,661	40,481
Bells and gongs.....	540	4,238	20,168	16,390
Bicycles and tricycles.....	244	492	238,708	157,802
" " parts of.....	3,621	8,168	327,753	201,740
Billiard tables.....	2,777	1,696	4,357	4,558
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.....	2,033	2,315	17,823	17,981
Blueing, laundry, all kinds.....	14,200	18,422	2,214	2,407
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	244,430	285,300	867,394	939,570
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	45,378	61,596	8,842	10,553
Boots and shoes, all kinds, except rubber and leather.....	3,285	6,310	22,417	42,003
Braces or suspenders and parts of.....	27,364	32,726	34,619	36,218
Brass and manufactures of.....	47,099	47,231	404,353	389,215
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—				
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	16,734	26,529	8,218	4,641
Biscuits, all kinds.....	7,612	10,083	27,332	17,794
Macaroni, vermicelli.....	262	323	15,511	17,084
Rice, rice and sago flour.....	220,069	133,356	16,873	6,559
Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation.....	.....	.....	175,515	162,677
Beans.....	52	136	38,780	19,636
Oats.....	47	65	55,892	42,633
Wheat.....	.....	.....	15,770	61,914
" flour.....	36	503	167,939	145,492
Oatmeal.....	140	132	23,391	63,269
Cornmeal.....	.....	.....	76,413	57,949
Grain of all kinds.....	2,857	451	10,967	15,262
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.....	7,138	20,535	202,414	261,534
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu.....	.....	.....	9,374	2,090
Bricks and tiles.....	27,929	24,037	117,690	108,902
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing.....	5,928	7,279	30,742	29,490
Brooms and whisks.....	31	38	2,613	3,437
Brushes.....	15,992	16,020	80,830	76,059
Buttons.....	33,012	30,352	86,548	85,181
Candles.....	11,140	3,643	51,355	32,440
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured.....	2,420	560	34,676	38,348
Carriages, buggies and pleasure carts.....	641	10,302	45,197	45,155
Cutters and sleighs.....	.....	1,554	15,137	14,323
Carriages, railway.....	1,540	.....	151,270	322,594
" " parts of.....	792	5,871	372,334	132,375

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND  
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods.—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c	209		79,092	60,903
Carriages, other, and parts of	1,100	1,227	95,916	98,913
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	121,356	125,441	5,738	3,713
Cash registers			115,104	73,464
Celluloid and manufactures of	2,173	1,505	8,249	12,550
Cement	247,089	229,795	55,862	231,068
Chalk	527	1,133	10,357	9,304
Chicory	1,878	2,477	400	776
Cider	13	212	1,354	2,609
Clocks	6,565	8,259	168,702	173,010
Clock keys and movements	275	1,623	6,183	1,160
Coal, bituminous	35,368	69,983	4,275,596	4,885,726
" dust	14,203	17,835	84,146	257,724
Cocoa matting	2,435	1,815	3,654	96
Cocoanuts, cocoa paste, &c	96,498	107,147	148,735	131,897
Coffee, coffee extract, &c	3,049	2,854	116,560	137,534
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c	36,028	25,612	14,622	24,994
Combs	54,424	54,137	37,484	32,740
Copper and manufactures of	5,482	4,590	221,513	148,914
Cordage of all kinds	14,842	31,052	51,655	62,768
Corsets	3,099	3,754	52,426	77,273
Corks and manufactures of corkwood	6,898	8,926	14,213	10,512
Cotton and manufactures of—				
Duck, gray or white	3,789	3,612	49,204	60,903
Embroideries	49,775	56,583	11,419	10,369
Fabrics, gray, unbleached	52,288	311,926	61,996	139,745
" white or bleached	363,587	429,450	128,721	134,690
" printed, dyed or coloured	2,568,760	2,539,039	577,554	441,525
" uncoloured	134,323	119,698	13,132	6,472
Jeans, cottilles and sateens, &c	4,378	11,002	109,832	92,227
Handkerchiefs	130,709	176,990	1,320	1,959
Hosiery, N.E.S.	16,214	30,969	7,930	12,464
Shirts	22,929	20,405	13,898	21,573
Sewing thread on spools	142,059	131,701	102,774	112,020
" in hanks	387,499	377,698	1,786	83
Bed quilts	66,986	65,180	12,191	8,242
Clothing	123,008	97,761	202,764	190,107
Socks and stockings	41,541	53,340	6,525	3,479
Towels	32,993	25,687	2,358	1,343
Velvets and velveteens	166,013	233,093	27,768	37,824
Other articles	149,236	166,908	165,555	169,440
Crapes, all kinds	19,504	20,227	340	502
Curtains and shams	284,183	305,623	92,024	55,443
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe	1,079	1,215	48,155	47,765
Drugs, dyes and chemicals	578,156	740,616	894,311	1,163,616
Earthenware and chinaware	563,931	687,158	188,495	161,805
Eggs			126,863	193,134
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic	69,778	64,518	16,036	12,725
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for	4,666	5,327	605,871	583,820
Electric motors, generators, &c	12,231	97	218,494	286,848
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures)	22,298	20,502	8,444	6,905
Emery wheels	410	647	25,101	22,158
Express parcels	20,396	15,229	846,674	1,115,531
Fancy goods	928,481	899,806	445,090	361,896

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND  
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fertilizers .....	5,820	3,427	61,543	70,781
Fireworks .....	97	15	11,195	11,303
Fish, fish oil, &c .....	56,873	64,029	492,160	417,958
Flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of—				
Carpeting, matting and mats .....	99,729	93,490	4,558	3,652
Damask of linen .....	379,968	412,532	10,998	11,140
Handkerchiefs .....	126,041	144,299	560	1,355
Towels .....	139,599	126,196	1,839	844
Linens, brown and bleached .....	122,063	63,279	3,582	2,270
Linen, duck, canvas, &c .....	421,840	493,800	10,480	15,840
" thread .....	127,471	148,011	2,102	4,289
Shirts .....	4,116	3,444	1,549	2,292
Other articles .....	238,079	259,440	27,488	33,055
Fruits and nuts, dried .....	57,629	56,057	692,171	727,861
" green .....	157,291	155,563	927,381	961,759
" in cans or other packages .....	13,562	22,172	77,862	65,246
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material .....	15,163	20,890	363,464	402,253
Furs and manufactures of .....	260,739	378,331	109,787	148,691
Glass .....	367,115	352,204	535,735	538,692
Gloves and mitts .....	208,118	215,122	5,580	37,926
Gold and silver and manufactures of .....	54,854	63,012	234,661	236,350
Grease, axle .....	176	467	24,161	28,917
Gunpowder and other explosives .....	48,459	82,169	195,361	186,970
Gutta-percha and India-rubber, man's of—				
Boots and shoes .....	58	519	46,542	69,883
Belting .....	664	310	33,514	37,204
Clothing .....	88,601	118,201	62,841	52,893
Hose .....	929	1,090	47,555	53,095
Packing, mats and matting .....	877	938	35,628	39,617
Other articles .....	25,711	34,387	173,658	179,957
Hair and manufactures of .....	8,209	6,324	15,880	13,584
Hats, caps and bonnets—				
Beaver, silk or felt .....	603,085	595,249	416,554	475,718
Straw, grass, chip, &c .....	226,264	272,889	301,930	252,187
Shapes .....	49,542	25,363	17,622	10,803
Hay .....			88,212	116,228
Honey .....	14	21	12,917	7,967
Hops .....	17,702	19,403	113,924	110,440
Ink, writing .....	12,802	14,069	21,021	27,176
" printing .....	6,393	7,591	66,841	79,341
Iron and steel and manufactures of—				
Agricultural implements—				
Binding attachments .....			32,160	29,966
Cultivators .....	69		18,130	16,038
Drills, grain seed .....	27		40,168	31,092
Forks, pronged .....	318	114	9,368	4,461
Harrows .....	30	29	63,789	47,833
Harvesters, selfbinding and without binders .....			804,304	828,118
Horse rakes .....			120,136	104,075
Mowing machines .....	353		355,054	426,084
Ploughs .....	38	4,213	215,950	143,272
Reapers .....		416	21,327	57,265
Scythes and snaths, &c .....	4,232	4,645	12,431	5,906
Spades and shovels .....	18,735	10,983	12,150	10,147

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Agricultural implements— <i>Con.</i>				
Weeders.....			2,102	457
Other agricultural implements.....	987	1,625	80,885	157,102
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars.....	174,130	42,236	339,609	395,832
Castings in the rough.....	1,135	3,919	295,735	160,947
Canada plate.....	678,216	569,752	285,075	185,541
Cast-iron pipe.....	1,882	921	59,977	49,302
Chains.....	54,869	27,164	122,612	121,753
Engines, locomotive.....			446,097	497,401
" fire.....			7,830	2,854
" steam and boilers.....	34,071	50,712	258,168	319,441
Fire extinguishers.....	609		31,589	22,511
Fittings for iron or steel pipe.....	626	2,910	234,156	200,179
Hardware—Builders', cabinetmakers', up- holsterers', harnessmakers', currycombs, &c.	45,454	39,744	543,976	501,127
Ingots, clogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.....	289,373	6,045	73,090	173,020
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work			330,167	378,976
Iron, in pigs.....	233,745	114,050	577,124	433,486
" charcoal.....			38,736	7,121
Locks of all kinds.....	8,730	7,634	118,487	117,918
Machines and machinery—				
Windmills.....			16,971	20,583
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c.	365	25,913	35,380	56,600
Horse powers.....			2,106	2,142
Portable engines.....			157,553	57,417
Threshers and separators.....			117,892	41,654
Portable saw-mills and planing-mills.....			1,555	1,087
All other portable machines.....	666	1,367	41,233	57,454
Sewing machines and parts of.....	4,359	2,711	205,962	199,890
Machines, typewriting.....		164	109,867	102,420
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel.....	663,103	509,582	2,799,758	3,032,253
Nails and spikes.....	8,357	6,039	78,220	77,393
Mould boards, plates, &c.....	670	100	125,563	116,469
Pumps.....	476	1,649	170,570	177,291
Railway bars or rails of any form.....	37,800	29,594	86,945	112,520
Railway fish-plates and tie plates.....	43,109	7,315	183,115	158,621
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds.....	651,119	303,492	1,451,780	1,245,802
Scales and balances, &c.....	966	884	85,109	94,115
Skates.....		8	5,246	6,180
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves.	227,937		200,934	246,612
Stoves.....	420	365	128,926	127,035
Tubing, all kinds.....	213,017	36,598	798,724	573,485
Ware, enamelled, all kinds.....	18,593	16,359	143,244	104,807
Wire, covered.....	11,015	14,590	456,141	339,835
" all other.....	16,050	14,121	144,533	81,091
Scrap iron and steel.....	114,585	80,028	500,542	148,663
Penknives and jack knives.....	65,454	55,269	4,073	2,336
Table cutlery.....	101,533	145,459	16,332	20,059
All other cutlery.....	94,208	87,390	41,671	46,001
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles.....	17,398	27,658	88,918	103,500
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c.....	123,946	98,476	732,185	312,138
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c.....	17,336	9,280	270,704	213,165
" hand or machine, all kinds.....	35,265	39,494	464,407	464,843
All other manufactures of iron and steel ..	281,783	209,528	2,150,419	1,934,627



RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S. ....	49,322	54,396	11,722	10,922
Jewellery.....	47,699	67,814	464,249	422,146
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig and block .....	138,598	42,864	65,709	54,147
Bars and in sheets.....	36,618	53,494	16,723	24,822
Other articles.....	9,492	14,457	32,805	34,044
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather.....	34,034	9,652	139,780	67,010
Leather, belting leather, all kinds.....	58,670	38,006	6,516	2,083
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.....	1,048	4,388	1,142	2,056
"                    dressed, waxed,				
&c.....	20,283	29,772	232,487	164,761
Glove, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c....	1,182	1,202	183,475	159,874
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan,				
kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins .....	16,210	24,972	295,242	202,236
Japanned, patent or enamelled.....	3,801	721	10,837	23,451
Boots and shoes.....	9,628	19,774	529,281	618,479
Harness and saddlery.....	5,496	9,390	51,969	43,833
Leather belting.....	37,713	27,043	33,474	25,772
Other articles.....	34,499	42,868	125,887	141,334
Lime.....	120	36	11,091	14,498
Lithographic stones, not engraved.....	208	272	6,086	7,243
Machine card clothing.....	23,239	24,416	5,505	7,404
Magic lanterns.....	1,229	717	4,900	2,336
Malt.....	1,247	645	56,283	65,684
" extract of, for medicinal purposes.....	37	1,167	4,698	4,479
Marble and manufactures of.....	3,869	4,750	79,471	77,881
Mats and rugs, all kinds.....	65,951	87,348	19,289	15,730
Metal and manufactures of—				
Babbit metal.....	2,264	2,292	21,735	22,392
Britannia metal.....	7,963	2,164	20,504	20,243
Gas, coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of	2,499	2,734	152,859	130,667
Gas meters.....	9,060	5,838	13,560	6,473
German, Nevada and nickel silver, manu-				
factures of.....	6,595	6,391	15,174	18,982
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns				
and chandeliers.....	8,426	3,776	222,380	232,056
Pins.....	17,400	24,008	18,117	21,830
Type for printing.....	19,326	29,759	47,234	46,993
Other articles.....	12,027	17,809	96,995	121,118
Milk, condensed.....	7,429	5,609	233,430	91,809
Mineral substances.....	13,348	18,287	97,969	90,878
Musical instruments, viz. :—				
Brass band instruments.....	3,049	4,378	8,556	7,634
Cabinet organs and parts of.....	170	413	15,326	31,147
Pianofortes.....	2,188	2,165	96,352	96,924
" parts of.....	10	333	115,923	134,973
Other musical instruments.....	1,867	2,387	64,531	37,519
Mustard cake, ground and French liquid .....	51,997	73,411	21,921	20,332
Oils, mineral—				
Coal and kerosene.....		365	704,758	780,572
Products of petroleum.....		1,221	7,558	33,241
Other oils.....	527	1,076	26,693	30,635
Oils, animal.....		49	22,305	23,294
Oils, vegetable—				
Castor.....	25,895	23,790	874	843
Cotton seed, crude.....			14,385	38,305
" refined.....	89		92,399	208,945

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, vegetable— <i>Con.</i>				
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled .....	465,833	427,270	7,552	8,925
Other oils .....	7,037	9,751	14,608	14,306
Lubricating oils .....	5,914	4,884	202,880	198,738
Essential " .....	4,649	5,594	61,905	66,859
All other " .....	9,048	8,078	22,380	11,533
Oil-cloth .....	272,874	314,911	24,155	24,446
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.	16,346	15,712	196,388	174,053
Packages .....	174,774	208,053	165,227	184,933
Paints and colours .....	311,743	224,202	275,586	387,112
Paper and manufactures of—				
Albumenized and other papers and films ...	3,648	5,436	104,435	106,095
Bags and sacks, printed or not .....	110	373	12,647	30,888
Cards for playing .....	3,031	5,105	26,422	28,180
Cardboard, pasteboard .....	1,700	2,637	26,758	32,688
Paper, tarred and not tarred .....	72	1,965	17,367	31,617
Hangings or wall paper .....	8,650	7,491	81,326	101,951
Millboard, not strawboard .....	653	3,038	17,218	22,300
Envelopes, papeteries, pads not printed, papier-machéware, &c. ....	83,704	101,385	317,058	319,135
Printing paper .....	50,371	102,616	132,849	251,718
Strawboard .....	175	394	16,546	9,696
Wrapping paper .....	2,309	957	13,225	16,852
All other .....	105,339	150,621	276,653	369,749
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise .....	10,947	13,194	58,882	58,982
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds .....	23,442	20,707	44,954	55,498
Photographic dry plates .....	5,276	11,069	34,141	30,790
Picture and photo frames of any material .....	5,680	10,241	32,738	38,726
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	9,253	16,662	45,650	49,760
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished but not set ..	32,512	23,455	15,647	19,883
Pickles, sauces of all kinds .....	126,226	154,753	86,907	77,183
Post office parcels and packages .....	109,681	112,512	374,252	433,964
Printing presses, printing machines, &c. ....	7,710	6,072	295,930	346,054
Provisions, viz.:—				
Butter .....	9,288	3,812	275,184	277,437
Cheese .....	1,857	2,096	36,403	32,607
Lard .....	165	91	51,434	148,971
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides .....	358	215	547,587	713,704
Beef .....	722	1,077	63,913	72,278
Pork .....	1,953	745	291,624	437,102
Meat, all other, and extract of .....	43,895	30,957	383,878	370,554
Salt (see also Free Goods) .....		46	30,630	33,373
Seeds and roots .....	10,136	6,830	460,415	517,047
Ships and vessels and repairs on .....			200,935	328,873
Silk and manufactures of—				
Fabrics .....	1,325,017	1,308,068	120,067	105,640
Handkerchiefs .....	41,796	42,261	2,938	912
Clothing .....	157,620	135,018	42,842	65,741
Ribbons .....	448,044	376,112	28,408	34,156
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist ..	13,861	15,841	8,596	9,720
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c. ....	201,467	168,084	30,420	10,718
Other articles .....	55,250	58,648	26,921	28,867
Slate and manufactures of .....	262	883	49,420	66,805
Soap—				
Common .....	201,557	89,697	23,598	39,380
Castile, mottled or white .....	1,332	2,085	2,588	3,147

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE,  
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Soap—Con.				
Toilet. . . . .	22,092	23,129	63,767	66,842
Pearline and other soap powders, &c. . . . .	1,866	8,508	54,658	92,257
Soaps, other. . . . .	3,284	1,011	34,993	3,351
Spices . . . . .	116,397	137,198	80,718	64,105
Spirits—				
Brandy. . . . .	33,762	44,827	2,530	1,669
Gin. . . . .	56,772	56,700	3,531	497
Rum. . . . .	14,073	16,824	407	1,722
Whiskey. . . . .	529,411	604,251	6,589	11,294
Other spirits. . . . .	29,189	29,635	27,745	32,854
Wines, all kinds, except sparkling wines. . . . .	32,244	34,428	21,397	24,548
" sparkling. . . . .	16,963	11,036	4,129	3,021
Sponges. . . . .	11,930	8,267	20,424	24,429
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c. . . . .	20,545	20,939	50,151	40,364
Stone and manufactures of. . . . .	45,299	49,062	109,456	108,255
Sugar, all kinds. . . . .	88,117	492,226	1,149,186	525,810
Molasses and syrups. . . . .	9,906	68,311	392,325	246,772
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c. . . . .	64,970	80,923	62,735	61,012
Glucose or grape sugar, &c. . . . .	22	1,725	89,408	155,944
Table cloths, all kinds. . . . .	35,145	36,623	3,096	1,341
Tea, black. . . . .	887	1,826	17,340	15,149
" green. . . . .	17	728	21,320	5,603
Telephones and telegraph instruments. . . . .	4,328	3,753	23,288	13,060
Tin and manufactures of. . . . .	8,750	9,190	88,775	108,607
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes. . . . .	8,256	10,429	3,314	1,094
Cigars. . . . .	3,093	2,773	20,443	17,282
Tobacco, cut. . . . .	48,404	57,881	16,324	17,513
Snuff. . . . .		38	2,424	1,995
All other manufactures of. . . . .	1,287	235	55,482	34,474
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c. . . . .	69,423	91,439	20,360	18,565
Trees, fruit and shade, vines, &c. . . . .	4,300	1,940	15,718	27,896
Trunks, valises, &c. . . . .	7,452	9,072	42,174	40,357
Turpentine, spirits of. . . . .	15	240	359,794	308,251
Twine, all kinds, and manufactures of (see also Free Goods). . . . .	17,344	35,575	28,799	32,547
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c. . . . .	100,230	67,183	5,301	8,297
Varnish. . . . .	25,587	36,166	59,313	80,755
Vegetables . . . . .	19,705	31,081	329,925	370,419
Watches. . . . .	3,913	4,272	22,424	19,960
Watch cases. . . . .	470	931	85,287	90,735
" actions and movements. . . . .	2,675	2,479	297,668	397,942
" glasses and watch keys. . . . .	1,726	2,859	1,254	2,382
Wax and manufactures of. . . . .	5,537	7,826	28,097	27,738
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic. . . . .	49,398	54,411	78,697	82,733
Wood and manufactures of—				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c. . . . .	37	49	30,572	33,051
Fishing rods. . . . .	4,805	2,186	6,128	6,129
Caskets and coffins. . . . .			10,538	10,665
Mouldings, plain and gilded. . . . .	19	16	32,076	39,156
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, wash-boards, &c. . . . .	50	612	43,672	59,515

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND  
FREE, &c.—*Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Concluded.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wood and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Manufactures, N.E.S. ....	42,385	21,304	443,702	442,646
Veneers of wood. ....	1,056	.....	99,321	96,655
Wood pulp .....	73	16,053	23,196	.....
Other manufactures of wood. ....	3,875	3,829	90,532	90,135
Window shade or blind rollers. ....	1,480	57	24,460	13,996
Woollens and manufactures of—				
Blankets .....	42,143	29,870	7,646	5,311
Cassimeres .....	42,512	4,364	301	48
Cloths .....	1,202,078	1,784,518	14,257	6,644
Coatings .....	536,313	499,627	324	984
Overcoatings .....	9,544	13,171	.....	.....
Tweeds .....	777,698	755,822	1,412	538
Felt cloth, N.E.S. ....	2,473	8,778	24,664	41,138
Flannels .....	53,158	71,705	6,401	4,966
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.). ....	70,174	61,810	31,750	11,080
Shawls .....	58,513	76,734	536	1,688
Socks and stockings .....	560,899	491,907	12,156	7,903
Undershirts and drawers. ....	41,398	85,187	30,420	12,944
Yarns .....	272,951	274,832	17,578	7,411
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool. ....	2,562,052	2,379,158	44,970	44,273
Women's and children's dress goods . . .	44,316	28,764	214	1,161
Clothing, ready made. ....	445,233	463,907	102,488	164,596
Carpets (see also carpets) .....	962,566	918,700	16,484	12,113
Felt, pressed, all kinds .....	35,487	26,978	32,293	40,865
Other articles .....	68,421	85,627	16,092	6,790
All other dutiable goods .....	301,637	374,298	938,627	499,935
Total, dutiable goods .....	31,561,756	31,701,654	53,897,561	53,600,278
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays .....	49,187	40,494	72,895	99,696
Coal, anthracite .....	.....	2,544	6,602,912	7,871,406
Coke .....	1,127	223	505,712	679,915
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort .....	297,572	382,498	26,483	38,896
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt. ....	3,698	2	237,303	330,659
Salt .....	241,242	289,193	7,700	14,114
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N.E.S. ....	29	33	431,407	261,585
Lumber and timber: planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz. :—				
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c. ....	.....	19	272,462	197,360
Mahogany .....	.....	2,724	47,296	44,936
Oak .....	.....	.....	887,274	804,180
Pitch pine .....	.....	.....	398,211	444,565
Walnut .....	.....	62	86,659	57,844
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c. ....	.....	315	195,110	208,123
Sawed or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber .....	.....	586	574,233	704,222
All other lumber and timber. ....	271	2,162	208,771	187,397
Corkwood bark .....	9,816	55	46,077	12,817
Felloes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c. ....	.....	19	41,604	24,585



## RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &amp;c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Spokes, hickory, rough turned.....			116,931	99,471
(D) Shovel handles.....		3,475	19,947	15,193
Fence posts and railroad ties.....			181,021	238,877
All other articles of the forest.....		3,700	65,787	159,454
Horses, improvement of stock.....	46,573	64,898	116,657	89,839
Cattle.....	54,358	86,906	47,165	23,218
Other animals.....	19,071	15,184	10,260	14,260
Bristles.....	29,656	30,201	37,347	23,170
Furs, skins of all kinds, undressed.....	195,026	275,899	706,553	808,121
Grease for use of soap stock.....	430		214,820	231,136
Hides.....	1,008,698	675,330	2,123,647	2,432,297
Silk, raw.....			277,708	261,637
Wool, raw.....	757,752	565,907	426,273	498,289
Broom corn.....	8,974		125,360	209,440
Fruit, green, viz.:—				
Bananas.....			517,791	578,239
Pineapples.....			57,953	85,301
Other fruit.....		31	2,273	3,207
Hemp, undressed.....	540,387	376,849	396,503	299,626
Trees, shrubs, plants, vines, &c.....	4,230	2,674	17,858	25,130
Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise.....		1,708	1,500,672	1,720,589
Seeds—				
Beet and mangold.....	9,976	6,958	3,955	8,584
Flax.....	70,210	35,178	1,268,516	662,696
Turnip.....	15,756	10,104	748	2,009
Other seeds.....	12,199	18,615	4,193	12,829
Indian corn.....			6,961,970	6,484,181
Bells for churches.....	6,830	6,614	24,582	14,990
Asphaltum or asphalt.....	485	9	64,330	61,328
Astrachan or Russian hair skins and China goat plates or rugs.....	20,232	7,307	39,155	.....
Binder twine, articles for the manufacture of.....	450	1,897	31,806	87,578
Brick, fire, for manufacturing purposes.....	92,416	56,796	251,863	344,303
Cotton waste.....	14,835	16,461	264,812	250,913
" wool.....	169,052	28,916	4,049,246	4,731,812
Books, all kinds (see also dutiable goods).....	104,956	123,635	254,111	232,988
Cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	173,110	140,113	41,572	46,184
Drugs, dyes, &c.—				
Aniline dyes, and coal tar dyes.....	19,516	16,690	117,074	115,858
Borax, ground and unground.....	62,256	60,139	14,324	4,534
Brimstone.....	130,326	119,276	58,217	72,649
Chloride of lime.....	39,431	33,219	17,262	16,561
Extract of logwood, &c.....	43,262	47,541	144,543	151,550
Gums, all kinds.....	10,264	11,469	175,305	644,006
Soda, nitrate of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c.....	179,671	226,294	188,198	252,649
All other drugs, &c.....	150,811	156,689	666,393	673,254
Duck for belting and hose.....	19	37	119,864	102,279
Fishing nets and seines, lines and twines, &c.....	293,375	280,454	291,575	304,007
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet hooks and eye- lets.....	3,418	4,946	73,266	68,599
Hatters' bands, bindings, &c.....	28,830	29,184	33,097	48,462
Junk and oakum.....	32,670	20,621	21,372	29,629
Jute cloth as taken from the loom.....	614,222	620,667	1,898	15,330
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed, &c.....	113,948	89,906	34,861	43,210



VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE  
YEARS NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH  
IMPORTED, AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE  
TO THE TOTAL VALUE.

Countries.	Value, 1881.	Per- centage.	Value, 1891.	Per- centage.	Value, 1901.	Per- centage.
	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	43,583,808	47·58	42,047,526	37·10	43,018,164	23·74
British Africa.....	138,815	0·15	78,091	0·07	90,687	0·05
Australasia.....	143		169,065	0·15	426,467	0·23
British East Indies.....	29,951	0·03	51,040	0·05	1,370,860	0·76
British West Indies.....	1,888,695	2·06	1,244,185	1·10	1,198,868	0·66
British Guiana.....	173,978	0·19	140,629	0·12	77,387	0·04
Hong Kong.....			1,549		42,181	0·02
Newfoundland.....	652,304	0·71	751,003	0·66	625,568	0·35
Other British possessions	2				2,722	
Total, British Empire	46,467,696	50·72	44,483,088	39·25	46,852,904	25·85
United States.....	36,704,112	40·07	53,685,657	47·36	110,485,008	60·96
Germany.....	934,266	1·02	3,804,090	3·36	7,021,405	3·87
France.....	1,631,332	1·78	2,312,143	2·04	5,398,021	2·98
China.....	592,245	0·64	868,982	0·77	830,917	0·46
Japan.....	818,728	0·89	1,254,329	1·10	1,619,105	0·89
Belgium.....	412,834	0·45	655,448	0·58	3,828,450	2·11
Austria.....	25,025	0·03	144,548	0·13	286,237	0·16
Italy.....	88,726	0·10	241,809	0·21	327,361	0·18
Spain.....	399,684	0·44	488,807	0·43	742,539	0·41
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	331,122	0·18
Porto Rico.....	*	*	*	*	269,351	0·15
Switzerland.....	141,789	0·15	244,319	0·22	602,658	0·33
Turkey.....	28,624	0·03	143,056	0·13	163,366	0·09
Dutch East Indies.....	94,002	0·10	324,309	0·29	147,259	0·08
Holland.....	225,190	0·25	389,791	0·34	797,462	0·44
South America—						
Argentine Republic.....			6,823	0·01	263,353	0·15
Brazil.....	611,577	0·67	410,838	0·36	347,555	0·19
Peru.....	3,803		8,800	0·01	291,022	0·16
Uruguay.....					5,260	
Venezuela.....	8,026	0·01	125,018	0·11	60,309	0·04
Other S. A. countries.....	54		18,611	0·02	3,202	
St. Pierre.....	18,490	0·02	23,360	0·02	4,916	
Greece.....	87,362	0·10	162,012	0·14	155,662	0·09
Norway and Sweden.....	16,983	0·02	34,546	0·03	58,342	0·03
Portugal.....	56,893	0·06	70,537	0·06	96,304	0·05
Central American States.....	7,248	0·01			29,338	0·02
Danish West Indies.....	8,080	0·01	15,334	0·01	2,383	
Spanish West Indies.....	1,899,813	2·07	1,969,198	1·74		
Spanish poss., other.....	221,956	0·24	1,409,543	1·24		
French Africa.....			1,164		69,650	0·04
Russia.....	14,404	0·02	1,946		55,569	0·03
Denmark.....	36		2,210		11,325	0·01
Mexico.....	14,160	0·02	769		16,000	0·01
Arabia.....					13,775	0·01
Hawaii.....	2,180		5		7,210	
Egypt.....	1,128				11,666	0·01
Other foreign countries.....	75,158	0·08	44,034	0·04	31,982	0·02
Total, foreign countries	45,143,908	49·28	68,862,036	60·75	134,385,084	74·15
Total imports.....	91,611,604	100·00	113,345,124	100·00	181,237,988	100·00

\* Included in Spanish West Indies.

## EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	DOMESTIC.							Coin and Bullion, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.
	Products of the Mine.	Products of the Fisheries	Products of the Forest.	Animals and Products of.	Agricultural Products.	Manu- factures.	Mis- cellaneous.			
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868.....	1,276,129	3,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,167	12,871,055	15,675,274	.....	7,827,890	4,196,821	57,567,888
1869.....	1,941,485	3,242,710	5,730,568	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,456,432	.....	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,474,781
1870.....	2,192,541	3,608,549	5,766,479	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	371,652	10,964,676	6,527,822	73,573,490
1871.....	2,841,124	3,994,275	7,023,530	12,608,506	9,853,924	18,472,443	387,554	9,139,018	9,853,244	74,173,613
1872.....	4,779,594	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,706,967	13,378,891	19,469,232	515,985	6,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,668
1873.....	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,583,429	14,243,017	14,995,340	24,460,773	465,290	7,138,406	9,405,910	89,789,922
1874.....	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,679,169	19,590,142	22,916,431	419,800	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,351,928
1875.....	3,643,398	5,380,527	8,072,997	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,025,925	409,181	3,258,767	7,137,319	77,886,979
1876.....	3,640,896	5,500,989	6,030,255	13,614,569	21,139,665	19,542,107	393,368	3,869,625	7,234,961	80,966,435
1877.....	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,958	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,955,036	320,816	2,899,405	7,111,108	75,875,393
1878.....	2,762,762	6,853,975	5,912,139	14,019,857	18,008,754	17,780,776	401,871	2,418,655	11,164,878	79,323,667
1879.....	3,034,234	6,928,871	2,923,202	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,087,205	386,999	3,046,033	8,355,644	71,491,255
1880.....	2,831,163	6,579,656	3,945,966	17,607,577	22,294,328	16,197,348	640,155	4,575,261	13,240,006	87,911,458
1881.....	2,728,261	6,867,715	7,708,542	21,360,219	21,268,327	20,366,131	622,182	3,994,327	13,375,117	98,290,823



1882.....	2,977,153	7,682,079	6,109,677	20,454,759	31,035,712	21,247,394	535,935	4,466,039	7,628,453	102,137,203
1883.....	2,953,375	8,809,118	6,915,082	20,284,343	22,818,519	21,976,375	528,895	4,048,324	9,751,773	98,085,804
1884.....	3,229,685	8,591,654	7,005,119	22,946,108	12,397,843	22,400,981	560,690	4,885,311	9,389,106	91,406,496
1885.....	3,627,211	7,960,001	4,927,265	25,337,104	14,518,293	19,256,270	557,374	4,975,197	8,079,646	89,238,361
1886.....	3,924,398	6,843,388	4,926,226	22,065,433	17,652,779	18,959,271	604,011	2,837,729	7,438,079	85,251,314
1887.....	3,796,496	6,875,810	3,574,885	24,246,937	18,826,235	19,999,296	644,361	3,002,458	8,549,333	89,515,811
1888.....	4,100,893	7,793,183	5,091,546	24,719,297	15,436,360	20,382,594	773,877	3,101,856	8,803,394	90,203,000
1889.....	4,415,046	7,212,208	5,189,564	23,894,707	13,414,111	22,292,516	733,652	5,048,908	6,938,455	89,189,167
1890.....	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,380,516	25,106,995	11,908,030	25,541,844	82,506	5,361,854	9,051,781	96,749,149
1891.....	5,782,424	9,715,401	5,434,912	25,967,741	13,666,868	25,145,071	45,337	3,860,921	8,798,631	98,417,296
1892.....	5,905,628	9,675,398	5,288,087	28,594,850	22,113,284	24,035,488	71,518	5,157,331	13,121,791	113,963,375
1893.....	5,328,835	8,743,050	5,592,893	31,736,499	22,049,490	28,462,031	93,692	7,616,006	8,941,856	118,564,352
1894.....	5,799,337	11,102,692	6,834,184	31,881,973	17,677,649	27,215,691	75,327	5,104,291	11,833,805	117,524,949
1895.....	6,981,550	10,692,247	5,517,342	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,144,376	85,938	7,625,409	6,485,043	113,638,803
1896.....	8,056,047	11,077,765	6,067,741	36,507,641	14,083,361	30,476,932	109,265	8,028,362	6,606,738	121,013,852
1897.....	11,297,593	10,314,323	6,066,585	39,245,252	17,982,646	34,715,480	63,531	7,439,680	10,825,163	137,950,253
1898.....	14,460,056	10,841,661	6,013,942	44,301,470	33,063,285	31,179,113	61,405	9,250,868	14,980,883	164,152,683
1899.....	13,365,442	9,909,662	5,486,724	46,743,130	22,952,915	34,244,220	99,169	8,575,555	17,520,088	158,896,905
1900.....	24,575,155	11,169,083	4,495,789	56,148,807	27,516,603	39,397,277	208,070	14,118,679	14,265,254	191,894,723
1901.....	40,355,050	10,720,352	4,989,004	55,495,311	24,781,486	41,045,694	44,489	* 1,978,489	17,077,757	196,487,632

\* Coin and Bullion only. Note—The Department of Customs no longer include "Short returns" in Export Statements.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce exported (according to

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE MINE.				
1	Asbestos .....	Tons. 7,316 \$ 514,412	5,898 396,718	6,229 339,756
2	Coal .....	Tons. 945,125 \$ 3,195,467	908,232 3,114,558	995,998 3,321,565
3	Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.....	" 316,177	247,868	318,258
4	Gypsum or plaster, crude.. ..	Tons. 178,518 \$ 194,304	176,489 178,979	162,412 160,082
5	Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper...	Lbs. †340 " 3,797,203 \$ 30,755 " 185,848	7,177,142 3,850 391,969	1,193,574 88,352
6	Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c....	Lbs. †30 \$ 5,200	†75 2,329	3,312,619 65,337
7	Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	Lbs. 15,233,028 \$ 617,639	8,924,000 427,557	8,411,276 808,799
8	Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	Ozs. *325 \$ 193,441	*418 65,406	629,655 423,707
9	Mica.....	Lbs. .... \$ 68,466	..... 96,900	342,392 26,553
10	Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	Galls. 440,906 \$ 18,217	178,101 6,814	68,740 2,722
11	Ore, iron, (including chromic iron)....	Tons. 7,707 \$ 36,935	7,811 26,114	1,859 9,026
12	" maganese. ....	Tons. 165 \$ 6,106	145 13,596	59 4,353
13	Phosphates.....	Tons. 17,243 \$ 380,462	11,890 132,475	4,947 40,400
14	Plumbago .....	Cwt. 1,284 \$ 438	5,009 3,586	12 38
15	Pyrites .....	Tons. .... \$ .....	16,707 39,582	14,186 46,788
16	Salt.....	Bush. 3,250 \$ 763	4,010 955	4,986 1,280
17	Sand and gravel.....	Tons. 229,771 \$ 60,285	334,034 117,760	302,765 96,853
18	Slate.....	Tons. 63 \$ 1,507	144 2,654	74 1,390
19	Stone, all kinds .....	Tons. 38,883 \$ 50,589	33,377 44,733	23,881 33,226
20	Other articles of the mine.....	" 29,460	15,487	12,524
Total, produce of the mine.....		" 5,906,471	5,329,890	5,801,009
THE FISHERIES.				
21	Codfish, dry salted....	Cwt. 689,482 \$ 3,146,799	711,837 3,009,816	710,167 3,146,676
22	Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....	" 33,927	18,098	16,076
23	Mackerel, fresh.....	Lbs. 1,744,027 \$ 100,600	1,668,125 73,185	1,784,070 97,069
24	" pickled.....	Brls. 76,166 \$ 635,876	46,954 455,963	43,896 398,735
25	" other.....	" 4,788	7,305	216

\* Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore. || Value of copper ore.

Trade and Navigation returns) from Canada during the years 1892-1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
8,593	9,588	10,969	18,424	14,520	18,164	26,715	1
493,075	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,900	864,573	
1,110,567	1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840	1,641,031	1,888,538	2
3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,599,602	5,307,060	
612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	3
160,898	200,857	180,543	180,350	163,719	233,395	172,010	4
156,897	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	
3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628	13,827,495	26,345,776	5
222,657	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,971	1,387,388	2,659,261	
18,058,806	20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494	20,165,301	65,602,338	6
333,763	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	
8,042,586	6,996,540	7,527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063	13,493,239	9,537,558	7
599,568	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	
1,116,217	2,508,233	4,097,212	6,784,035	4,417,422	2,283,145	4,022,019	8
651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,053	2,420,750	
771,097	558,419	479,016	509,336	1,186,185	1,079,353	979,258	9
47,469	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	
63,543	18,241	1,831	9,530	4,268	6,758	19,942	10
3,572	2,971	230	2,061	1,194	1,653	2,003	
4,729	2,948	3,368	2,176	3,175	5,523	59,737	11
\$43,088	\$39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,266	
128	87	81	8	27	63	36	12
7,693	1,988	4,348	1,371	882	2,521	1,945	
4,189	528	23	256	861	149	6	13
33,810	5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	
78	2,721	1,728	7,679	14,594	38,387	27,459	14
291	10,771	3,584	6,428	12,749	30,054	40,099	
8,454	7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905	14,889	22,146	15
35,452	32,893	29,403	221,564	27,377	32,499	54,357	
5,402	3,007	4,702	5,559	5,209	15,151	56,461	16
1,136	767	1,168	1,139	1,518	3,458	11,238	
301,944	286,139	188,556	165,643	179,134	251,260	197,065	17
90,093	119,847	75,134	80,952	93,492	102,151	108,509	
222	303	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
3,964	8,983	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
36,118	57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540	240,104	200,941	19
40,603	42,981	42,788	61,030	66,516	120,158	128,039	
27,388	15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439	179,352	347,062	20
6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150	24,580,266	40,367,683	
795,944	763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012	737,177	732,944	21
3,327,411	3,076,192	2,698,605	2,580,312	2,702,554	2,294,683	2,761,481	
5,370	6,227	8,222	14,693	21,576	16,758	45,853	22
1,553,617	2,770,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770	493,482	380,336	
66,887	100,915	63,761	63,625	86,540	26,950	18,134	23
41,782	21,853	17,637	12,877	13,706	11,848	40,130	
397,397	281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765	155,827	283,157	24
274	916	456	193	.....	325	240	

§ Principally chromic iron.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.				
		1892.	1893.	1894.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1	Halibut, fresh . . . . . { Lbs. 469,635	434,525	840,491	
	\$ 33,976	32,992	60,876	
2	Herring, fresh or frozen. . . . . { Lbs. 28,664,400	16,189,555	14,364,210	
	\$ 81,625	64,216	79,689	
3	" pickled . . . . . { Brls. 85,910	102,494	101,004	
	\$ 336,823	369,679	322,137	
4	" other . . . . . { " 18	73	124	
5	" smoked. . . . . { Lbs. 3,729,947	4,565,953	9,583,306	
	\$ 70,682	69,219	79,914	
6	Seafish. . . . . { \$ 38,758	52,951	49,038	
7	Oysters . . . . . { Brls. 776	629	728	
	\$ 1,902	1,471	1,618	
8	Lobsters, fresh . . . . . { Brls. 46,602	45,441	43,559	
	\$ 254,694	290,966	258,325	
9	" canned. . . . . { Lbs. 10,219,868	12,618,662	13,501,490	
	\$ 1,655,062	1,780,259	2,073,335	
10	Salmon, fresh. . . . . { Lbs. 1,145,163	1,229,553	1,424,892	
	\$ 126,518	123,716	134,172	
11	" smoked . . . . . { Lbs. 370	4,900	4,654	
	\$ 54	470	524	
12	" canned . . . . . { Lbs. 12,368,159	8,219,518	24,042,111	
	\$ 1,254,579	870,378	2,386,696	
13	" pickled . . . . . { Brls. 2,350	2,759	5,641	
	\$ 33,411	43,378	76,428	
14	" or lake trout. . . . . { Lbs. . . . .	390,421	737,270	
	\$ . . . . .	15,266	28,208	
15	Fish, all other . . . . . { " 695,905	799,733	806,464	
16	Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other. . . . { Galls. 172,396	203,556	91,014	
	\$ 53,553	65,517	23,997	
17	Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals . . . . . { " 1,105,244	593,892	1,060,192	
18	Other articles of the fisheries . . . . . { " 10,514	4,507	2,183	
Total . . . . . { " 9,675,398		8,743,050	11,102,692	
THE FOREST.				
19	Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other. . \$ 114,658	120,886	109,764	
20	Bark for tanning . . . . . { Cords. 43,856	41,872	30,602	
	\$ 217,552	205,495	148,078	
21	Basswood . . . . . { M. ft. 2,613	782	522	
	\$ 54,493	25,366	20,648	
22	Hickory . . . . . { M. ft. *	*	279	
	\$ *	*	7,364	
23	Firewood . . . . . { Cords. 179,158	181,417	149,078	
	\$ 370,301	354,429	287,036	
24	Knees and futtocks . . . . . { Pieces 16,308	22,195	16,510	
	\$ 14,169	14,056	11,673	
25	Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts . . . . . { Cords. . . . .	7	355	
	\$ 3	64	900	
26	Logs, elm. . . . . { M. ft. 34,116	33,615	23,500	
	\$ 208,709	219,065	152,221	

\*Included in basswood.



exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
2,291,024	1,919,417	1,988,042	1,101,734	623,527	708,243	719,250	1
102,718	84,681	104,068	63,274	38,978	42,523	34,099	
16,140,512	17,549,300	10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920	10,480,373	10,521,420	2
55,532	39,592	33,616	55,717	29,832	48,700	103,079	
103,770	102,449	86,857	57,254	53,070	55,208	70,295	3
317,646	291,997	240,904	187,011	186,698	190,011	256,929	
158	39	.....	4	6,603	1,336	818	4
4,958,723	6,136,859	4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,006	5,251,451	2,116,576	5
101,373	106,536	91,066	113,571	88,897	103,933	50,974	
60,721	57,490	46,871	67,578	76,740	83,093	58,786	6
791	921	861	773	532	627	.....	7
1,645	2,341	2,006	2,153	1,595	1,786	3,963	
40,917	42,540	33,622	38,485	31,864	29,664	49,503	8
306,775	340,928	330,793	336,725	367,558	305,493	301,447	
12,287,162	14,490,459	11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153	10,471,838	11,178,647	9
1,828,981	2,146,309	2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060	2,372,859	2,283,930	
1,326,425	2,307,283	2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751	1,657,603	1,569,678	10
124,615	222,420	191,880	134,800	93,425	142,238	141,628	
69,773	8,820	22,348	275,791	649,547	411	370,156	11
6,913	288	1,465	6,220	15,490	46	41,327	
20,524,350	22,481,633	27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171	37,012,280	35,343,424	12
2,009,413	2,536,755	2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481	2,833,330	2,889,480	
3,351	3,572	3,811	8,163	8,182	8,616	8,068	13
40,810	42,686	58,398	52,547	67,799	81,994	78,661	
354,507	572,674	418,790	312,616	747,764	972,149	925,898	14
13,337	22,290	16,300	12,121	25,330	32,207	43,222	
715,521	921,083	790,146	855,613	844,030	1,078,409	1,229,254	15
168,823	130,411	202,973	140,728	182,263	200,245	182,565	
40,993	32,949	49,914	35,078	46,923	51,013	49,656	16
1,163,962	761,887	460,837	370,679	296,075	537,242	582	
3,795	2,477	2,056	14,155	8,713	18,327	24,209	18
10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	
123,222	110,092	101,590	112,305	110,727	138,255	120,355	19
41,778	37,133	24,888	26,493	13,879	16,124	17,037	
193,727	177,010	112,154	105,057	48,890	61,899	62,024	20
2,319	936	861	1,209	1,482	*	*	
49,242	35,963	41,656	37,044	31,772	*	*	21
151	365	44	16	.....	.....	.....	
5,217	9,573	1,718	437	.....	.....	.....	22
115,566	118,720	96,218	79,972	70,741	67,203	44,251	
222,184	222,389	173,921	140,897	123,711	117,751	90,905	23
12,180	14,126	10,251	35,742	23,808	28,698	16,593	
7,653	9,816	8,972	14,175	17,559	19,991	11,556	24
8,474	600	5,829	700	154	5,602	5,699	
8,548	3,458	4,280	500	786	18,222	15,926	25
34,141	18,961	11,987	8,483	6,401	10,127	26,818	
205,084	124,988	77,978	53,784	44,687	74,721	193,749	26

\*Included in lumber.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE FOREST— <i>Continued.</i>				
1	Logs, hemlock.....	{ M. ft. 5,084 \$ 21,505	{ 6,042 27,496	{ 5,233 19,769
2	" oak.....	{ M. ft. 1,153 \$ 21,297	{ 1,347 21,030	{ 795 16,397
3	" pine.....	{ M. ft. 73,963 \$ 651,540	{ 127,084 1,057,005	{ 279,707 2,459,354
4	" spruce.....	{ M. ft. 23,434 \$ 141,168	{ 21,103 123,254	{ 17,930 107,282
5	" all other.....	{ M. ft. 12,132 \$ 71,704	{ 9,422 69,307	{ 13,321 106,229
Lumber—				
6	Battens.....	" 7,918	3,095	5,152
7	Deals, pine.....	{ St. hd. 64,945 \$ 2,429,870	{ 70,104 3,114,822	{ 65,654 2,751,069
8	" spruce and other.....	{ St. hd. 159,732 \$ 4,039,301	{ 181,608 4,647,453	{ 219,724 5,567,631
9	Deal ends.....	{ St. hd. 12,029 \$ 290,501	{ 12,190 295,478	{ 16,614 484,324
10	Laths.....	{ M. \$ 349,906 \$ 498,755	{ 310,354 506,827	{ 2,567 20,262 4,661 33,154
11	Palings.....	{ M. 254,766 \$ 364,292		
12	Pickets.....	{ M. \$ 1,134,231 \$ 8,050,353		
13	Planks and boards.....	{ M. ft. 713,291 \$ 8,050,353		
14	Joists.....	{ M. ft. \$ 5,596 \$ 48,185	{ 5,596 48,185	{ 2,215 17,052
15	Scantling.....	{ M. ft. 15,336 \$ 118,471	{ 13,360 108,538	{ 20,328 170,386
16	Staves.....	" 459,553	606,571	641,077
17	Other lumber.....	" 353,822	709,454	415,655
Total, lumber.....		16,114,081	19,771,106	18,551,518
18	Masts and spars.....	\$ 12,688	7,933	7,138
19	Piling.....	" 63,957	63,957	61,815
20	Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other.....	" 83,581	114,030	71,789
21	Posts, cedar, tamarack and other.....	" 105,772	70,485	65,717
22	Shingles.....	{ M. 290,848 \$ 599,865	{ 371,377 755,813	{ 388,586 754,743
23	Sleepers and railroad ties.....	{ Pieces 1,467,462 \$ 259,467	{ 1,410,701 214,892	{ 891,254 131,765
24	Stave bolts.....	{ Cords 33,292 \$ 91,784	{ 37,567 103,365	{ 31,403 86,296
25	Shooks, box.....	" 165,053	119,212	105,239
26	Timber, square—Ash.....	{ Tons. 3,349 \$ 42,038	{ 4,956 57,471	{ 5,897 70,543
27	" " Birch.....	{ Tons. 29,338 \$ 235,075	{ 26,672 211,996	{ 16,808 127,591
28	" " Elm.....	{ Tons. 14,545 \$ 198,627	{ 14,367 190,362	{ 10,478 140,367

† Included in scantling.

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
2,260	4,761	1,956	1,121	961	1,824	20,217	1
9,144	18,607	13,790	4,030	3,449	7,738	95,616	
199	298	184	120	4	225	7,657	2
3,737	6,627	4,066	2,517	123	3,430	122,396	
212,251	157,449	218,100	186,049	161,919	50,365	31,381	3
1,860,725	1,423,989	1,832,352	1,616,671	1,398,304	494,311	285,798	
25,095	15,182	18,914	5,526	8,143	9,711	32,362	4
90,990	86,075	102,399	33,885	49,769	63,078	235,826	
9,786	8,576	10,722	9,342	7,781	16,155	19,346	5
63,735	71,035	90,843	89,430	73,079	117,132	122,166	
5,922	35,267	24,594	20,350	39,526	27,811	135,693	6
60,518	84,194	67,751	78,223	91,571	71,754	70,572	
2,311,915	3,037,791	3,266,087	3,814,947	4,129,638	3,276,516	2,837,828	7
208,068	223,432	262,946	292,743	295,355	307,637	338,593	
5,271,898	5,579,746	7,094,485	7,918,366	7,848,437	8,287,960	8,174,304	8
16,670	17,911	19,628	22,223	20,830	19,765	26,108	
464,260	520,646	637,193	641,043	770,458	564,869	681,384	9
353,515	422,306	427,144	334,971	321,043	345,973	307,418	
452,973	492,224	471,341	343,378	329,979	479,391	502,541	10
1,858	1,633	1,157	2,855	2,354	5,066	8,166	
13,716	10,378	8,403	14,851	14,504	22,272	33,799	11
4,851	3,114	4,933	1,779	9,601	4,266	10,034	
26,255	25,793	35,532	18,052	87,840	30,443	67,380	12
667,723	818,529	1,074,181	514,609	649,048	842,454	735,695	
7,407,584	8,513,419	10,817,912	5,611,537	6,876,223	9,611,278	9,380,505	13
1,018	1,782	2,874	573	238	5	1,124	
7,534	14,747	23,531	5,229	1,652	49	10,679	14
21,609	43,347	47,122	31,011	28,880	26,397	40,729	
177,146	387,707	414,443	241,044	233,316	235,615	376,471	15
638,272	701,983	699,381	401,083	527,131	549,816	438,973	
632,130	653,001	315,660	243,672	332,289	660,741	739,093	17
17,409,605	19,972,702	23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993	23,646,761	23,378,650	
3,539	7,800	2,926	2,448	3,995	3,505	3,374	18
67,996	67,755	72,850	135,154	104,007	93,346	104,026	19
39,730	50,503	61,232	36,126	55,182	48,872	68,491	20
67,358	60,949	54,537	23,374	22,258	24,893	38,065	21
360,935	465,731	683,554	565,759	564,000	609,209	623,089	22
687,391	899,541	1,201,366	994,306	976,153	1,131,506	1,145,450	
881,143	1,287,661	1,325,938	701,810	529,068	1,297,003	834,817	23
130,208	213,622	229,780	101,191	84,305	121,906	152,209	
24,167	13,635	13,827	9,077	5,328	8,793	3,223	24
64,802	34,672	38,634	20,811	12,372	20,673	7,217	
153,606	125,610	80,626	117,434	225,160	251,357	376,398	25
4,192	4,509	3,857	2,685	2,932	11,495	4,317	
47,576	51,391	41,991	28,617	34,833	39,486	57,789	26
14,841	26,969	24,250	16,137	26,161	24,750	25,187	
111,305	221,715	194,080	142,565	204,186	228,424	219,208	27
12,239	14,289	12,107	12,717	15,327	10,554	13,128	
159,036	187,278	170,689	175,346	221,663	160,715	220,204	28

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE FOREST— <i>Concluded.</i>				
1	Timber, square—Maple.....	{ Tons. 364 \$ 4,103	{ 303 3,634	{ 273 3,828
2	" Oak.....	{ Tons. 20,853 \$ 431,201	{ 23,805 508,638	{ 25,338 570,675
3	" Pine, red.....	{ Tons. 7,131 \$ 62,041	{ 8,044 78,130	{ 6,849 74,458
4	" Pine, white.....	{ Tons. 118,628 \$ 1,573,818	{ 97,656 1,368,971	{ 109,312 1,568,835
5	" All other. . . . .	{ Tons. 4,577 \$ 44,053	{ 2,560 32,172	{ 4,938 34,245
	" Total, timber.....	{ Tons. 198,785 \$ 2,590,956	{ 178,363 2,451,374	{ 179,893 2,590,542
6	Wood, blocks and other for pulp.....	" 219,458	386,092	393,260
7	Other articles of the forest.....	" 151,940	64,198	85,911
	Total, forest.....	" 22,281,744	26,359,910	26,355,448
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
8	Horses.....	{ No. 11,063 \$ 1,354,027	{ 13,219 1,461,157	{ 8,734 945,760
9	Cattle.....	{ No. 107,179 \$ 7,748,949	{ 107,224 7,745,083	{ 86,057 6,499,597
10	Sheep.....	{ No. 329,427 \$ 1,385,146	{ 360,509 1,247,855	{ 233,361 832,666
11	Swine.....	{ No. 284 \$ 1,638	{ 14,800 146,090	{ 1,009 8,558
12	Poultry and other animals.....	{ \$ 49,652	{ 61,127	{ 61,370
	Total, animals. ....	\$ 10,539,412	10,661,312	8,347,851
13	Bones.....	{ Cwt. 148,735 \$ 84,455	{ 128,780 68,726	{ 113,789 53,999
14	Butter.....	{ Lbs. 5,736,696 \$ 1,056,058	{ 7,036,013 1,296,814	{ 5,534,621 1,095,588
15	Cheese.....	{ Lbs. 118,270,052 \$ 11,652,412	{ 133,946,365 13,407,470	{ 154,977,480 15,488,191
16	Eggs.....	{ Doz. 7,931,204 \$ 1,089,798	{ 6,805,432 868,007	{ 5,141,586 714,054
17	Furs, dressed and undressed.....	{ \$ 1,555,142	{ 1,483,083	{ 1,756,763
18	Grease and scraps.....	{ Lbs. 237,672 \$ 3,262	{ 239,330 3,204	{ 341,602 4,177
19	Glue stock.....	{ " 3,818 \$ 24,769	{ 2,403	{ 3,144
20	Hair.....	{ Lbs. 1,505,913 \$ 24,769	{ 2,039,173 33,855	{ 925,784 24,165
21	Hides and skins other than fur.....	" 477,190	392,368	{ 306,686 5,907
22	Horns and hoofs.....	" 477,190	392,368	{ 306,686 5,907
23	Honey.....	{ Lbs. 16,263 \$ 1,648	{ 23,218 2,594	{ 44,433 4,232
24	Lard.....	{ Lbs. 31,886 \$ 2,504	{ 709,624 66,773	{ 802,925 76,689



exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
140	26	258	195	617	480	1,030	1
3,241	295	3,280	2,098	6,936	5,832	13,219	
17,991	27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592	13,670	11,359	2
396,275	583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892	280,298	213,408	
3,368	8,845	4,932	5,611	5,259	5,341	8,933	3
31,834	108,026	52,439	59,687	61,061	63,295	143,530	
70,263	91,280	88,467	86,661	97,693	73,108	49,394	4
1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,693	1,536,067	1,356,654	1,184,962	891,359	
2,923	4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705	3,292	11,771	5
37,296	50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450	50,734	171,228	
125,957	177,731	165,433	151,555	165,286	142,680	125,119	6
1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675	2,013,746	1,929,945	
468,009	627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086	902,772	1,397,019	7
131,455	87,628	141,654	104,384	126,487	187,803	52,696	
23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529	29,663,668	30,009,857	
14,744	21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384	10,053	7,609	8
1,312,676	2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063	1,166,981	910,273	
93,802	104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847	205,524	169,279	9
7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,292	8,522,835	9,080,776	9,064,562	
291,751	391,490	313,410	351,789	405,322	459,944	394,681	10
1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011	1,272,077	1,540,857	1,894,012	1,625,702	
805	833	988	814	814	1,634	944	11
7,562	3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064	14,553	8,301	
45,848	76,391	111,349	56,939	73,507	45,273	85,091	12
10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	11,040,326	12,201,595	11,693,929	
66,113	45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398	68,206	53,351	13
27,953	24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928	46,257	38,868	
3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,195	25,259,737	16,335,528	14
697,476	1,052,089	2,089,173	2,046,686	3,700,873	5,122,156	3,295,663	
146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,699	196,703,323	189,827,839	185,984,430	195,926,397	15
14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765	19,856,324	20,696,951	
6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636	10,369,996	9,652,512	10,187,906	11,363,064	16
807,990	807,086	978,479	1,255,304	1,267,063	1,457,902	1,691,640	
1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306	1,529,897	1,555,287	1,806,966	1,645,831	17
447,281	611,253	300,416	254,733	317,277	134,215	531,062	
10,593	13,743	4,457	4,972	9,984	4,790	20,197	18
3,640	2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456	9,429	17,442	
802,286	1,002,449						19
27,352	27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602	53,207	58,856	
882,852	1,094,905	1,513,263	1,072,028	1,225,520	1,311,750	2,178,604	20
8,417	10,000	5,189	8,431	7,052	7,033	9,189	
47,352	19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093	17,261	21,276	21
3,874	1,400	2,811	507	31,567	781	2,230	
1,276,586	173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004	196,970	846,638	22
104,130	12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869	11,215	58,602	

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.				
		1892.	1893.	1894.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE— <i>Con.</i>				
Meats—				
1	Bacon.....	Lbs. 11,544,295	17,288,311	26,826,840
		\$ 1,094,205	1,830,368	2,754,479
2	Beef.....	Lbs. 145,843	356,106	2,277,112
		\$ 6,454	21,279	147,077
3	Hams.....	Lbs. 598,083	1,216,036	1,682,167
		\$ 57,801	140,150	183,895
4	Mutton.....	Lbs. 382,692	89,957	82,399
		\$ 13,658	7,671	6,336
5	Pork.....	Lbs. 142,386	903,022	755,722
		\$ 7,866	81,953	38,109
6	Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	" 26,478	20,840	20,362
7	Tongues.....	Lbs. 4,340	3,106	32,088
		\$ 359	237	2,547
8	Canned.....	Lbs. 6,396,500	10,115,626	7,829,022
		\$ 631,347	1,005,087	730,640
9	All other.....	Lbs. 200,516	419,598	1,125,409
		\$ 17,857	24,991	55,128
Total meats.....		\$ 1,856,025	3,132,576	3,938,573
10	Sheep pelts.....	No. 53,690	116,468	19,947
		\$ 21,624	66,955	5,665
11	Tallow.....	Lbs. 6,811	39,934	169,529
		\$ 425	2,283	8,983
12	Wool.....	Lbs. 916,390	1,168,834	79,878
		\$ 200,860	228,311	16,156
13	Other articles.....	" 25,448	19,765	31,150
Total; animals and their produce ..		\$ 28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
14	Balsam.....	\$ 2,221	5,023	9,252
15	Bran.....	Cwt. 186,729	225,022	134,564
		\$ 145,143	180,766	96,549
16	Flax.....	Cwt. 38,457	34,864	27,730
		\$ 112,360	124,082	268,203
17	Flax seed.....	Bush. ....	.....	397
		\$ .....	.....	205
Fruits—				
18	Apples, dried.....	Lbs. 256,729	3,476,837	1,429,846
		\$ 14,392	199,699	98,924
19	" green or ripe.....	Brls. 690,951	1,187,665	278,238
		\$ 1,444,883	2,731,223	808,473
20	Berries, all kinds.....	" 93,398	96,219	103,240
21	Canned or preserved.....	" 62,140	47,057	22,369
22	All others.....	" 19,369	25,760	24,884
Total, fruits.....		" 1,634,182	3,099,958	1,057,890

exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.								
1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.		
37,526,058	47,057,642	59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938	132,175,688	103,020,661		
3,546,107	3,802,135	5,060,393	7,291,285	9,953,582	12,471,509	11,493,868		
5,673,592	411,468	1,660,220	898,200	363,810	2,847,180	9,710,458		
438,053	21,158	73,038	54,252	24,651	220,389	813,343		2
2,607,968	6,678,443	9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989	2,856,186	2,528,844		
260,602	579,833	783,226	749,493	462,896	286,516	284,578		3
112,316	150,013	201,515	138,056	139,882	42,750	76,875		
5,773	7,458	11,390	8,668	10,663	3,035	5,712		4
519,736	1,342,949	771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846	1,109,550	742,122		
32,436	64,916	28,369	52,152	56,733	45,009	51,374		
20,091	18,992	57,271	100,736	140,142	211,181	143,080		6
130,001	37,352	38,728	10,692	3,416	100	866,328		
11,761	2,089	2,645	1,356	253	13	89,096		7
3,470,446	9,339,337	4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165	2,879,897	3,726,997		
319,702	819,388	310,449	225,053	97,487	309,148	419,959		8
1,324,662	1,331,854	4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144	1,424,729	3,643,564		
70,818	56,221	341,149	336,129	42,009	68,821	331,292		9
4,705,343	5,372,190	6,667,930	8,819,124	10,788,416	13,615,621	13,632,302		
195,183	186,787	214,161	164,928	135,884	257,882	109,277		
69,998	56,325	43,098	39,276	33,521	85,157	38,239		10
24,017	20,037	195,372	392,200	1,696,093	1,488,643	1,732,564		
907	738	4,383	11,398	62,876	70,665	88,124		11
5,463,161	3,916,374	7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038	2,181,047	1,043,673		
1,049,459	823,920	1,427,959	177,154	14,420	418,119	186,540		12
47,734	25,048	65,634	102,744	65,605	69,840	142,104		13
34,387,770	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311		
16,424	8,757	4,392	4,809	3,820	8,761	391		14
119,137	139,152	173,189	270,492	227,340	192,567	349,355		
87,259	112,385	122,177	165,730	167,120	145,206	242,245		15
16,692	15,390	38,022	5,710	12,667	28,344	32,140		
151,567	128,887	304,652	38,735	75,132	196,769	235,080		16
65,152	62,218	78,853	15,781	8,811	301	953		
71,308	45,264	67,326	16,372	8,809	342	1,493		17
176,950	1,007,958	5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280	4,181,038	4,325,854		
250,320	47,975	179,504	124,836	429,656	210,892	191,193		18
853,268	567,182	1,664,470	439,418	1,075,068	956,458	678,651		
1,821,463	1,416,470	2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352	2,578,233	1,482,927		19
107,817	149,989	132,212	79,459	89,345	127,720	112,441		20
109,122	86,755	141,934	159,778	293,589	329,405	181,438		21
40,602	15,089	31,220	38,606	162,473	59,412	38,236		22
2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839	1,709,360	3,596,415	3,305,662	2,006,235		

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Grains and products of—				
1	Barley..... { Bush.	5,202,768	2,040,648	597,405
	\$	2,613,363	944,355	264,200
2	Beans..... { Bush.	315,563	276,313	218,580
	\$	411,645	355,682	265,477
3	Buckwheat..... { Bush.	.....	594,604	511,216
	\$	.....	277,681	277,033
4	Oats..... { Bush.	6,414,329	7,273,906	2,818,702
	\$	2,241,256	2,553,910	1,076,751
5	Pease, whole..... { Bush.	4,432,291	3,255,810	3,194,216
	\$	3,255,158	2,441,434	2,237,516
6	" split..... { Bush.	207,532	158,536	184,530
	\$	195,376	137,198	154,005
7	Rye.. { Bush.	221,251	59,121	62,972
	\$	190,505	39,243	32,939
8	Wheat..... { Bush.	8,714,154	9,271,885	9,272,208
	\$	6,947,851	7,060,033	6,133,452
9	Other grains..... { Bush.	706,977	42,748	5,237
	\$	377,633	24,741	2,705
Total, grain..... { Bush.		26,214,865	22,973,571	16,865,066
	\$	16,232,787	13,834,277	10,444,078
10	Flour, wheat..... { Brls.	380,996	410,185	428,610
	\$	1,784,413	1,741,028	1,699,467
11	Corn meal.... { Brls.	1,125	1,073	1,794
	\$	3,529	3,938	5,215
12	Oatmeal..... { Brls.	101,780	156,387	88,114
	\$	409,319	625,977	308,103
13	Meal, all other..... { Brls.	19,762	4,703	341
	\$	51,054	11,334	710
Total, flour and meal.... { Brls.		503,663	572,348	518,859
	\$	2,248,315	2,382,277	2,013,495
14	Hay..... { Tons.	84,926	151,881	276,806
	\$	800,533	1,452,872	2,601,188
15	Hops..... { Lbs.	24,953	319,503	257,441
	\$	4,250	48,244	42,663
16	Malt..... { Bush.	1,949	1,822	7,082
	\$	1,450	1,245	4,398
17	Maple sugar.. { Lbs.	774,373	738,514	452,411
	\$	51,410	50,151	29,844
Seeds—				
18	Clover..... { Bush.	\$455,515	\$221,917	69,858
19	Grass..... { Bush.			512,494
	\$			8,395
20	All other..... { " }	2,622	5,626	6,402
21	Straw..... { Tons.	4,085	7,763	6,231
	\$	14,323	26,056	19,769



exported from Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
1,708,370	840,725	1,831,094	443,656	238,948	2,156,282	2,386,371	} 1
720,718	316,028	566,505	158,978	110,040	1,010,425	1,123,055	
350,934	254,215	264,443	273,295	304,385	312,056	310,416	} 2
425,283	253,446	195,101	199,552	239,035	334,886	418,161	
379,794	405,000	479,555	721,219	334,492	274,580	429,334	} 3
174,056	173,689	181,733	297,491	178,637	146,055	227,717	
926,975	968,137	6,546,881	9,876,463	10,312,992	6,929,214	8,155,063	} 4
320,458	273,861	1,655,130	3,041,578	3,268,388	2,143,179	2,490,521	
2,130,778	1,544,947	3,858,509	3,106,784	2,779,168	2,894,717	3,664,389	} 5
1,622,919	1,131,187	2,252,673	1,709,505	1,832,105	1,989,777	2,482,249	
128,346	212,168	149,254	129,347	132,250	165,210	200,538	} 6
107,740	168,304	100,218	104,287	123,493	155,694	192,463	
62,942	29	216,463	1,139,546	327,486	474,572	687,059	} 7
33,003	18	92,644	616,539	196,447	279,286	424,877	
8,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470	16,844,650	9,739,758	} 8
5,359,109	5,771,521	5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487	11,995,488	6,871,939	
7,609	10,034	55,674	5,645	*148,471	4,049	5,190	} 9
2,973	4,254	23,901	2,521	52,737	2,443	2,657	
14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662	30,055,330	25,578,118	}
8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370	18,057,233	14,233,639	
222,975	186,716	421,758	1,249,438	792,536	768,162	1,118,700	} 10
839,112	718,433	1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288	2,791,885	4,015,226	
976	1,565	822	1,614	1,649	1,113	651	} 11
3,092	4,392	1,708	3,559	3,907	2,496	1,638	
80,263	110,255	152,019	176,821	119,986	145,867	151,851	} 12
276,310	364,655	462,949	554,757	396,568	474,991	467,807	
718	452	4,208	3,925	2,369	7,231	18,805	} 13
1,991	1,530	10,593	12,126	4,745	15,225	31,131	
304,932	298,988	578,807	1,431,798	916,540	922,373	1,290,007	}
1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	3,510,508	3,284,597	4,515,802	
199,072	214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428	175,416	252,977	} 14
1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631	1,414,109	2,097,832	
239,225	89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818	71,780	181,373	} 15
28,176	13,636	12,266	24,851	23,108	15,710	37,970	
17,415	12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907	9,199	4,087	} 16
12,160	9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323	10,939	3,563	
142,725	913,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639	782,641	899,819	} 17
9,040	51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294	84,726	71,879	
141,126	88,828	68,375	83,324	157,696	48,313	76,514	} 18
767,806	396,075	335,608	383,147	691,014	267,975	544,056	
23,544	9,190	16,593	27,794	39,132	54,565	58,080	} 19
55,253	15,779	24,035	22,476	31,116	49,293	46,507	
26,267	14,606	12,596	5,226	10,078	5,042	13,028	} 20
5,304	4,606	6,667	1,474	1,220	2,401	11,293	
17,309	17,553	22,493	4,290	2,727	7,650	39,150	} 21

\*Includes 140,932 bush. of Indian corn, valued at \$48,812.

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Continued.</i>				
1 Potatoes.....	{ Bush. \$	586,196 295,421	1,112,838 421,958	1,097,576 397,992
2 Vegetables, other.....	"	80,919	144,663	127,781
3 Other articles.....	"	31,833	50,375	27,125
Total, agricultural products.....	"	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649
MANUFACTURES.				
4 Agricultural implements.....	"	402,778	462,253	465,682
5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	73,490	69,504	56,870
6 Biscuit and bread.....	"	16,818	30,772	26,502
7 Buttons.....	"	26,449	9,648	3,341
8 Carriages.....	{ No. \$			367 29,928
9 Carts.....	{ No. \$	513 41,443	736 46,500	87 4,465
10 Wagons and other vehicles.....	{ No. \$			228 45,154
11 Bicycles.....	{ No. \$			
12 " parts of.....	"			
13 Charcoal.....	"	46,817	48,700	33,191
14 Clothing.....	"	39,766	51,119	33,420
15 Cordage, ropes and twines.....	"	20,090	18,486	13,695
16 Cottons.....	"	322,711	371,477	549,758
17 Cotton waste.....	{ Lbs. \$	2,274,850 67,762	1,714,234 52,594	1,439,348 43,323
18 Drugs and chemicals.....	"	62,486	77,911	63,794
19 Dye stuffs.....	"	12,378	10,030	8,807
20 Extract of hemlock bark.....	{ Brls. \$	10,173 157,753	6,398 108,085	9,254 127,692
21 Explosives.....	{ Lbs. \$	165,067 61,763	127,143 56,764	78,118 29,050
22 Furs and manufactures of.....	"	17,324	8,767	8,186
23 Fertilizers.....	"	8,663	7,706	31,413
24 Gypsum or plaster, ground.....	"	1,372	29,457	14,616
25 House-hold effects.....	"	1,166,059	1,283,264	964,000
26 India rubber.....	"	20,479	22,744	38,547
27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of.....	"	243,857	316,454	295,924
28 Junk.....	"	*24,837	34,496	21,420
29 Grindstones.....	"	23,465	25,702	19,330
30 Leather, sole and upper.....	"	1,011,673	865,381	1,573,034
31 " boots and shoes.....	"	75,990	91,565	94,339
32 " harness and saddlery.....	"	5,715	27,276	10,626
33 " other manufactures.....	"	35,559	18,507	26,937
34 Ale and beer.....	{ Galls. \$	60,424 28,622	55,551 26,656	42,144 20,764
35 Whiskey.....	{ Galls. \$	36,289 88,91	52,181 135,606	75,105 174,249
36 Other spirits and wines.....	{ Galls. \$	1,059 1,781	2,200 3,788	945 1,428
37 Lime and cement.....	"	125,647	106,999	72,439
38 Metals other than iron and steel.....	"	17,495	24,133	24,169

\* Including oakum.

exported from Canada, &amp;c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
1,379,042	596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235	680,520	887,409	} 1 2 3
527,379	227,606	246,107	633,927	315,477	330,231	364,387	
132,311	106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864	173,762	193,836	
61,090	55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929	158,602	134,343	
15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	
663,718	593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468	1,692,155	1,742,946	4
59,014	59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426	138,110	122,300	5
16,423	19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652	21,477	28,500	6
20,349	20,489	19,291	9,208	27	83	245	7
270	258	220	217	149	141	198	} 8
26,751	23,422	20,928	19,187	15,191	16,930	15,694	
292	481	368	225	164	182	169	} 9
14,276	23,989	17,102	8,413	6,694	6,974	5,748	
219	693	332	194	203	241	290	} 10
13,126	44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931	12,145	21,218	
.....	.....	6,131	8,617	6,119	5,287	10,485	} 11
.....	.....	299,664	373,383	241,753	176,743	347,222	
.....	.....	13,141	39,445	14,188	17,459	53,759	12
21,823	36,086	26,930	5,181	6,840	2,837	8,010	13
37,487	54,669	41,817	34,591	39,700	171,084	641,996	14
45,149	124,947	109,673	146,487	134,522	176,716	157,087	15
546,168	766,812	915,327	517,635	413,571	414,259	504,500	16
2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144	3,153,273	3,145,001	} 17
44,267	43,001	34,534	46,776	39,262	57,180	70,625	
87,830	68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811	249,839	367,489	18
19,475	21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412	2,055	3,457	19
7,796	10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	4,795	} 20
115,894	174,819	97,483	84,289	77,607	64,405	57,321	
382,770	263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843	464,145	957,418	} 21
98,083	92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065	155,764	240,535	
15,616	7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272	2,708	13,134	22
32,174	36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224	51,410	37,706	23
24,556	23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611	2,622	25,472	24
991,735	1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813	1,095,536	1,166,533	25
34,315	30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332	170,448	151,653	26
308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	27
18,590	19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013	53,031	70,583	28
12,042	18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619	22,196	38,304	29
1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136	1,535,440	1,966,963	30
74,241	75,919	97,140	80,168	78,836	83,425	209,142	31
9,372	4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073	207,864	136,197	32
11,836	6,862	9,351	12,169	32,238	44,901	110,773	33
25,938	33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856	7,886	6,712	} 34
11,823	10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686	6,272	1,919	
116,815	132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547	144,798	143,399	} 35
325,972	374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928	396,671	392,440	
1,821	748	3,006	781	641	1,896	16,138	} 36
3,777	1,515	8,141	1,542	1,375	3,213	14,286	
84,038	76,486	58,052	48,916	64,112	79,599	86,993	37
18,932	31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532	63,610	136,357	38

## QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
MANUFACTURES.				
1	Musical instruments, organs. ....	No. 5,679 \$ 341,432	3,809 268,028	3,356 210,213
2	" pianos.....	No. 169 \$ 49,126	135 37,678	213 53,386
3	" other.....	" 5,635 \$ 159,206	3,594 101,250	1,909 174,664
4	Oil cake.....	Cwt. 187,086 \$ 36,725	336,714 10,375	205,561 38,583
5	Oil, N.E.S.....	Galls. 17,157 \$ 3,123	37,071 10,375	63,103 38,583
6	Rags.....	" 42,284 \$ 36,399	36,725 31,317	25,944 21,960
7	Ships sold to other countries.....	Tons. 506,747 \$ 64,505	363,916 191,217	243,429 125,390
8	Soap.....	Lbs. 2,796 \$ 6,043	6,043 5,710,510	7,199 1,672,762
9	Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S.....	Lbs. 1,411,143 \$ 55,117	5,710,510 228,364	1,672,762 72,562
10	Tar.....	\$ 24,182 \$ 598,780	16,872 196,940	13,652 3,976
11	Starch.....	\$ 18,039 \$ 5,814	5,814 10,179	271 30,603
Tobacco—				
12	Cigars and cigarettes.....	Lbs. .... \$ 8,295	10,179 8,295	30,603 26,632
13	Stems and cuttings.....	Lbs. 193,305 \$ 4,138	367,041 5,841	452,288 23,481
14	All other. ....	Lbs. 63,322 \$ 12,431	204,511 35,713	265,227 50,765
15	Tow.....	Cwt. 19,014 \$ 114,653	18,338 117,143	9,599 71,423
Wood—				
16	Barrels, empty.....	" 19,318	16,928	8,127
17	Household furniture.....	" 63,801	174,621	132,650
18	Doors, sashes and blinds.....	" 123,144	130,349	158,196
19	Matches and match splints.....	" 195,871	204,410	216,035
20	Mouldings and trimmings, &c.....	" 6,233	22,883	35,481
21	Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	" 7,456	10,901	5,614
22	Spool wood and spools.....	" 111,270	82,863	66,484
23	Wood pulp.....	" 355,303	455,893	547,217
24	Other manufactures.....	" 204,027	182,142	178,395
Total.....		1,086,423	1,280,990	1,348,199
25	Woollens.....	" 80,644	35,992	30,262
26	Other manufactured articles.....	" 257,254	453,478	343,191
Total, manufactures.....		7,040,988	7,693,959	7,692,755
27	Miscellaneous.....	" 71,518	93,692	75,327
28	Coin and bullion.....	" 306,447	309,459	310,006
29	Estimated amount short.....	" 3,348,213	3,482,308	3,264,911
Total exports, domestic.....		99,338,913	105,798,257	104,161,770



Exported from Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
4,238	4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616	8,097	8,134	} 1
255,204	284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729	439,337	457,888	
179	233	240	174	237	268	509	} 2
39,912	55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191	60,326	85,245	
2,766	2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741	8,320	2,482	3
78,492	97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916	211,399	176,579	} 4
94,224	121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861	224,162	183,159	
41,076	48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357	15,058	47,957	} 5
23,125	24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130	6,815	17,006	
63,819	33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059	49,287	47,246	6
16,567	12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419	13,164	4,390	} 7
172,563	99,392	105,164	191,069	92,181	198,468	65,768	
103,484	486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746	506,700	944,765	} 8
4,541	17,925	15,114	13,042	18,819	15,959	27,969	
2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851	33,526	809,052	} 9
112,354	3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163	1,744	41,252	
13,969	21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310	16,973	22,547	10
2,541	4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052	169,738	571,655	} 11
166	413	227	295	940	6,243	24,286	
30,904	23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696	24,491	25,517	} 12
33,692	18,582	16,958	16,028	10,403	16,601	13,879	
214,021	289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022	221,069	332,130	} 13
9,299	17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353	30,451	13,136	
210,192	189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339	173,947	333,876	} 14
41,977	36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660	50,197	88,023	
13,863	18,379	18,835	11,281	8,536	11,749	612	} 15
92,148	93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566	79,619	4,280	
9,012	5,523	3,331	3,413	2,426	7,405	10,390	16
97,005	75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479	380,029	240,271	17
139,402	190,004	285,161	324,492	378,206	299,354	194,162	18
172,153	195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981	103,961	88,930	19
26,378	18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466	15,439	11,851	20
7,026	11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364	36,844	12,120	21
75,125	99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383	63,904	91,639	22
590,874	675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276	1,816,016	1,937,207	23
172,647	283,779	240,047	284,664	326,127	404,290	376,118	24
1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317	2,372,039	2,819,708	3,127,242	2,962,688	
71,942	62,393	47,884	35,101	27,605	47,761	57,049	25
368,349	373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662	1,219,458	1,514,473	26
7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707	14,224,287	16,012,208	
85,938	109,265	63,531	61,405	99,169	208,070	44,489	27
256,571	207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,101,245	1,670,068	.....	28
3,300,090	3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530	5,461,511	*	29
103,085,012	109,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037	170,642,369	177,431,386	

\* "Short Returns" are now omitted from the Trade returns. See footnote on page 220.

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<b>THE MINE.</b>				
		\$		\$
Coal.....Tons.	102,171	171,839	63,899	131,843
Salt.....Bush.	121,007	23,258	99,661	19,124
Other articles.....\$		2,976		12,664
Total.....\$		198,073		163,631
Total, the fisheries....\$		55,783		10,647
<b>THE FOREST.</b>				
Deals, pine.....Std. hund.	136	10,082	420	19,994
Planks and boards.....M. ft.	267	7,248	1,492	19,964
Lumber, other.....\$		12,390		28,717
Timber, square, elm.....Tons.	3,150	44,416	2,560	53,375
"    oak....."	5,861	125,310	4,428	103,878
"    pine, white....."	3,441	69,495	1,251	25,093
"    other....."	730	9,078	640	9,683
Other articles.....\$		12,402		5,619
Total.....\$		290,421		266,323
<b>ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.</b>				
Horses.....No.	840	102,554	1,210	165,628
Cattle....."	57	9,920	58	4,298
Other animals and poultry.....\$		15,933		45,756
Butter.....Lbs.	1,720,870	307,407	320,751	59,534
Cheese....."	6,588,831	627,657	4,459,035	426,300
Furs, dressed and undressed.....\$		14,495		19,056
Hair.....\$		17,761		3,057
Meat—				
Bacon.....Lbs.	3,161	339	23,798	3,612
Beef....."	190,600	8,594	149,328	6,994
Hams....."	1,460	161	8,664	1,206
Pork....."	352,100	18,254	137,300	8,570
Meats, other....."	22,801	5,459		4,378
Wool.....Lbs.	32,816	2,657	108,988	11,041
Other articles.....\$		16,669		44,451
Total.....\$		1,147,860		803,971
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.</b>				
Flax seed.....Bush.	747,060	1,039,347	167,790	255,884
Fruits.....\$		69,199		35,958
Grain and products of—				
Barley.....Bush.	395,667	190,427	104,032	50,164
Indian corn....."	11,758,882	4,757,595	12,219,975	5,506,542
Oats....."	1,130,749	345,869	1,967,199	613,054
Pease....."	19,125	13,887	10,334	9,373

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM  
CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS— <i>Con.</i>				
		\$		\$
Grain and products of— <i>Con.</i>				
Rye.....	" 94,626	56,613	481,947	283,279
Wheat.....	" 5,611,867	4,373,401	9,196,494	6,750,991
Wheat flour.....	Brls. 2,860	8,462	3,201	15,520
Other articles.....	\$	656		2,016
Seeds, clover.....	Bush. 7,913	43,134	876	5,061
Tobacco, leaf.....	Lbs. 86,263	49,312	282,428	223,575
Vegetables.....	\$	2,523		6,142
Other articles.....	\$	3,427		29,007
Total .....	\$	10,953,352		13,786,566
MANUFACTURES.				
Books, maps, &c.....	\$	35,281		37,760
Carriages, wagons, &c.....	\$	10,527		25,598
Bicycles and parts of.....	\$	8,127		7,605
Cement.....	\$	5,449		1,639
Clothing and wearing apparel..	\$	19,288		22,115
Cordage, ropes and twines ..	\$	6,693		17,939
Cottons.....	\$	9,305		77,232
Cotton waste.....	Lbs. 111,070	2,601	145,718	2,184
Drugs, chemicals and medicines	\$	77,528		317,921
Dyestuffs.....	\$	3,098		4,979
Electrotypes.....	\$	13,684		5,944
Glass and glassware.....	\$	5,082		5,494
Household effects.....	\$	70,357		46,195
Machinery.....	\$	235,601		199,549
Machines, sewing.....	No. 92	4,202	106	2,493
Scrap iron.....	\$	759		1,809
Steel and manufactures of.....	\$	17,260		125,558
Hardware.....	\$	47,110		14,595
Pig iron.....	Tons. 337	11,505	637	13,675
Leather and manufactures of...	\$	17,877		30,129
Liquors.....	Galls. 19,288	19,985	57,910	109,968
Metals, other than iron and steel	\$	12,486		39,558
Molasses.....	Galls. 86,621	18,160	71,623	16,125
Musical instruments.....	\$	9,546		9,905
Photographs.....	\$	2,234		217
Ships sold to other countries...	\$	7,150		700
Tin, manufactures of.....	\$	67,772		44,670
Tobacco and manufactures of...	Lbs. 173,651	8,238	237,228	53,386
Wood and manufactures of.....	\$	55,095		42,983
Woollens.....	\$	14,029		19,507
Other articles.....	\$	471,265		436,710
Total .....	\$	1,287,294		1,739,142
Miscellaneous—				
Coffee.....	Lbs. 393,350	12,526	62,110	9,935
Tea.....	" 1,589,751	266,866	1,425,616	258,137
Other articles.....	\$	53,079		39,405
Coin and bullion.....	\$	6,987,100		1,978,489
Total, foreign exports..	\$	21,252,354		19,056,246

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE AND PROPORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1881.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1891.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, †1901.	Percentage.
	\$		\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	42,637,219	50·79	43,243,784	48·70	92,857,525	52·33
British Africa.....	81,591	0·10	11,772	0·01	1,085,033	0·61
Australasia.....	147,911	0·18	588,825	0·66	2,297,521	1·30
British East Indies.....	5,020	0·01	14,348	0·02	23,606	0·01
" West Indies.....	1,770,632	2·11	1,742,878	1·96	1,899,262	1·07
" Guiana.....	215,029	0·25	209,935	0·24	370,063	0·21
Newfoundland.....	1,191,373	1·42	1,312,621	1·48	2,142,877	1·21
Gibraltar.....	12,398	0·01	3,400	.....	17,836	0·01
Hong Kong.....	.....	.....	9,640	0·01	41,693	0·02
Other British Possessions.....	480	.....	.....	.....	13,681	0·01
Total, British Empire...	46,061,653	54·87	47,137,203	53·08	100,748,097	56·78
United States.....	34,038,431	40·55	37,872,758	42·65	67,983,673	38·32
Cuba.....	*	.....	*	.....	575,582	0·32
Porto Rico.....	*	.....	*	.....	302,289	0·17
Germany.....	77,408	0·09	514,110	0·58	1,374,716	0·77
France.....	662,711	0·79	248,854	0·28	1,436,628	0·81
French Possessions.....	111,175	0·13	46,457	0·05	61,586	0·03
China.....	13,749	0·02	52,923	0·06	505,194	0·28
Japan.....	.....	.....	17,344	0·02	187,933	0·11
Belgium.....	257,623	0·31	70,617	0·08	1,728,484	0·97
Spanish West Indies.....	1,162,684	1·39	1,221,099	1·37	.....	.....
Italy.....	145,997	0·17	90,999	0·10	315,063	0·18
Spain.....	46,653	0·06	67,110	0·08	155,229	0·09
Philippines.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,097	0·01
Holland.....	215,754	0·26	13,941	0·02	186,932	0·11
South America—						
Argentine Republic.....	.....	.....	163,217	0·18	279,560	0·16
Brazil.....	.....	.....	442,523	0·49	572,361	0·32
Chile.....	.....	.....	93,718	0·11	207,404	0·12
Peru.....	710,647	0·85	68,435	0·08	32,034	0·02
U.S. of Colombia.....	.....	.....	14,446	0·02	25,135	0·01
Other S. A. Countries.....	.....	.....	20,493	0·02	27,765	0·01
St. Pierre.....	126,058	0·15	164,034	0·18	212,094	0·12
Norway and Sweden.....	43,407	0·05	183,972	0·21	45,500	0·03
Portugal.....	107,906	0·13	120,443	0·14	85,375	0·05
Central America States.....	1,223	.....	11,915	0·01	32,942	0·02
Russia.....	11,617	0·01	2,941	.....	45,681	0·02
Denmark.....	12,120	0·01	1,495	.....	55,902	0·03
Mexico.....	16,701	0·02	22,496	0·03	70,435	0·04
Dutch West Indies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,336	0·01
Hawaii.....	18,256	0·02	50,083	0·06	23,234	0·01
Hayti.....	21,368	0·03	13,177	0·01	47,468	0·03
Spanish Africa.....	.....	.....	15,038	0·02	32,975	0·02
Other Foreign Countries.....	75,560	0·09	59,225	0·07	45,682	0·03
Total, Foreign Countries.....	37,883,048	45·13	41,663,863	46·92	76,683,289	43·22
Total Exports.....	83,944,701	100·00	88,801,066	100·00	177,431,886	100·00

\* Included in Spanish West Indies. Not including "short returns." See note on page 220.



The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, in each class during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods are exported :—

## MINES.

Countries.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	175,512	354,769	212,304	153,251	193,746	877,875
United States.....	7,436,205	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618	23,693,645	38,345,767
France.....	12,115	1,158	150	5	3,388	31,877
Germany.....	128,652	69,373	48,390	15,074	86,099	300,516
*B. W. Indies.....	36,400	37,286	32,609	31,022	28,362	60,860
Newfoundland.....	181,086	173,090	176,682	180,904	248,697	242,726
Other countries.....	86,077	129,228	154,231	303,568	321,218	495,429
Total.....	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442	24,575,155	40,355,050

## FISHERIES.

Great Britain....	4,462,002	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972	4,071,136	3,113,306
United States.....	3,301,671	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751	3,688,935	4,224,948
France.....	178,609	295,858	381,046	561,680	526,187	608,744
Germany.....	7,031	22,758	30,024	42,442	71,281	75,038
*B. W. Indies.....	1,275,165	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494	1,157,004	1,153,499
Newfoundland.....	4,013	924	846	1,135	2,470	23,693
Other countries.....	1,849,274	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188	1,652,070	1,521,124
Total.....	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352

## FOREST.

Great Britain.....	2,803,274	2,381,626	2,645,627	2,506,115	2,064,601	1,883,727
United States.....	3,239,958	3,651,606	3,334,178	2,900,985	2,384,020	3,054,128
France.....	9,630	1,202	13,611	.....	4,814	.....
Germany.....	1,322	6,941	2,796	3,858	60	7,236
*B. W. Indies.....	1,210	2,461	3,594	1,840	1,837	16,111
Newfoundland.....	1,121	2,580	1,152	2,146	3,754	2,071
Other countries.....	11,226	20,169	12,984	71,780	36,703	25,731
Total.....	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724	4,495,789	4,989,004

## ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.

Great Britain....	32,523,071	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999	49,881,630	49,186,025
United States.....	3,341,275	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533	5,326,750	5,331,657
France.....	175,636	127,820	4,479	3,857	11,171	3,254
Germany ..	75,910	21,521	21,374	80,437	18,656	8,452
*B. W. Indies.....	61,256	56,458	91,676	98,512	93,923	107,270
Newfoundland.....	233,866	263,387	168,511	215,269	218,650	223,066
Other countries.....	96,627	93,384	85,398	111,523	598,027	635,587
Total.....	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311

\* Including British Guiana.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

Countries.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain .....	9,551,316	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543	21,674,965	17,337,633
United States .....	3,232,793	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686	2,041,110	2,907,969
France .....	13,509	34,652	154,452	311,664	347,249	225,343
Germany .....	239,399	494,822	1,006,725	829,817	420,754	300,285
* B. W. Indies .....	296,302	245,244	366,808	496,886	407,137	566,631
Newfoundland .....	484,800	409,497	1,327,969	843,596	977,715	1,035,256
Other countries .....	265,242	871,275	1,326,898	873,723	1,647,679	2,408,369
Total ..	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486

## †MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain .....	13,182,798	15,295,087	17,893,728	18,747,343	18,618,508	20,431,363
United States .....	13,820,937	14,998,722	8,834,725	10,173,144	15,283,493	14,109,899
France .....	184,336	223,265	461,874	674,341	466,968	567,410
Germany .....	154,605	149,174	309,787	338,745	511,313	683,189
* B. W. Indies .....	228,627	272,358	224,539	339,077	266,218	363,871
Newfoundland .....	554,299	566,464	390,944	439,511	576,562	608,706
Other countries .....	2,351,330	3,210,410	3,063,516	3,532,059	3,674,215	4,281,256
Total .....	30,476,932	34,715,480	31,179,113	34,244,220	39,397,277	41,045,694

\* Including British Guiana.

† In the above table the following articles have been taken from the mine and the forest and added to manufactures, viz.:—refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings and pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1900 and 1901.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos .....	70,949	136,294	322,984	447,086
Chromic iron .....	4,500	7,500	11,845	9,109
Coal .....	64,078	473,539	4,026,605	4,418,503
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c. ....	538	181,125	14,135,195	24,231,890
Gypsum, crude .....			236,065	185,151
Mica .....	1,765	26,959	134,587	121,310
Metals, viz:—				
Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c. ....			1,387,213	2,655,467
Copper, black or coarse cement copper and copper in pigs. ....			175	3,794
Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c. ....	41,289	3,931	621,280	2,272,830
Nickel, ore, matte or speiss .....			1,040,498	958,365
Silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c. ....	3,496		1,350,557	2,379,950
Oils, minerals, coal and kerosene .....			1,653	1,143

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ore, iron.....	53	213	7,631	150,444
Phosphates.....			1,635	
Pyrites.....			32,499	54,357
Plumbago, crude.....		72	30,054	40,027
Sand and gravel.....	100	754	101,501	107,560
Stone and marble.....		15	120,133	127,904
Other mineral products.....	7,173	47,478	136,496	191,040
Fish—				
Codfish, all kinds.....	81,274	61,272	654,867	707,662
Herrings.....	5,223	7,746	192,234	224,944
Lobsters.....	760,026	699,673	1,282,587	1,139,494
Mackerel.....		320	162,734	245,297
Salmon, canned.....	2,645,898	2,322,111	18,973	335,683
" fresh.....	32,045	18	91,058	136,591
All other fish, &c.....	6,029	11,204	1,238,870	1,396,441
Furs and skins of marine animals.....	537,099	260	143	322
Fish oil.....	3,542	10,702	47,419	38,514
Forest—				
Ashes, pot, pearl and other.....	48,812	39,710	86,789	75,188
Bark for tanning.....		306	61,899	61,718
Firewood.....		180	117,663	90,680
Hoop, telegraph, hop and other poles.....	488	1,332	38,682	64,152
Logs.....	16,843	443,951	761,674	589,904
Lumber—				
Deals, pine.....	3,223,585	2,698,508	31,730	81,578
" spruce and other.....	7,522,397	7,142,602	351,562	479,263
Deal ends.....	543,055	588,422	4,214	51,789
Laths.....		6,566	466,909	480,568
Planks and boards.....	1,165,605	1,532,860	7,331,243	6,582,695
Scantlings.....	108,254	254,663	70,354	83,398
Staves.....	65,641	71,112	475,726	362,139
All other lumber.....	194,373	665,114	433,393	286,061
Piling.....		40	93,346	103,881
Shingles.....		88,782	1,109,296	1,037,335
Sleepers and railway ties.....	1,899	8,848	220,007	142,658
Shooks.....	121,713	211,420	59,899	95,738
Timber, square—				
Birch.....	209,270	213,123	18,065	5,430
Elm.....	153,254	216,693	249	3,511
Oak.....	279,219	210,667		841
Pine, red.....	63,295	131,279		12,251
" white.....	1,182,048	880,669	2,041	6,040
All other.....	77,882	210,906	16,057	29,898
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp.....	38,370	32,198	864,077	1,364,821
Other articles of the forest.....	37,033	12,798	190,879	99,080
Animals and their products—				
Horses.....	517,641	230,295	222,625	327,294
Cattle.....	7,579,080	8,028,476	1,401,137	891,340
Swine.....			11,553	5,854
Sheep.....	475,508	435,335	1,397,997	1,158,069
Poultry.....	628	36,526	32,263	25,505
Other animals.....	123	29	7,732	17,089

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>				
Bones .....		3,034	46,257	30,726
Butter .....	4,947,000	3,142,353	5,044	5,839
Cheese .....	19,812,670	20,609,361	4,836	37,601
Eggs .....	1,447,030	1,677,727	2,621	6,529
Furs, dressed .....	44,890	7,630	23,288	25,923
" undressed .....	1,438,210	1,237,869	287,400	368,367
Hides, horns and skins other than fur. ....	6,421	168,815	1,309,079	2,112,997
Honey .....	547	1,732	234	498
Lard .....	10,667	57,521	174	151
Meats—				
Bacon .....	12,469,209	11,458,235	1,235	33,343
Hams .....	279,966	274,550	194	5,508
Beef .....	203,339	725,737	3,084	4,334
Mutton .....	444	2,330	1,361	1,321
Pork .....	21,386	30,669	582	1,930
Meats, canned .....	235,284	357,047	4,464	3,657
" all other .....	43,416	401,452	12,946	11,652
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed ..	204,798	131,124	2,403	4,488
Sheep pelts .....		5,053	85,157	32,629
Tallow .....	59,557	82,090		455
Wool .....	48,129	19,040	368,721	166,555
Other animal products .....	35,687	62,025	94,363	152,003
Agricultural products—				
Bran .....	100,044	63,499	34,966	137,957
Flax .....			196,769	235,080
Fruits, apples, dried .....	22,597	23,543	6,858	23,451
" green or ripe .....	2,423,079	1,422,665	73,625	18,188
" canned or preserved .....	238,311	130,202	41,535	29,627
" all other .....	11,483	28,616	133,910	118,446
Grain and products of—				
Barley .....	810,917	947,964	77,754	85,927
Corn, Indian .....			1	670
Beans .....	17,700	11,049	99,341	338,261
Buckwheat .....	63,086	93,798	2,196	1,689
Oats .....	1,866,521	1,996,298	38,935	18,598
Pease, whole and split .....	1,743,130	2,062,071	87,973	118,590
Rye .....	278,228	327,472	1,058	4
Wheat .....	11,350,942	6,112,230	58,305	34,989
" flour .....	1,665,708	2,702,132	12,993	43,579
Oatmeal .....	456,843	453,326	801	330
Other grain and products of .....	12,426	25,771	3,224	3,501
Hay .....	378,946	459,235	715,594	1,158,108
Hemp .....			53,326	989
Hops .....	11,534	36,983		
Maple sugar .....	746	924	83,834	70,953
Seeds—				
Clover .....	187,218	367,472	13,470	81,004
Grass .....	1,611	4,508	43,729	38,239
Flax .....		1,000	342	493
Straw .....		2,126	7,346	32,555
Vegetables—				
Potatoes .....	392	1,379	17,415	68,151
Turnips .....		4	115,212	95,094
All other .....	27,570	52,313	16,803	28,156
All other agricultural products .....	5,933	11,053	103,795	125,340



VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
Manufactures—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Agricultural implements. . . . .	474,532	375,594	9,590	35,085
Books, maps, pamphlets, &c. . . . .	37,128	43,538	50,149	60,026
Bicycles. . . . .	2,843	54,315	3,841	6,172
"    parts of. . . . .	514	736	4,130	634
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c. . . . .	11,962	14,599	9,668	12,249
Clothing, wearing apparel. . . . .	28,283	282,512	29,193	31,986
Coke. . . . .			19,692	192,830
Cordage, ropes and twines. . . . .	137,394	119,625	26,109	9,186
Cottons. . . . .	51,810	54,333	94,210	118,560
Cotton waste. . . . .	43	844	50,572	45,228
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c. . . . .	114,922	121,050	43,625	155,526
Extract of hemlock bark. . . . .	64,389	52,190		2,757
Explosives. . . . .	509	27,128	134,185	162,990
Fertilizers. . . . .			51,304	37,706
Furs. . . . .	524	3,633	1,769	7,873
Grindstones. . . . .		400	19,917	35,904
Household effects, N.E.S. . . . .	54,975	63,828	1,026,276	1,090,424
India-rubber, manufactures of. . . . .	14,392	15,690	108,811	57,772
Iron and steel—				
Castings. . . . .	44,996	21,570	12,432	29,987
Pig iron. . . . .	36,647	36,395	76,660	46,501
Machinery. . . . .	111,481	143,980	110,904	113,522
Machines, sewing. . . . .	1,152	2,411	6,465	11,483
Hardware. . . . .	106,903	30,811	48,574	22,263
Scrap iron or steel. . . . .	2,955	19,331	270,870	119,463
Other manufactures of iron and steel. . . . .	9,304	135,319	47,781	196,772
Junk. . . . .	3,545	12,411	49,016	57,126
Leather, sole and upper. . . . .	1,406,029	1,817,979	19,636	41,428
"    manufactures of. . . . .	187,053	200,916	25,672	76,687
Lime. . . . .		3,442	73,793	63,273
Liquors—				
Whiskey. . . . .	48,955	32,739	256,885	255,976
Other liquors. . . . .	28	7,713	7,590	7,866
Musical instruments—				
Organs. . . . .	391,139	391,457	2,743	7,816
Pianos. . . . .	12,664	19,993	16,344	20,755
All other. . . . .	457	342	1,941	1,322
Oil cake. . . . .	221,825	166,685		4,261
Ships sold to other countries. . . . .		9,000	23,020	7,768
Tobacco and manufactures of. . . . .	11,244	13,969	30,935	54,313
Wood and manufactures of—				
Household furniture. . . . .	238,657	163,538	46,370	18,968
Doors, sashes and blinds. . . . .	287,602	164,903	256	20,887
Matches and match splints. . . . .	78,969	81,387	20,814	5,012
Pails, tubs, churns, &c. . . . .	32,419	7,858	1,177	1,546
Spool wood and spools. . . . .	63,559	87,321	345	4,131
Wood pulp. . . . .	562,178	934,722	1,193,753	937,330
Other manufactures of wood. . . . .	267,117	239,192	106,023	73,414
Woollens. . . . .	18,189	8,287	5,962	34,089
All other articles of manufacture. . . . .	485,586	668,650	767,802	666,880
Miscellaneous articles. . . . .	58,289	27,596	117,024	9,305
Total exports. . . . .	96,562,875	92,857,525	52,534,977	67,983,673

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH  
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36·92	52·26
1869.....	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39·09	50·99
1870.....	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35·84	53·75
1871.....	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37·44	50·88
1872.....	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38·31	49·89
1873.....	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41·07	47·96
1874.....	76,741,997	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46·69	43·17
1875.....	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49·02	40·06
1876..	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50·21	38·71
1877.....	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52·17	35·76
1878.....	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52·74	35·86
1879.....	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47·08	40·83
1880.....	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48·30	40·56
1881 ..	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50·79	40·55
1882.....	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42·30	48·63
1883.....	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45·23	44·90
1884.....	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46·86	43·01
1885..	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46·10	44·95
1886.....	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47·19	44·09
1887.....	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47·82	43·56
1888..	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41·35	49·65
1889.....	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41·74	49·23
1890.....	85,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48·67	42·48
1891 ..	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48·70	42·65
1892.....	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55·31	35·21
1893.....	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55·21	35·54
1894.....	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58·45	31·56
1895 ..	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56·17	34·79
1896.....	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57·06	34·57
1897 ..	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56·09	35·49
1898...	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63·92	27·50
1899.....	138,462,037	85,114,555	40,426,856	12,920,626	61·47	29·30
1900.....	170,642,369	96,562,875	59,666,556	14,412,938	56·59	34·97
1901.....	177,431,386	92,857,525	67,983,673	16,590,188	52·33	38·32

## WOOD PULP INDUSTRY OF CANADA.

The pulp mills of Canada actually in operation have a capacity of 382,000 tons a year, of which 204,000 is mechanical pulp, 17,750 soda pulp and 160,000 sulphite.

Their output last year was 264,600 tons, or about 70 per cent of their capacity; 84,500 tons being sulphate; 10,740 tons soda, and the remainder mechanical pulp.

The export of wood pulp in the calendar year 1901 was valued at \$2,002,120, of which \$982,142 was shipped to Great Britain, \$968,007 to the United States, and \$51,972 to other countries.

Great Britain took according to her accounts, a total of 504,400 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$11,742,453. Of this quantity Canada supplied 78,808 tons, valued at \$1,518,803.

Norway supplied 280,624 tons, valued at \$5,122,629; Sweden, 117,447 tons, value of \$4,112,806, other countries supplying the remainder.

If all the mills in Canada built and running and those under construction were running at their full capacity they could not supply the demand of Great Britain alone for wood pulp.

There is also a large demand in the United States for wood pulp. Besides the supply provided from within its own borders and from pulp wood imported from Canada (which latter amounted in 1901 to \$1,282,817), the United States imported 51,207 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$1,635,000 from other countries, principally from Canada, nearly 79 per cent of the whole quantity imported by the United States being from Canada. These two countries took nearly 56 per cent of the whole make of Canada. About 40 per cent is required for home purposes.

The Customs returns of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States do not call for a division of wood pulp into the three sorts known to the trade soda, sulphite and mechanical, and those of Canada do not call for quantities.

It is therefore impossible to separate the several branches so as to ascertain the quantities of each of the three kinds we export, a point of considerable importance on account of the great difference in their value.

The business of Canada with the United Kingdom shows considerable development.

In 1899 we sent 6.5 per cent of the total value of wood pulp imported by Great Britain from all countries. This increased in 1900 to 9.4 per cent and in 1901 to 13 per cent.

## EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

STATEMENT of the value of exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for Pulp, from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Produce of Canada.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	80,005	22,808	57,197	.....
1891.....	188,998	18,362	170,636	.....
1892.....	219,458	36,146	183,312	.....
1893.....	386,092	13,461	371,981	650
1894.....	393,260	24,250	369,010	.....
1895.....	468,009	9,396	458,613	.....
1896.....	627,865	27,580	600,285	.....
1897.....	711,152	33,931	677,221	.....
1898.....	912,041	34,772	876,690	579
1899.....	842,086	28,099	809,795	4,192
1900.....	902,772	38,370	864,077	325
1901.....	1,397,019	32,198	1,364,821	.....

VALUE of Wood Pulp exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Canadian Produce.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	168,180	460	147,098	20,622
1891.....	280,619	.....	280,619	.....
1892.....	355,303	.....	355,303	.....
1893.....	455,893	1,640	454,253	.....
1894.....	547,217	178,255	368,256	706
1895.....	590,874	251,848	336,385	2,641
1896.....	675,777	113,557	557,085	5,135
1897.....	741,959	164,138	576,720	1,101
1898.....	1,210,421	676,100	534,305	16
1899.....	1,274,276	671,704	578,229	24,343
1900.....	1,816,016	562,178	1,193,753	60,085
1901.....	1,937,207	934,722	937,330	65,155

NOTE.—Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp exported.



QUANTITIES and Values of Wall Paper exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1895-1901.

	Rolls.	Value.
1895 .....	9,760	\$ 2,235
1896 .....	35,967	3,593
1897 .....	36,846	3,726
1898 .....	117,857	13,639
1899 .....	259,979	24,134
1900 .....	273,516	29,741
1901 .....	159,501	41,305

VALUE of imports of Paper and Manufactures of, into Canada for home consumption during the years ended June 30, 1897-1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Paper, and manufactures of :	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Albumenized and other papers, and films chemically prepared for photographers' use.....	45,085	63,376	78,420	109,204	112,433
Bags or sacks, printed or not.....	7,713	6,565	8,273	13,029	31,996
Cards for playing .....	17,698	19,174	26,537	29,460	33,510
Calendered, including writing and note paper, ruled. ....	1,335	4,439	11,812	11,477	9,411
Card board, paste board, in sheets or cut to size, N.E.S. ....	15,038	24,052	33,792	36,066	38,107
Envelopes .....	*	*	26,281	28,582	27,518
Paper, felt or straw board, tarred. .	6,948	8,621	13,677	14,809	33,177
" not tarred.....	818	722	1,727	2,630	758
" hangings or wall paper.....	81,476	111,138	79,222	93,572	110,127
" borders and bordering.....	7,435	6,378	5,946	2,688	2,147
Leather board, leatheroid and manufactures of .....	14,743	13,647	9,513	6,323	18,022
Mill board, not straw board.. ....	12,883	15,149	19,636	17,871	26,228
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished ....	3,145	3,744	2,444	2,889	1,920
Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished.....	486	895	1,096	1,472	659
Papeteries, pads not printed, papier-maché ware, N.O.P., and manufactures of paper, N.E.S.....	354,406	393,704	403,982	427,733	445,838
Printing paper.....	49,837	101,396	133,612	184,545	356,086
Ruled, border and coated and boxed papers .....	11,726	8,863	10,031	9,580	18,134
Straw board, in sheets or rolls .....	12,553	12,122	16,674	16,721	10,324
Window blinds of paper of all kinds. ....		1,245	953	414	
Wrapping .....	12,977	14,046	18,525	19,720	25,740
All kinds, N.E.S. ....	345,556	326,628	361,211	378,716	501,789
Total paper and manufactures of.	1,001,858	1,135,904	1,263,364	1,407,501	1,803,924

\* Included under the head "Papeteries, pads, &c."

NOTE.—For value of paper and manufactures of, imported from Great Britain and the United States, in 1900 and 1901, see page

QUANTITY and Value of Pulp of Wood imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	*1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia. . . . .	7,431	3,551	3,211	264	2,155	†
Sweden. . . . .	106,307	104,854	97,860	112,342	126,635	117,447
Norway. . . . .	230,358	267,829	260,536	278,047	321,395	280,624
Denmark. . . . .	1,265	1,254	1,145	665	252	†
Germany. . . . .	4,904	6,368	3,611	3,299	7,595	†
Holland. . . . .	5,868	6,258	5,498	5,449	5,360	†
Belgium. . . . .	3,274	4,734	5,473	4,699	3,549	†
Portugal. . . . .	1,620	2,362	2,249	1,966	2,821	†
Austrian Territories. . . . .	1,301	613	285	.....	321	†
United States. . . . .	948	8,006	19,352	11,788	13,447	12,750
Canada. . . . .	3,039	28,978	52,287	43,032	61,048	78,808
Other countries. . . . .	10	93	1,916	3,375	1,693	14,778
Total. . . . .	366,331	434,900	453,423	464,926	546,271	504,407

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia. . . . .	168,533	102,370	103,377	11,276	38,958	†
Sweden. . . . .	2,873,618	2,941,087	2,697,389	3,430,698	4,039,338	4,112,806
Norway. . . . .	4,352,085	4,786,235	4,604,797	4,679,606	6,439,111	5,122,629
Denmark. . . . .	52,750	58,600	36,768	24,801	9,451	†
Germany. . . . .	179,429	235,576	136,889	116,386	263,511	†
Holland. . . . .	240,326	249,738	222,525	220,990	241,814	†
Belgium. . . . .	140,442	222,417	151,611	159,719	114,191	†
Portugal. . . . .	56,887	87,702	67,885	67,374	94,705	†
Austrian Territories. . . . .	48,194	23,584	9,747	.....	11,091	†
United States. . . . .	35,361	263,612	331,853	306,220	269,579	445,256
Canada. . . . .	45,601	465,258	834,088	637,280	1,199,317	1,518,809
Other countries. . . . .	389	3,991	22,460	28,771	18,841	542,953
Total. . . . .	8,198,615	9,440,170	9,219,389	9,683,221	12,739,907	11,742,453

\* Unrevised figures ; taken from monthly returns.

† Not specified in returns ; included in " Other Countries."

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp Board imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia. ....	50,593	62,412	49,646	102,816	206,706	Not specified.
Sweden. ....	42,030	90,190	65,576	96,732	108,792	
Norway. ....	23,148	23,874	26,047	19,927	19,751	
Germany. ....	48,881	65,250	41,681	44,204	44,000	
Holland. ....	7,852	3,383	15,397	11,531	9,577	
Austrian Territories. ....	4,799	3,101	4,580	2,473	2,246	
United States. ....	7,036	55,915	57,998	45,978	48,814	
Canada. ....	.....	498	24,755	51,793	82,869	
Other countries. ....	12,052	6,010	3,144	1,696	1,322	
Total. ....	196,391	310,633	288,824	377,150	524,077	*

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	£
Russia. ....	92,832	130,772	99,022	201,442	408,863	Not specified.
Sweden. ....	85,298	186,014	137,761	210,551	237,294	
Norway. ....	46,063	48,078	51,523	39,980	39,828	
Germany. ....	100,331	134,963	94,535	97,513	93,897	
Holland. ....	17,433	8,327	29,813	23,112	23,122	
Austrian Territories. ....	9,003	8,152	12,663	9,047	6,584	
United States. ....	17,379	121,063	133,409	97,489	115,827	
Canada. ....	.....	1,168	47,655	105,957	166,499	
Other countries. ....	28,684	11,110	6,941	3,674	2,881	
Total. ....	397,023	649,647	* 613,322	788,765	1,094,795	*

\* Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

QUANTITY and Value of imports of Strawboard or Millboard into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	*1901.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia .....	12,214	11,067	7,199	7,980	9,473	Not given.
Sweden .....	6,531	6,065	10,937	16,733	34,475	
Norway .....	1,805	10,483	1,037	4,183	2,236	
Germany .....	206,703	199,420	173,024	170,304	241,314	
Holland .....	1,088,573	1,343,402	1,555,244	1,555,737	1,703,590	
Belgium .....	11,819	12,950	18,182	10,824	12,302	
Austrian Territories....	4,024	24,654	21,657	29,530	46,342	
United States.....	17,699	50,030	154,776	156,366	92,677	
Canada .....	.....	.....	3,722	35,129	5,852	
Other countries.....	4,036	1,838	1,574	1,080	2,035	
Total .....	1,353,404	1,659,909	1,946,352	1,987,866	2,153,296	+2,788,628

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Russia.....	24,031	21,569	13,101	14,765	18,566	Not given.
Sweden.....	14,459	13,753	24,659	43,284	64,216	
Norway.....	3,850	16,571	1,912	9,013	4,346	
Germany.....	312,897	287,309	282,592	253,451	377,862	
Holland.....	1,563,893	1,917,662	2,253,559	2,147,178	2,449,403	
Belgium.....	20,445	23,160	32,144	20,921	24,163	
Austrian Territories....	9,772	55,758	49,625	66,366	106,794	
United States....	37,682	85,434	272,300	280,767	162,960	
Canada.....	.....	.....	3,061	60,532	7,631	
Other countries.....	11,565	6,833	4,528	8,977	15,807	
Total .....	1,998,594	2,428,048	2,937,481	2,905,254	3,231,748	+4,645,788

\* Subject to revision. Taken from monthly returns. + Including wood pulp board.



QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags) imported into Great Britain during the years ended December 31, 1896-1901.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	†1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,628	2,759	2,135	1,995	1,771	}
Holland.....	3,657	4,380	3,131	2,579	2,203	
Belgium.....	4,932	5,873	3,828	4,713	3,763	
France.....	8,645	9,251	7,275	6,850	5,133	
Italy.....	253	482	823	796	1,399	
Egypt.....	1,641	3,181	3,522	3,314	2,584	
United States.....	219	344	459	888	467	
Other countries.....	1,606	2,103	1,853	1,742	1,285	
Total.....	23,581	28,373	23,026	22,877	18,605	17,834

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany.....	149,533	153,543	130,144	114,721	116,785	}
Holland.....	215,851	220,241	165,408	106,429	86,320	
Belgium.....	171,608	252,604	150,302	158,965	153,490	
France.....	363,516	409,068	315,282	269,292	235,585	
Italy.....	11,816	30,928	39,459	46,628	85,186	
Egypt.....	33,337	61,791	69,258	59,524	42,082	
United States.....	9,514	17,301	19,228	41,829	23,301	
Other countries.....	51,115	69,395	54,093	53,310	45,003	
Total.....	1,006,290	1,214,871	943,174	850,698	787,752	713,468

\* Quantities and values not specified by countries in 1901. † Subject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1896-1901.—(*G. B. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Spain.....	75,840	69,247	62,285	63,757	56,582	52,696
Tripoli.....	37,701	48,827	36,261	55,178	43,902	*
Tunis.....	17,476	19,598	28,594	18,468	21,916	*
Algeria.....	78,681	91,264	93,745	94,983	101,783	76,093
Other countries.....	53	192	137	130	140	88,420
Total.....	209,751	229,128	221,022	232,516	224,314	217,209

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Spain.....	1,652,778	1,497,468	1,355,902	1,412,268	1,257,571	1,164,145
Tripoli.....	551,899	721,741	501,714	742,473	645,139	*
Tunis.....	293,728	295,514	398,045	283,692	356,537	*
Algeria.....	1,377,135	1,495,682	1,482,007	1,483,160	1,633,697	1,268,700
Other countries.....	1,650	5,544	3,723	2,663	2,812	1,472,465
Total.....	3,877,190	4,015,949	3,741,391	3,924,256	3,895,756	3,905,310

\* Included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,010	2,607	1,961	1,857	1,710	}
Holland.....	5,147	5,365	4,800	3,538	2,740	
Belgium.....	7,862	6,943	7,390	5,747	7,809	
France.....	2,438	2,915	2,672	2,608	3,494	
Other countries.....	6,649	2,496	1,878	3,033	6,773	
Total.....	24,106	20,326	18,701	16,783	22,526	*

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany.....	68,001	84,023	63,632	65,427	60,060	}
Holland.....	176,377	170,363	158,059	104,288	84,534	
Belgium.....	270,728	224,913	243,917	182,281	194,092	
France.....	83,039	91,945	87,127	85,006	70,572	
Other countries.....	130,074	88,933	68,874	87,970	139,313	
Total.....	728,219	660,177	621,609	524,972	548,571	*

\* Not specified.

## UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia.....	4,589	3,979	4,861	7,018	7,950	†
Sweden.....	27,903	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,981	52,249
Norway.....	24,220	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167	49,538
Denmark.....	2,416	1,506	857	1,421	2,286	†
Germany.....	28,734	26,903	20,086	18,416	26,493	15,864
Holland.....	32,227	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927	22,979
Belgium.....	14,932	12,761	13,103	12,955	13,610	11,645
France.....	1,978	1,965	2,173	2,232	2,482	†
Italy.....	111	196	255	505	452	†
Austrian Territories....	1,216	1,072	912	1,240	948	†
Japan.....	78	115	153	84	135	†
United States.....	5,390	29,924	32,093	22,184	24,105	28,329
Canada.....	187	1,014	351	5,088	10,184	†
Other countries.....	16	28	26	31	29	24,025
Total.....	143,997	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,849	204,629

## VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia.....	241,980	200,731	230,704	341,635	405,958	†
Sweden.....	1,808,152	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,976	3,129,724
Norway.....	1,644,330	2,091,704	2,128,451	2,720,939	3,063,581	3,099,643
Denmark.....	156,985	87,600	54,224	105,018	153,062	†
Germany.....	2,350,294	2,158,956	1,621,471	1,619,812	2,162,878	1,363,324
Holland.....	2,110,031	2,044,127	2,061,199	1,952,716	2,271,186	1,903,168
Belgium.....	1,604,788	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,343,083	1,154,836
France.....	576,778	562,941	651,734	676,627	782,817	†
Italy.....	18,036	22,153	32,188	55,056	48,151	†
Austrian Territories...	98,029	88,739	105,086	108,492	72,207	†
Japan.....	37,974	59,505	72,552	38,647	50,175	†
United States.....	833,485	1,883,162	1,931,643	1,417,631	1,524,838	1,798,272
Canada.....	39,382	55,042	16,780	231,862	490,574	†
Other countries.....	4,018	9,083	5,640	7,719	5,939	1,984,063
Total.....	11,524,262	12,341,866	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,150,425	14,433,030

† Not specified ; included in 'Other countries.'



QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States in the years 1896-1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	1896.		1897.		1898.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary .....	424	15,031	150	6,099	10	450
Germany.....	6,195	309,731	1,783	94,574	1,617	72,167
Sweden and Norway...	7,839	293,608	5,019	200,761	3,704	156,890
United Kingdom.....	1,383	15,749			215	2,420
Canada.....	29,197	418,116	34,804	498,706	24,220	368,633
Other countries.....	105	1,594	14	746	80	1,082
Total.....	45,143	1,052,829	41,770	800,886	29,846	601,642

COUNTRIES.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Austria-Hungary .....			1,030	53,072	*	*
Germany.....	713	41,519	5,765	269,565	7,089	363,393
Sweden and Norway...	4,192	176,500	15,140	622,800	*	*
United Kingdom.....	265	3,173	545	13,474	*	*
Canada.....	28,135	449,612	58,784	1,405,052	36,844	1,064,654
Other countries.....	14	702	1,177	41,667	2,823	158,355
Total.....	33,319	671,506	82,441	2,405,630	46,756	1,586,402

QUANTITY and Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States during the years 1899-1901.

COUNTRIES.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Austria-Hungary .....	355,344	7,375	510,958	10,200	Not specified.	Not specified.
Belgium.....	7,461,952	130,231	2,934,418	59,335		
France.....	1,369,330	27,475	1,393,541	28,000		
Germany.....	2,236,535	41,530	1,093,871	22,361		
Italy.....	954,071	19,043	800,075	18,535		
Great Britain.....	37,400,386	389,471	17,072,409	255,696		
Canada.....	3,918,471	48,188	1,778,426	22,788		
Mexico.....	878,552	13,940	2,008,824	19,466		
Japan.....	695,012	5,719	726,200	16,506		
Other countries.....	662,617	13,347	236,079	5,576		
Total.....	55,932,270	696,319	28,554,801	458,463	61,528,437	1,051,867

\* Included in 'Other countries.'

## IMPORTS of Paper Stock, crude, into the United States, 1896-1901.

RAGS, OTHER THAN WOOLLEN (*U.S. accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	1896.		1897.		1898.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	3,924,952	58,245	5,784,322	59,300	2,687,765	30,846
France.....	4,268,466	133,855	4,308,690	66,543	3,302,528	50,760
Germany.....	15,969,760	275,894	22,445,421	287,372	24,334,362	367,770
Italy.....	1,685,430	49,236	1,224,020	37,812	1,468,712	44,877
Holland.....	6,081,214	74,553	5,331,729	69,334	2,908,460	32,297
Great Britain.....	3,552,212	69,820	3,998,370	70,826	4,811,956	80,855
Canada.....	1,100,091	15,773	1,026,392	17,930	679,685	7,496
Japan.....	2,463,500	26,983	4,131,250	38,994	5,277,356	52,825
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	2,064,748	15,031	2,126,238	13,046	3,646,030	26,247
Other countries.....	1,081,715	11,243	804,577	7,228	683,355	6,048
Total.....	42,192,088	730,633	51,181,009	668,385	49,800,209	699,981

	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium.....	5,661,745	66,137	13,918,213	180,532	7,339,638	90,156
France.....	4,711,225	93,174	7,335,618	126,622	4,342,959	88,572
Germany.....	21,740,878	319,108	38,732,109	596,624	21,851,643	373,028
Italy.....	2,666,005	83,646	3,576,975	113,946	1,203,843	39,681
Holland.....	2,579,686	26,120	6,258,749	77,297	4,074,907	42,712
Great Britain.....	5,465,222	96,616	12,876,078	187,619	8,840,125	157,936
Canada.....	298,753	8,014	1,197,631	15,388	1,376,358	13,438
Japan.....	7,758,100	67,969	441,607	4,165	3,779,200	36,207
Turkey in Africa, Egypt	3,605,479	33,779	5,158,985	45,024	2,548,805	27,795
Other countries.....	1,109,467	10,982	2,886,202	24,939	1,311,833	4,919
Total.....	55,596,560	805,545	92,382,167	1,372,156	58,669,311	874,444

## VALUE of Paper Stock, all other, crude, imported into the United States in the years 1896-1901.

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Belgium.....	313,896	242,259	252,295	189,955	169,356	154,202
Denmark.....	16,481	14,593	15,606	14,286	9,326	8,790
France.....	168,300	149,259	152,618	97,877	138,974	106,110
Germany.....	270,105	172,275	209,872	260,634	151,756	100,307
Italy.....	219,658	179,900	209,530	144,337	35,118	14,299
Holland.....	25,538	33,564	45,239	44,862	26,338	37,876
Great Britain.....	1,116,670	952,658	969,119	910,210	1,249,592	742,367
Canada.....	492,363	577,514	206,305	57,485	81,928	77,360
Japan.....	50	.....	27,493	37,486	4,641	53,357
Other countries.....	92,029	81,298	82,265	52,237	22,622	14,574
Total.....	2,715,090	2,403,320	2,170,342	1,809,369	1,889,622	1,309,242

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1898, 1899 AND 1900.

(Taken from United States accounts.)

Countries.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Belgium .....	763,756	14,862	359,087	11,513	127,171	5,436
France .....	11,200	253	98,266	5,639	43,524	1,893
Germany .....	125,648	3,581	261,649	6,076	246,299	5,584
Holland .....	28,414	969	81,855	2,750	199,611	5,701
Great Britain .....	43,414,776	991,245	30,934,471	739,275	37,537,995	981,820
Canada .....	3,950,028	123,822	3,893,040	126,643	6,141,712	194,011
Mexico .....	964,374	23,673	1,491,719	43,646	963,357	30,754
West Indies .....	1,471,377	34,088	2,115,116	56,897	1,891,475	57,037
Argentina .....	363,141	10,967	459,352	14,854	2,843,672	71,462
Brazil .....	685,567	16,964	816,957	17,604	1,127,898	29,969
Chile .....	836,829	19,337	741,666	19,672	121,173	4,499
Peru .....	330,920	8,108	272,733	6,612	286,911	8,561
China .....	199,576	10,194	374,796	13,464	239,971	9,080
Japan .....	8,293,776	194,406	4,577,054	134,138	4,882,656	139,371
Australasia .....	34,297,372	859,837	49,064,182	1,215,877	67,178,442	1,840,427
British Africa .....	1,024,173	24,206	997,399	23,599	120,955	3,786
Other countries .....	1,393,717	49,155	2,768,958	83,061	2,975,638	100,198
Total .....	98,154,644	2,385,667	99,308,300	2,521,320	126,928,460	3,489,589

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1888 .....	179,075	2,479,834	1894 .....	263,222	3,833,040
1889 .....	196,310	2,903,507	1895 .....	271,340	3,641,347
1890 .....	208,219	2,829,694	1896 .....	313,180	4,158,567
1891 .....	229,869	2,928,380	1897 .....	333,198	4,877,753
1892 .....	220,901	3,127,641	1898 .....	347,432	4,682,274
1893 .....	241,346	3,940,375	1899 .....	392,490	4,946,967

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

1888 .....	42,397	2,068,333	1894 .....	113,901	2,516,875
1889 .....	57,521	1,975,866	1895 .....	167,280	3,376,653
1890 .....	70,964	2,176,208	1896 .....	205,349	3,901,981
1891 .....	95,153	2,417,380	1897 .....	201,576	4,523,294
1892 .....	99,350	2,547,924	1898 .....	199,984	4,199,933
1893 .....	109,218	2,952,441	1899 .....	231,002	5,603,694





Lobster, fresh.....	brls.	4 40	4 79	4 75	5 46	6 40	5 93	7 50	8 01	9 84	8 75	11 53	10 30	6 09
" canned.....	lbs.	0 11-8	0 12-5	0 14-6	0 16-2	0 14-1	0 15-4	0 14-9	0 14-8	0 18-3	0 19-2	0 21	0 23	0 20-4
Mackerel, fresh.....	brls.	0 06-3	0 05-2	0 04-2	0 05-8	0 04-4	0 05-4	0 04-3	0 03-6	0 05-1	0 04-3	0 05-9	0 05-5	0 04-8
" pickled.....	brls.	13 67	14 43	10 63	8 35	9 71	9 08	9 51	12 87	10 87	11 97	12 39	13 15	7 06
Oil, cod.....	galls.	0 30	0 36	0 29	0 31	0 29	0 24	0 23	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 24	0 25	0 26
" whale.....	"	0 42	0 36	0 33	0 32	0 42	0 16	0 23	0 16	0 24	0 30	0 25	0 25	0 42
" other.....	"	0 23	0 23	0 25	0 30	0 25	0 39	0 31	0 36	0 31	0 25	0 60	0 28	0 36
Salmon, fresh.....	lbs.	0 11-1	0 11-3	0 10-6	0 11	0 10-4	0 09-4	0 09-4	0 09-6	0 09-2	0 08-7	0 10	0 08-6	0 09
" canned.....	lbs.	0 11-2	0 11-5	0 10-9	0 10-1	0 10-6	0 09-9	0 09-8	0 11-3	0 10-4	0 08-2	0 09-2	0 07-8	0 08-2
Flour, wheat.....	brls.	4 93	4 58	4 68	4 68	4 24	3 96	3 76	3 85	3 65	4 34	3 92	3 63	3 59
Flax.....	cwt.	7 12	8 23	8 29	2 92	3 56	9 67	9 08	8 37	8 01	6 78	5 93	6 94	7 31
Grain—Barley.....	bush.	0 65	0 46	0 60	0 50	0 46	0 44	0 42	0 37	0 31	0 36	0 46	0 47	0 47
" Beans.....	"	1 34	1 32	1 53	1 30	1 29	1 21	1 21	1 01	0 74	0 73	0 79	1 07	1 35
" Oats.....	"	0 39	0 34	0 50	0 35	0 35	0 38	0 35	0 28	0 25	0 31	0 32	0 31	0 31
" Pease.....	"	0 73	0 69	0 74	0 74	0 75	0 71	0 77	0 73	0 58	0 55	0 66	0 70	0 68
" Rye.....	"	0 51	0 51	0 67	0 86	0 66	0 52	0 52	0 62	0 43	0 54	0 60	0 59	0 62
" Wheat.....	"	0 96	0 92	0 75	0 80	0 76	0 66	0 61	0 58	0 71	0 91	0 76	0 71	0 71
Gypsum or plaster, crude.....	tons.	1 07	1 11	1 07	1 09	1 01	0 98	0 98	1 02	1 02	1 07	1 02	1 01	1 08
Hay.....	"	10 21	9 28	8 60	9 43	9 57	9 40	7 73	9 21	8 78	9 65	6 59	8 06	8 29
Junk and oakum.....	cwt.	1 75	1 95	1 83	1 81	1 95	1 77	1 13	1 90	1 35	2 33	2 33	2 03	2 20
Malt.....	bush.	0 80	0 58	0 73	0 74	0 68	0 62	0 70	0 77	0 84	0 62	0 68	1 19	0 87
Maple sugar.....	lbs.	0 06-6	0 07-1	0 07-1	0 06-6	0 06-8	0 06-6	0 06-3	0 05-6	0 06-5	0 04-4	0 05-8	0 10-8	0 08
Mica, crude and cut.....	"	0 86	0 70	0 12	0 05	0 14	0 08	0 06	0 10	0 13	0 14	0 12	0 13	0 15
Oatmeal.....	brls.	4 01	3 63	3 85	4 02	4 00	3 50	3 44	3 31	3 05	3 14	3 31	3 26	3 08
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, refined.....	galls.	0 15-8	0 07-7	0 16	0 16	0 09	0 18	0 10	0 17	0 11	0 22	0 29	0 24	0 20
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene, crude.....	"	0 16-9	0 04-3	0 04-2	0 04-1	0 03-8	0 03-5	0 05-2	0 06-3	0 20	.....	0 04-2	.....	0 04-6
Oil-cake.....	cwt.	0 96	1 19	1 26	1 18	3 33	1 20	1 20	1 24	1 42	1 23	1 37	1 06	1 03
Ore—Copper.....	tons.	154 00	79 01	87 42	90 45	55 00	148 00	129 30	108 93	108 68	124 20	217 94	200 66	201 84
Iron.....	"	2 44	2 27	2 22	4 80	3 34	4 85	9 11	13 62	8 01	11 21	112 40	13 66	12 43
" Manganes.....	each.	18 69	21 07	18 43	37 01	93 76	73 78	60 10	22 85	53 68	171 37	32 70	40 00	54 03
Organs.....	each.	71 53	63 63	61 46	60 12	70 37	62 64	60 22	58 58	52 29	55 91	52 62	54 26	56 20
Phosphates.....	tons.	15 74	13 52	17 40	22 08	11 14	8 17	9 26	10 00	11 96	4 26	10 79	15 34	20 00
Pianos.....	each.	312 27	265 90	286 69	290 68	279 10	250 64	222 97	237 86	224 00	215 75	237 09	225 10	167 47
Provisions—Bacon.....	lbs.	0 09-3	0 08-4	0 08-2	0 09-5	0 10-6	0 10-2	0 09-4	0 08-1	0 08-5	0 09-4	0 08-9	0 09-4	0 09-3
" Beef.....	"	0 06-2	0 06	0 05-2	0 04-4	0 06	0 06-5	0 07-7	0 05-1	0 04-4	0 06	0 07	0 07-7	0 08-4
" Butter.....	"	0 19	0 17	0 16	0 18	0 18-4	0 19-8	0 19-1	0 17-9	0 18-2	0 18-2	0 18-3	0 20-3	0 20-2
" Cheese.....	"	0 10-1	0 09-9	0 08-9	0 09-8	0 10-0	0 10	0 09-7	0 08-4	0 08-9	0 08-9	0 08-8	0 10-7	0 10-6
" Eggs.....	doz.	0 15-4	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 12-7	0 13-9	0 12-4	0 12-3	0 13-1	0 12-1	0 13-1	0 14-3	0 14-9
" Hams.....	lbs.	0 10-8	0 09-2	0 09-3	0 09-6	0 11-5	0 10-9	0 10	0 08-7	0 08-1	0 08-8	0 09-7	0 10	0 11-3

+ Chronic iron.

+ Split pease included.

## AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1889-1901—Concluded.

Articles.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Provisions—													
Mutton.....	0 07-2	0 06-7	0 08-2	0 03-5	0 08-5	0 07-7	0 05-1	0 05	0 05-6	0 06-3	0 07-6	0 07-1	0 07-4
Meats, canned.....	0 08-1	0 09-3	0 09-8	0 09-9	0 09-9	0 09-3	0 09-2	0 08-8	0 06-4	0 09-2	0 08-7	0 10-7	0 11-3
Pork.....	0 06-4	0 06	0 06	0 05-5	0 09-1	0 05	0 06-2	0 04-8	0 03-6	0 03-2	0 02-6	0 04-1	0 06-9
Potatoes.....	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48	0 49	0 41
Salt.....	0 28	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29	0 23	0 20
Sand and gravel.....	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52	0 41	0 55
Sewing machines.....	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71	17 72	19 08	18 75	22 68
Ships sold to other countries.....	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42	15 08	14 98
Straw.....	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	2 91	2 24	3 19	3 47
Tow.....	.....	7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92	6 78	6 99
Whiskey.....	1 83	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80	2 74	2 74
Wool.....	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16	0 19	0 18
Wood—													
Bark for tanning.....	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52	3 84	3 64
Deals.....	29 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96	30 48	26 91
Firewood.....	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75	1 75	2 05
Laths, palings and pickets.....	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30	1 50	1 85
Logs—pine.....	8 70	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64	9 81	9 11
Logs—spruce.....	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	5 63	5 67	5 41	5 61	6 11	5 50	7 29
Staves and headings.....	4 49	4 73	4 60	4 92	4 68	4 94	4 61	4 74	4 94	4 56	4 30	4 40	4 51
Stave bolts.....	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 51	2 79	2 29	2 32	2 35	2 24
Sleepers, railroad ties, each.....	0 19-6	0 18	0 19-3	0 17	0 15-2	0 14-8	0 14-8	0 16-6	0 17-3	0 14-4	0 15-9	0 17-1	0 18-2
Shingles.....	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76	1 76	1 73	1 86	1 84
Timber, square—													
Ash.....	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88	3 44	13 39
Birch.....	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 83	7 80	9 23	8 70
Elm.....	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10	13 79	14 46	15 24	16 77
Oak.....	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 08	17 14	22 93	21 76	20 50	18 79
Pine, white.....	13 46	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 75	16 63	14 51	17 73	13 89	16 21	18 05
" red.....	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 32	10 64	11 61	11 85	16 07
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings.....	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32	10 07	10 72	10 49	11 33	12 75

† Staves only.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

The Economist's index number of prices is given below :—

December, 1899=2,145	December, 1900=2,125	December, 1901=1,948
March, 1900=2,240	March, 1901=2,018	January, 1902=1,977
June, 1900=2,211	June, 1901=2,007	February, 1902=1,979
September, 1900=2,235	September, 1901=1,980	

The index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. Sauerbeck are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices for a series of years :—

1867-1877.....	100	1884.....	76	1890.....	72	1896.....	61
1878.....	111	1885.....	72	1891.....	72	1897.....	62
1879.....	83	1886.....	69	1892.....	68	1898.....	64
1880.....	88	1887.....	68	1893.....	68	1899.....	68
1881.....	85	1888.....	70	1894.....	63	1900.....	75
1882.....	84	1889.....	72	1895.....	62	1901.....	70
1883.....	82						

Bradstreet's, a well-known New York Agency, compiles an index number by taking the average value per pound of ninety-six staple articles.

## BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.	—	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.
1st October, 1890.....	105,996		1st March, 1899..	79,839	
" January to October, 1891—average ...		92,899	" April, 1899..	79,086	
" January to October, 1892—average ...		84,494	" May, 1899..	78,996	
" January to October, 1893—average ...		82,299	" June, 1899..	79,873	82,326
" January to October, 1894—average ...		73,447	" July, 1899..	80,818	
" January to October, 1895—average ...		71,672	" August, 1899..	82,338	
" January to October, 1896—average ...		67,183	" September, 1899..	84,784	
" January, 1897... 69,364			" October, 1899..	86,796	
" April, 1897... 68,760			" November, 1899..	87,673	
" May, 1897... 68,063			" December, 1899..	90,783	
" June, 1897... 66,648			" January, 1900..	90,971	
" July, 1897... 66,937			" February, 1900..	93,107	
" August, 1897... 69,217			" March, 1900..	92,723	
" September, 1897... 71,937			" April, 1900..	91,175	
" October, 1897... 73,277			" May, 1900..	89,944	
" November, 1897... 73,265			" June, 1900..	86,988	88,736
" December, 1897... 73,527			" July, 1900..	86,815	
" January, 1898... 74,184			" August, 1900..	86,713	
" February, 1898... 74,196			" September, 1900..	86,581	
" March, 1898... 75,243			" October, 1900..	87,757	
" April, 1898... 73,586			" November, 1900..	85,874	
" May, 1898... 74,666			" December, 1900..	86,280	
" June, 1898... 74,885			" January, 1901..	84,873	
" July, 1898... 75,570			" February, 1901..	84,278	
" August, 1898... 76,556			" March, 1901..	84,035	
" September, 1898... 76,843			" April, 1901..	83,663	
" October, 1898... 76,562			" May, 1901..	83,508	
" November, 1898... 76,940			" June, 1901..	83,081	84,446
" December, 1898... 77,094			" July, 1901..	83,951	
" January, 1899... 77,819			" August, 1901..	84,357	
" February, 1899... 79,103			" September, 1901..	85,051	
			" October, 1901..	85,676	
			" November, 1901..	85,106	
			" December, 1901..	85,775	
			" January, 1902..	85,104	
			" February, 1902..	84,584	
			" March, 1902..	84,832	

## VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Imports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Imported from Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1900.

## IMPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Imports from all Countries.	TOTAL IMPORTS FROM			PERCENTAGE FROM		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
Europe—	\$						
United Kingdom.....	2,545,633,460		533,049,090	2,012,583,370		20·94	79·06
Asia—							
* India .....	312,369,161	212,354,854	36,469,150	63,545,157	67·98	11·67	20·35
Ceylon .....	39,692,455	10,934,879	12,252,035	16,505,541	27·55	30·87	41·58
Straits Settlement .....	152,857,065	16,006,880	47,997,976	88,852,209	10·47	31·40	58·13
Labuan .....	1,777,677		<i>a</i>	1,777,677			
Africa—							
Mauritius .....	10,377,353	2,731,266	5,710,931	1,935,156	26·32	55·03	18·65
Natal .....	32,579,905	20,505,267	6,230,131	5,844,507	62·94	19·12	17·94
Cape of Good Hope .....	95,767,902	63,358,904	14,355,737	18,053,261	66·16	14·99	18·85
St. Helena .....	371,862	335,557	<i>a</i>	36,305	90·24		9·76
Lagos .....	4,041,621	3,284,294	169,900	587,427	81·26	4·20	14·54
Gold Coast .....	6,274,802	4,462,276	279,955	1,532,571	71·12	4·46	24·42
Sierra Leone .....	2,716,919	2,069,526	64,294	583,099	76·17	2·37	21·46
Gambia .....	1,351,274	604,080	<i>a</i>	747,194	44·71		55·29
Seychelles .....	487,110	175,132	<i>a</i>	311,978	35·95		64·05
America—							
+ Canada, 1901 .....	181,237,988	43,018,164	3,834,740	134,385,084	23·74	2·12	74·24
Newfoundland .....	7,497,149	2,224,353	3,077,096	2,195,700	29·67	41·04	29·29
Bermuda .....	1,933,473	506,177	<i>a</i>	1,427,296	26·18		73·82
Honduras .....	1,200,417	376,690	<i>a</i>	823,727	31·38		68·62
British Guiana .....	6,781,841	3,275,364	932,341	2,574,136	48·30	13·75	37·95
Turk's and Caicos Islands .....	143,878	15,500	<i>a</i>	128,378	10·77		88·23
Jamaica .....	8,380,736	3,964,576	756,416	3,659,744	44·89	8·57	46·54
Windward Islands .....	8,663,767	3,932,953	<i>a</i>	4,730,814	45·40		54·60



Leeward Trinidad and Tobago.	1,811,281 12,167,922	686,838 4,048,551	<sup>a</sup> 821,990	1,124,443 7,297,381	37 92 33 27	..... 6 75	62 08 59 98
Australia—							
New South Wales	134,130,546	48,292,503	+ 60,307,108	25,530,935	36 00	44 96	19 04
Victoria	89,068,814	34,334,469	+ 37,452,650	17,281,095	38 55	42 05	19 40
§ South Australia	39,101,487	11,668,729	+ 21,565,114	5,867,044	29 84	55 15	15 01
Western "	29,015,932	10,831,964	+ 14,680,855	3,503,113	37 33	50 60	12 07
Tasmania	10,091,797	3,059,493	+ 6,780,143	252,161	30 32	67 37	2 31
Queensland	34,962,679	13,090,103	+ 15,782,765	4,089,811	43 16	45 14	11 70
Total, Commonwealth	336,371,255	123,277,261	+156,568,635	56,525,359	36 64	46 55	16 81
New Zealand	51,811,001	31,655,155	12,583,526	7,572,320	61 10	24 29	14 61
New Guinea	351,792	.....	<sup>a</sup>	351,792	.....	.....	.....
Fiji	1,813,953	.....	<sup>a</sup>	1,813,953	.....	.....	.....
Falkland Islands	325,813	291,742	<sup>a</sup>	34,071	89 54	.....	10 46
Total, British Possessions	1,281,157,372	554,096,239	302,104,853	424,956,280	43 25	23 58	33 17
" Empire	3,826,789,832	554,096,239	835,153,943	2,437,539,650	.....	21 82	63 69

\* Year ended March 31; not including Land Frontier Trade. + Imports for Home Consumption. † Including Inter-colonial Trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. <sup>a</sup> Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900:—

## IMPORTS.

New South Wales	.....	49,465,189
Victoria	.....	30,972,280
Queensland	.....	14,927,419
* South Australia	.....	20,359,379
Western Australia	.....	13,019,093
Tasmania	.....	6,679,754
Total, Commonwealth	.....	\$ 135,423,113
New Zealand	.....	8,647,959
Total, Australia	.....	\$ 144,071,073

\* Including Northern Territory.

## VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The following Table gives the Value of Total Exports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Exported to Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1900.

## EXPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Exports to all Countries.	TOTAL EXPORTS TO			PERCENTAGE TO		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	£	£	£	£			
Europe—							
United Kingdom.....	1,724,618,936		496,517,063	1,228,101,873	28.80		71.20
Asia—							
* India..	379,729,485	109,447,596	91,104,876	179,177,013	28.82	23.99	47.19
Ceylon.....	30,809,981	18,264,770	5,701,500	6,843,711	59.28	18.51	22.21
Straits Settlement.....	127,807,110	29,395,669	16,033,812	82,377,629	23.00	12.55	64.45
Labuan.....	1,049,643		<i>a</i>	1,049,643			
Africa—							
Mauritius.....	10,355,537	942,955	8,092,912	1,319,670	9.11	78.15	12.74
Natal.....	5,476,787	904,378	2,430,924	2,141,485	16.51	44.39	39.10
Cape of Good Hope.....	39,651,994	33,420,227	2,116,119	4,115,648	84.28	5.34	10.38
St. Helena.....	20,513	19,832	<i>a</i>	681	96.68		3.32
Lagos.....	4,307,544	1,505,090	343,328	2,459,126	34.94	7.97	57.09
Gold Coast.....	4,309,171	2,480,924	242,389	1,585,858	57.57	5.62	36.81
Sierra Leone.....	1,764,026	611,054	288,472	864,500	34.64	16.35	49.01
Gambia.....	1,372,717	205,266	<i>a</i>	1,167,451	14.95		85.05
Seychelles.....	504,165	213,043	<i>a</i>	291,222	42.25		57.75
America—							
+ Canada, 1901.....	177,431,386	92,857,525	7,890,572	76,683,289	52.33	4.45	43.22
Newfoundland.....	8,627,578	1,942,092	1,801,124	4,884,362	22.51	20.88	56.61
Bermuda.....	484,033	22,790	<i>a</i>	461,243			95.29
Honduras.....	1,302,349	614,406	<i>a</i>	687,943	47.18		52.82
British Guiana.....	10,066,243	4,618,505	282,715	5,165,023	45.88	2.81	51.31
Turks' and Caicos Islands.....	168,309	1,426	<i>a</i>	166,883	0.85		99.15

Jamaica.....	8,745,755	1,649,688	308,303	6,787,764	18·86	3·53	77·61
Windward Islands.....	6,988,047	2,065,573	"	4,922,474	29·56	.....	70·41
Leeward Islands.....	1,464,920	800,141	"	1,164,779	20·49	.....	79·51
Trinidad and Tobago.....	12,578,138	4,784,201	347,835	7,446,162	38·04	2·77	59·19
Australia.....							
New South Wales.....	137,067,311	40,263,257	+ 55,761,064	41,042,990	27·37	40·68	29·45
Victoria.....	84,789,753	30,969,934	+ 41,330,979	12,488,840	36·53	48·75	14·72
§ South Australia.....	39,075,231	11,317,526	+ 22,603,287	5,154,418	28·96	57·85	13·19
Western Australia.....	33,346,663	20,772,972	+ 11,383,457	1,185,234	62·29	34·15	3·56
Tasmania.....	12,705,003	3,351,187	+ 5,339,799	4,014,017	26·38	42·03	31·50
Queensland.....	46,630,269	15,922,039	+ 27,242,773	3,465,437	34·14	58·42	7·44
Total, Commonwealth.....	353,614,230	122,596,935	+ 163,666,359	67,350,936	34·67	46·28	19·05
§ New Zealand.....							
New Guinea.....	64,404,650	49,928,798	9,324,738	5,211,114	77·45	14·46	8·09
Fiji.....	117,048	.....	"	117,048	.....	.....	.....
Falkland Islands.....	3,016,535	52,176	"	2,964,365	1·73	.....	98·27
.....	542,823	515,439	"	27,384	94·95	.....	5·04
Total, British Possessions.....	1,192,306,167	429,431,695	300,651,240	462,223,232	36·02	25·22	38·76
" Empire.....	2,916,925,103	429,431,695	797,168,363	1,690,325,105	.....	27·33	57·95

\* Year ended March 31; not including land frontier trade. † Domestic exports. ‡ Including Inter-colonial trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. || Value of horses, forage, &c., shipped to S. Africa in connection with Boer war not included. a Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900.

## EXPORTS.

New South Wales.....	\$ 48,565,508
Victoria.....	25,584,962
Queensland.....	26,342,688
*South Australia.....	19,220,423
Western ".....	5,475,151
Tasmania.....	5,216,234
Total, Commonwealth.....	130,404,986
New Zealand.....	9,045,099
Total, Australia.....	\$ 139,450,085

\*Including Northern Territory.

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM  
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

			British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
			p. c.	p. c.
1909—	Great Britain—	Imports from .....	20·94	79·06
		Exports to.....	28·80	71·20
1899—	"	Imports from .....	22·03	77·97
		Exports to.....	28·60	71·40
1898—	"	Imports from .....	21·14	78·86
		Exports to.....	30·65	69·35
1897—	"	Imports from .....	20·85	79·15
		Exports to.....	29·56	70·44
1896—	"	Imports from.....	21·1	78·9
		Exports to.....	30·6	69·4
1895—	"	Imports from.....	22·9	77·1
		Exports to.....	26·6	75·4
1894—	"	Imports from .....	23·0	77·0
		Exports to.....	28·7	71·3
893—	"	Imports from.....	22·6	77·4
		Exports to.....	28·3	71·7
1892—	"	Imports from.....	23·6	76·4
		Exports to.....	27·8	72·2
1891—	"	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
		Exports to.....	30·2	69·8
1890—	"	Imports from.....	22·8	77·2
		Exports to.....	28·9	71·1



The total value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources :—

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Con- sumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Russia .....	1899	334,155,067	3 15	322,085,733	3 03
Finland .....	1899	48,861,133	19 33	35,993,866	14 24
Sweden .....	1899	136,480,800	26 57	96,841,800	18 85
Norway .....	1899	83,945,133	37 48	43,094,333	19 24
Denmark .....	1899	133,044,933	53 98	98,554,867	39 99
German Empire .....	1899	1,334,221,000	19 42	1,023,703,333	14 90
Holland .....	1899	777,245,600	150 07	641,850,067	123 93
Belgium .....	1899	439,995,333	64 56	379,463,733	55 68
France .....	1899	879,562,400	22 57	808,372,800	20 75
Switzerland .....	1899	250,467,867	75 55	168,513,067	50 83
Portugal .....	1899	55,450,800	10 24	31,540,867	5 81
Spain .....	1899	203,504,533	11 25	168,265,000	9 30
Italy .....	1899	293,275,067	9 03	278,650,733	8 59
Austria-Hungary .....	1899	326,241,867	7 20	377,487,867	9 33
Greece .....	1899	24,931,908	10 24	18,428,266	7 57
Bulgaria .....	1899	11,714,067	3 54	10,409,800	3 14
Roumania .....	1899	64,877,533	10 97	29,029,667	4 91
Turkey (Europe and Asia) .....	1899	93,555,535	3 96	67,576,586	2 86
Servia .....	1899	9,038,101	3 62	12,798,360	5 13
Asia—					
China .....	1899	200,535,867	0 64	143,420,667	0 45
Japan .....	1899	114,235,267	2 46	113,096,467	2 43
Africa—					
Egypt .....	1899	57,134,667	5 87	76,654,867	7 87
America—					
Chile .....	1899	38,782,467	12 47	59,533,933	19 14
Uruguay .....	1899	26,007,467	27 94	37,084,000	39 84
Argentine Republic .....	1899	113,734,000	23 72	179,988,800	37 54
Mexico .....	1899	49,513,466	3 65	67,393,600	4 98
United States .....	1901	822,673,016	10 80	1,460,453,809	19 18
Brazil .....	1897	104,962,612	7 32	130,194,157	9 08
Peru .....	1899	20,664,047	4 48	32,718,901	7 09
Paraguay .....	1899	2,147,838	3 80	2,021,023	3 58

## DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1900.

Trade with.	MILLIONS £.							PERCENTAGE.						
	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	+1899	+1900.	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1899.	1900.
Colonies—														
Australasia.....		17	42	51	53	58	65	.....	4.5	6.4	7.9	7.5	7.1	7.4
India.....		34	56	63	56	60	58	.....	9.0	8.6	9.8	8.0	7.4	6.6
Cape of Good Hope.....		4	10	7	14	14	14	.....	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.7	1.6
North America.....		11	20	19	20	29	32	.....	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.6	3.7
Other Colonies.....		23	33	30	29	40	43	.....	6.2	5.1	4.7	4.1	4.9	4.9
Total.....	34	89	161	170	172	201	212	30.1	23.7	24.6	26.5	24.5	24.7	24.2
Foreign Countries—														
Russia.....	*	22	32	24	35	35	38	.....	5.9	5.0	3.7	5.0	4.3	4.3
Sweden and Norway.....	*	6	15	16	19	25	27	.....	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.1
Denmark.....	*	2	7	7	13	17	18	.....	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.1	2.0
Germany.....	5	34	56	50	60	68	70	4.4	9.0	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.4	8.1
Holland.....	*	18	35	41	40	44	46	.....	4.8	5.3	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.2
Belgium.....	*	8	29	29	28	37	38	.....	2.1	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.3
France.....	6	50	74	59	68	75	79	5.3	8.0	11.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	9.0
Portugal.....	*	4	7	5	4	6	6	.....	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7
Spain.....	*	7	13	13	15	20	22	.....	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.5
Italy.....	*	*	13	10	9	11	13	.....	*	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5
Turkey.....	*	8	13	11	11	11	11	.....	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3
Egypt.....	*	13	14	13	13	16	19	.....	3.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.2
United States.....	23	68	95	118	132	155	176	20.3	18.2	14.5	18.4	18.8	19.1	20.1
Argentine Republic.....	*	3	4	5	15	17	20	.....	0.8	0.6	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.2
Other Countries.....	45	63	87	71	69	76	82	39.9	16.8	13.3	11.1	9.8	9.3	9.3
Total.....	79	286	494	472	531	613	665	69.9	76.3	75.4	73.5	75.5	75.3	75.8
Grand total.....	113	375	655	642	703	814	877	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

\* Included in 'Other Countries.' † Including the value of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery exported. Prior to 1899, the values of the exports are not included in the returns.

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported into and exported from Canada, through the United States, to and from Foreign Countries; distinguishing the Countries whence imported and to which exported, during the fiscal year 1901.

Countries whence Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.
	\$	\$
Great Britain .....	12,567,120	31,585,804
Australia.....	14,286	802,320
British Africa.....	5,703	218,939
" E. Indies.....	469,677	31,061
" W. Indies.....	79,702	267,151
" Guiana.....	7,163	43,087
" Honduras.....		2,203
Gibraltar.....		2,359
Hong Kong.....		700
Malta.....	149	
Newfoundland.....		72,009
New Zealand.....	756	178,829
British Possessions, Other.....		908
Total, British Empire .....	13,144,556	33,205,370
Algeria.....	40,378	
Arabia.....	8,209	
Argentina.....		111,160
Austria-Hungary.....	139,909	1,511
Azores.....		896
Brazil.....		166,480
Belgium.....	470,064	508,450
Bolivia.....		250
Bulgaria.....	1,333	
Central American States.....	8,009	37,032
Chile.....		33,159
China.....	152,976	4,064
Cuba.....	200,006	170,302
Denmark.....	11,245	45,822
Danish W. Indies.....		1,466
Dutch E. Indies.....	7,673	
" W. Indies.....		987
" Guiana.....		429
Ecuador.....		586
Egypt.....	3,767	529
France.....	2,696,682	704,516
French Possessions in Africa.....		2,243
" W. Indies.....		34,513
" Guiana.....		709
Germany.....	2,482,545	1,097,621
Greece.....	29,211	1,199
Hawaii.....		5,926
Haiti.....		38,235
Holland.....	101,633	175,110
Iceland.....		130
Italy.....	65,671	220,922
Japan.....	380,888	11,032
Mexico.....	11,930	38,422
Norway and Sweden.....	10,907	55,420

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported, &c.—*Concluded.*

Countries whence Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.
	\$	\$
Persia.....	15,153	
Peru.....		8,846
Philippine Islands.....		698
Porto Rico.....		47,557
Portugal.....	29,054	235
Russia.....	11,547	48,514
South America.....	417,017	
St. Domingo.....	584	126
St. Pierre.....		2,625
Spain.....	132,855	516
Switzerland.....	353,419	449
Turkey.....	44,292	664
U. S. Colombia.....		10,785
Uruguay.....		25,145
Venezuela.....		1,445
Total, Other Countries.....	7,826,957	3,616,726
Grand total.....	20,971,513	36,822,096





Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transhipment to Foreign Countries :—

Fiscal year ended June 30,	1886.....	\$ 5,745,606
"	" 1887 .....	7,645,393
"	" 1888 .....	8,058,888
"	" 1889 .....	10,314,396
"	" 1890 .....	12,714,705
"	" 1891 .....	13,202,292
"	" 1892 .....	9,423,862
"	" 1893 .....	9,313,904
"	" 1894 .....	8,186,145
"	" 1895 .....	8,027,366
"	" 1896 .....	14,191,628
"	" 1897 .....	11,077,825
"	" 1898 .....	9,378,657
"	" 1899 .....	10,485,519
"	" 1900 .....	13,160,009
"	" 1901 .....	10,707,369

STATEMENT showing the value of Goods imported and exported seaward into and from Canada, via the St. Lawrence River; also the value of Goods transhipped at Montreal for foreign countries, both inwards and outwards, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

Total Imports from sea via St. Lawrence.....	\$ 35,113,535
" Exports for " " .....	65,679,437
" Merchandise received at Montreal for transhipment for foreign countries.....	10,707,369

Total trade via St. Lawrence.. . . . \$111,500,341

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,  
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1901.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
				Foreign Leaf.	Canadian Leaf.	Combi- nation Leaf.	
	Galls.	Galls:	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868..	+3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500				
1869..	+2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351				
1870..	+3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624			+128,096
1871..	+4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791		+125,842
1872..	3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900		+191,564
1873..	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,364,876	16,558		+188,354
1874..	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,516,633	129,842		+239,148
1875..	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473		+312,470
1876..	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,171,552	17,682		+334,925
1877..	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390		+318,051
1878..	3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244		+362,674
1879..	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416		+395,183
1880..	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865		+410,932
1881..	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,794,078	7,717,970	383,304		+524,612
1882..	3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298		+736,614
1883..	3,848,787	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,569,784	395,214		+931,062
1884..	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	326,975		86,062,990
1885..	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132		78,869,878
1886..	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471		92,046,289
1887..	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,335		85,974,823
1888..	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873		90,783,558
1889..	2,960,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456		92,599,820
1890..	3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035		98,976,117
1891..	2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403		101,142,481
1892..	2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962		104,528,791
1893..	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012		114,668,809
1894..	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	9,611,393	390,946		115,440,480
1895..	2,509,019	17,628,815	50,659,627	9,229,857	538,353		106,131,294
1896..	2,332,859	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557		108,290,260
1897..	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452		113,276,105
1898..	1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,109,507	1,946,027		113,132,223
1899..	2,404,599	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,626,264	2,271,719	352,205	128,919,098
1900..	2,523,576	23,309,172	60,284,064	7,514,663	2,523,936	1,126,439	138,041,707
1901..	2,707,919	25,108,254	64,723,616	7,325,431	3,165,084	1,201,975	141,096,889

† Total quantity manufactured.

‡ Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and Combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898-1901 is given below :—

Year.	From Foreign Leaf.	From Canadian Leaf.	From Combination Leaf.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1898 .....	112,392,313	704,910	35,000	113,132,223
1899 .....	127,242,603	1,021,650	654,845	128,919,098
1900 .....	132,492,547	1,686,140	3,863,020	138,041,707
1901 .....	133,147,283	2,108,966	5,840,640	141,096,889

According to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco, and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon :—

Year.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1869.....	1 124	0 115	2 290	1 755	0 761	0 037	0 092	0 193
1870.....	1 434	0 195	2 163	2 190	0 962	0 049	0 085	0 259
1871.....	1 578	0 259	2 490	2 052	1 059	0 056	0 095	0 336
1872.....	1 723	0 257	2 774	2 481	1 160	0 070	0 108	0 422
1873.....	1 682	0 238	3 188	1 999	1 135	0 066	0 120	0 350
1874.....	1 994	0 288	3 012	2 566	1 363	0 086	0 119	0 442
1875.....	1 394	0 149	3 091	1 995	1 127	0 069	0 114	0 428
1876.....	1 204	0 177	2 454	2 316	1 182	0 075	0 098	0 513
1877.....	0 975	0 096	2 322	2 051	0 949	0 057	0 109	0 446
1878.....	0 960	0 096	2 169	1 976	0 927	0 052	0 147	0 439
1879.....	1 131	0 104	2 209	1 954	1 005	0 057	0 125	0 449
1880.....	0 715	0 077	2 248	1 936	0 772	0 055	0 081	0 428
1881.....	0 922	0 099	2 293	2 035	0 990	0 073	0 081	0 443
1882.....	1 009	0 120	2 747	2 150	1 084	0 092	0 098	0 485
1883.....	1 090	0 135	2 882	2 286	1 186	0 097	0 103	0 473
1884.....	0 998	0 117	2 924	2 476	1 074	0 082	0 104	0 365
1885.....	1 126	0 109	2 639	2 623	1 198	0 074	0 111	0 393
1886.....	0 711	0 110	2 839	2 052	1 007	0 074	0 091	0 502
1887.....	0 746	0 095	3 084	2 062	1 045	0 066	0 100	0 514
1888.....	0 645	0 094	3 247	2 093	0 944	0 066	0 110	0 509
1889.....	0 776	0 097	3 263	2 153	1 107	0 068	0 114	0 529
1890.....	0 883	0 104	3 360	2 143	1 257	0 072	0 121	0 539
1891.....	0 745	0 111	3 790	2 292	1 094	0 080	0 137	0 590
1892.....	0 701	0 101	3 516	2 291	1 156	0 075	0 211	0 680
1893.....	0 740	0 094	3 485	2 314	1 235	0 070	0 218	0 691
1894.....	0 742	0 089	3 722	2 264	1 235	0 060	0 205	0 683
1895.....	0 666	0 090	3 471	2 163	1 124	0 056	0 161	0 645
1896.....	0 623	0 070	3 528	2 120	1 159	0 047	0 164	0 639
1897.....	0 723	0 084	3 469	2 243	1 341	0 041	0 213	0 671
1898.....	0 536	0 082	3 808	2 358	1 306	0 041	0 126	0 615
1899.....	0 661	0 086	3 995	2 174	1 367	0 045	0 174	0 841
1900.....	0 701	0 085	4 364	2 300	1 455	0 044	0 185	0 853
1901.....	0 765	0 100	4 737	2 404	1 593	0 048	0 198	0 875
Average.....	0 938	0 124	3 078	2 250	1 132	0 062	0 132	0 496

The calculations for 1901 were based on a population of 5,338,883, as per figures supplied by the census officials, while those from 1892-1901 inclusive, were based on approximate figures.



COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE IN  
1899, 1900 AND 1901.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1899.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1900.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Breadstuffs, viz.:—						
Wheat..... Bush.	1,032,277	846,517	1,311,616	977,520	1,110,739	838,891
Other breadstuffs ... \$		65,004		156,033		56,773
Coal, bituminous..... Tons.	128,940	249,471	160,401	317,418	163,647	309,069
Cotton and manufac- tures of... \$		23,799		124,314		73,614
Drugs..... "		92,009		132,447		129,726
Fancy goods..... "		10,344		13,418		8,821
Fish..... "		35,793		42,638		35,308
Flax and manufs. of... "		17,484		42,169		27,242
Fruits and nuts..... "		99,174		226,631		381,833
Glass and manufs. of.. "		10,742		11,887		13,950
Iron and steel..... "		283,403		346,239		157,975
Leather..... "		25,471		15,028		17,207
Oils..... Galls.	360,679	39,962	1,067,129	119,840	1,756,500	141,695
Paper and manufac- tures of..... \$		37,003		52,206		32,027
Silk..... "		18,930		55,295		46,518
Spirits and wines, viz.:—						
Brandy..... Galls.	144,360	232,524	149,294	243,880	164,356	245,296
Gin..... "	232,855	111,119	246,215	118,054	261,551	138,245
Rum..... "	49,633	21,053	49,235	29,149	55,607	32,812
Whiskey..... "	157,780	228,070	180,648	273,747	1,147,344	315,895
Wines of all kinds, except sparkling.. "	226,265	168,099	243,570	187,182	238,256	193,040
Wines, sparkling... \$		95,535		105,450		121,479
Sugar above No. 16 D.S..... Lbs.	801,036	21,202	350,336	9,159	2,611,510	69,429
Sugar not above No. 16 D.S..... "	25,585,543	580,124	42,828,425	989,573	39,072,762	770,183
Molasses..... Galls.	858,764	185,952	767,793	212,756	1,031,710	198,480
Tobacco, manufactures of, viz.:—						
Cigars..... Lbs.	9,937	15,305	12,972	28,271	19,378	50,598
Cigarettes..... "	874	1,535	1,638	3,428	2,659	5,134
All other..... "	17,373	10,952	27,241	15,514	34,857	24,589
Woollens..... \$		89,714		241,664		101,885
All other articles..... "		1,014,229		1,210,534		1,155,930
Grand total.....		4,630,519		6,301,444		5,693,641

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty in 19 1, also the totals from the time it went into effect (October 14, 1895) to June 30, 1900.

Articles.	Rate of Duty.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		Duty.
		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	
			\$		\$	\$
Nuts, almonds, shel- led. .... Lbs.	3½c. per lb. ....	245,241	66,801	260,764	72,015	8,692
Nuts, almonds, not shelled. .... "	2c. " ....	347,451	38,130	405,527	43,117	8,111
Brazil nuts, not shel- led. .... "	2c. " ....	3,829	356	11,120	1,129	222
Walnuts, not shelled. "	2c. " ....	794,400	65,910	752,714	62,434	15,054
All other, N.O.P., not shelled. .... "	2c. " ....	170,478	17,526	160,118	16,900	3,262
" " shelled. .... "	2c. " ....	144,973	18,739	156,307	21,039	3,126
Prunes. .... "	¾c. " ....	716,564	17,839	587,563	15,263	3,917
Soap, castile. .... "	1c. " ....	602,680	28,589	624,060	29,353	6,241
Wines, non-sparkling, containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol. .... Galls.	25c. per gall ..	190,939	124,359	216,437	132,052	54,109
Champagne and all other sparkling— In bottles contain- ing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure. Doz.	\$3.30 per doz. .	6,166	84,303	5,575	76,308	18,410
In bottles contain- ing not more than a pint but more than ½ a pint, old wine measure ... "	\$1.65 per doz. .	19,502	134,362	15,957	103,986	26,368
In bottles contain- ing ½ pint each or less. .... "	82c. per doz. ...	936	2,143	868	2,113	712
In bottles contain- ing more than 1 quart each. .... Doz.	\$3.30 per doz. & Galls. \$1.65 per. gall.	Gall. 13 Doz. 21	367	{ 29 44 }	803	167
Total, 1901. ....			599,424		576,512	148,331
" 1900. ....			616,317		573,036	151,990
" 1899. ....			572,037		557,246	153,509
" 1898. ....			474,951		445,738	136,239
" 1897. ....			393,430		424,032	130,120
" 1896. ....			256,368		284,414	82,235

NOTE—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

STATEMENT of Goods imported from British and Foreign West Indies (including Guiana), also showing what portion of such imports have been direct or through a foreign country, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, includ- ing Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Cigars..... Lbs.	49,400	1,671	6,147,035	260,215	6,196,435	261,886
Coffee..... "		8,503		2,172		10,675
Molasses..... Galls.	2,257,260	486,985	878,055	238,910	3,135,315	725,895
Rum..... "	71,401	30,808	31	26	71,432	30,834
Spirits, other..... "	236	391	100	121	336	512
Sugar, all kinds.. Lbs.	28,020,687	613,937	1,922	59	28,022,609	613,996
Tobacco, leaf.... \$				5,154		5,154
Cigarettes..... Lbs.	200	1	292,000	2,901	292,200	2,902
Arrowroot & tapioca. \$		874				874
Asphaltum.....		6,250				6,250
Cocoa beans.....		68,895				68,895
Fruits.....		71,798		40		71,838
Fur skins.....		4,354				4,354
Hair, hoofs and hides		32,004		150		32,154
Honey.....		277				277
Iron and steel.....		8,330				8,330
Junk.....		1,165				1,165
Logwood extract.....		8,760				8,760
Metals.....		900				900
Ores.....				71,103		71,103
Packages.....		6,737		36		6,773
Salt.....		12,172				12,172
Spices..... Lbs.	171,271	15,544			171,271	15,544
Sponges.....		2,882		3,258		6,140
Vegetables.....		541				541
Wood (manuf. of).....		906				906
Wool.....		241				241
Other articles.....		21,554		747		22,301
Total.....		1,406,480		584,892		1,991,371
Imported through foreign countries.....		86,865		200,006		286,871
Imported direct.....		1,319,615		384,886		1,704,501

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1901, to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

#### EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$231,365 ; cattle, \$8,028,476 ; sheep, \$435,335 ; other animals, \$36,555 ; animal products, N.E.S., \$34,818 ; ashes, pot, pearl and other, \$39,710 ; books, photographs, &c., \$47,421 ; barley, \$997,182 ; buckwheat, \$93,798 ; Indian corn, \$4,744,317 ; oats, \$2,355,068 ; pease, \$2,070,753 ; rye, \$535,889 ; wheat, \$12,104,884 ; other grain, \$11,799 ; bran, \$64,386 ; oatmeal, \$453,326 ; wheat flour, \$2,702,132 ; other breadstuffs, \$44,312 ; bicycles, \$54,395 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$15,921 ; coal, coke, &c., \$477,939 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$63,353 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$180,546 ; fish and products of, \$3,102,414 ; apples, dried, \$23,543 ; apples, green, \$1,422,665 ; other fruit, \$159,576 ; furs and skins, \$1,259,192 ; hair, \$15,711 ; hay, \$459,235 ; hides and skins, \$174,601 ; leather and manufactures of, \$2,021,373 ; agricultural implements, \$375,634 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$153,152 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$265,910 ; asbestos, \$136,294 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$299,462 ; organs, \$391,457 ; other musical instruments, \$22,335 ; oil cake, \$166,685 ; oils, \$18,257 ; butter, \$3,197,839 ; cheese, \$21,033,131 ; eggs, \$1,677,727 ; lard, \$57,521 ; bacon and hams, \$11,733,013 ; beef, \$725,737 ; pork, \$30,669 ; canned meats, \$357,047 ; meats, all other, \$534,871 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$374,849 ; flax seed, \$134,860 ; seeds, other, \$2,943 ; settlers' effects, \$65,590 ; whiskey, \$38,726 ; lumber, deals, pine, \$2,714,320 ; deals, spruce and other, \$7,142,602 ; deal ends, \$588,422 ; planks and boards, \$1,552,232 ; joists and scantlings, \$264,698 ; other lumber, \$755,271 ; box shooks, \$211,420 ; timber, square, \$2,055,311 ; logs, \$443,951 ; wood for pulp, \$32,198 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$164,903 ; household furniture, \$163,655 ; matches and match splints, \$81,387 ; spool wood and spools, \$87,913 ; wood pulp, \$934,722 ; total exports, domestic and foreign, \$105,328,956.

#### IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$114,387 ; animals, living, \$194,819 ; army and military stores, &c., \$596,753 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$389,981 ; breadstuffs, \$187,943 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$121,204 ; buttons, \$31,541 ; carpets, mats and rugs, \$220,133 ; bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$8,660 ; cement, \$230,584 ; coal and coke, \$159,030 ; cocoa, &c., \$102,336 ; collars and cuffs, \$25,344 ; combs, \$53,246 ; cordage and twine, \$66,605 ; coffee, green, \$79,221 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,081,880 ; curtains, \$304,598 ; drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,402,357 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$702,086 ; elastic, \$64,358 ; fancy goods, \$892,020 ; fish and fish products, \$63,324 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$298,054 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$2,833,441 ; furs, \$283,206 ; furs and manufactures of, \$393,787 ; fruits, \$298,771 ; glass and manufactures of, \$351,472 ; gloves and mitts, \$213,988 ; gunpowder and other explosives, \$78,168 ; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$155,198 ; hats, caps and



bonnets, \$953,177 ; hides and skins, \$680,730 ; leather and manufactures of, \$204,974 ; machine card clothing, \$24,194 ; brass and manufactures of, \$116,978 ; copper and manufactures of, \$40,138 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$62,933 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$3,387,553 ; lead and manufactures of, \$151,156 ; tin and manufactures of, \$1,548,219 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$32,524 ; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$183,306 ; mustard, \$68,208 ; oils, \$543,634 ; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$344,194 ; packages, \$219,128 ; paints and colours, \$318,515 ; paintings and drawings, \$223,734 ; paper and manufactures of, \$372,357 ; precious stones, \$397,625 ; pickles and sauces, \$144,355 ; rags, \$67,748 ; salt, \$289,193 ; seeds, \$77,652 ; settlers' effects, \$801,538 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,112,131 ; soap, \$120,439 ; spices, \$129,415 ; spirits and wines, \$906,389 ; stone and manufactures of, \$53,275 ; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$831,199 ; table cloths, all kinds, \$36,457 ; tea, \$691,999 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$80,949 ; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$92,190 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$68,400 ; wood and manufactures of, \$90,052 ; wool and manufactures of, \$8,585,721 ; coin and bullion, \$198,169 ; total imports, \$43,164,297.

#### EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour of wheat, \$209,947 ; bicycles, \$252,283 ; carriages, &c., \$59,784 ; clothing, \$21,873 ; cottons, \$234,734 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$23,342 ; fish and fish products, \$187,484 ; gutta percha, \$56,938 ; boots and shoes, \$11,471 ; agricultural implements, \$441,761 ; metals and minerals, &c., \$77,706 ; musical instruments, \$68,955 ; deals, spruce and other, \$55,321 ; planks and boards, \$287,475 ; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$119,579. Total exports, \$2,311,405.

#### IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,767 ; butter, \$4,580 ; canned meats, \$8,790 ; mutton, \$14,847 ; hides and skins, \$26,880 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$81,174 ; settlers' effects, \$910 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,614 ; wool, \$13,379. Total imports, \$164,416.

#### EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, \$7,833 ; all other breadstuffs, \$45,401 ; horses, \$328,125 ; carriages, &c., \$15,814 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$1,834 ; clothing, \$1,293 ; coal, \$12,460 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$1,049 ; fruits, \$16,722 ; hay, \$383,168 ; leather and manufactures of, \$12,077 ; agricultural implements, \$17,015 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$15,041 ; musical instruments, \$6,440 ; provisions, \$122,792 ; whiskey, \$356 ; deals, \$7,596 ; planks and boards, \$58,063 ; household furniture, \$3,410 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$6,913 ; other manufactures of wood, \$8,069. Total exports, \$1,086,965.

#### IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Hides and skins, \$27,212 ; wool, \$60,841. Total imports, \$90,695.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,498 ; spirits and wines, \$2,555 ; tobacco, \$2,531 ; wood and manufactures of, \$8,299. Total exports, \$23,662.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$24,892 ; rice, cleaned, \$1,716 ; rice, uncleaned, \$116,885 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$1,391 ; coffee, \$12,682 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$147,980 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$34,372 ; packages, \$1,087 ; spices, \$2,773 ; hides and skins, \$48,243 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$44,882 ; tea, \$925,428. Total imports, \$1,374,776.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$855 ; oats, \$9,498 ; pease, \$14,883 ; flour, \$6,151 ; other breadstuffs, \$1,925 ; coal, \$38,837 ; codfish, \$167,979 ; herrings, \$6,790 ; fish, other, \$17,732 ; hay, \$42,191 ; butter and cheese, \$4,516 ; potatoes, \$22,647 ; planks and boards, \$14,777 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,828. Total exports, \$372,757.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$970 ; packages, \$2,589 ; rum \$20,365 ; sugar, \$96,136 ; molasses, \$5,322. Total imports, \$125,682.

## EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$10,838 ; beans, \$4,929 ; oats, \$132,822 ; pease, \$99,828 ; flour, \$115,356 ; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$1,409 ; coal, \$21,738 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$17,052 ; fish, codfish, \$750,486 ; herrings, \$147,523 ; fish, other, \$67,026 ; hay, \$15,151 ; boots and shoes, \$14,768 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,534 ; butter, \$59,488 ; cheese, \$16,340 ; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,790 ; soap, \$8,136 ; spirits and wines, \$8,936 ; tobacco, \$3,876 ; potatoes, \$64,198 ; planks and boards, \$156,701 ; shingles, \$13,614 ; other manufactures of wood, \$59,622. Total exports, \$1,925,047.

## IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$35,198 ; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$68,895 ; coffee, green, \$8,464 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$9,015 ; fruits, \$36,625 ; furs and manufactures of, \$17,912 ; hides and skins, \$31,792 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$8,654 ; spices, \$15,544 ; rum, \$10,443 ; salt, \$12,172 ; sugar, \$517,385 ; molasses, \$482,079 ; tobacco, \$1,672. Total imports, \$1,280,798.

## EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$108,524 ; books, &c., \$4,815 ; oats, \$58,689 ; pease, \$17,302 ; other grain, \$3,787 ; flour (wheat), \$885,846 ; other grain products, \$18,808 ; breadstuffs, other, \$8,347 ; coal, \$242,517 ; cordage, twine, &c., \$6,775 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$44,947 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.,

\$29,033 ; codfish, \$22,440 ; apples, green, \$20,353 ; other fruits, \$9,906 ; gunpowder, &c., \$10,701 ; gutta percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, \$15,912 ; hay, \$7,162 ; leather, sole and upper, \$85,608 ; boots and shoes, \$42,934 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$154,341 ; molasses, \$13,208 ; oils, \$4,363 ; butter, \$46,067 ; cheese, \$16,603 ; meats, \$55,927 ; salt, \$12,347 ; soap, \$9,383 ; tea, \$6,683 ; tobacco, \$11,012 ; potatoes, \$8,688 ; wood and manufactures of, \$67,103 ; wool and manufactures of, \$10,019. Total exports, \$2,260,499.

## IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$397,033 ; furs and manufactures of, \$18,362 ; hides and skins, \$17,168 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$167,613 ; settlers' effects, \$5,082 ; coin and bullion, \$1,000. Total imports, \$625,610.

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

## EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Animals, \$14,700 ; agricultural implements, \$27,571 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$16,166 ; deals, spruce and other, \$9,413 ; planks and boards, \$189,125 ; joists and scantlings, \$19,255 ; spirits and wines, \$1,050. Total exports, \$279,560.

## IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$201,307 ; wool, \$61,739. Total imports, \$263,353.

## EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$1,001.

## IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$14,617 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,121 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$4,525 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$12,390 ; fancy goods, \$6,689 ; prunes, \$1,617 ; glass and manufactures of \$41,663 ; gloves and mitts, \$49,440 ; jewellery, \$10,886 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$17,218 ; silk and manufactures of, \$9,761 ; sugar, \$5,584 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$51,802 ; wool and manufactures of, \$13,377. Total imports, \$289,387.

## EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$39,266 ; buckwheat, \$80,730 ; Indian corn, \$308,061 ; oats, \$395,542 ; pease, \$226,276 ; wheat, \$963,681 ; other grain, \$210,777 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$7,174 ; lobsters, canned, \$32,590 ; fruits, \$4,813 ; lime, \$15,371 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$267,479 ; seeds, \$41,571 ; wood and manufactures of, \$170,020. Total exports, \$2,806,142.

## IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$5,650 ; cement, \$142,936 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$18,528 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$8,520 ; gutta percha and India-rubber, crude, \$7,750 ;

flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$2,854 ; fancy articles, \$13,088 ; glass and manufactures of, \$348,853 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$112,085 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$60,411 ; paints and colours, \$26,314 ; paper and manufactures of, \$14,761 ; sugar, \$2,854,524 ; wool and manufactures of, \$44,774 ; precious stones, all kinds, \$49,031. Total imports, \$3,783,919.

#### EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$434,189 ; fish, all other, \$24,212 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$5,139 ; gunpowder, &c., \$36,122 ; planks and boards, \$59,866 ; other manufactures of wood, \$8,981. Total exports, \$572,361.

#### IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$111,380 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$233,166. Total imports, \$347,555.

#### EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$20,992 ; machines and machinery, \$2,400. Total exports, \$33,327.

#### IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$29,330. Total imports, \$29,338.

#### EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$71,345 ; agricultural implements, \$2,149 ; machines and machinery, \$24,927 ; silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c., \$40,800 ; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$66,300. Total exports, \$208,057.

#### IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Imports, nil.

#### EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Clothing and wearing apparel, \$259,890 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$30,841 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$34,196 ; leather and manufactures of, \$74,821 ; spirits and wines, \$7,804 ; planks and boards, \$65,586. Total exports, \$510,886.

#### IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$127,675 ; cotton wool, \$5,211 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$64,171 ; fruits and nuts, \$4,169 ; fish and fish products, \$5,703 ; hides and skins, \$38,426 ; oils, \$12,435 ; silk and manufactures of, \$6,644 ; spirits and wines, \$16,622 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$27,607 ; tea, \$468,386 ; vegetables, \$8,578. Total imports, \$844,583.



## EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, \$7,798 ; lobsters, canned, \$22,363 ; seed clover, \$13,517. Total exports, \$55,902.

## IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$3,504 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$4,092. Total imports, \$11,367.

## EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Fish and fish products, \$9,430. Total exports, \$9,688.

## IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$1,878.

## EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Exports, nil.

## IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Coffee, \$11,638 ; sugar, \$311,675. Total imports, \$324,797.

## EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total exports, \$10,758.

## IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$121.

## EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Asbestos, \$25,397 ; oats, \$89,139 ; pease, \$53,336 ; wheat \$62,309 ; other breadstuffs, \$59,048 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$14,595 ; lobsters canned, \$608,343 ; fruits all kinds, \$3,129 ; agricultural implements, \$217,897 ; seeds, all kinds, \$82,269 ; spirits and wines, \$5,300 ; deals, \$210,983 ; deal ends, \$25,196 ; planks and boards, \$41,919 ; other lumber and manufactures of, \$11,869. Total exports, \$1,581,331.

## IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$86,469 ; breadstuffs, \$13,171 ; brooms and brushes, \$67,972 ; buttons, \$12,042 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$6,043 ; combs, \$18,905 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$127,871 ; curtains, \$30,138 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$190,925 ; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$54,671 ; fancy goods, \$269,988 ; fish and fish products, \$36,869 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$26,311 ; fruits, \$161,561 ; furs and manufactures of, \$132,768 ; glass and manufactures of, 44,734 ; gloves and mitts, \$203,258 ; glue, &c., \$22,206 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$29,271 ; hides and skins, \$262,202 ; jewellery, \$14,087 ; leather and manufactures of, \$23,646 ; metals and minerals and manu-

factures of, \$83,206; mineral water, \$18,162; musical instruments, \$21,210; oils, \$19,301; optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$16,510; packages, \$82,251; paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$18,285; paints and colours, \$5,724; paper and manufactures of, \$11,773; perfumery, all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$61,611; precious stones and imitations of, \$39,951; seeds and bulbous roots, \$20,962; settlers' effects, \$10,720; silk and manufactures of, \$559,845; soap, \$32,803; spirits and wines, \$702,705; sugar, molasses, &c., \$794,304; tobacco, pipes, &c., \$92,337; trunks, pocket-books, &c., \$11,900; tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$18,574; watches and parts of, \$6,594; wood and manufactures of, \$13,161; wool, \$187,239; woollen manufactures, \$650,019. Total imports, \$5,503,405.

#### EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz.: flour of wheat, \$19,274; other breadstuffs, \$6,238; manufactures of wood, \$7,129. Total exports, \$32,641.

#### IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDES.

Nil.

#### EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz.:—Buckwheat, \$51,159; Indian corn, \$454,109; oats, \$20,726; pease, \$43,729; wheat, \$268,637; rye, \$50,152; other breadstuffs, \$15,238; drugs, dyes, &c., \$10,831; lobsters, canned, \$64,438; fish and products of, \$10,600; apples, green, \$11,902; apples, dried, \$78,328; fruit, other, \$1,000; furs and manufactures of, \$5,105; leather and manufactures of, \$15,803; agricultural implements, \$474,249; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$96,733; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$39,694; asbestos, \$85,345; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$174,000; organs, \$16,880; clover and grass seed, \$61,749; other seeds, \$1,611; wood and manufactures of, \$39,060. Total exports, \$2,141,552.

#### IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$1,113; books, periodicals, &c., \$36,330; bricks, &c., \$17,829; brooms and brushes, \$26,673; bristles, \$6,776; buttons, \$34,300; carriages, \$48,533; cement, \$70,170; collars and cuffs, \$26,916; combs, \$21,184; cotton and manufactures of, \$192,878; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$293,054; earthenware and chinaware, \$178,396; fancy goods, \$360,187; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$31,546; furs and manufactures of, \$514,001; glass and manufactures of, \$257,681; gloves and mitts, \$192,339; glue, &c., \$59,695; gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$19,233; hats, caps and bonnets, \$18,417; hides, &c., \$12,651; hops, \$15,651; jewellery, \$24,959; leather and manufactures of, \$41,530; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$639,199; mineral and aerated waters, \$19,751; musical instruments, \$75,070; optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$15,039; paints and colours, \$136,089; paper and manufactures of, \$61,866; pencils, lead, \$31,779; precious stones, \$22,631; rags, \$25,101; seeds and bulbous roots, \$6,883; silk and manufactures of, \$347,875; spirits and wines, \$13,383; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,521,744; tobacco pipes, &c.,

\$37,498 ; trunks, &c., \$18,826 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,064 ; watches and parts of, \$3,737 ; webbing, \$1,638 ; wood and manufactures of, \$12,742 ; wool and manufactures of, \$818,174. Total imports, \$6,679,264.

## EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Exports, nil.

## IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$132,450 ; figs, \$3,933 ; fruits, other, \$106 ; packages, \$2,683. Total imports, \$139,238.

## EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, \$8,744 ; fish and fish products, \$7,646 ; whiskey, \$4,974. Total exports, \$24,845.

## IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$5,211 ; fruits, \$427. Total imports, \$7,155.

## EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$47,260, Total exports, \$47,468.

## IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$7.

## EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$330 ; wheat, \$3,209 ; other breadstuffs, \$5,850 ; apples, dried, \$59,957 ; other fruit, \$2,782 ; agricultural implements, \$89,907 ; deals, \$7,683 ; seeds, \$3,118 ; musical instruments, \$753. Total exports, \$187,378.

## IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND

Cocoa beans, &c., \$39,765 ; coffee, \$3,655 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$6,174 ; hides and skins, &c., \$40,956 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$13,427 ; packages, \$146,803 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$958 ; plants and trees, \$25,539 ; precious stones and imitations of, \$135,112 ; gin of all kinds, \$239,992 ; sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$165,289 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$456. Total imports, \$839,995.

## EXPORTS TO ITALY

Breadstuffs, \$187,557 ; fish and fish products, \$53,278 ; metals and manufactures of, \$5,341 ; ships, \$49,000 ; wood and manufactures of, \$17,663. Total exports, \$315,063.

## IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$4,725 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$68,875 ; fruit, dried, \$8,409 ; oranges, lemons and limes, \$371,219 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$8,045 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,411 ; marble and manufactures of, \$10,807 ; oils, \$7,578 ; salt, \$16,439 ; silk and manufactures of, \$8,387 ; spirits and wines, \$8,195. Total imports, \$544,002.

## EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Carriages, bicycles, &c., \$17,696 ; coal, coke, &c., \$8,298 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$13,117 ; fish and fish products, \$97,085 ; flour and wheat, \$8,410 ; butter, \$717 ; cheese, \$935 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$5,075 ; planks and boards, \$21,423 ; other manufactures of wood, \$9,048. Total exports, \$188,683.

## IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$116,290 ; brooms and brushes, \$1,537 ; carpets and squares, mats, and rugs, \$34,792 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$30,248 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$25,023 ; fancy articles, \$5,170 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$11,490 ; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$10,136 ; paper and manufactures of, \$6,343 ; silk and manufactures of, \$269,662 ; tea, \$1,064,459 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,269. Total imports, \$1,620,868.

## EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, coke, &c., \$27,184 ; sewing machines, \$2,291 ; machinery, N.E.S., \$5,078 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$9,631 ; spirits and wines, \$9,723 ; wood and manufactures of, \$15,293. Total exports, \$72,498.

## IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$4,291 ; fruits, \$3,788 ; tobacco, \$9,621. Total imports, \$17,760.

## EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Lobsters, canned, \$12,616 ; agricultural implements, \$972 ; castings, \$7,670 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$20,656. Total exports, \$45,500.

## IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$9,508 ; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$29,567 ; other iron and steel manufactures, \$5,479 ; oils, fish and other \$7,756. Total imports, \$58,682.

## EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$51,604 ; deals, spruce and other, \$24,702 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$7,915. Total exports, \$85,403.



## IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

Figs, \$19,236 ; salt, \$4,069 ; spirits and wines, \$40,964 ; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$29,785. Total imports, \$100,775.

## EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

Agricultural implements, \$39,806 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$1,868. Total exports, \$45,681.

## IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

Furs and manufactures of, \$36,736 ; hides and skins, \$6,527 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$2,120. Total imports, \$61,570.

## EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$142,431 ; deal ends, \$3,952. Total exports, \$155,354.

## IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Currants, \$9,702 ; figs, \$4,381 ; raisins, \$467,313 ; almonds, \$69,368 ; other fruits, \$11,494 ; packages, \$24,691 ; salt, \$3,900 ; spirits and wines, \$114,673, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$61,900 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,456 ; vegetables, \$3,128. Total imports, \$813,411.

## EXPORTS TO PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Breadstuffs, \$2,709 ; coal and coke, \$7,369 ; fish and fish products, \$505,696 ; hay, \$21,713 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,560 ; potatoes, \$187,589 ; planks and boards, \$120,483 ; other manufactures of wood, \$7,965 ; spirits and wines, \$970. Total exports, \$880,327.

## IMPORTS FROM PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$71,103 ; molasses, \$237,215 ; cigars, \$260,215 ; tobacco, other, \$8,055. Total imports, \$580,748.

## EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$35,739 ; breadstuffs, \$8,257 ; coal, \$29,554 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$4,557 ; fruits, \$2,198 ; hay, \$6,781 ; boots and shoes, \$8,264 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,409 ; butter, \$30,855 ; eggs, \$3,826 ; beef, \$3,153 ; pork, \$3,503 ; other provisions, \$2,127 ; spirits and wines, \$2,509 ; tea, \$2,793 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,447 ; potatoes, \$7,717 ; vegetables, \$1,517 ; planks and boards, \$23,200 ; other manufactures of wood, \$15,028. Total exports, \$227,194.

## IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$1,361 ; hides and skins, \$790 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$1,706. Total imports, \$6,123.

## EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Total exports, \$739.

## IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$247,889 ; curtains, \$40,113 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$21,820 ; embroideries, \$15,065 ; fancy goods, \$15,212 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$5,429 ; musical instruments, \$503 ; silk and manufactures of, \$146,117 ; watches and parts of, \$90,057 ; wool and manufactures of, \$7,227. Total imports, \$607,716.

## EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Total exports, \$4,025.

## IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$1,760 ; coffee, \$2,568 ; liquorice paste, \$72,027 ; figs, \$29,605 ; raisins, \$28,474 ; other fruit, \$6,248 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$2,319 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$875. Total imports, \$148,946.

## EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$2,639,763 ; ashes all kinds, \$75,327 ; bones, \$30,726 ; books, photographs, &c., \$97,037 ; breadstuffs, \$819,271 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$38,723 ; coal, \$4,547,061 ; cordage, twine and rope, \$11,712 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$232,674 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$469,993 ; fertilizers, \$37,877 ; fish and fish products, \$4,191,693 ; flax, hemp and manufactures of, \$240,479 ; fruits, \$275,793 ; furs and manufactures of, \$412,583 ; gunpowder, \$166,290 ; hay, \$1,158,128 ; hides, horns, tails, skins and pelts, \$2,067,604 ; leather and manufactures of, \$140,172 ; lime, \$63,345 ; copper, all kinds, \$2,659,261 ; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c., \$24,231,890 ; silver ore, \$2,379,950 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$1,059,328 ; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$2,272,830 ; tin and manufactures of, \$48,524 ; asbestos, \$451,386 ; nickel, \$958,365 ; mica, \$121,310 ; pyrites, \$54,357 ; musical instruments, \$37,368 ; oils, \$46,371 ; provisions, \$133,122 ; rags, \$41,361 ; seeds, \$130,780 ; settlers' effects, \$1,133,707 ; spirits, whiskey, \$289,892 ; stone and manufactures of, \$493,298 ; sugar and molasses, \$108,657 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$346,311 ; potatoes, \$70,174 ; vegetables, \$127,066 ; firewood, \$90,680 ; bark for tanning, \$61,718 ; logs, viz.:—elm, \$69,058 ; pine, \$273,548 ; spruce, \$41,788 ; all other logs, \$205,570 ; lumber, viz.: deals, \$479,263 ; laths, palings and pickets, \$538,825 ; planks and boards, \$6,583,287 ; joists and scantlings, \$86,065 ; staves and headings, \$362,470 ; all other lumber, \$329,586 ; piling, \$103,881 ; shingles, \$1,038,035 ; sleepers and railroad ties, \$143,389 ; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$1,364,821 ; wood pulp, \$937,330 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$515,657 ; wool and manufactures of, \$225,885 ; coin and bullion, \$1,975,389. Total exports, \$73,382,230.

## IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$93,063 ; animals, \$1,054,012 ; asphaltum or asphalt, \$61,328 ; baking powder, \$110,132 ; books, periodicals, &c.,

\$1,141,346 ; broom corn, \$209,440 ; bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$552,893 ; corn, Indian, \$6,647,735 ; barley, \$32,346 ; beans, \$19,105 ; oats, \$946,313 ; rye, \$310,160 ; wheat, \$6,370,313 ; wheat flour, \$155,500 ; other breadstuffs, \$521,806 ; brooms and brushes, \$79,462 ; buttons, \$85,145 ; candles, \$100,900 ; carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$21,334 ; bicycles and tricycles, \$152,829 ; carriages, other, \$892,859 ; cement, \$228,845 ; clocks and parts of, \$174,874 ; coal, coke and coal dust, \$14,000,995 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$172,583 ; coffee, \$137,398 ; cordage and twine, \$1,111,291 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$6,517,666 ; curtains, \$55,437 ; dressing, harness, leather and shoe, \$47,910 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,688,265 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$162,369 ; electric apparatus, \$922,795 ; fancy goods, \$358,586 ; fertilizers and manures, \$172,172 ; fish and fish products, \$416,471 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$321,205 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$452,101 ; fruits, dried, \$758,761 ; fruits, green, \$1,631,601 ; fruits, preserved, \$91,078 ; furs and manufactures of, \$959,080 ; glass and manufactures of, \$536,949 ; gloves and mitts, \$38,913 ; glue, &c., \$93,143 ; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$113,777 ; grease, \$338,949 ; gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$1,404,064 ; gunpowder, explosives, &c., \$200,061 ; hair and manufactures of, \$42,169 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$907,926 ; hay, \$116,228 ; hops, \$115,037 ; hides and skins, &c., \$2,435,411 ; ink, writing and printing, \$106,988 ; jewellery, \$421,223 ; leather and manufactures of, \$1,458,973 ; marble and manufactures of, \$77,914 ; metals, viz.:—brass and manufactures of, \$771,409 ; copper and manufactures of, \$1,058,919 ; gold, silver and manufactures of, \$238,033 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$23,054,350 ; tin and manufactures of, \$599,968 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$75,566 ; lead and manufactures of, \$116,701 ; other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,187,230 ; musical instruments, \$307,509 ; oils, \$1,563,594 ; oil cloth, \$77,684 ; optical instruments, &c., \$195,877 ; packages, \$194,813 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$394,947 ; paints and colours, \$439,040 ; paper and manufactures of, \$1,324,795 ; pencils, lead, \$59,127 ; pickles, &c., \$80,536 ; plants and trees, \$53,224 ; provisions, \$3,002,672 ; rags, \$133,075 ; rennet, \$50,107 ; resin, \$121,749 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,245,902 ; settlers' effects, \$2,915,603 ; silk and manufactures of, \$533,713 ; spices, \$63,528 ; soap, \$210,933 ; spirits and wines, \$82,709 ; starch, \$40,535 ; stone and manufactures of, \$179,356 ; sugars, \$580,447 ; molasses, \$244,810 ; sugar candy, &c., \$228,290 ; tea, \$29,621 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,776,546 ; trunks, pocket books, &c., \$90,486 ; turpentine, spirits of, \$309,095 ; varnishes, &c., \$80,965 ; potatoes, \$88,649 ; vegetables, other, \$288,745 ; watches and parts of, \$511,063 ; wood and manufactures of, \$4,710,497 ; wool and manufactures of, \$793,907 ; coin and bullion, \$3,335,683. Total imports, \$119,306,775.

Exports to United States of Colombia.....	\$25,900
Imports from " " .....	Nil.
Exports to Uruguay.....	23,551
Imports from " .....	5,260
Exports to Venezuela .....	1,018
Imports from " .....	60,309

## BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

Years.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	North-west Ter.	Totals
1867.. .. .	6	3	1						10
1867-80....	5			1	2		1		9
1880-96....	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	86
1896-1900...	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	41
Date Not given.	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	146
	2				2				4
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	150

## BANKING.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY  
LOAN COMPANIES.

## CIRCULATION OF DOMINION NOTES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results:—

## Total average monthly circulation :

1884 .....	\$ 16,434,385
1890 .....	15,501,360
1891 .....	16,374,460
1892 .....	17,407,440
1893 .....	18,966,100
1894 .....	20,749,200
1895 .....	21,397,750
1896 .....	22,196,704
1897 .....	23,238,707
1898 .....	23,229,779
1899 .....	25,041,650
1900 .....	26,550,465
1901 .....	29,052,769

## Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months).....	\$ 2,285,000
1897 .....	4,891,250
1898 .....	6,410,417
1899 .....	7,474,583
1900 .....	8,480,000
1901 .....	8,862,083



## Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.	\$ 9,507,000
1890.	8,211,000
1891.	9,050,000
1892.	9,895,000
1893.	11,280,125
1894.	13,297,166
1895.	13,834,666
1896.	12,135,875
1897.	10,309,208
1898.	8,137,833
1899.	8,130,083
1900.	7,854,500
1901.	9,363,375

## Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.	\$ 760,353
1890.	350,000
1891.	280,860
1892.	299,988
1893.	250,820
1894.	227,070
1895.	232,300
1896.	219,600
1897.	241,821
1898.	216,883
1899.	211,196
1900.	218,921
1901.	232,142

## Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.	\$ 518,409
1890.	434,760
1891.	449,644
1892.	473,290
1893.	451,061
1894.	403,334
1895.	369,439
1896.	348,827
1897.	322,751
1898.	364,992
1899.	434,286
1900.	395,573
1901.	524,480

## Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,760
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012
1897.....	7,237,520
1898.....	7,851,532
1899.....	8,524,327
1900.....	9,315,354
1901.....	9,757,778

## Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390
1897.....	236,156
1898.....	248,122
1899.....	267,175
1900.....	286,117
1901.....	312,911

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1896 to 1901 was :

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Issue of \$5,000 notes.....	*10·3 p.c.	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	31·94 p.c.	36·50 p.c.
" Dominion \$500 and						
\$1,000 notes.....	54·7 "	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "	29·58 "	32·23 "
" \$2 and \$1 notes.....	31·4 "	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "	35·09 "	33·59 "
" all other notes.....	3·6 "	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "	3·39 "	3·68 "

Against the issue of Dominion notes the Government held as under :—

## ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie .....	13,244,347	12,444,791	14,931,088	16,224,576
Guaranteed sterling debentures.....	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed .....	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total.....	32,441,014	31,641,458	34,127,755	35,421,243

\* For 3 months only.

TOTAL Amount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1901.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878-79.....	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	.....
1879-80.....	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	.....
1880-81.....	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	.....
1881-82.....	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	.....
1882-83.....	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	.....
1883-84.....	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880	.....	660,770
1884-85.....	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	.....
1885-86.....	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	.....
1886-87.....	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352	.....	855,852
1887-88.....	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	.....
1888-89.....	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995	.....	827,037
1889-90.....	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180	.....	72,387
1890-91.....	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	.....
1891-92.....	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	.....
1892-93.....	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	.....
1893-94.....	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	.....
1894-95.....	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480	.....	541,486
1895-96.....	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	.....
1896-97.....	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	.....
1897-98.....	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403	.....	139,903
1898-99.....	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	.....
1899-1900.....	9,050,907	5,454,682	3,596,225	1,858,457	.....
1900-1901.....	10,673,753	6,574,500	4,099,253	2,475,247	.....
Total .....	162,192,017	90,047,029	72,144,988	20,999,976	3,097,435

The following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, liabilities and other particulars of the various Banks in operation in each year since Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government

as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the twelve monthly returns sent by all the Banks to the Government during the year:—

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

Calendar Year.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Percentage of Liabilities to Assets.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868...	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	52,299,050	45,144,854	79,860,976	56·55
1869...	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,693	59·04
1870...	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	63·65
1871...	37,095,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64·06
1872...	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,445	61·04
1873...	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	56·60
1874...	60,388,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	61·95
1875...	64,619,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	104,609,356	186,255,330	56·17
1876...	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,499,801	54·29
1877...	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	55·14
1878...	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54·45
1879...	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55·75
1880...	60,052,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	60·69
1881...	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	63·39
1882...	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65·86
1883...	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,618,383	143,944,957	145,938,095	228,084,650	63·98
1884...	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	219,998,642	62·50
1885...	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	63·32
1886...	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,954,260	228,061,872	64·44
1887...	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,072	64·98
1888...	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,990,797	243,504,164	67·35
1889...	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68·18
1890...	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68·05
1891...	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69·56
1892...	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71·34
1893...	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71·75
1894...	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,939	221,066,724	307,520,020	71·87
1895...	61,800,700	30,807,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	72·50
1896...	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72·39
1897...	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74·06
1898...	62,571,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	75·86
1899...	63,726,399	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	77·24
1900...	65,154,594	46,574,780	305,140,242	279,279,761	356,394,095	459,715,065	77·52
1901...	67,035,615	50,601,205	*349,573,327	388,299,888	420,003,743	531,829,324	78·97

W11\* Includes the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.

\* Includes \$26,560,444 amount deposited elsewhere than in Canada, not previously included in deposits.



The amendments to the Banking Act passed in the Session of the Federal Parliament, 1900, provided, by schedule, for a fuller analysis of the Banking Statistics than there was previously supplied. The new schedules called for a further division of deposits and discounts so as to enable the public to ascertain the amounts belonging to countries outside of Canada. The first full year of the new tables closed on 30th June, 1901, and the following table is the result of the 12 months average.

## ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 3, 1901.

Calendar Year.	DEPOSITS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.				
	Total Amount on Deposit in Canada and Elsewhere.	Deposits by the Public.		Deposits Elsewhere than in Canada.	Balances due to Dominion and Provincial Governments.
		Payable on Demand in Canada.	Payable after Notice or on a fixed day in Canada.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901. ....	349,573,327	95,169,631	221,624,664	26,560,444	6,218,588

## ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 4, 1901.

Calendar Year.	DISCOUNTS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.						
	Total Discounts in Canada and Elsewhere.	Call and Short Loans on Stocks and Bonds in Canada.	Call and Short Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Current Loans in Canada.	Current Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Loans to Provincial Governments.	Overdue Debts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1901. ....	388,299,888	35,304,846	40,020,238	283,387,175	24,678,377	2,931,398	1,977,854

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the Banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1898-1901.

## BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE, 1898-1901.

LIABILITIES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up.....	62,303,137	63,674,085	64,735,145	67,095,718
Circulation.. ..	36,539,103	39,097,708	45,577,387	49,119,479
Deposits—				
Payable on demand .....	82,313,900	91,852,400	99,702,599	92,897,813
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	144,749,443	166,549,940	177,554,117	222,877,616
Made by other banks .....	2,553,424	3,529,152	2,322,434	2,539,758
Deposits elsewhere than in Canada.				21,638,289
Balances due other banks or agencies	3,882,026	7,363,806	6,247,188	9,761,239
Balance due Dominion and Provin-				
cial Governments.....	6,872,080	7,407,996	7,929,379	6,517,088
Other liabilities.....	497,545	527,476	962,174	11,969,479
Total liabilities.....	277,407,521	316,330,478	340,295,278	417,320,761
ASSETS.				
Dominion notes.....	15,214,505	16,959,927	18,035,608	19,088,896
Specie.....	9,283,030	9,240,810	10,185,868	11,695,053
Deposits with Government for security				
of note circulation.....	1,915,070	2,016,573	2,130,421	2,442,124
Notes of and cheques on other banks.	9,663,728	11,015,876	10,012,221	11,880,928
Due from agencies and other banks...	29,722,716	32,124,823	26,715,417	15,887,336
Dominion debentures or stocks. ....	4,901,627	4,898,019	4,501,721	12,318,007
Other government, municipal and				
public securities. ....	34,264,288	31,107,771	31,754,669	44,655,930
Loans to Dominion and Provincial				
Governments. ....	1,649,231	3,150,714	2,099,815	3,167,483
Call loans on bonds and stocks.....	20,066,715	30,659,460	29,272,904	*33,573,539
"    "    "    "    "    "    "    "				†41,199,281
Loans to or deposits made in other				
banks.....	3,665,020	3,652,707	4,370,990	5,169,416
Current loans in Canada. ....	222,413,538	250,974,389	285,488,152	282,872,134
Current loans elsewhere than in Can-				
ada.....				23,226,982
Debts overdue.....	2,855,867	2,080,089	1,873,564	1,794,876
Mortgages on real estate and real				
estate held by banks.....	2,703,728	2,418,255	1,637,224	1,558,357
Bank premises .....	5,740,154	6,012,083	6,103,359	6,541,498
Other assets .....	1,574,835	2,624,915	6,166,169	11,232,270
Total assets.....	365,634,052	408,936,411	440,348,102	528,304,110

\*In Canada.

†Elsewhere than in Canada.

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and 1898 to 1901, is given below :—

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1868.	1880.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation.....	18·99	18·28	13·17	12·36	13·39	16·08
*Deposits. ....	75·03	76·97	82·77	82·80	82·16	†81·46
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes.....	11·40	9·78	6·70	6·41	6·41	5·83
Debts due to the banks.....	78·84	63·78	80·00	80·44	81·98	85·09
Notes of and cheques on other banks	2·94	1·85	2·64	2·69	2·27	2·25
Balances due from other banks ....	4·66	18·70	8·13	7·86	6·07	3·01

\* Includes deposits payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day. † Also includes deposits made by other banks and deposits elsewhere than in Canada.

By five year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

1869-73, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " " .....	22,673,300
1879-83 " " .....	27,479,560
1884-88 " " .....	31,377,000
1889-93 " " .....	33,140,600
1894-98 " " .....	33,130,678
1899 " " .....	41,513,139
1900 " " .....	46,574,780
1901 " " .....	50,601,205

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :—

1874-78, yearly average of 5 years.....	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 " " .....	4,928,216
1884-88 " " .....	6,358,407
1889-93 " " .....	7,097,000
1894-98 " " .....	7,674,610
1899 " " .....	9,225,788
1900 " " .....	9,997,044
1901 " " .....	10,595,169

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873-1901.

Month and Year.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31, 1873.....	30,695,915	25,851,692
July 31, 1874.....	34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31, 1875.....	28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31, 1876.....	34,081,933	22,357,036
" 31, 1877.....	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for 5 years.....	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average.....	32,697,392	27,388,729
July 31, 1878.....	35,308,382	30,705,374
" 31, 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
" 31, 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,295
" 31, 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
" 31, 1882.....	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.....	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average.....	40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31, 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,643
" 31, 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,039
" 31, 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,549
" 31, 1886.....	49,691,287	50,958,274
" 31, 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....	234,518,366	264,559,752
Average.....	46,903,673	52,911,950
July 31, 1888.....	52,087,096	63,394,796
" 31, 1889.....	54,164,716	69,068,495
" 31, 1890.....	54,630,577	76,635,177
" 31, 1891.....	58,996,896	84,568,962
" 31, 1892.....	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.....	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31, 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
" 31, 1894.....	64,950,318	111,633,147
" 31, 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
" 31, 1896.....	64,948,908	122,100,074
" 31, 1897.....	72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years.....	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average.....	67,049,584	117,440,535
July 31, 1898.....	81,886,549	147,169,605
" 31, 1899.....	93,080,103	168,044,220
" 31, 1900.....	99,743,997	181,045,944
" 31, 1901.....	95,548,323	226,298,537



The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments:—

## DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868 .....	56,142,071	<div>\$</div> <div>91,984,372</div>
1869 .....	59,752,526	
1870 .....	69,480,760	
1871 .....	90,961,157	
1872 .....	110,424,535	
1873 .....	129,302,880	
1874 .....	146,411,807	<div>143,407 418</div>
1875 .....	151,027,988	
1876 .....	142,423,543	
1877 .....	141,454,372	
1878 .....	135,719,380	
1879 .....	127,824,458	<div>\$</div> <div>141,987,140</div>
1880 .....	116,670,444	
1881 .....	137,194,065	
1882 .....	155,569,196	
1883 .....	172,677,537	
1884 .....	161,812,707	<div>166,075,765</div>
1885 .....	159,701,089	
1886 .....	162,938,582	
1887 .....	170,868,031	
1888 .....	175,058,414	
1889 .....	188,682,873	<div>205,498,218</div>
1890 .....	195,555,731	
1891 .....	210,238,943	
1892 .....	210,517,016	
1893 .....	222,496,529	
1894 .....	219,734,112	<div>228,225,922</div>
1895 .....	220,790,253	
1896 .....	226,988,662	
1897 .....	227,945,928	
1898 .....	245,670,654	
1899 .....	282,102,958	
1900 .....	355,866,193	
1901 .....	385,368,490	

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1890. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883:—

Months.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893	1894.	1895.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January.....	20,436,332	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341
February.....	20,559,333	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,960	26,655,054	27,545,341
March.....	20,565,333	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674
April.....	20,570,333	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,328,174
May.....	21,034,034	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,043,799
June.....	21,094,034	23,007,678	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799
July.....	21,134,034	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799
August.....	21,499,034	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,083,799
September.....	21,524,034	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,999	27,260,835	27,158,799
October.....	21,573,534	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799
November.....	21,603,654	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799
December.....	21,940,369	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,233,799
Total....	253,534,058	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,281,922
Average.....	21,127,838	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500

Months.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January....	27,715,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043	30,055,896	34,910,349
February.....	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254	30,261,307	35,092,654
March.....	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797	30,416,762	35,187,087
April.....	26,463,799	26,785,799	27,635,666	28,249,103	30,581,347	35,405,456
May.....	26,318,799	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231	31,699,989	36,402,943
June.....	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908	32,792,608	36,437,736
July.....	26,348,799	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,793	33,093,412	36,461,608
August.....	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697	33,245,018	36,787,828
September.....	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,769	33,769,356	36,903,355
October.....	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785	33,897,647	36,961,244
November.....	26,438,799	27,283,999	27,694,310	29,531,762	34,154,043	37,074,774
December.....	26,670,799	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724	34,501,349	37,364,708
Total.....	318,319,538	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,866	388,468,734	434,989,742
Average.....	26,526,632	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989	32,372,394	36,249,145

These reserve funds which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1901 the fund increased \$18,099,952, or nearly 100 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

October 31, 1873.....	\$2.07	per	\$100	October 31, 1887.....	\$1.61	per	\$100
" 31, 1874.....	2.02	"	100	" 31, 1888.....	1.54	"	100
" 31, 1875.....	4.73	"	100	" 31, 1889.....	1.28	"	100
" 31, 1876.....	4.30	"	100	" 31, 1890.....	1.26	"	100
" 31, 1877.....	4.45	"	100	" 31, 1891.....	1.24	"	100
" 31, 1878.....	4.56	"	100	" 31, 1892.....	1.14	"	100
" 31, 1879.....	4.90	"	100	" 31, 1893.....	1.34	"	100
" 31, 1880.....	4.24	"	100	" 31, 1894.....	1.55	"	100
" 31, 1881.....	2.68	"	100	" 31, 1895.....	1.94	"	100
" 31, 1882.....	1.90	"	100	" 31, 1896.....	1.70	"	100
" 31, 1883.....	2.45	"	100	" 31, 1897.....	1.58	"	100
" 31, 1884.....	3.57	"	100	" 31, 1898.....	1.01	"	100
" 31, 1885.....	2.45	"	100	" 31, 1899.....	0.83	"	100
" 31, 1886.....	1.63	"	100	" 31, 1900.....	0.85	"	100
				" 31, 1901.....	0.60	"	100

NO. OF BRANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1ST JAN. 1902.

Name of Bank.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	N. W. T.	Total.
Bank of Ottawa.....	23	5					3		31
Banque d'Hochelaga.....	1	13					1		15
Bank of Montreal.....	24	5	4	4		8	1	3	49
Banque de St. Jean.....		1							1
Montreal City and District Savings Bank.....		4							4
The Molsons Bank.....	25	8				3	1	1	38
Bank of British North America.....	7	2	2	2		7	2	1	23
Bank of St. Hyacinthe.....		4							4
Imperial Bank.....	20	1				5	3	5	34
Bank of Toronto.....	17	2				1			20
Dominion Bank.....	21	2					2		25
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	45	1				12	1	2	61
Standard Bank of Canada.....	19								19
Traders ".....	27								27
Western ".....	10								10
Quebec Bank.....	4	11							15
Eastern Townships.....		14				2			16
Union Bank of Canada.....	11	3					20	11	45
La Banque Nationale.....	1	20							21
La Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Québec.....		3							3
Merchants of Canada.....	43	15					7	5	70
Bank of Hamilton.....	28					1	10	2	41
Bank of New Brunswick.....			3		1				4
People's Bank of New Brunswick.....									
St. Stephens.....									
Royal Bank of Canada.....	1	3	10	14	2	7			37
La Banque Provinciale du Canada.....		8							8
Halifax Banking Company.....			2	15					17
Commercial Bank of Windsor, N.S.....				7					7
People's Bank of Halifax.....		8	5	8					21
Union ".....				21					21
Bank of Yarmouth.....									
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.....									
Merchants Bank of P.E.I.....				1	4				5
Bank of Nova Scotia.....	5	2	9	17	2		1		36
Bank of Ontario.....	17	2							19
Total.....	349	137	35	89	9	46	52	30	747

## CLEARING-HOUSES.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montréal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1898, and in Ottawa, in 1901.

The transactions recorded are:—

Cities.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Montreal. . . . .	546,606,148	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,185,000
Halifax.....	58,778,698	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,736,000
Toronto.....	*279,267,751	*308,634,341	342,001,717	†361,756,953
Hamilton.....	34,301,856	37,577,878	33,753,865	33,350,542
Winnipeg . . . . .	50,602,644	55,872,340	64,146,438	84,435,832
St. John, N. B. . . . .				30,468,180
Total.....	969,557,097	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242	1,174,710,345

Cities.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Pro- portion to Total Clearings in 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.
Montreal.....	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	47·54
Halifax.....	62,523,827	70,600,705	77,594,870	87,148,064	4·66
Toronto.....	439,489,336	504,569,918	513,697,000	599,385,671	32·03
Hamilton.....	35,637,964	40,298,084	40,262,588	42,554,033	2·27
Winnipeg.....	90,754,276	107,786,798	106,956,792	134,199,663	7·17
St. John, N. B....	30,349,264	32,628,723	37,907,421	40,941,259	2·19
Victoria, B. C.....		33,506,489	32,038,700	30,607,315	1·64
Vancouver, B. C.....		42,179,553	46,161,432	46,738,805	2·50
Total.....	1,390,019,344	1,625,680,194	1,589,560,411	1,871,061,725	100·00

\* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house until the 25th of November, 1895.

† The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th of June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of Nov. 1900.

The Banks of Ottawa City made their first statement of clearings on Sept. 12, 1901, when the clearings were \$1,638,361 and the balances \$512,086. During the last quarter of the calendar year 1901, the average clearings were \$1,817,517 and the balances \$465,164.

The Banks of the City of Quebec are not included in the above statement. During the last six months of the calendar year 1901, the returns of the Quebec City clearing-house show an average of clearings of \$1,425,700 and of balances of \$273,865.



Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

Cities.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York....	33,427,027,471	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900	52,634,201,865	79,427,685,837
Chicago.....	4,575,693,340	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611	6,799,535,598	7,756,372,450
Boston .	5,095,619,999	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271	6,180,308,447	7,191,685,110
Philadelphia .	3,222,868,068	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611	4,677,655,906	5,475,345,188
St. Louis.....	1,366,712,018	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203	1,688,849,495	2,270,737,216
Baltimore....	795,688,363	939,863,169	1,209,777,729	1,084,230,062	1,191,867,587
San Francisco	751,245,630	813,043,627	970,715,759	1,029,613,589	1,165,250,091
Pittsburg....	819,637,017	975,243,809	1,528,476,639	1,615,379,044	2,046,605,963
Cincinnati....	626,786,200	641,104,850	748,490,350	795,593,750	972,502,450
Montreal ....	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915
New Orleans .	415,978,498	436,723,291	458,219,218	556,790,701	602,264,116
Kansas City..	539,838,361	585,394,369	648,270,711	770,463,269	918,198,612

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the only source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Dun & Co.

For the year 1901 these give the following :—

## BRADSTREET'S.

Provinces.	Number of Insolvents	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Ontario.....	495	3,784,451	1,669,823
Quebec.....	478	3,938,804	1,467,930
Nova Scotia.....	112	449,564	245,918
New Brunswick.....	76	1,530,250	720,360
Manitoba.....	71	334,045	129,320
British Columbia .....	102	1,351,050	810,450
Prince Edward Island.....	10	81,000	49,900
The Territories.....	26	187,773	103,250
Canada .....	1,370	11,686,937	5,196,951

## FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1901.

(DUN &amp; Co.)

Provinces.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.		TRADING.		OTHERS.		BANKING.	
	*No.	Assets. \$	*Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$	No.	Liabilities. \$
Ontario.....	480	2,735,076	3,311,144	132	1,682,518	337	1,470,489	11	158,137	.....	.....
Quebec.....	475	2,798,270	4,373,680	95	1,572,464	375	2,623,646	5	177,570	1	600
Nova Scotia.....	117	212,450	540,892	26	119,000	89	418,392	2	3,500	.....	.....
New Brunswick.....	71	253,826	871,169	15	131,177	55	737,492	1	2,500	.....	.....
Manitoba.....	98	377,656	343,036	15	44,436	82	296,100	1	2,500	.....	.....
British Columbia.....	88	1,270,945	1,267,750	6	45,500	79	1,195,210	3	27,040	.....	.....
P. E. Island.....	12	38,600	104,000	.....	.....	12	104,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....	1,341	7,686,823	10,811,671	289	3,595,095	1,929	6,845,329	23	371,247	1	600
Total, 1900.	1,355	8,202,898	11,613,208	308	3,201,665	1,010	7,252,340	37	1,159,203	6	1,386,971
" " " " " "	1,287	7,674,673	10,658,675	318	4,594,153	950	5,953,138	19	111,384	3	2,348,000
" " " " " "	1,300	7,692,094	9,821,323	303	2,229,083	964	7,412,240	33	180,000	5	512,307
" " " " " "	1,809	10,574,529	14,157,498	459	3,659,135	1,315	9,931,806	35	566,557	5	154,000
" " " " " "	1,896	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	3,672,977	1,503	11,381,482	25	55,224	3	212,000
" " " " " "	1,891	11,500,242	15,802,989	441	5,872,502	1,439	9,788,932	11	141,555	7	613,590
" " " " " "	1,856	13,510,056	17,616,215	494	5,898,385	1,345	11,436,258	17	281,572	6	876,814
Newfoundland,	7	51,500	94,000	.....	.....	7	94,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " " " " "	7	3,450	12,200	3	7,100	4	5,1000	.....	.....	.....	.....
" " " " " "	28	27,040	65,089	5	7,815	22	54,274	1	3,000	.....	.....
" " " " " "	34	106,625	171,820	8	27,500	25	141,122	1	3,198	.....	.....
" " " " " "	25	46,998	107,657	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500	.....	.....
" " " " " "	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553	.....	.....	.....	.....

\* Banking not included.

The following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of Canada's failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

## FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

Year.	No. OF FAILURES IN		LIABILITIES IN		Proportion of Liabilities in Canada to United States.
	Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
			\$	\$	
1873.....			12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
1874.....			7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
1875.....			28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
1876.....			25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
1877.....			25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
1878.....			23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
1879.....			29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
1880.....			7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
1881.....			5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
1882.....			8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
1883.....			15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
1884.....			18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
1885.....			9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
1886.....			11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
1887.....			17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
1888.....			15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
1889.....			13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
1890.....			12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
1891.....			14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
1892*.....			11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
1893*.....		15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
1894*.....		12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
1895*.....		13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
1896*.....		15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
1897*.....		13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42
1898*.....	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	141,137,117	6·83
1899*.....	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	119,730,593	9·25
1900*.....	1,333	9,913	10,786,276	127,184,705	8·48
1901*.....	1,370	10,657	11,686,937	129,978,838	8·99

\* Not including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 21·55 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1901 were manufacturing firms, 75·99 trading, and 2·46 'other,' the liabilities of the manufacturing class being 33·25 per cent of the total liabilities, and those of the trading class being 63·31 per cent, 'other' being 3·44 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1901, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

Year.	BRADSTREETS.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,743,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,070,595
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,974,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,528,884
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,000,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,939
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,703,000
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,689,794
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,493,029
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,416,079
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,381,683
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,311,498
1898	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,333,630
1899	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,006,675
1900	1,333	10,786,276	1,361	13,000,179
1901	1,370	11,686,937	1,342	10,812,271
Totals.....	27,290	126,434,282	26,985	238,360,043

#### POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on December 20, 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, February 7, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000, in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$3,000. On September 1, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows :—Ontario, 501; Quebec, 152; Nova Scotia, 58; New Brunswick, 45; Manitoba, 45; British Columbia, 55; Prince Edward Island, 10; and the Territories, 29; making a total of 895.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 24, viz.: 15 in Nova Scotia, 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On June 30, 1901, there were 48,569 depositors with \$16,098,146 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Brunswick and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899. In 1900 \$141,172 was transferred from Bridgewater, N.S. There were no transfers in 1901.



The rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on October 1, 1889, it was reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, and on July 1, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1901, there were 895 offices opened, 157,368 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$39,950,813.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Caisse d'Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two branches under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan companies and building societies:—

## DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

Year ended June 30.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$'	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	204,589	1,483,219	3,369,799	5,057,607	1 50
1869.....	856,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870.....	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871.....	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
1872.....	3,096,500	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
1873.....	3,207,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
1874.....	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875.....	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
1876.....	2,740,952	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
1877.....	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878.....	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879.....	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
1880.....	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881.....	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882.....	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,658,435	30,427,096	6 94
1883.....	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
1884.....	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885.....	15,090,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
1886.....	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887.....	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888.....	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889.....	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890.....	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891.....	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 40
1892.....	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 59
1893.....	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 08
1894.....	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,599	11 23
1895.....	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 44
1896.....	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	12 04
1897.....	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 44
1898.....	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 62
1899.....	34,771,605	15,470,110	15,893,567	66,135,282	12 57
1900.....	37,507,456	15,642,267	17,425,472	68,575,195	12 90
1901.....	39,950,813	16,098,146	19,125,097	75,174,056	13 95

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on June 30, 1901 :—

## POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario .....	501	105,215	25,118,025	238 73	11 50
Quebec .....	152	22,887	6,635,775	289 91	4 01
Nova Scotia ..	58	13,134	3,498,891	266 40	7 61
New Brunswick ..	45	7,360	2,640,409	358 75	7 97
Manitoba .....	45	2,130	338,399	153 87	1 38
British Columbia ..	55	4,027	1,181,433	293 38	6 51
Prince Edward Island ..	10	1,213	283,145	216 94	2 74
The Territories ..	29	1,402	254,736	181 69	1 18
Totals 1901 .....	895	157,368	39,950,813	253 87	7 41
Totals 1900 .....	847	150,987	37,507,456	248 41	7 11
" 1899 .....	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	6 69
" 1898 .....	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33	6 63
" 1897 .....	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55	6 30
" 1896 .....	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	5 69
" 1895 .....	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 32
" 1894 .....	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 06
" 1893 .....	673	114,275	24,153,794	211 36	4 89
" 1892 .....	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 56
" 1891 .....	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890 .....	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
" 1889 .....	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

Ontario .....	1	1,437	688,248	478 95	0 31
Nova Scotia .....	15	15,828	4,798,848	303 19	10 44
New Brunswick ..	5	18,084	6,593,318	364 59	19 90
Manitoba .....	1	4,040	942,810	233 37	3 64
British Columbia ..	1	3,579	1,212,399	338 75	6 68
Prince Edward Island ..	1	5,601	1,862,523	332 53	18 06
Totals 1901 .....	24	48,569	16,098,146	331 45	4 57
Totals 1900 .....	24	45,773	15,642,267	341 74	4 49
" 1899 .....	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66	4 47
" 1898 .....	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10	4 56
" 1897 .....	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 87
" 1896 .....	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 30
" 1895 .....	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 28

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Totals 1894.....	36	55,815	* 17,778,144	318 52	5 36
" 1893.....	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 37
" 1892.....	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 26
" 1891.....	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890.....	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889.....	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
† Grand Total Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined :—					
1901.....	919	205,937	56,048,959	272 16	10 40
1900.....	871	196,760	53,149,723	270 12	9 99
1899.....	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 55
1898.....	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 64
1897.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 52
1896.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 20
1895.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 83
1894.....	735	172,835	‡ 42,436,012	245 53	8 51
1893.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 48
1892.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 08
1891.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
1890.....	535	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
1889.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06

\* Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-95.

† The total population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

‡ Including \$1,383 transferred to 1894-5.

The amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and other) in 1895, 1900 and 1901 per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :—

PROVINCES.	1901.	1900.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.....	11 81	11 16	8 99
* Quebec.....	4 01	3 67	2 88
Nova Scotia.....	18 05	17 82	18 88
New Brunswick.....	27 87	26 61	23 78
Manitoba.....	5 02	5 23	4 70
British Columbia.....	13 19	13 03	9 35
Prince Edward Island.....	20 86	20 29	20 77
* The Territories.....	1 18	1 28	0 80

\* Post Office Savings Banks only.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended 30th June, 1893-1901.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE, AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1893-1901.

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks...	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,793
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473,586	25,257,868	+ 1,104,674
	1894-95	25,257,868	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,674
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,853,178	34,480,938	+ 2,100,109
	1898-99	34,480,938	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605	+ 290,667
	1899-00	34,771,605	11,639,356	8,905,505	37,505,456	+ 2,733,851
	1900-91	37,505,456	12,218,049	9,774,695	39,948,810	+ 2,432,754
Govt. Savings Banks...	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,206,998	+ 98,431
	1893-94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,351	7,160,187	— 46,811
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	— 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	— 139,564
Nova Scotia .....	1896-97	6,811,607	1,289,166	2,418,435	5,682,338	— 1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,546,532	5,103,710	— 578,628
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,076,704	4,839,447	— 264,263
	1899-00	4,839,447	922,253	1,017,323	4,744,377	— 95,070
	1900-91	4,744,377	912,739	858,268	4,798,848	+ 54,471
New Brunswick.....	1892-93	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,804	+ 297,610
	1893-94	6,300,305	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1897-98	6,666,024	964,286	1,518,559	6,111,751	— 554,273
	1898-99	6,111,751	991,422	970,525	6,132,648	+ 20,897
	1899-00	6,132,648	1,106,255	944,548	6,294,354	+ 161,706
	1900-91	6,294,354	1,204,397	905,434	6,593,317	+ 298,963
Toronto .....	1892-93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	— 1,068
	1894-95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	+ 21,884
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151	+ 32,209
	1898-99	633,151	140,052	124,836	648,367	+ 15,216
	1899-00	648,367	146,486	126,255	668,548	+ 20,181
	1900-91	668,548	144,897	125,197	688,248	+ 19,700
Winnipeg.....	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	— 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 38,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	232,599	888,778	+ 72,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	293,620	949,991	+ 36,690
	1900-91	949,991	299,878	307,059	942,810	— 7,181

\*Includes interest allowed.



TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS  
BANKS OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Columbia....	1892-93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	— 27,188
	1893-94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	+ 22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	+ 50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	+ 105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	+ 79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	+ 93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	+ 86,850
	1899-00	1,135,680	368,041	344,822	1,158,900	+ 23,220
	1900-91	1,158,900	397,080	343,581	1,212,399	+ 53,499
Prince Edward Island..	1892-93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	+ 112,421
	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	+ 35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	— 83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	— 29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	— 336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,962	+ 11,123
	1898-99	1,843,961	328,709	372,003	1,800,667	— 43,295
	1899-00	1,800,667	363,687	338,257	1,826,096	+ 25,429
	1900-91	1,826,096	385,293	348,866	1,862,523	+ 36,427
Grand Total, Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined. ....	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	†12,580,136	11,393,782	†43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	†43,036,012	12,694,527	11,280,041	44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,630	12,945,487	50,111,119	+ 1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,094	12,145,498	50,241,715	+ 130,596
	1899-00	50,241,715	14,876,337	11,970,330	53,147,722	+ 2,906,007
	1900-91	53,147,722	15,562,335	12,663,100	56,046,957	+ 2,899,235

\* Includes interest allowed. † Including \$1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department:—

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred:—

Nova Scotia.....	1890.....	\$ 68,579
	1891.....	161,595
	1894.....	84,292
	1895.....	337,349
	1896.....	358,526
	1897.....	1,266,366
	1898.....	293,675
	1900.....	141,172
New Brunswick.....	1890.....	98,923
	1894.....	133,882
	1895.....	156,540
	1896.....	91,455
	1897.....	280,939
	1898.....	493,193
British Columbia.....	1891.....	227,574
Prince Edward Island..	1897.....	309,169

Comparative statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1875-1900.

## LIABILITIES.

Year.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875. ....	10,088,998	1,578,909	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,677
1876. ....	11,695,772	2,091,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,497,007
1877. ....	13,858,634	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	30,453,255
1878. ....	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,269,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,609,152
1879. ....	17,474,656	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880. ....	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,517,468
1881. ....	25,445,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,154,234	4,776,463	71,965,017
1882. ....	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	80,083,510
1883. ....	30,899,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,362	84,517,217
1884. ....	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885. ....	31,345,620	7,199,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,939,334
1886. ....	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	98,375,217
1887. ....	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,500,398	101,584,819
1888. ....	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	107,978,976
1889. ....	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	114,996,509
1890. ....	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,293	121,729,587
1891. ....	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,094	5,685,232	123,915,704
1892. ....	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	129,036,196
1893. ....	35,445,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,066,256	132,410,437
1894. ....	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,231
1895. ....	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,490
1896. ....	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,296,284
1897. ....	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,044,494	141,926,877
1898. ....	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	144,870,248
1899. ....	47,337,544	9,923,728	19,466,676	51,328,895	20,086,653	148,143,496
1900. ....	48,894,491	10,290,381	19,959,462	50,694,649	22,801,282	152,640,265

## ASSETS.

Year.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875. ....	18,360,715	18,890,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,280
1876. ....	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877. ....	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,480,671
1878. ....	33,998,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879. ....	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,384,219
1880. ....	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,598	69,988,635
1881. ....	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,638
1882. ....	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,701
1883. ....	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	84,595,250
1884. ....	74,115,136	77,267,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	87,606,680
1885. ....	78,775,243	82,084,409	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,094,126	92,178,175
1886. ....	84,573,384	88,094,260	2,358,906	3,919,125	9,922,732	98,016,992
1887. ....	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,310
1888. ....	93,468,943	96,878,812	2,616,886	.....	12,551,346	109,430,158
1889. ....	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,990	.....	14,284,911	116,376,818
1890. ....	105,535,649	108,825,811	3,791,006	.....	14,060,705	122,886,516
1891. ....	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638	.....	14,958,928	125,041,146
1892. ....	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255	.....	16,466,760	130,126,400
1893. ....	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756	.....	17,903,499	133,250,285
1894. ....	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406	.....	20,620,370	142,313,349
1895. ....	115,901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537	.....	22,429,681	142,781,369
1896. ....	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719	.....	24,350,620	143,887,377
1897. ....	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302	.....	27,856,394	142,528,802
1898. ....	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369	.....	29,235,387	145,378,910
1899. ....	111,672,467	119,792,879	3,660,129	.....	28,821,242	148,664,120
1900. ....	112,685,625	123,419,224	5,730,107	.....	29,221,042	152,640,265

## MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1875-1900.

Year	Number of Companies.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued.	Debentures Repaid.	Debentures Maturing within one Year.
1875	40	946,389	6,587,429	4,866,221	6,944,260	6,632,725	.....	745,031	9,514	\$
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,698	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619	.....	1,826,338	39,089	5,353
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,368	7,457,506	9,632,517	7,679,556	.....	1,559,076	2,920	159,870
1878	58	1,368,785	10,688,366	8,644,297	10,602,494	9,539,619	.....	1,483,334	158,991	473,293
1879	62	1,438,966	8,063,849	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,092,779	1,520,788	265,061	1,039,884
1880	83	1,827,851	13,961,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	3,638,230	1,812,637	3,067,718
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,566	15,950,238	18,309,844	17,055,787	33,017,450	3,683,573	3,178,823	3,543,230
1882	91	2,053,869	18,906,724	18,174,657	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,473,050	4,613,692	3,759,644
1883	85	2,088,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,569,642	19,881,732	35,101,373	6,926,860	4,142,509	5,957,659
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,362	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	7,762,049	5,108,370	6,761,104
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,390	18,999,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	7,487,146	4,836,470	5,488,641
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,681,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	8,722,193	4,404,982	6,287,725
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,495,002	26,261,098	49,998,201	6,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,537
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,208,578	8,801,903	5,635,444	9,485,261
1889	77	3,448,865	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	55,467,625	11,223,651	6,897,570	9,583,018
1890	76	2,691,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,204	61,290,428	12,379,613	7,154,059	7,991,918
1891	71	2,452,676	20,017,936	22,584,812	24,704,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	9,667,019	6,908,730	8,620,843
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,794,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	10,534,061	6,663,295	10,067,760
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,963,830	65,163,335	9,712,758	8,253,431	11,982,951
1894	94	2,547,340	18,499,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,057,304	66,394,012	10,732,065	10,733,175	11,432,458
1895	94	2,544,720	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,357	65,374,290	10,377,510	10,876,838	10,706,745
1896	94	2,539,292	29,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,331,810	8,379,581	9,226,017	12,699,984
1897	95	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,728,999	19,279,880	61,208,866	9,179,193	10,606,778	10,707,444
1898	95	2,290,321	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	60,427,426	8,610,261	10,350,915	11,569,864
1899	102	2,431,193	25,147,834	27,675,735	24,735,381	24,724,720	58,545,583	8,833,048	11,582,852	10,452,867
1900	97	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,052	57,729,065	9,568,942	10,370,418	9,624,705

NOTE.—The reduction in the number of Loan Companies in 1900, as compared with 1899, is accounted for by amalgamation and absorption.

## MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1875-1900—Continued.

Year.	Number of Companies.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default on Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Mortgaged Property held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments on Mortgages and other Securities.
1875.	40	343,597	42,963,676	433,558	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1876.	41	469,939	51,601,012	679,746	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877.	47	638,555	61,672,336	709,309	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878.	58	879,351	78,317,689	1,306,668	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1879.	62	977,171	77,419,501	1,880,348	6,339,548	.....	.....	.....	.....
1880.	83	2,280,718	116,368,289	4,130,557	48,200,676	2,096,956	3,372,520	2,862,854	64,799,434
1881.	80	5,619,951	132,986,695	3,044,091	51,406,073	1,320,610	3,154,129	2,840,478	66,366,100
1882.	91	2,378,562	148,030,257	1,991,705	60,926,913	1,592,063	3,078,945	2,723,820	75,559,334
1883.	85	2,635,491	147,758,031	1,900,035	65,285,358	1,351,710	2,710,615	2,587,496	80,954,874
1884.	84	2,510,421	163,424,068	2,274,177	70,944,402	1,630,108	2,757,962	2,507,820	80,884,253
1885.	81	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	75,454,187	1,737,886	3,619,407	2,991,287	87,406,934
1886.	77	2,589,727	178,625,700	3,683,914	80,371,570	1,392,268	3,798,206	3,108,690	93,203,583
1887.	74	2,584,755	185,121,682	3,293,417	83,561,183	1,627,357	3,474,655	3,322,024	94,470,025
1888.	78	2,717,023	183,974,726	2,516,875	86,821,651	1,959,442	3,755,039	3,251,416	98,319,386
1889.	77	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,358,274	97,686,302	1,978,998	4,064,206	3,802,646	111,560,736
1890.	76	3,184,246	216,769,604	2,055,428	102,572,175	2,062,053	4,494,601	3,929,092	118,382,421
1891.	71	3,362,591	223,024,899	2,138,500	102,779,693	2,180,062	4,221,953	3,951,004	122,396,688
1892.	70	3,469,438	261,589,230	2,519,453	108,516,738	2,234,791	4,311,842	3,951,004	128,151,577
1893.	82	3,760,435	227,849,872	2,746,648	112,148,304	2,370,030	5,191,251	4,963,946	131,376,355
1894.	94	3,679,544	225,045,980	3,244,464	116,815,510	2,968,283	6,229,187	6,264,715	140,644,888
1895.	94	3,474,431	235,090,672	4,225,518	116,335,996	2,642,123	7,242,908	6,996,293	140,395,075
1896.	94	3,481,919	225,470,045	3,413,627	116,242,218	2,266,381	7,919,415	8,081,056	141,035,191
1897.	95	3,528,070	229,270,828	2,941,208	112,119,847	1,971,315	8,672,333	8,380,373	142,213,491
1898.	95	3,581,399	219,979,917	3,066,794	105,152,220	1,751,014	8,710,621	8,388,809	138,234,385
1899.	102	3,636,267	216,499,297	2,803,730	103,989,290	1,476,976	7,515,568	6,150,274	139,767,916
1900.	97	3,543,110	190,992,476	1,669,591	103,532,814	1,109,328	6,165,132	5,803,210	125,005,728



## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES, 1900.

## LIABILITIES.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1900.	1899.
Ontario ...	\$ 90,412,449	40,724,902	9,469,390	\$ 56,965,294	19,231,293	14,488,003	28,963,614	\$ 82,623,673	139,588,966	134,760,957
Quebec ...	5,999,070	2,377,316	735,665	3,481,607	523,275	175,210	6,445,786	7,282,426	10,764,033	11,044,040
N. Scotia...	401,009	200,500	35,326	993,093	204,894	368,118	.....	587,863	1,580,957	1,440,234
Manitoba ..	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	450,948	.....	12,900	241,017	255,362	706,309	898,264
Total ....	98,312,519	43,677,718	10,290,381	61,890,942	19,959,462	15,044,231	35,650,417	90,749,324	152,640,265	148,143,495

## ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share- holders on their stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash in Banks.	Cash on hand		1900.	1899.
Ontario .....	\$ 101,190,068	900,027	\$ 111,777,251	\$ 81,105	5,173,463	169,973	\$ 27,811,716	139,588,966	135,281,582
Quebec .....	9,308,310	70,699	9,454,332	1,500	379,821	5,103	1,309,701	10,704,033	11,044,040
Nova Scotia .....	1,493,477	394	1,493,871	700	.....	888	87,086	1,580,957	1,440,234
Manitoba .....	693,770	.....	693,770	.....	670	189	12,539	706,309	898,264
Total ....	112,685,625	971,120	123,419,224	83,305	5,553,954	176,153	29,221,042	152,640,265	148,664,120

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,  
1900.—*Concluded.*

## MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario .....	2,251,088	24,565,287	28,105,288	24,654,690	24,708,270	93,546,142	3,188,706	170,583,104	1,533,083
Quebec .....	154,931	1,044,119	1,334,033	347,852	322,394	8,258,746	331,270	18,667,957	130,138
Nova Scotia .....	9,030	477,845	80,000	102,690	44,388	1,022,476	12,850	830,000	6,350
Manitoba .....	.....	.....	102,014	.....	.....	705,450	10,284	911,415	.....
Total .....	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,052	103,532,814	3,543,110	190,992,476	1,669,591

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages :—

Year.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	\$	\$	Per cent	\$	Per cent
1875.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42·7	433,559	2·36
1876.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44·2	679,746	2·97
1877.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45·8	709,308	2·51
1878.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43·4	1,306,668	3·84
1879.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45·0	1,880,348	5·40
1880.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48·6	4,130,557	7·30
1881.....	132,986,695	61,948,053	46·6	3,044,091	4·91
1882.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45·9	1,991,705	2·92
1883.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47·3	1,900,035	2·72
1884.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45·3	2,274,177	3·06
1885.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47·2	3,084,114	3·91
1886.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47·3	3,683,914	4·35
1887.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47·0	3,292,417	3·79
1888.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50·8	2,516,875	2·69
1889.....	205,780,434	98,726,041	48·0	2,358,274	2·38
1890.....	216,769,604	105,535,649	48·2	2,055,428	1·95
1891.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47·7	2,138,500	2·03
1892.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41·9	2,519,452	2·39
1893.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48·7	2,746,648	2·48
1894.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51·9	3,244,464	2·78
1895.....	238,090,672	115,901,568	48·7	4,225,518	3·65
1896.....	225,470,045	115,734,852	51·3	3,413,627	2·95
1897.....	229,270,828	111,548,225	48·6	2,941,208	2·63
1898.....	219,979,917	111,293,689	50·6	3,066,794	2·76
1899.....	216,499,297	111,672,467	51·6	2,803,730	2·51
1900.....	190,992,476	112,685,625	59·0	1,669,591	1·48

## RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 18,140 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1901, and 18,294 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

## MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track in 1901.
	1867.	1901.	
Ontario .....	1,275	6,605	32·25
Quebec .....	523	3,544	100·89
New Brunswick.....	196	1,444	19·47
Nova Scotia.....	93	943	21·80
Prince Edward Island .....		209	9·52
Manitoba.....		2,056	31·11
North-west Territories .....		2,085	257·12
British Columbia.....		1,408	271·52
Total.....	2,087	18,294	.....

In addition to the above there are 60 miles of railway owned by six coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of thirteen miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	population, 40·65	per cent ;	railway miles, 3·60	per cent.
Quebec	" 30·70	"	" 19·37	"
Nova Scotia	" 8·56	"	" 5·15	"
New Brunswick	" 6·16	"	" 7·90	"
P. E. Island	" 1·92	"	" 1·14	"
Manitoba	" 4·74	"	" 12·24	"
N. W. Territories	" 2·96	"	" 11·40	"
British Columbia	" 3·32	"	" 7·30	"

Canada has 165 steam railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 28 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 112 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific .....	7,292·31
Grand Trunk.....	3,153·98
Intercolonial Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co'y.....	1,510·94
Other railways.....	6,331·64
Bridges and tunnel.....	5·56
Total.....	18,294·43

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 18,185, of which 634 miles was double track.

For the past few years some electric railways have been included with the steam. They are this year eliminated and their statistics will be found on last page of chapter on railways.



The following is a statement of the gauge and length of steam railways in operation in Canada in 1901.

	Gauge.		Miles.
	Ft.	In.	
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.....	3	0	64·62
British Yukon .....	3	0	90·45
Carillon and Grenville.....	5	6	13·00
Kaslo and Slocan.....	3	0	31·80
Canadian Northern.....	4	8½	522·00
Prince Edward Island.....	3	6	209·00
Lenora, Mount Sicker.....	3	0	6·25
Other railways .....	4	8½	17,357·31
Total, miles.....			18,294·43

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,083 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,771 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$892 per mile on total mileage.

#### PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1898 TO 1901.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital.....	264,271,547	267,860,412	276,325,271	291,340,773
Preference ".....	111,166,933	120,659,864	130,642,583	133,073,541
Bonded debt.....	353,540,414	360,040,243	371,623,452	391,696,523
Aid from—				
Dominion Government....	151,487,412	155,624,019	159,543,370	166,158,731
Ontario ".....	7,200,004	7,281,129	7,291,574	7,839,578
Quebec ".....	15,550,291	15,646,789	15,783,036	16,347,393
New Brunswick ".....	4,429,090	4,506,041	4,529,041	4,529,041
Nova Scotia ".....	1,653,108	1,583,108	1,583,109	1,801,108
Manitoba ".....	2,625,562	1,602,158	2,085,907	1,840,903
British Columbia ".....	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities.....	15,627,668	15,707,668	15,851,542	16,310,253
Capital from other sources...	8,801,281	9,259,498	6,844,658	11,810,195
Total .....	936,390,810	959,808,429	992,141,047	1,042,785,539

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital.....	28·22	27·91	27·72	27·93
Bonded debt.....	37·75	37·51	37·46	37·56
Dominion Government aid.....	16·18	16·21	16·08	15·93
Preference share capital.....	11·87	12·57	13·17	12·76
Provincial Government aid ..	3·37	3·20	3·28	3·17
Municipal aid.....	1·67	1·64	1·60	1·52
Other sources.....	0·94	0·96	0·69	1·13

## STEAM RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Proportion of Expenses to Receipts.
					\$	\$	
1875	4,856 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81·02
1876	5,157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,802,721	81·68
1877	5,574 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81·58
1878	6,143 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78·46
1879	6,484 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81·24
1880	6,891 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,938,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	71·47
1881	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71·89
1882	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	77·13
1883	8,726	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,255	33,244,585	24,691,667	74·27
1884	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	76·58
1885	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,015,351	74·51
1886	10,697	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	72·49
1887	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71·12
1888	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,153	30,652,048	72·70
1889	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73·63
1890	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	70·26
1891	14,009	43,399,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	72·56
1892	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	70·60
1893	15,020	44,385,953	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033	70·36
1894	15,613	43,573,837	14,983,620	20,721,116	49,487,965	35,166,202	71·06
1895	15,941	40,418,324	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035	70·04
1896	16,214	43,940,155	13,059,023	24,248,294	50,374,295	34,893,337	69·27
1897	16,437	44,447,977	13,742,454	25,230,470	52,109,518	34,949,432	68·38
1898	16,584	48,627,453	14,766,859	28,699,997	59,359,930	38,909,877	65·55
1899	17,115	50,086,993	15,451,082	31,068,159	61,831,325	40,468,361	65·45
1900	17,481	52,647,684	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596	67·50
1901	18,294	53,349,394	18,385,722	36,999,371	72,898,749	50,368,726	69·06

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	.....	3,268	.....
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1886	3,106	— 69	2,260	— 106
1887	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1888	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1889	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1890	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1891	3,440	— 94	2,495	+ 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1893	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1894	3,169	— 296	2,252	— 186
1895	2,926	— 243	2,050	— 202
1896	3,107	+ 181	2,152	+ 102
1897	3,170	+ 53	2,127	— 25
1898	3,579	+ 409	2,346	+ 219
1899	3,613	+ 34	2,364	+ 18
1900	4,018	+ 405	2,712	+ 348
1901	3,985	— 33	2,753	+ 41

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian steam railways in the years 1900 and 1901, particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

RAILWAYS.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
§Canada Atlantic.....	457	458	15,148,693	15,148,693	311,109	339,640	1,459,616	1,592,987
§Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	136	136	2,106,412	2,106,412	44,027	45,270	138,235	138,411
Canada Eastern.....	382	382	35,435,559	35,470,359	591,097	611,718	4,552,426	4,722,276
Canada Southern.....	295	296	6,458,940	6,474,513	30,165	43,914	77,724	98,204
Calgary and Edmonton.....	6,873	7,201	356,816,563	352,035,716	3,947,315	4,309,536	6,922,499	7,145,276
Canadian Pacific Railway System.....	114	135	3,170,000	3,300,200	65,866	78,718	155,636	195,229
Central Ontario.....	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	19,779	23,934	559,788	438,006
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	220	220	*8,883,807	*9,083,401	218,470	273,639	222,871	221,613
Dominion Atlantic.....	78	78	3,398,815	3,250,000	124,588	130,562	277,025	158,595
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	113	113	4,939,813	4,939,813	37,659	6,548,098	9,621,705	9,753,557
Grand Trunk System.....	180	180	344,760,896	376,987,318	6,214,374	37,170	110,303	105,248
Kingston and Pembroke.....	253	a	4,399,898	4,430,517	469,433	490,288	439,117	520,286
†Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	163	163	10,378,240	a	48,645	a	143,715	a
Manitoba and North-western.....	35	35	800,000	805,376	91,515	104,877	330,530	279,761
Massachusetts Valley.....	24	24	5,915,874	5,915,874	175,410	175,428	636,041	733,919
Montreal and Atlantic.....	316	320	1,200,000	8,570,525	113,782	115,825	977,364	945,386
" Vermont Junction.....	254	254	7,642,750	8,570,525	93,197	98,991	306,828	158,154
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	297	242	4,010,140	4,010,140	6,494	9,440	28,830	32,894
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	213	213	13,792,160	12,727,560		938,727	300,477	341,690
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	43	43	10,023,862	10,046,989	157,821	178,969	323,629	370,010
Quebec Central.....	33	33	2,052,889	2,052,889	849,896	134,940	323,629	949,922
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	49	49	1,619,608	1,731,746	164,546	178,853	253,473	243,787
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	113	113	4,227,583	4,348,333	75,631	153,245	2,082,933	2,343,356
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	84	89	6,103,100	6,103,100	190,579	26,707	48,625	66,753
Temiscouata.....	2,075	2,681	71,809,052	111,942,778	1,126,804	201,671	535,852	616,987
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	15,970	16,629	927,504,847	973,901,384	15,182,968	16,202,634	1,980,375	2,642,058
Other lines.....	1,511	1,511	64,636,200	68,884,155	1,930,225	2,183,088	33,551,515	34,814,365
Total.....	17,481	18,140	992,140,047	1,042,785,539	17,122,193	18,385,722	2,213,455	2,185,006
†Government Railways.....								
Total for Canada.....							35,764,970	36,999,371

\* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. † Including Drummond County Railway. ‡ Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. § Includes Central Counties and Pembroke Railways. ¶ Returns not given. a. Included in Canadian Pacific System. b. No reliable returns; original books lost or destroyed. c. Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1900 and in 1901 for four months only.

## TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1900 AND 1901--Continued.

RAILWAYS.	TRAIN MILEAGE.		RECEIPTS.		EXPENSES.		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic.....	1,616,361	1,533,065	1,869,140	1,786,338	1,503,103	1,411,433	80.41	79.01
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound } *								
Canada Eastern.....	190,582	193,440	137,697	133,453	99,627	121,783	72.35	91.26
Canada Southern.....	3,863,601	3,963,063	4,621,595	5,094,374	4,341,580	4,779,854	93.94	93.82
Calgary and Edmonton.....	177,466	219,530	326,126	406,353	197,862	227,533	60.67	55.99
Canadian Pacific Railway System.....	18,564,212	17,670,714	30,193,173	30,378,589	17,749,888	18,251,421	58.79	60.08
Central Ontario.....	105,920	123,000	144,622	179,027	92,426	106,368	63.91	59.41
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	71,608	75,133	119,439	121,940	64,592	63,915	45.70	50.79
Dominion Atlantic.....	525,693	520,372	820,216	869,353	559,854	701,493	80.45	80.69
Massawippi Valley.....	163,187	153,509	134,613	128,990	94,053	110,139	69.87	85.39
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	255,872	196,835	181,861	234,134	206,626	216,166	112.38	52.30
Grand Trunk System.....	16,488,361	16,488,361	20,430,167	20,900,947	12,999,371	13,316,131	63.63	63.71
Kingston and Pembroke.....	139,974	135,216	163,218	163,090	118,854	130,411	72.82	79.96
Lake Erie and Detroit River†.....	347,178	373,783	418,082	463,313	234,471	308,820	67.32	65.80
Manitoba and North-western.....	158,719	373,783	349,083	a	254,675	a	72.96	.....
Montreal and Atlantic.....	440,884	367,671	384,844	399,960	347,732	359,254	90.36	89.82
Montreal and Vermont Junction.....	172,500	187,313	179,611	188,574	146,891	148,360	81.78	78.67
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	273,005	\$237,009	391,947	\$258,042	577,526	\$300,725	147.35	116.54
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	65,361	66,968	100,703	132,090	115,479	124,844	114.67	94.51
Quebec and Lake Saint John.....	305,566	332,407	339,286	375,696	243,828	284,322	71.87	75.68
Quebec Central.....	421,622	354,475	319,349	588,559	331,005	400,968	67.59	68.12
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly.....	64,983	83,652	70,254	72,479	56,204	61,815	80.00	85.29
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	196,419	191,574	189,404	188,577	82,934	85,007	43.78	45.08
Sydney and Louisbourg.....	172,903	424,183	548,983	685,746	266,666	436,727	48.57	63.69
Témiscouata.....	85,728	85,728	78,233	95,902	62,280	93,632	79.60	97.63
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.....	276,522	281,930	391,462	433,454	250,724	277,373	64.05	63.99
Other lines.....	1,746,682	2,346,534	2,404,145	3,447,590	1,598,000	2,330,023	66.47	67.60
Total.....	46,910,949	46,816,405	65,505,169	67,732,630	42,733,261	44,646,537	65.21	65.92
Government Railways†.....	5,139,970	6,532,929	4,736,810	5,166,119	4,652,336	5,722,189	98.42	110.76
Total for Canada.....	52,047,684	53,349,394	70,231,979	72,898,749	47,405,597	50,368,726	67.43	69.09

\* Includes Central Counties Railway and Pembroke Southern.

† Includes Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. ‡ Including Drummond County Railway. § For 11 months only to May 31, 1901, at which date this property was leased to the Province of Manitoba.



## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total Earnings.	Earnings per train Mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. ....	9,831	52,023	95,205	157,059	223·00
Canada Atlantic. ....	283,658	1,390,197	112,483	1,786,338	116·52
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound * }					
Bay of Quinté Railway and Navigation Co. ....	24,537	146,461	14,129	185,127	138·11
Calgary and Edmonton. ....	119,611	274,587	12,155	406,353	185·10
Canada Eastern. ....	31,441	95,618	6,394	133,453	68·99
Canada Southern. ....	1,030,163	3,789,571	274,640	5,094,374	128·55
Canadian Northern. ....	93,700	279,474	10,189	383,363	181·98
Canadian Pacific System. ....	7,992,977	18,651,233	3,734,379	30,378,589	171·91
Central Ontario. ....	40,060	120,828	18,139	179,027	145·55
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. ....	10,419	17,950	93,571	121,940	162·30
Dominion Atlantic. ....	514,966	298,110	56,277	869,353	167·06
Esquimalt and Nanaimo. ....	99,920	115,886	18,388	234,194	118·98
Grand Trunk System. ....	5,650,866	13,584,584	1,665,497	20,900,947	126·76
Kaslo and Slocan. ....	15,290	50,329	1,808	67,427	269·89
Kingston and Pembroke. ....	31,751	111,116	20,223	163,090	120·61
Lake Erie and Detroit River. ....	152,613	269,153	47,487	469,313	123·57
Massawippi Valley. ....	48,524	77,500	2,966	128,990	84·03
Montreal and Atlantic. ....	115,843	264,559	19,258	399,660	108·70
Montreal and Vermont Junction. ....	63,788	119,464	5,322	188,574	100·67
Nelson and Fort Sheppard. ....	34,077	48,739	3,499	86,315	171·53
Northern Pacific and Manitoba. ....	78,695	169,781	9,566	258,042	108·87
Central Nova Scotia. ....	27,834	28,047	3,973	59,854	121·26
Ottawa Northern and Western. ....	38,250	39,399	4,385	82,034	129·97
Ottawa and New York. ....	42,458	29,877	3,439	75,774	*66·93
Pontiac Pacific Junction. ....	24,569	24,724	4,218	53,511	114·95
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan. ....	33,389	94,727	3,974	132,090	197·24
Quebec and Lake St. John. ....	111,181	238,872	25,693	375,696	113·02
Quebec Central. ....	181,840	386,273	20,446	588,559	105·20
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix. ....	71,602	18,558	1,889	92,049	56·33
Red Mountain. ....	13,900	87,645	2,125	103,670	470·25
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. ....	22,477	46,932	3,070	72,479	86·64
St. Clair Tunnel. ....	35,099	176,567	177	211,843	.....
St. Lawrence and Adirondack. ....	84,637	97,903	6,037	188,577	98·44
Sydney and Louisbourg. ....	48,656	504,714	132,377	685,747	161·66
Temiscouata. ....	25,211	62,295	8,396	95,902	111·87
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo. ....	110,674	281,783	40,997	433,454	153·75
Other lines. ....	395,929	1,401,193	92,741	1,889,863	80·57
Total. ....	17,710,446	43,446,672	26,575,512	67,732,630	144·68
Government Railways--					
† Intercolonial. ....	1,607,167	3,121,006	244,063	4,972,236	79·39
Prince Edward Island. ....	78,689	97,426	17,768	193,883	71·74
Total. ....	1,685,856	3,218,432	261,831	5,166,119	79·08
Total for Canada. ....	19,396,302	46,665,104	6,837,343	72,898,749	136·64

\* Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. † Including earnings on Drummond County Railway.

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

RAILWAYS.	Maintenance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses.	Total Expenses.	Expenses per train Mile.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co. ....	33,459	21,868	51,418	106,745	151·56
Canada Atlantic. ....	250,492	678,546	482,395	1,411,433	92·07
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound. †	31,629	43,634	30,070	105,283	78·54
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	100,366	74,472	52,695	227,533	103·65
Calgary and Edmonton. ....	42,384	55,126	24,273	121,733	62·95
Canada Eastern. ....	937,499	1,747,145	2,095,210	4,779,854	120·61
Canada Southern. ....	67,444	93,393	61,075	221,912	165·34
Canadian Northern. ....	4,072,211	7,042,444	7,136,766	18,251,421	103·29
Canadian Pacific System. ....	31,647	47,587	27,134	106,368	86·48
Central Ontario. ....	20,176	24,341	17,418	61,935	82·43
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co. .	139,134	299,124	263,235	701,493	134·81
Dominion Atlantic. ....	60,438	62,163	93,565	216,166	109·82
Esquimaux and Nanaimo. ....	2,856,710	6,038,798	4,420,623	13,316,131	80·76
Grand Trunk System. ....	14,544	11,403	14,517	40,464	161·97
Kaslo and Slocan. ....	35,616	47,732	47,063	130,411	96·45
Kingston and Pembroke. ....	63,180	133,555	112,085	308,820	81·31
Lake Erie and Detroit River. ....	33,302	50,623	26,214	110,139	71·75
Massawippi Valley. ....	79,501	158,240	121,513	359,254	97·71
Montreal and Atlantic. ....	21,298	78,159	48,903	148,360	79·20
Montreal and Vermont Junction. ....	28,402	18,849	17,700	64,951	129·08
Nelson and Fort Sheppard. ....	94,925	96,121	109,679	300,725	126·88
Northern Pacific and Manitoba. ....	17,933	15,529	11,026	44,488	90·13
Central of Nova Scotia. ....	16,317	21,485	23,019	60,821	104·29
Ottawa, Northern and Western. ....	18,337	25,765	43,181	87,283	77·09
Ottawa and New York. ....	15,595	15,082	13,939	44,616	95·84
Pontiac Pacific Junction. ....	74,723	33,744	16,377	124,844	186·42
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan. ....	55,399	127,185	101,738	284,322	85·53
Quebec and Lake St. John. ....	105,563	154,346	141,059	400,968	71·67
Quebec Central. ....	11,568	23,648	20,874	56,090	34·32
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix. ....	10,120	28,909	19,055	58,084	263·44
Red Mountain. ....	17,486	25,299	19,030	61,815	73·90
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly. ....	2,992	64,865	30,089	97,946	...
St. Clair Tunnel. ....	25,461	28,966	30,580	85,007	44·37
St. Lawrence and Adirondack. ....	42,222	153,519	240,986	436,727	102·96
Sydney and Louisbourg. ....	30,721	36,696	26,215	93,632	109·22
Temiscouata. ....	43,444	93,108	140,821	277,373	98·38
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo. ....	445,686	409,352	481,302	1,336,340	56·97
Other lines. ....					
Total. ....	9,947,924	18,080,821	16,617,792	44,646,537	95·37
Government Railways—					
* Intercolonial. ....	1,151,264	2,716,761	1,592,398	5,460,423	87·19
Prince Edward Island. ....	96,213	90,659	74,894	261,766	96·86
Total. ....	1,247,477	2,807,420	1,667,292	5,722,189	87·58
Total for Canada. ....	11,195,401	20,888,241	18,285,084	50,368,726	94·41

\* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

## STATEMENT OF THE GROSS AND NET INCOME OF THE RAILWAYS OF CANADA DURING 1890-1901.

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 69,166,863	\$ 67,237,638	\$ 58,873,302	\$ 56,862,492	\$ 50,075,170	\$ 48,512,500
Less general operating expenses.....	18,285,084	17,842,357	15,828,312	15,365,083	13,637,097	13,356,923
Income from operation.....	50,881,779	49,395,281	43,044,990	41,497,409	36,438,073	35,156,477
" other sources.....	3,731,886	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107	2,033,069
Total income.....	54,613,665	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180	37,189,546
Deduction from income*.....	32,083,643	29,857,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569	21,686,632
Net income.....	22,530,022	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,611	15,502,914
Capital, share and preferential.....	424,414,314	410,326,095	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048	361,075,341
Bonded debt.....	391,696,523	373,716,704	362,083,495	354,946,866	348,834,086	336,137,601
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential.....	5.31 p. c.	5.62 p. c.	5.76 p. c.	5.44 p. c.	4.67 p. c.	4.29 p. c.
	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,617,846	\$ 50,174,099	\$ 50,013,647	\$ 46,740,016	\$ 45,420,234
Less general operating expenses.....	12,577,649	13,896,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112	11,527,162
Income from operation.....	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904	33,893,072
" other sources.....	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,083	1,423,592
Total income.....	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,987	35,316,664
Deduction from income*.....	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337	21,386,188
Net income.....	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,650	13,930,476
Capital, share and preferential.....	361,449,590	361,760,508	371,877,287	344,400,282	339,769,787	338,177,386
Bonded debt.....	330,785,546	327,003,803	307,225,888	305,120,200	292,251,654	266,885,707
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential.....	3.88 p. c.	3.96 p. c.	4.15 p. c.	4.41 p. c.	3.89 p. c.	4.12 p. c.

\* Maintenance of line, buildings, &amp;c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

## ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1901.

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3,559
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893.....	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894.....	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,699
1895.....	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,845
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
1898.....	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	*40,569	16,306	5,181
1899.....	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	*44,669	15,811	5,582
1900.....	2,273	238	1,103	641	652	*45,409	15,607	5,870
1901.....	2,433	258	1,159	649	815	*48,900	16,348	6,775

\* Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1901 there were 627 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892.....	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893.....	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894.....	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895.....	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896.....	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897.....	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	203
1898.....	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	442
1899.....	75	37	69	19	29	3,247	*419
1900.....	103	3	74	1	30	3,634	*812
1901.....	117	15	72	13	86	3,738	*793

\* Including coal and dump cars.



Out of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great railway systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk:—

ROLLING STOCK.	1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines . . . . .	658	710	709	710	746	710	810	707
Sleeper and parlour cars . . . . .	125	21	137	35	127	32	148	27
First class cars . . .	300	393	253	418	261	426	289	417
Second class and emigrant cars . .	172	196	210	122	213	117	214	118
Baggage, Mail and Express cars . . .	191	244	177	249	167	256	176	271
Cattle and box cars	14,384	16,864	15,830	15,696	17,206	17,546	16,683	17,798
Platform cars . . . .	4,770	5,242	4,517	4,856	4,381	4,416	4,489	4,437
Coal and dump cars	84	1,531	81	1,654	461	1,589	751	1,835
Refrigerator cars . .	438	23	452	273	557	273	544	270

The C.P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 91 snow ploughs and 197 derricks and flangers, &c. The G.T.R. has 68 snow ploughs and 37 flangers.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years named:—

## RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk . . . . .	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Great Western . . . . .	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Nova Scotia . . . . .	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Northern . . . . .	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
London and Port Stanley . .	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
New Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506
Brockville and Ottawa . . .	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
St. Lawrence and Ottawa . .	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038
Welland . . . . .	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097
Midland . . . . .	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
Cobourg and Peterboro' . .	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500
St. Lawrence and Industry .	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
European and North American . . . . .	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867 . . . . .	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
" 1895 . . . . .	2,023	60,111	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035
" 1900 . . . . .	2,273	69,520	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596
" 1901 . . . . .	2,433	74,905	18,385,722	36,999,371	72,898,749	50,368,726

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1901 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1876:—

## STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1901 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

RAILWAYS.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manu- factured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Bay of Quinté Ry. and Navigation Co.	2,256	5,055	2,822	91,016	53,267	63,876	63,949	282,241
Calgary and Edmonton.	1,962	23,296	19,766	12,613	1,258	29,466	9,843	98,204
Canada Atlantic System.	67,959	482,531	9,442	438,202	120,677	99,964	374,212	1,592,987
Canada Eastern.	7,360	2,131	305	38,100	13,375	82,462	44,678	138,411
Canada Southern.	144,698	599,397	175,898	263,750	43,194	625,931	2,869,408	4,722,276
Canada Northern.	4,762	20,812	2,842	43,382	75,115	13,337	60,644	220,894
Canadian Government Railways.	131,394	91,427	17,299	500,995	126,582	450,118	867,191	2,185,006
Canadian Pacific System.	373,341	826,967	226,118	1,192,807	352,408	1,990,254	2,203,381	7,145,276
Central Ontario.	1,188	5,448	2,088	13,754	100,777	56,977	20,997	195,229
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	1,280	772	6	19,876	.....	8,177	407,895	438,006
Dominion Atlantic.	15,351	.....	2,829	52,950	2,575	43,482	104,426	221,613
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.	267	575	709	13,769	10,884	8,148	124,243	158,595
Grand Trunk System.	531,879	1,856,603	271,311	1,303,467	313,461	1,262,631	4,214,205	9,753,557
Hereford.	727	837	595	20,583	43,752	11,117	10,592	88,203
Kingston and Pembroke.	1,155	1,710	120	37,846	24,375	34,447	5,595	105,248
Lake Erie and Detroit River.	10,327	48,270	16,722	89,895	9,906	32,907	312,259	520,286
Massachusetts Valley.	1,713	15,281	1,961	115,356	.....	20,148	125,302	279,761
Montreal and Atlantic.	62,185	87,465	7,458	81,007	20,475	262,192	213,137	733,919
Montreal and Vermont Junction.	84,386	226,783	18,466	48,681	558	164,483	451,939	945,296
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.	1,943	42,612	1,847	9,933	26,193	12,218	63,408	158,154
Nova Scotia Steel Co.	115	150	.....	5,910	15	354	153,762	160,306
Ottawa, Northern and Western.	1,922	1,166	817	5,683	4,505	10,239	8,832	33,234
Quebec and Lake St. John.	3,860	2,536	660	131,736	42,390	19,869	140,639	341,690
Quebec Central.	15,809	1,091	3,819	93,956	16,394	9,224	229,717	370,010
Red Mountain.	762	76	172	16,481	14,787	2,156	241,447	275,881
Stansfeld, Sheffield and Chambly.	35,194	246,529	18,425	53,806	396	150,765	444,807	949,922
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	1,586	1,940	249	38,438	2,343	9,845	189,386	243,787
Sydney and Louisbourg.	300	70	85	65,101	.....	700	2,277,100	2,343,356
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo.	2,903	17,011	6,826	8,699	5,177	31,760	544,611	616,987
Other lines.	27,697	76,312	19,238	493,727	172,320	231,700	660,042	1,681,036
Total, 1901.	1,486,354	4,694,853	838,895	5,301,519	1,597,159	5,642,947	17,437,647	36,999,371

RAILWAYS.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manufactured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals, 1900.....	1,617,744	4,863,711	861,413	5,653,492	1,276,778	5,383,777	16,289,248	35,946,183
" 1899.....	1,601,727	4,121,716	869,947	5,255,948	1,247,661	4,740,515	12,374,240	31,211,753
" 1898.....	1,422,656	3,933,066	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,579	4,332,890	13,512,175	28,785,903
" 1897.....	1,191,564	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,976	25,300,331
" 1896.....	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,593	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,915,022	24,266,825
" 1895.....	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,482	21,524,421
" 1894.....	1,112,885	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116
" 1893.....	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,146	1,064,812	3,053,802	9,102,451	22,003,599
" 1892.....	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	895,522	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923
" 1891.....	1,168,766	2,592,405	1,095,599	3,191,806	946,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,290
" 1890.....	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469
" 1889.....	954,573	2,532,393	600,526	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626
" 1888.....	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	7,870,495	17,172,759
" 1887.....	1,127,478	2,307,958	616,866	2,548,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,356,535
" 1886.....	1,111,585	2,533,288	604,598	2,302,382	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	15,670,460
" 1885.....	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,659,271
" 1884.....	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,365,225
" 1883.....	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	958,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
" 1882.....	299,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,808,883
" 1881.....	565,271	1,601,852	256,700	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323
" 1880.....	525,659	1,395,726	154,363	895,377	169,529	488,877	2,731,977	9,251,830
" 1879.....	488,872	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	172,350	328,345	2,052,375	5,539,071
" 1878.....	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	881,955	168,046	325,739	1,832,166	4,907,786
" 1877.....	278,310	731,340	181,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,563,489	6,843,721
" 1876.....	292,658	826,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,960,104	6,332,007

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 27 years :—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1889.....	210	875
1876.....	109	304	1890.....	218	838
1877.....	111	317	1891.....	196	818
1878.....	97	361	1892.....	233	879
1879.....	107	66	1893.....	216	708
1880.....	80	102	1894.....	211	694
1881.....	99	147	1895.....	187	658
1882.....	147	397	1896.....	161	619
1883.....	169	550	1897.....	213	807
1884.....	227	796	1898.....	270	1,097
1885.....	157	684	1899.....	289	1,187
1886.....	144	571	1900.....	325	1,317
1887.....	178	633	1901.....	317	1,317
1888.....	231	775			

The following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	7	67	5	73	20	121	7	131	17	136
Employees.....	76	581	96	860	120	880	123	941	118	969
Others.....	130	159	169	164	149	186	195	245	182	212
	213	807	270	1,097	289	1,187	325	1,317	317	1,317



The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1899-1901:—

1899.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Total.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling or jumping off trains.....	28	150	4	29	19	49	51	228
At work on track.....	13	42					13	42
Head out of window.....		1		2				3
Coupling cars.....	10	342		2		1	10	345
Collisions.....	18	83	12	73	1	15	31	171
Walking on track.....	23	53		1	90	46	113	100
Explosions.....	2						2	
Striking bridges.....	1	10					1	10
Other causes.....	25	199		14	39	75	68	288
Totals.....	120	880	20	121	149	186	289	1,187

1900.

Falling or jumping off trains.....	31	171	6	47	18	54	55	272
At work on track.....	11	37					11	37
Head out of window.....	1	1					1	1
Coupling cars.....	16	347					16	347
Collisions.....	15	81		47	3	2	18	130
Walking on track.....	18	43		6	103	59	121	108
Striking bridges.....	3	8			1		4	8
Other causes.....	28	254	1	30	70	130	99	414
Totals.....	123	942	7	130	195	245	325	1,317

1901.

Falling or jumping off trains.....	23	208	13	40	14	44	50	292
At work on track.....	10	49				1	10	50
Head out of window.....	3	4					3	4
Coupling cars.....	6	282		1		1	6	284
Collisions.....	23	110	3	63	3	5	29	178
Walking on track.....	30	32	2	4	143	100	175	136
Striking bridges.....		5				1		6
Other causes.....	22	281		26	22	60	44	367
Totals.....	117	971	18	134	182	212	317	1,317

## PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1901.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875.....	2.11	1889.....	3.05
1876.....	0.90	1890.....	0.86
1877.....	0.82	1891.....	0.98
1878.....	1.40	1892.....	1.03
1879.....	1.38	1893.....	0.81
1880.....	1.55	1894.....	0.83
1881.....	0.72	1895.....	0.64
1882.....	1.07	1896.....	0.74
1883.....	0.52	1897.....	0.43
1884.....	4.60	1898.....	0.27
1885.....	0.82	1899.....	1.05
1886.....	0.61	1900.....	0.33
1887.....	1.03	1901.....	0.98
1888.....	1.75		

Average for the whole period..... 1.158

## ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	PASSENGERS.			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million Carried.	Injured per Million Carried.
Austria.....1897	15	245	0.14	2.24
Hungary.....1898	11	41	0.18	0.68
Belgium.....1898	11	173	0.09	1.49
France.....1898	82	287	0.21	0.74
German Empire.....1898	98	458	0.14	0.66
Bavaria.....1898	14	42	0.24	0.72
Baden.....1898	5	8	0.16	0.26
Wurtemberg.....1898	13	9	0.40	0.30
Holland.....1897	2	13	0.08	0.52
Italy.....1897	7	141	0.14	2.77
Portugal.....1896	2	16	0.45	3.62
Russia in Europe.....1897	126	471	1.69	6.31
Spain.....1896	19	61	0.55	1.79
Sweden.....1898	1	1	0.04	0.04
Switzerland.....1898	8	47	0.14	0.82
New South Wales.....1898	7	47	0.35	2.36
Victoria.....		134		2.42
South Australia.....	1		0.17	0.76
New Zealand.....	3	9	0.52	1.56
Canada.....1901	18	134	0.98	7.29
Japan.....1899	13	159	0.13	1.60
Norway.....1898	1	5	0.11	0.58
United States.....1898	221	2,945	0.44	5.88
Egypt.....1898	32	42	2.83	3.71

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED PER HEAD OF POPULATION, AND  
MILES OF LINE OPEN IN CANADA, 1875-1901.

Year.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
1875.....	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
1876.....	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
1877.....	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,231
1878.....	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
1879.....	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,288
1880.....	1·53	938	2·36	1,422
1881.....	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
1882.....	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
1883.....	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
1884.....	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
1885.....	2·13	953	3·23	1,444
1886.....	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
1887.....	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
1888.....	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
1889.....	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
1890.....	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
1891.....	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
1892.....	2·77	928	4·54	1,521
1893.....	2·76	907	4·46	1,465
1894.....	3·01	960	4·16	1,327
1895.....	2·48	785	4·27	1,350
1896.....	2·57	810	4·77	1,496
1897.....	2·67	836	4·91	1,535
1898.....	2·84	890	5·52	1,749
1899.....	2·94	903	5·91	1,815
1900.....	3·22	979	6·72	2,046
1901.....	3·41	1,005	6·87	2,022

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to June 30, 1901.

Governments and Municipalities.	Loans.	Bonus.	Subscription to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
<i>Governments.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dominion .....	15,964,533	158,536,736	.....	174,501,269
Ontario .....	26,000	8,683,578	.....	8,709,578
Quebec .....	3,722,956	13,977,980	.....	17,700,936
New Brunswick .....	.....	4,244,440	300,000	4,544,440
Nova Scotia .....	.....	2,619,317	.....	2,619,316
Manitoba .....	900,000	941,953	.....	1,841,954
British Columbia .....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total .....	20,613,489	189,041,504	300,000	209,954,993
<i>Municipalities in</i>				
Ontario .....	980,311	10,006,353	1,211,500	12,198,164
Quebec .....	2,434,000	879,574	1,568,000	4,881,574
New Brunswick .....	.....	301,500	60,000	361,500
Nova Scotia .....	.....	485,559	.....	485,559
Manitoba .....	.....	595,600	.....	595,600
British Columbia .....	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
North-west Territories .....	.....	25,000	.....	25,000
Total .....	3,414,311	12,331,087	2,839,500	18,584,897
Grand total .....	24,027,800	201,372,591	3,139,500	228,539,890

The changes which have taken place in 1901, compared with 1900 are :—

Dominion Government bonus increased by .....	\$	8,491,966
Ontario " bonus " .....		1,212,571
Quebec " bonus " .....		585,271
Manitoba " loan " .....		256,000
Manitoba " bonus increased by .....		7,776
New Brunswick " bonus decreased by .....		1,101

Municipalities :—

Ontario bonus increased by .....	42,000
Ontario loan decreased by .....	40,000
Quebec increased by .....	125,000
New Brunswick bonus increased by .....	23,000
New Brunswick loan decreased by .....	23,000

Total increase ..... \$ 10,167,484



The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines each wholly within its own province; the result of the policy is that to June 30, 1901, the total paid was \$50,737,891 as shown by the following totals.

## RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report.)

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to June 30, 1901.
	\$	\$
Albert Southern.....	51,200	50,460
†Atlantic and North-western..		2,239,200
Baie des Chaleurs.....	620,000	620,000
Beauharnois Junction.....	62,400	62,400
Belleville and North Hastings.....	22,400	21,888
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie.....	57,600	57,600
Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie.....	192,000	105,200
Buctouche and Moncton.....	102,400	101,600
Canada Atlantic.....	314,400	282,355
Canada Central.....	1,525,250	1,525,250
Canada Eastern.....	379,639	374,840
* Canadian Northern Railway Co.....		537,600
* Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Pipestone Branch).....		92,800
Canadian Pacific.....	25,000,000	25,000,000
"        Extension.....	1,500,000	1,500,000
"        "        Revelstoke.....	80,000	80,000
Caraquet.....	224,000	224,000
* Central Ontario Railway Co.....		67,200
Central Railway and New Brunswick..	274,012	226,013
Columbia and Kootenay.....	112,000	88,800
Cornwallis Valley.....	44,800	44,800
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.....	44,800	39,850
Dominion Coal Co.....	89,600	87,808
Dominion Lime Co.....	22,400	15,360
Drummond Railway Co.....	283,200	423,936
Elgin, Petitediac and Havelock.....	82,653	82,653
Erie and Huron.....	96,000	96,000
Esquimalt and Nanaimo.....	750,000	750,000
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	30,000	30,000
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie.....	48,000	39,744
Great Eastern.....	229,500	40,345
* Great Northern.....	277,400	520,011
Guelph Junction.....	51,200	46,000
Harvey Branch.....	9,600	5,554
Hereford.....	156,800	155,200
International.....	156,800	156,800
Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa.....	160,000	144,000
Joggins.....	42,400	37,500
Kingston and Pembroke.....	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western.....	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption Railway.....	11,200	11,200
Lake Erie and Detroit River.....	342,400	338,731
* Gulf Shore, N.B.....	38,400	53,699
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.....	9,000	7,424
* Inverness and Richmond Co., N.S.....		132,800
Ontario, Belmont and Northern.....	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingue.....	340,140	310,336
Leamington and St. Clair.....	51,200	51,200
Lotbiniere and Megantic.....	96,000	96,000
* Massawippi Valley Railway Co.....		5,736

†Fixed annual subsidy of \$186,600 for 20 years (12 years paid).

\*See note on following page marked (\*)

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to June 30, 1901.
	\$	\$
* Midland Railway Co., Nova Scotia.....		170,264
Montreal and Champlain Junction.....	103,600	103,600
Montreal and Lake Maskinonge.....	42,200	41,280
Montreal and Ottawa.....	192,000	192,000
Montreal and Sorel.....	112,000	93,758
Montreal and Western.....	361,270	361,270
Montford Colonization.....	171,600	167,440
Nakusp and Slocan.....	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.....	118,400	113,440
* New Glasgow Iron Co.....	40,000	39,840
Northern and Pacific Junction.....	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central.....	240,000	235,200
Orford Mountain.....	99,200	84,850
Oshawa Railway and Navigation Co.....	22,400	22,400
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	384,000	284,128
* Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	430,400	779,712
Parry Sound Colonization Co.....	192,000	152,800
Pontiac and Pacific Junction.....	337,000	193,578
Pontiac and Pacific and Ottawa and Gatineau Railway Cos, (Inter- provincial Bridge over Ottawa River).....	212,500	212,500
Phillipsburg Junction.....	21,600	23,712
Pontiac and Renfrew.....	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western.....	287,200	271,200
Quebec Bridge Co., Quebec.....	1,000,000	74,570
Quebec Central.....	348,342	348,342
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.....	96,000	96,000
St. Catharines and Niagara Central.....	355,200	38,400
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel.....	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence and Adirondaek.....	82,624	149,482
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay.....	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto.....	22,400	22,400
* St. Mary's River Railway Co., Ontario.....		75,000
* St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	11,200	14,848
South Norfolk.....	54,400	54,400
Shuswap and Okanagan.....	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata.....	649,200	645,950
Thousand Islands.....	54,400	24,400
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	51,200	69,271
Tobique Valley.....	134,400	134,016
Toronto, Grey and Bruce.....	16,000	14,656
United Counties.....	204,800	183,816
Waterloo Junction.....	35,200	32,800
West Ontario, Pacific and Ontario and Quebec.....	256,000	256,000
* Coast Line of Nova Scotia.....		90,400
* Ottawa and New York Railway.....		262,384
* Restigouche and Western.....		46,930
* East Richelieu.....		69,952
* Crow's Nest Pass Railway.....	3,630,000	3,321,774
Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....	500,000	500,000
* South Shore Railway, Quebec.....		+ 119,290
* Pembroke Southern Railway, Ontario.....		64,000
Total.....		50,737,891

\* 60-61 Victoria, cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile subsidy if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further sum of fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile.

+ Of this amount \$16,164 was in connection with subsidy to Montreal and Sorel Railway.

The following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and subsidized under 60-61 Vic., chap. 4, 62-63 Vic., chap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., chap. 8:—

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound...	56
Phillipsburg Junction.....	0·66
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	13·50
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	3·50
United Counties.....	1
Great Northern.....	44
Gulf Shore.....	5·50
St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	1·14
Drummond County.....	42·50
Coast (of Nova Scotia).....	61
Ottawa and New York.....	53·87
Restigouche and Western ..	40
East Richelieu Valley.....	24
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	86
Pembroke Southern.....	40
Massawippi Valley.....	2·50
Inverness and Richmond.....	93
Canadian Northern.....	490
Central Ontario.....	41
Midland (Nova Scotia) ..	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction.....	9
Canada Eastern.....	2·25
Canadian Pacific (Extension) ..	70

Since the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the following sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884	\$	208,000
" 1884-85 " 1885		403,245
" 1885-86 " 1886		2,171,249
" 1886-87 " 1887		1,406,533
" 1887-88 " 1888		1,027,042
" 1888-89 " 1889		846,722
" 1889-90 " 1890		1,678,196*
" 1890-91 " 1891		1,265,706*
" 1891-92 " 1892		1,248,216*
" 1892-93 " 1893		811,394*
" 1893-94 " 1894		1,229,885*
" 1894-95 " 1895		1,310,549*
" 1895-96 " 1896		834,745*
" 1896-97 " 1897		416,955*
" 1897-98 " 1898		1,414,935*
" 1898-99 " 1899		3,201,220*
" 1899-1900 " 1900		725,720*
" 1900-1901 " 1901		2,512,329

---

\$22,712,641

\* In these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and North western Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is now, for the first time, included. Payment is made by the Finance Department.

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies :

The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83	1,525,250
The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885....	1,500,000

Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1901.....	\$25,737,890
--	--------------

The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital,' amounting to..	25,000,000
---	------------

Total paid as subsidies.....	\$50,737,890†
------------------------------	---------------

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been transferred to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) of money grants (*a*) by the Federal Parliament, (*b*) by the Provincial Legislatures, (*c*) by the municipalities ; (2) loans ; (3) Government guaranties of interest ; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies ; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds ; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties ; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital ; (8) share capital locally distributed ; (9) land grants ; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans ; (11) composition of Government claims ; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities ; (13) direct construction by Government ; (14) combined land and money grants.

#### RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Albert Railway Co.....	15,000	14,726
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.....	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.....	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,626

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

† The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Counties Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government, towards the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years, been included in this statement as a subsidy ; it is now omitted, as, under authority of the Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'



Name of Railway Company.	Government.	Mileage Subsidized.	Acres granted per Mile.	Total Acres granted.	Acres sold by Railway Companies.	Amount Realized.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.—Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge From Lethbridge to International Boundary.....	Dominion .....	109·50	6,400	700,800	884,048	\$ 1,164,233
Calgary and Edmonton.....	" .....	64·62	6,400	413,568		*
Canadian Northern, comprising— Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Co.....	" .....	340·00	6,400	2,176,000	1,481,046	
Winnipeg and Great Northern.....	" .....	125·00	6,400	800,000		
Manitoba and South-eastern Railway Canadian Pacific Railway—Main Line.....	" .....	900·00	Div A, 6,400 " B 12,800 " C 6,400	8,480,000	* 71,702	231,035
C. P. R.—Deloraine and Napinka Branch. C. P. R.—Glenboro' and Souris Branch C. P. R.—Kenna's and Estevan Branch.. C. P. R.—Pipestone Branch.....	" .....	98·00	6,400	627,200		
Great North-west Central Railway.....	" .....	18·01	6,400	25,000,000	+6,793,014	10,189,521
Manitoba and North-western Railway—Main line.....	" .....	45·24	6,400	115,264		
" " Branch from Binsearch.....	" .....	156·86	6,400	289,536	4,746,590	15,061,128
Saskatchewan and Western.....	" .....	31·30	6,400	1,003,904		
Manitoba and South-western Colonization	" .....	50·00	6,400	200,320		
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan.....	" .....	430·00	6,400	320,000		
Red Deer Valley.....	" .....	26·00	6,400	2,918,400	1,187,487	1,950,522
Yarmouth and Annapolis—in Dominion Atlantic Ry.....	" .....	15·47	6,400	99,008	{ Town sites 538,969	169,764
Columbia and Kootenay Railway.....	Nova Scotia	218·25	6,400	1,396,800	{ 128,000 998,230	2,266,807
Columbia and Western Railway.....	B. Columbia	253·96	6,400	1,625,344		121,600
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway.....	" .....	55·00	6,400	352,000	No return of lands sold.	No return.
Kaslo and Slocan.....	" .....			150,000	{ 15,341 Town sites	35,485
Nelson and Fort Sheppard.....	" .....			190,000	*	223,063
				2,500,000		
				1,900,000	{ Town sites 272,685	36,210
				198,240	{ Town sites 3,643	841,183
				608,256	{ Town sites 9,011	16,342
						17,762
						263,733
						63,134

\* No return of sales.

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1901, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

## GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1901, was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) and the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz.: Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles.
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John.....	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney .....	827
"          North Sydney .....	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road on June 30, 1901.

—	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.....	63,973,971	4,972,236	* 5,460,423	.....	488,187	109·82
Windsor Branch... ..		47,262	16,863	30,399	.....	35·68
P. E. Island. ....	4,123,827	193,883	261,766	.....	67,883	135·01
Total.....	68,097,798	5,213,381	5,739,052	30,399	525,671	110·08

\* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

The following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation :—

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock. *	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess.	
				E.—Expendi- ture ;	R.—Revenue.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Before Confederation.....	13,881,461				
1868.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R.	60,792
1869.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
1870.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
1871.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R.	122,721
1872.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
1873.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,435
1874.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
1875.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	695,847
1876.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
1877.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
1878.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E.	518,027
1879.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
1880.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
1881.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
1882.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
1883.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E.	109,835
1884.....	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E.	183,738
1885.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
1886.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E.	190,637
1887.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
1888.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
1889.....	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
1890.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
1891.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
1892.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
1893.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
1894.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
1895.....	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
1896.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	113,765
1897.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E.	135,886
1898.....	270,299	†3,507,249	3,313,847	E.	193,402
1899.....	1,103,930	‡3,696,612	3,940,570	R.	243,958
1900.....	3,308,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R.	108,934
1901.....	3,914,010	5,739,052	5,213,381	E.	525,671
Total.....	68,764,394	86,713,481	78,072,503	E. 9,298,719 R. 657,741	
Net excess of expenses. ....					8,640,978

\* Not including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line railways. † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including \$210,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

The Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of May. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings only amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on May 31, 1897.

## Earnings on Government railways in Canada, 1876-1901 :—

Year.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	435,525	501,056	59,420	138	996,138
*1877.....	912·5	520,725	670,779	93,123	483	1,285,110
*1878.....	912·5	540,267	863,866	110,049	664	1,514,847
*1879.....	912·5	510,361	810,351	98,796	448	1,419,956
‡1880.....	1,038·5	546,866	977,733	109,098	464	†1,634,161
‡1881.....	1,038·5	609,368	1,192,389	110,431	553	1,912,741
1882.....	1,038·5	723,111	1,380,499	127,430	6,543	2,237,584
1883.....	1,038·5	813,333	1,573,775	144,279	9,820	2,541,206
1884.....	1,045·5	846,836	1,546,025	147,604	11,473	2,551,938
1885.....	1,151·6	821,510	1,631,886	170,397	449	2,624,243
1886.....	1,156·6	836,085	1,614,170	178,185	896	2,629,336
1887.....	1,170·6	902,630	1,765,334	171,844	941	2,840,748
1888.....	1,184·1	958,967	2,029,100	177,434	752	3,166,252
1889.....	1,181·6	990,456	2,006,333	170,036	716	3,167,542
1890.....	1,181·6	974,863	2,056,952	171,378	681	3,203,874
1891.....	1,352·6	1,045,355	1,954,627	181,518	388	3,181,888
1892.....	1,352·6	1,044,575	1,893,677	197,716	425	3,136,394
1893.....	1,352·6	1,081,877	1,966,816	213,412	400	3,262,505
1894.....	1,352·6	1,035,559	1,928,409	214,570	482	3,179,020
1895.....	1,352·6	1,039,735	1,875,017	214,236	461	3,129,450
1896.....	1,360·5	1,033,784	1,854,205	215,738	388	3,104,117
1897.....	1,360·5	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,495	352	3,019,471
1898.....	1,355	1,117,599	1,933,586	225,075	360	3,276,620
1899.....	1,511	1,232,836	2,427,985	242,179	343	3,903,343
1900.....	1,511	1,477,468	2,996,418	240,060	12,864	4,726,810
1901.....	1,511	1,685,856	3,218,432	261,374	457	5,166,119

\* Earnings of Windsor Branch not included. † Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880, on Windsor Branch. ‡ Earnings C.P.R. not included; the road during part of these two years was operated by the Government.



An analysis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1901 :—

## EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-1901.

Year.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
*1876.....	837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,374,073
*1877.....	912·5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
*1878.....	912·5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
*1879.....	912·5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	\$2,255,397
**1880.....	1,038·5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	1,177,1587
**1881.....	1,038·5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	1,983,476
*1882.....	1,038·5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
1883.....	1,038·5	689,387	853,573	273,300	835,046	2,651,306
1884.....	1,045·5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
1885.....	1,151·6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
1886.....	1,156·6	744,947	887,725	434,771	752,531	2,819,973
1887.....	1,170·6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
1888.....	1,184·1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	3,621,077
1889.....	1,181·6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
1890.....	1,181·6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	3,846,044
1891.....	1,352·6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
1892.....	1,352·6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
1893.....	1,352·6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
1894.....	1,352·6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
1895.....	1,352·6	795,708	1,105,142	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
1896.....	1,360·5	873,742	1,047,967	420,668	855,589	3,237,966
1897.....	1,360·5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,236,459
1898.....	1,355	956,061	1,088,152	486,701	a1,028,153	3,489,067
1899.....	1,511	929,509	1,158,655	503,465	a1,302,110	3,893,739
1900.....	1,511	1,028,179	1,457,956	728,622	1,437,579	4,652,336
1901.....	1,511	1,247,477	2,044,802	762,618	1,667,292	5,722,189

\* Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

† Including \$17,245 car mileage in 1881. a Includes rental of leased lines.

‡ Expenditure \$1,990, Windsor Branch, 1880.

\$ " \$21,900 " 1879.

|| Including \$34,531, car mileage, 1890.

¶ " \$7,958 " 1888.

\*\* Expenses of C.P.R. not included.

By five year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of earnings to total receipts on the Government railways are as under :—

## RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Year.	Passenger.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other Sources.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	510,750	37·3	764,757	55·8	94,536	6·9
1881-85.....	762,832	32·1	1,464,915	61·6	145,796	6·3
1886-90.....	932,600	31·1	1,894,378	63·1	174,572	5·8
1891-95.....	1,049,420	33·0	1,923,709	60·5	204,721	6·5
1896-1900.....	1,180,677	32·7	2,193,823	60·9	231,571	6·4
1901.....	1,685,856	32·6	3,218,432	62·3	261,831	5·1

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

## EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Year.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	25·4
1881-85.....	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90.....	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95.....	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	25·3
1896-1900.....	902,858	25·1	1,603,780	45·7	1,115,275	29·1
1901.....	1,247,477	21·8	2,807,420	49·1	1,667,292	29·1

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.  
(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	† Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....						420,753
1869.....						455,023
1870.....						471,245
1871.....						565,713
1872.....						622,901
1873.....						703,458
1874.....	339					893,430
1875.....	454					861,593
1876*.....	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
1877.....	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
1878.....	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
1879.....	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
1880.....	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
1881.....	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
1882.....	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883.....	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884.....	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885.....	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
1886.....	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
1887.....	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
1888.....	†894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
1889.....	†894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
1890.....	†894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
1891.....	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
1892.....	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
1893.....	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
1894.....	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
1895.....	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
1896.....	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202
1897.....	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631
1898.....	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,897
1899.....	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,805
1900.....	1,301	1,420,474	2,942,986	223,476	12,486	4,599,422
1901.....	1,302	1,624,002	3,150,285	245,211		5,019,498

\* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. || Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

## EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.

(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.					359,961
1869.					387,548
1870.					445,209
1871.					442,993
1872.					595,076
1873.					1,011,893
1874.					1,847,175
1875.					1,532,589
1876.	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
1877.	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
1878.	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
1879.	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
1880.	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	†1,609,946
1881.	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
1882.	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
1883.	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
1884.	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
1885.	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
1886.	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
1887.	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
1888.	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	‡3,300,481
1889.	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
1890.	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	†3,500,456
1891.	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
1892.	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
1893.	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
1894.	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
1895.	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
1896.	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
1897.	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,789
1898.	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	a966,481	3,345,831
1899.	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	a1,240,005	3,688,559
1900.	975,870	1,385,070	710,695	a1,372,662	4,444,297
1901.	1,168,027	1,970,988	745,773	a1,592,398	5,477,285

\* Including Northern Division.

† Including car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

‡ " " \$ 1,990 in 1880.

\$ " " \$17,245 in 1881.

|| " " \$ 7,952 in 1888.

¶ " " \$34,531 in 1890.

(a) " rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

Year.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32·6	60·7
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883.....	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29·2	65·7
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894.....	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60·7
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4
1897.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	58·9
1898.....	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33·8	59·6
1899.....	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31·2	62·8
1900.....	3,498 90	2,665 97	17	30·8	64·0
1901.....	3,818 92	3,309 64	20	30·9	64·0

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway. (Windsor Branch not included) :—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878.....	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 58
1879.....	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	632 90
1880.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
1881.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
1882.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
1883.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
1884.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
1885.....	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
1886.....	866	889,864	728,948	81·91	841 74



PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

(Windsor Branch not included.)

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1887.....	880	940,144	792,678	84·31	900 08
1888.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
1889.....	891	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	973 32
1890.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 36
1891.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
1892.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
1893.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
1894.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
1895.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·26	844 06
1896.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66·00	850 64
1897.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,006	65·20	851 31
1898.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68·95	920 41
1899.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72·82	897 35
1900.....	1,301	1,791,754	1,404,470	78·39	1,079 53
1901.....	1,302	2,025,295	1,607,167	79·35	1,234 38

The figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1884.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
1885.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
1886.....	80	43,016	36,952	85·90	461 90
1887.....	80	42,640	35,650	83·60	445 62
1888.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
1889.....	80	45,083	39,076	86·67	488 45
1890.....	80	48,984	40,300	82·27	504 00

## INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

Year.	Coal.	Per Cent.	Grain.	Per Cent.	Flour.	Per Cent.	Lumber.	Per Cent.	Live Stock.	Per Cent.	Manu- factures.	Per Cent.	All others.	Per Cent.	Total.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1880.....	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,328	12.5	11,896	2.1	158,383	28.1	127,407	22.6	561,924
1881.....	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,052	12.5	11,738	1.6	168,910	23.3	190,837	26.3	725,577
1882.....	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,956
1883.....	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,958	1.3	278,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,961
1884.....	383,562	29.3	15,610	1.3	81,564	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	233,592	23.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885.....	249,004	35.9	13,200	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,868	21.9	116,163	12.2	970,069
1886.....	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	78,909	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,180	12.6	1,008,545
1887.....	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,148	11.2	1,131,334
1888.....	529,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,893	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,905
1889.....	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,398	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,204,790
1890.....	556,546	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,999	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,353,417
1891.....	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892.....	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,156	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,264,575
1893.....	543,296	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,388,080
1894.....	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,404	0.9	331,635	24.7	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895.....	385,200	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,809	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.6	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896.....	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	345,829	25.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
1897.....	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	84,770	6.5	304,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	178,991	13.8	1,296,028
1898.....	369,949	25.8	27,615	1.9	89,740	6.9	317,617	22.1	14,451	1.0	319,608	22.3	286,596	20.0	1,434,576
1899.....	494,206	28.2	52,661	3.0	115,725	6.6	383,193	21.9	18,438	1.0	399,527	22.8	287,011	16.4	1,750,761
1900.....	603,209	28.0	54,958	2.6	123,407	5.7	474,188	22.0	5,214	0.2	507,024	23.6	383,138	17.9	2,151,202
1901.....	506,590	24.0	77,518	3.7	129,210	6.1	496,074	23.5	15,079	0.7	450,118	21.3	436,721	20.7	2,111,310
<i>* Eastern Extension.</i>															
1884.....			77		2,996		2,468		786		2,925		6,897		16,149
1885.....			88		2,888		1,662		815		3,082		11,332		19,867
1886.....			128		2,203		1,558		875		2,536		7,943		15,243
1887.....			37		1,042		932		1,216		3,553		4,906		11,686
1888.....			352		2,609		2,649		1,663		1,974		3,581		12,828
1889.....			143		2,149		2,453		1,260		2,709		5,373		15,407
1890.....			341		2,186		1,928		1,462		1,350		8,125		15,082

\* After 1890, the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.

The passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial Railway are as under :—

## PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.
1877.....	590·09	859·1	1890.....	1,519·00	1,313·4
1878.....	732·08	866·9	1891.....	1,143·32	1,146·6
1879.....	715·50	900·0	1892.....	1,107·33	1,137·4
1880.....	669·00	692·2	1893.....	1,216·54	1,133·1
1881.....	863·78	751·3	1894.....	1,176·78	1,140·3
1882.....	998·80	928·5	1895.....	1,110·17	1,184·5
1883.....	1,155·90	1,046·0	1896.....	1,208·07	1,288·8
1884.....	1,182·01	1,087·2	1897.....	1,126·98	1,305·8
1885.....	1,126·67	1,062·5	1898.....	1,252·90	1,334·9
1886.....	1,164·60	1,027·5	1899.....	1,345·70	1,232·2
1887.....	1,285·60	1,068·3	1900.....	1,653·50	1,377·2
1888.....	1,432·00	1,118·0	1901.....	1,621·59	1,555·5
1889.....	1,352·45	1,224·6			

The tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

## FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	421,327	607,565	1·441	850 93
1878.....	522,710	801,705	1·534	1,122 83
1879.....	510,861	753,490	1·473	1,055 30
1880.....	561,924	924,090	1·644	1,100 00
1881.....	725,577	1,127,063	1·553	1,341 72
1882.....	838,956	1,315,723	1·568	1,566 33
1883.....	970,961	1,502,736	1·547	1,789 00
1884.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1·464	1,730 20
1885.....	989,936	1,532,150	1·580	1,779 50
1886.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1·503	1,750 20
1887.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1·480	1,902 16
1888.....	1,283,823	1,924,664	1·509	2,151 75
1889.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1·577	2,125 28
1890.....	1,368,819	1,945,568	1·438	2,176 25
1891.....	1,304,534	1,872,967	1·436	1,641 51
1892.....	1,264,575	1,823,695	1·442	1,600 00
1893.....	1,388,080	1,890,469	1·362	1,657 00
1894.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1·380	1,624 42
1895.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1·406	1,560 95
1896.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1·297	1,566 39
1897.....	1,296,028	1,687,050	1·302	1,466 36
1898.....	1,434,576	1,857,740	1·295	1,622 48
1899.....	1,750,761	2,348,097	1·341	1,804 84
1900.....	2,151,208	2,912,790	1·354	2,238 88
1901.....	2,111,310	3,121,006	1·478	2,397 09

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY.

## RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,399
1886.....	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	66,893
1887.....	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.....	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.....	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,437
1890.....	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

## EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.....	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,274
1886.....	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.....	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.....	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,955
1889.....	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	90,719
1890.....	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor Branch is owned and maintained by the Government, but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1901 the profit amounted to \$30,399. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.



The following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor Branch Railway from 1881 to 1901:—

Year.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
	\$	\$
1881.....	17,403	20,502
1882.....	21,053	10,935
1883.....	24,114	23,104
1884.....	23,019	22,141
1885.....	24,451	18,752
1886.....	23,658	19,229
1887.....	25,328	26,042
1888.....	24,553	24,040
1889.....	28,372	20,856
1890.....	30,162	18,983
1891.....	30,235	28,932
1892.....	33,509	19,514
1893.....	34,316	16,890
1894.....	32,975	17,645
1895.....	39,077	14,640
1896.....	36,562	16,476
1897.....	40,603	10,821
1898.....	37,227	18,182
1899.....	42,474	12,873
1900.....	47,351	12,892
1901.....	47,262	16,863

The Prince Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the Island, a distance of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last fourteen years:—

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
1888.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
1889.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
1890.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,069
1891.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
1892.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
1893.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	59,718	132,111
1894.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
1895.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
1896.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
1897.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498
1898.....	158,951	231,419	72,468	57,539	126,510
1899.....	165,012	218,053	53,041	57,968	129,667
1900.....	174,739	220,932	46,193	62,227	147,471
1901.....	193,883	261,766	67,883	73,696	157,793

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1901, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure :—

## RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542	.....	137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,305	.....	174,258
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,500	.....	157,443
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897	.....	162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.....	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898.....	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899.....	211	65,343	79,889	19,397	343	165,012
1900.....	211	72,998	83,627	17,733	379	174,739
1901.....	211	78,690	97,426	17,311	457	193,883

## EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Maintenance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.....	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.....	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
1891.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894.....	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895.....	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896.....	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897.....	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898.....	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899.....	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053
1900.....	211	65,201	72,886	19,927	64,918	220,932
1901.....	211	96,213	73,814	16,845	74,894	261,766

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last six years :—

## GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pacific .....	65,669	14,055	692	8,419	236	8,979
Surveys and inspections	4,991	3,575	8,029	63,487	6,922	6,020
Statistics ..	169	1,310	175	114	35	591
Intercolonial .....	3,271,933	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616	6,227,753	9,094,259
Windsor Branch. ....	16,476	10,821	18,182	12,873	12,892	16,863
Prince Edward Island..	225,139	240,490	248,961	240,053	274,478	541,940
Baie des Chaleur Ry. .		18,680				
Subsidies, general.....	648,146	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620	725,720	2,512,329
Annapolis and Digby ..		41,457				8,382
Cape Breton. ....		405	390			
Crow's Nest Pass .....			1,843	2,235		
Drummond County....			2,000		1,459,000	
Oxford & New Glasgow .....		3,566				
Governor General's car 'Victoria' .....	1,290		1,400	2,500	1,400	1,000
Exploratory Survey, Stikine River & Ocean Port, B.C. ....					24,457	12,227
Miscellaneous....				606		
Reporting evidence be- fore Railway Commit- tee, Privy Council ...	112	136	124	199	488	343
International Railway Congress, Brussels...		97		97	195	97
Total.....	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821	8,733,576	12,203,029

During the year 1901 the following sums were expended on capital account of the Intercolonial Railway:

	Amount.
Increased account at Sydney.....	\$ 96,000
"      "      St. John.....	203,000
"      "      Lévis.....	90,090
"      "      Halifax.....	38,506
To strengthen iron bridges.....	142,678
Additional rolling stock.....	1,563,706
"      houses for engines.....	132,423
Completion of subway at Amherst.....	6,252
Larger turntables.....	10,965
Extension of I.C.R. to Pictou.....	20,235
Improvements at Point Tupper.....	7,105
Improved accommodation along the line.....	146,486
Increased facilities along the line.....	92,099
Machinery at shops.....	4,171
Improvements at Mulgrave.....	41,525
Change in coupling cars.....	2,212
Improvement telegraph service.....	5,190
Additional sidings.....	114,993
Ferry service, Canso.....	317,844
Siding at Stellarton.....	2,365
Increased accommodation at Amherst.....	4,133
Iron bridge at Rocky Lake.....	4,911
Grain elevator, St. John.....	2,180
Steel rails and fastenings.....	402,550
Sea-wall, Cape Breton.....	8,000
Station accommodation, Westville.....	8,000
Land damages.....	326
Air brakes on freight and passenger cars.....	38,559
Truro station yard and building.....	11,544
New steel bridge at Etchemin, additional.....	20,116
Original construction.....	1,728
Coal trestle at Stellarton.....	3,502
Sydney & Louisburg Railway bridge.....	15
Changing draw-bars on freight cars.....	20,000
Improvements at Rockingham.....	368
Equipping passenger cars with vestibules, &c.....	10,272
Removing rock, Bennett's cutting.....	5,059
Purchase of travelling cranes.....	34,500
"      tools and machinery.....	18,117
Building rest houses.....	2,998
Additional conveyor, St. John.....	16,752
Elevator at Halifax.....	807
Total.....	<u>3,652,313</u>



The following table is compiled from a variety of sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area :—

## STEAM RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom .....	Sept. 17, 1825	21,949	5·5
India .....	April 18, 1853	25,156	77·3
Canada .....	July 23, 1836	18,294	166·6
Australasia—			
Australia .....	Sept. 14, 1854	12,656	242·0
New Zealand .....	Dec. 1, 1863	2,257	46·3
Cape of Good Hope .....	June 26, 1860	2,390	122·3
Natal with Zululand .....		535	70·0
Rhodesia and East Africa .....	Oct. 7, 1893	1,085	.....
Ceylon .....	" 1, 1865	297	85·3
Jamaica .....	Nov. 21, 1845	185	23·9
Mauritius .....	May 13, 1862	105	6·7
Newfoundland .....	" 13, 1867	638	66·3
Trinidad .....	" 13, 1880	84	22·2
Barbados .....	Sept. 10, 1883	24	6·9
British Guiana .....	" 1, 1864	40	2,725·0
Malta .....		8	14·6
Hong Kong .....		297	0·1
Transvaal .....		774	153·9
Orange River State .....		392	132·0

## RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary .....	Sept. 20, 1828	22,201	10·9
Belgium .....	May 5, 1835	2,851	4·0
Denmark .....	Sept. 18, 1844	1,812	9·0
France .....	Oct. 1, 1828	26,904	7·6
Germany .....	Dec. 7, 1835	31,913	6·5
Greece .....	Feb. 18, 1869	591	42·3
Holland .....	Sept. 13, 1839	1,740	7·3
Italy .....	Oct. 3, 1839	9,821	11·2
Norway .....	July 14, 1853	1,225	162·5
Portugal .....	" 9, 1854	1,474	22·2
Rumania .....	Oct. 4, 1860	2,061	23·4
Russia and Finland .....	April 4, 1838	34,371	252·0
Servia .....		354	53·8
Spain .....	Oct. 30, 1848	8,250	24·6
Sweden .....	Feb. 9, 1851	6,880	25·3
Switzerland .....	June 15, 1844	2,458	6·5
Turkey .....	Oct. 4, 1860	2,670	600·0
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey .....		*	*
China .....	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Dutch Possessions—Java and Sumatra .....	Aug. 10, 1867	1,335	75·4
Japan .....	Oct. 17, 1873	4,750	21·5
Persia .....		34	18,470·6
Philippines .....		112	.....
†Russia in Asia .....		.....	.....
Malay States .....		124	286·2
Siam .....		203	1,117·3
French Possessions .....		160	.....

\* Included in Turkey in Europe. † 4,706 miles included in Russia.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Africa—			
Algiers.....	Aug. 15, 1862	1,821	170·0
Tunis.....	July 5, 1873	588	87·0
Reunion, Senegal, &c. ....		683	86·0
Egypt.....	Jan. 26, 1856	2,885	140·0
America—			
Argentine Republic.....	Dec. 14, 1854	10,412	126·7
Bolivia.....	" 14, 1873	621	913·6
Brazil.....	April 30, 1854	8,712	368·4
Chile.....	Jan. —, 1852	2,661	110·4
Colombia.....	Sept. —, 1880	400	1,261·9
Ecuador.....		186	645·1
Hayti.....		71	143·7
Mexico.....	Oct. 8, 1850	9,597	80·0
Paraguay.....	" 1, 1863	156	628·2
Peru.....	May 29, 1851	1,056	413·5
United States.....	April 17, 1827	192,162	18·8
Uruguay.....	Jan. 1, 1869	1,143	63·0
Venezuela.....	Feb. 9, 1866	529	1,176·1
Costa Rica.....	Jan. 19, 1872	121	190·1
Guatemala.....	June 20, 1880	397	253·6
Honduras.....	Sept. 25, 1871	60	716·6
Nicaragua.....	July —, 1880	91	540·6
Salvador.....	" —, 1882	72	100·3
Porto Rico.....		470	7·5
Guadeloupe.....		60	11·4
Martinique.....		12	31·6
Cuba.....		1,520	30·7
Saint Domingo.....		116	155·5
Hawaii.....		100	66·4

## ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of Electric Railway Companies during the years ended 31st December, 1898–1901 :—

—	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.
Total number of railways sending returns.....	43	35	34	35
" miles of track.....	688	681	632	635
" motor cars.....	1,853	1,642	1,544	1,379
" trailers.....	302	324	388	382
" snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c.....	74	85	85	69
" miles run.....	34,547,975	30,924,355	29,646,847	28,547,908
" passengers carried.....	132,885,258	118,129,862	104,032,659	94,616,344
" employees.....	5,443	4,493	4,329	4,004
Total amount of capital paid up..... \$	24,471,240	20,862,375	21,700,000	18,308,876
" bonded debt..... \$	14,166,225	12,619,422	12,800,322	10,454,452
" gross earnings..... \$	6,283,666	5,422,539	*	*
" gross expenses..... \$	3,699,233	3,268,000	*	*

\* Not given.

## MILEAGE IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1901.

	Miles.		Miles.
Ontario.....	384·24	Nova Scotia.....	14·13
Quebec.....	206·29	Manitoba.....	14·00
British Columbia.....	51·30		
New Brunswick.....	19·00	Total.....	688·96

The following table gives the number of employees, passengers and others killed and injured on electric railways in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1901:—

Causes:	EMPLOYEES.		PASSENGERS.		OTHERS.		TOTAL.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains .....		2		26				28
Jumping off trains.....		4		71				75
At work on track .....	1	9					1	9
Head out of window.....				1				1
Coupling cars.....		15						15
Collisions .....		2		17		41		60
Walking on track.....		1	2	32	9	44	11	77
Explosions .....		2		3		1		6
Other causes.....		23	1	8	2	12	3	43
Totals.....	1	58	3	158	11	98	15	314

## CANALS.

## ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine.....	8½	5	270 by 45	45	{ †At 2 locks, 18 3 " 14
Soulanges.....	14	5	280 by 45	84	15
Cornwall .....	11	6	270 by 45	48	14
Farran's Point.....	1	1	{ 800 by 45 200 by 45	{ 3½	14 9
Rapide Plat.....	3⅔	2	270 by 45	11½	14
Galops .....	7⅓	3	{ 800 by 45 (1) 270 by 45 (2)	{ 15½	14
Welland.....	26⅓	26	270 by 45	326½	14
Welland Branches—					
*Welland River Branch...	2⅓	2	150 by 26½	‡10	9'10 in.
*Grand River Feeder.....	21	2	{ 150 by 26½ (1) 200 by 45 (1)	{ 7 to 8	9
*Port Maitland Branch...	1¾	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie Branch.....	1½	1	900 by 60	18	20'3 in.
Total.....	73⅔	49			

\* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks is now adapted to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. || At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal takes the place of the Beauharnois Canal.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given :—

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie .....	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia .....	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg.....	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne.....	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie.....	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston.....	170
Kingston to Montreal.....	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater).....	86
Three Rivers to Quebec.....	74
Quebec to Saguenay.....	126
Saguenay to Father Point.....	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti.....	202
Anticosti to Belleisle .....	441
Belleisle to Malin Head (Ireland) .....	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool.....	221
	4,494

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
Superior .....	390	160	31,420	602 $\frac{3}{4}$
Huron (with Georgian Bay) .....	400	160	24,000	576 $\frac{1}{4}$
St. Clair.....	25	25	360	570 $\frac{1}{4}$
Erie.....	250	60	10,000	566 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ontario.....	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan.....	345	58	25,590	578 $\frac{3}{4}$

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Ste. Anne's Lock .....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ * = 22	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon .....		2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau.....					
Grenville .....		5	200 by 45	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	9
Rideau .....		49 $\frac{1}{2}$	134 by 33	282 $\frac{1}{4}$	5
Perth Branch.....	6	2	134 by 32	26	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total .....	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	59			

\* The total length of navigation waters is 126 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route of 245 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles. The lockage is 446 $\frac{1}{4}$  feet, 282 $\frac{1}{4}$  being rise and 164 fall. † Thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.



On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended prior to and since Confederation on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to June 30, 1901 :—

Lachine Canal.....	\$ 11,009,409
Beauharnois .....	1,636,690
Soulanges.....	6,254,692
Williamsburg Canal.....	8,615,998
Cornwall Canal.....	6,794,930
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c.....	2,527,670
Murray Canal.....	1,247,470
Welland Canal.....	24,014,340
Sault Ste. Marie Canal .....	4,093,026
Ste. Anne's Canal .....	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal.....	4,182,093
Culbute Canal.....	382,906
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch).....	4,573,923
Trent Canal.....	3,162,327
St. Ours Lock .....	121,538
Chambly Canal .....	637,057
St. Peter's Canal.....	648,547
Lake St. Louis.....	274,751
Lake St. Francis .....	56,961
Total.....	<u>\$ 81,404,544</u>

In addition to the above there have been expended from income :

Renewals.....	\$ 2,874,259
Repairs.....	6,178,457
Staff and maintenance.....	7,932,882
Miscellaneous .....	232,851
Making the total expenditure.....	<u>\$ 98,622,993</u>

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$84,276,302, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to June 30, 1901 was \$24,605,902. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,967,662 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$591,562 represents renewals, chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,695,678 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,314,248 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,951,656. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,601,488, leaving \$1,350,168 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$12,717,343, being an average of \$374,040.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1892 TO 1901.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Lachine..... *\$11,287,579.....	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
	1898	217,537	33,392	57,283	308,212
	1899	165,456	35,777	55,990	257,223
	1900	137,220	31,989	56,791	226,000
	1901	109,378	50,005	58,364	217,747
Beauharnois..... *\$1,836,081.....	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746
	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,799	16,165	20,650	67,614
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1900	4,959	14,505	20,148	39,612
	1901	483	14,199	20,119	34,801
Soulanges..... *\$6,254,807.....	1893	210,336	.....	.....	210,336
	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
	1900	693,806	5,000	6,712	705,518
	1901	462,741	5,889	25,155	493,785
Cornwall..... *\$6,913,762.....	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	420,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,990	7,734	15,344	428,068
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,260	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
	1900	188,437	13,998	18,798	221,233
	1901	62,032	13,167	17,104	92,303
Williamsburg system— Farran's Point..... Rapide Plat..... Galops..... *\$8,660,917.....	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,589	469,353
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
	1898	1,081,886	8,033	10,708	1,100,627
	1899	1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383
	1900	871,770	10,898	11,092	893,760
	1901	577,773	11,755	12,342	601,870

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
St. Lawrence system, unapportioned. *\$2,626,048.....	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
	1900	347,484	.....	.....	347,484
	1901	295,392	.....	.....	295,392
Welland..... *\$24,605,901.....	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
	1900	55,332	59,508	84,888	199,728
	1901	312,314	72,056	86,889	471,259
Ottawa system— Ste. Anne's..... *\$1,227,481.....	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
	1900	.....	2,679	1,841	4,520
	1901	.....	3,999	1,896	5,895
Carillon and Grenville .. *\$4,348,409.....	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	110,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
	1900	27,279	14,667	13,657	55,603
	1901	14,263	13,416	13,342	41,021
Culbute..... *\$438,235.....	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1900	3,085	.....	.....	3,085
	1901	327	.....	.....	327

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	
Rideau .....	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	88,371	
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087	
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368	
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283	
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701	
	*\$4,396,422 .....	1897	29,500	29,536	31,461	90,797
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	70,967	
	1899	700	28,199	30,751	59,650	
	1900	11,780	30,237	30,623	72,640	
	1901	.....	33,791	31,324	65,125	
Trent.....	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382	
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628	
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,590	
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609	
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841	
	*\$3,340,700 .....	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	370,299	
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	184,294	
	1900	342,626	9,989	5,132	357,747	
	1901	294,999	13,076	5,254	313,329	
Chambly system— St. Ours.....	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	7,698	
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131	
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142	
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078	
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773	
	*\$221,773 .....	1897	707	2,136	2,843	
	1898	.....	692	2,050	2,742	
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	3,739	
	1900	1,597	2,681	2,181	6,459	
	1901	3,610	1,681	2,128	7,419	
Chambly.....	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	70,996	
	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889	
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530	
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253	
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845	
	*\$1,102,831 .....	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,549
	1899	13,185	12,466	17,993	43,644	
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	45,589	
	1900	5,449	13,995	18,398	37,842	
	1901	1,195	17,572	18,529	37,296	
St. Peter's.....	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793	
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	15,593	
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	9,212	
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944	
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	20,642	
	*\$786,668 .....	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
	1898	112	454	2,785	3,351	
	1899	.....	453	2,820	3,276	
	1900	.....	1,483	2,833	4,316	
	1901	2,311	842	2,730	5,883	

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.



CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Murray ....	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,668	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	10,510
	1899	.....	3,533	5,074	8,607
	1900	.....	2,777	5,614	8,391
	1901	.....	1,138	5,176	6,314
* \$1,247,870 .....					
River Tay.....	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	†	†	22,226
	1891	17,115	†	†	17,115
	1892	29,772	†	†	29,772
	1897	10,720	†	†	10,720
	1900	2,750	†	†	2,750
	1901	.....	†	†	.....
* \$490,348 .....					
Lake St. Louis.....	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
	1898	64,496	.....	.....	64,496
	1899	57,608	.....	.....	57,608
	1900	11,766	.....	.....	11,766
	1901	12,918	.....	.....	12,918
* \$274,750 .....					
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,762	7,672	15,381	232,615
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,890	43,567
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	84,339
	1900	27,158	13,220	13,901	54,279
	1901	323,402	10,289	13,731	347,422
* \$4,094,023 .....					
Lake St. Francis . . . .	1898	3,420	.....	.....	3,420
	1899	23,110	.....	.....	23,110
	1900	27,720	.....	.....	27,720
	1901	23,060	.....	.....	23,060
* \$77,310 .....					
Miscellaneous.....	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	58,004
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	68,169
	1900	11,873	12,680	46,157	70,710
	1901	18,014	11,721	50,218	80,053

\* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated Sept. 27, 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

CANADIAN CANALS--AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,  
REPAIRS, &c.—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Recapitulation. . . . .	1892	1,637,819	239,801	349,477	2,227,099
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,801
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193
	1900	2,760,219	227,627	292,609	3,280,455
	1901	2,496,198	262,875	314,093	3,073,166
‡\$84,231,915 . . . . .					

‡Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of 'Miscellaneous.'

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures makes the total \$84,276,302.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation.

Years ended June 30.	\$	Years ended June 30.	\$
1868. . . . .	403,879	1886. . . . .	328,978
1869. . . . .	400,263	1887. . . . .	321,785
1870. . . . .	414,687	1888. . . . .	317,902
1871. . . . .	488,539	1889. . . . .	333,189
1872. . . . .	466,847	1890. . . . .	354,816
1873. . . . .	486,433	1891. . . . .	349,432
1874. . . . .	510,756	1892. . . . .	324,475
1875. . . . .	410,980	1893. . . . .	357,090
1876. . . . .	390,337	1894. . . . .	387,789
1877. . . . .	390,857	1895. . . . .	339,890
1878. . . . .	373,814	1896. . . . .	339,539
1879. . . . .	337,675	1897. . . . .	384,781
1880. . . . .	341,598	1898. . . . .	407,663
1881. . . . .	361,558	1899. . . . .	369,044
1882. . . . .	325,232	1900. . . . .	322,643
1883. . . . .	361,604	1901. . . . .	315,426
1884. . . . .	372,562		
1885. . . . .	321,289	Total. . . . .	12,717,343

The following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 :—

Name of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other Rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Welland . . . . . 1898	205,283		122	98	8,326	213,829
" . . . . . 1899	149,564		35	49	8,996	158,644
" . . . . . 1900	106,666		55	113	11,507	118,341
" . . . . . 1901	90,641		45	57	9,726	100,469
St. Lawrence. . . . . 1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	128,338
" . . . . . 1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
" . . . . . 1900	87,057	2,109	80	9,342	36,651	135,239
" . . . . . 1901	101,651	1,299	58	5,305	39,325	147,638
Chambly . . . . . 1898	21,748				144	21,892
" . . . . . 1899	20,560				62	20,622
" . . . . . 1900	25,514		10		98	25,622
" . . . . . 1901	23,971		4		73	24,048
Ottawa . . . . . 1898	31,251			8	131	31,390
" . . . . . 1899	36,937			8	128	37,073
" . . . . . 1900	30,508		10		28	30,546
" . . . . . 1901	28,532			24	823	29,379
Rideau . . . . . 1898	6,074	35		138	2,864	9,111
" . . . . . 1899	5,162	9		281	2,973	8,425
" . . . . . 1900	6,132	26		315	1,747	8,221
" . . . . . 1901	4,804	22		254	4,356	9,436
St. Peter's . . . . . 1898	2,959			8		2,967
" . . . . . 1899	2,747					2,747
" . . . . . 1900	3,340					3,340
" . . . . . 1901	3,047					3,047
Sault Ste. Marie. . . . . 1898	Free.				20	20
" . . . . . 1899	"				30	30
" . . . . . 1900	"				50	50
" . . . . . 1901	"				55	55
Murray . . . . . 1898	693					693
" . . . . . 1899	667					667
" . . . . . 1900	711					711
" . . . . . 1901	948					948
Trent Valley . . . . . 1898	1,265			136	3	1,404
" . . . . . 1899	949			46	107	1,102
" . . . . . 1900	1,228			75	70	1,373
" . . . . . 1901	1,124			23	29	1,176
Totals . . . . . 1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409,645
" . . . . . 1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386
" . . . . . 1900	261,156	2,136	155	9,845	50,150	323,442
" . . . . . 1901	254,718	1,321	107	5,663	54,387	316,196

The refunds in 1901 amounted to \$770 in 1900, to \$800; and in 1899, to \$2,247.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation in each of the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, and of the number of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1890-1900.

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.				UNITED STATES VESSELS.				Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Tonnage.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.								
Welland . . . . .	1890	1,139	996	2,135	615,821	436	312	748	506,648	2,883	1,122,469	23,704	1,016,165	194,090	—	\$ 25,420
	1891	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,156	35,080	975,013	200,978	+	6,888
	1892	1,226	592	1,818	592,078	536	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	955,554	197,238	—	3,740
	1893	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	895	480	1,375	994,148	2,843	1,487,743	33,084	1,294,823	193,276	—	3,962
	1894	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,252,945	30,224	1,008,221	159,694	—	33,582
	1895	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,038	869,595	138,714	—	20,980
	1896	1,098	528	1,626	593,341	758	332	1,090	860,106	2,766	1,453,447	34,594	1,279,987	194,969	+	56,255
	1897	1,062	526	1,588	589,127	849	288	1,137	943,134	2,725	1,532,261	36,402	1,274,292	188,432	—	6,537
	1898	968	357	1,325	518,578	733	326	1,059	894,309	2,384	1,412,887	33,267	1,140,077	168,598	—	19,834
	1899	1,258	421	1,679	559,300	355	168	523	501,373	2,202	1,060,673	63,545	789,770	118,034	—	50,564
	1900	1,361	404	1,765	575,381	444	190	634	437,431	2,399	1,012,812	63,104	719,360	104,117	—	13,917
St. Lawrence.....	1890	3,849	5,473	9,322	1,658,568	483	693	1,176	82,879	10,498	1,741,447	61,707	853,853	60,720	—	11,785
	1891	3,041	5,706	8,747	1,751,421	582	604	1,186	90,208	9,933	1,841,629	63,283	936,794	75,972	+	15,252
	1892	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,199	966,755	102,361	+	26,389
	1893	3,678	6,414	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152	95,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	68,249	—	34,112
	1894	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,521	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,736	886,778	63,005	—	5,244
	1895	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,228	61,144	—	1,861
	1896	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	405	690	1,095	126,300	11,095	2,044,253	63,160	1,113,690	70,004	—	8,860
	1897	4,028	6,092	10,120	2,113,549	413	604	1,017	128,768	11,137	2,242,317	54,113	1,231,365	70,718	+	714
	1898	3,740	6,642	10,382	2,331,200	652	514	1,166	183,724	11,548	2,514,934	61,656	1,439,134	90,855	+	20,137
	1899	3,505	6,327	9,832	2,238,778	384	654	1,038	139,654	10,870	2,378,432	70,921	1,349,093	86,349	—	4,506
	1900	3,505	5,232	8,737	2,033,206	471	450	921	105,151	9,658	2,138,357	71,901	1,309,066	96,907	+	10,558
Chambly.....	1890	438	662	1,100	134,498	27	981	1,008	97,249	2,103	231,747	3,598	202,407	18,171	—	2,554
	1891	464	555	1,019	108,834	28	1,006	1,034	116,896	2,053	225,730	3,783	229,264	19,377	—	1,206
	1892	603	626	1,229	123,782	25	1,442	1,467	139,097	2,696	262,879	5,218	270,766	20,960	+	1,583
	1893	581	599	1,180	121,348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,752	274,083	5,133	312,870	22,649	+	1,689
	1894	371	522	893	96,507	25	1,574	1,589	152,849	2,492	249,356	5,612	277,608	21,149	—	1,500
	1895	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160	199,728	3,262	331,836	5,225	359,027	25,920	+	4,771



1896	411	512	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,727	4,009	344,935	24,151	1,792
1897	480	476	956	115,285	16	2,127	2,143	207,302	3,099	322,587	3,260	352,136	23,306	846
1898	368	385	753	97,713	10	1,578	1,588	154,993	2,341	252,706	3,266	271,336	19,329	3,983
1899	321	349	670	99,619	31	2,145	2,176	213,004	2,846	312,623	3,710	362,635	26,000	6,674
1900	330	334	664	87,580	25	2,152	2,177	213,175	2,841	300,755	2,192	348,561	21,045	4,955
1890	1,145	1,389	2,534	371,751	4	291	295	28,488	2,829	400,239	12,298	651,355	48,226	9,175
1891	1,025	1,123	2,148	328,602	4	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,041	12,569	585,041	40,956	7,270
1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332,353	1	308	309	28,332	2,667	360,685	11,038	647,011	43,672	7,276
1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296,087	2	183	185	17,959	2,448	314,046	13,828	581,521	35,284	8,388
1894	871	1,188	2,059	291,886	1	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	13,914	562,010	34,042	1,242
1895	865	1,169	2,034	273,585	1	160	161	15,531	2,195	289,116	13,645	541,220	31,959	2,083
1896	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	...	...	...	...	2,073	286,121	13,838	502,046	30,507	1,452
1897	905	1,148	2,053	285,745	...	145	145	14,302	2,198	300,048	10,872	562,370	34,082	3,525
1898	987	1,160	2,147	291,667	1	253	254	24,971	2,401	316,638	13,076	549,986	36,921	2,889
1899	1,149	1,224	2,373	292,457	2	278	280	27,520	2,653	319,977	13,254	520,105	35,365	1,556
1900	936	974	1,910	250,048	6	198	204	20,068	2,114	270,116	11,964	389,145	25,625	9,740
1890	1,151	965	2,116	134,884	58	64	122	5,794	2,238	140,678	3,921	113,574	6,145	918
1891	1,299	945	2,244	147,102	69	181	250	17,355	2,494	164,457	5,423	103,313	6,303	158
1892	1,520	1,039	2,559	189,508	57	74	131	6,948	2,690	196,456	7,442	96,366	5,150	1,153
1893	1,299	858	2,157	160,426	73	176	249	15,489	2,406	175,915	6,119	104,234	5,773	623
1894	1,422	876	3,298	169,838	65	127	192	9,405	3,490	179,243	5,544	94,479	5,836	63
1895	1,298	793	2,091	153,060	81	203	284	15,792	2,375	168,852	5,305	88,753	5,679	157
1896	1,318	670	1,988	143,221	64	94	158	7,309	2,146	150,530	3,237	73,307	5,011	668
1897	1,721	647	2,368	138,939	47	138	185	12,443	2,553	151,423	4,908	77,276	6,131	1,120
1898	1,488	719	2,207	144,086	41	119	160	9,000	2,367	153,086	4,830	54,946	4,794	1,337
1899	1,561	618	2,179	147,134	58	231	289	13,648	2,468	160,782	5,510	69,305	5,074	910
1900	1,590	761	2,351	178,456	57	171	228	13,059	2,579	191,515	7,447	75,432	6,707	375
1890	44	1,250	1,294	70,985	...	...	...	...	1,294	70,985	...	32,231	1,742	1,178
1891	129	992	1,121	71,664	...	...	...	...	1,121	71,664	...	34,520	1,778	36
1892	220	1,665	1,885	126,353	...	6	6	1,919	1,891	128,272	...	59,042	3,156	1,378
1893	233	1,229	1,462	99,825	10	18	28	9,576	1,490	109,401	...	47,606	2,964	892
1894	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	31	9,163	1,522	104,127	...	55,460	2,637	373
1895	52	136	248	16,416	...	...	...	...	248	16,416	...	9,828	427	2,210
1896	870	1,334	2,204	184,750	20	15	35	13,065	2,239	197,815	...	65,508	635	298
1897	154	1,470	1,624	104,650	2	7	9	3,858	1,633	108,508	...	67,093	2,845	2,190
1898	236	1,443	1,679	108,518	2	11	13	2,942	1,692	111,460	...	64,490	2,876	31
1899	298	1,407	1,705	121,643	2	4	6	439	1,711	122,082	...	70,804	3,151	275
1900	278	1,343	1,621	115,316	4	3	7	467	1,628	115,733	...	73,813	3,056	95

Ottawa

Rideau

St. Peter's

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1890-1900—Continued.

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Ton- nage.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls, \$.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Trent Valley.....	1890	739	565	1,304	.....	.....	.....	51,800	1,304	51,800	8,318	24,679	709	+
	1891	747	385	1,132	2	.....	2	52,568	1,134	52,576	9,547	20,839	652	+
	1892	836	454	1,290	1	.....	1	65,509	1,291	65,529	10,199	22,513	726	+
	1893	994	594	1,588	.....	.....	.....	76,537	1,488	76,537	9,077	31,219	883	+
	1894	1,224	586	1,810	.....	.....	.....	83,608	1,810	83,608	17,623	36,271	1,009	+
	1895	1,385	562	1,947	.....	.....	.....	85,315	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	1,042	+
	1896	1,183	527	1,710	.....	.....	.....	69,333	1,710	69,333	20,186	21,145	824	+
	1897	1,348	787	2,135	.....	.....	.....	106,484	2,135	106,484	22,492	36,141	1,096	+
	1898	1,617	746	2,363	.....	.....	.....	117,431	2,363	117,431	31,436	27,676	1,095	+
	1899	1,644	788	2,432	.....	.....	.....	119,892	2,432	119,892	26,608	40,160	1,341	+
Murray.....	1900	1,541	671	2,212	.....	.....	.....	100,970	2,212	100,970	19,470	43,572	1,174	+
	1890	715	135	850	2	13	15	101,165	865	101,504	12,589	18,788	707	+
	1891	859	188	1,047	3	6	9	147,371	1,055	147,631	16,651	11,742	670	—
	1892	656	148	804	3	36	39	158,459	842	158,955	10,459	13,729	585	—
	1893	497	150	647	9	15	24	176,534	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	636	+
	1894	519	149	668	9	13	22	188,592	690	189,144	11,471	21,888	736	+
	1895	448	104	552	3	13	16	161,965	568	162,414	11,903	11,324	528	—
	1896	452	148	600	4	4	8	175,423	608	175,600	12,316	13,056	605	+
	1897	508	114	622	8	21	29	186,957	651	187,512	12,864	13,231	655	+
	1898	490	163	653	11	13	24	188,792	677	189,607	13,873	15,543	684	+
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1899	562	147	709	17	15	32	171,196	729	171,834	14,466	16,788	714	+
	1900	520	185	705	23	17	40	210,983	745	213,179	18,678	19,067	830	+
	1895	498	111	609	438	145	583	126,534	1,192	749,626	2,326	595,887	Free	.....
	1896	1,795	275	2,070	643	3,066	3,805,749	589,407	5,136	4,395,156	14,638	4,577,399	"	.....
	1897	1,711	198	1,909	599	2,859	3,391,936	589,407	4,268	3,379,482	11,745	4,947,065	"	.....
	1898	1,667	144	1,811	440	1,864	2,353,699	403,931	3,675	2,757,630	16,584	3,055,287	"	.....
	1899	1,743	257	2,000	349	1,769	2,389,437	558,552	3,769	2,948,009	15,697	3,006,664	"	.....
	1900	1,554	236	1,790	1,066	1,291	1,617,438	577,310	3,081	2,194,748	22,280	2,035,677	"	.....

## SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1885 TO 1900.

Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886.....	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,405	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890.....	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,054	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	9,249	8,496	17,745	3,109,593	1,486	3,524	5,010	1,509,771
1896.....	12,197	10,845	23,042	4,039,113	3,694	4,022	7,716	5,033,869
1897.....	11,917	11,458	23,375	4,046,283	3,095	3,929	7,024	4,702,339
1898.....	11,561	11,759	23,320	4,201,916	2,874	3,254	6,128	3,624,463
1899.....	12,041	11,538	23,579	4,308,571	2,257	3,844	6,101	3,285,733
1900.....	11,615	10,140	21,755	4,129,250	2,096	3,406	5,502	2,408,985

Year.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	—19,980
1886.....	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	—44,927
1888.....	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	330,510	—50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	—44,834
1894.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	—40,885
1895.....	22,755	4,619,364	154,588	3,336,068	265,413	—22,716
1896.....	30,758	9,072,982	166,000	7,991,073	326,766	+61,313
1897.....	30,398	8,748,622	157,682	8,560,969	327,218	+ 452
1898.....	29,448	7,826,379	177,982	6,618,475	325,149	— 2,069
1899.....	29,680	7,594,304	213,711	6,225,924	276,658	—48,491
1900.....	27,257	6,538,235	217,036	5,013,693	258,833	—17,825

## GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-1900.

Year.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID.	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694	.....	63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
1888.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
1891.....	295,509	6,805	202,710
1892.....	261,954	8,942	201,540
1893.....	501,806	25,555	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
1895.....	* 231,491	32,096	133,823
1896.....	261,049	73,386	160,372
1897.....	560,254	53,257	157,756
1898.....	519,532	31,279	144,612
1899.....	332,746	40,197	68,011
1900.....	244,661	17,525	84,589

\*In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892, 4,341	"	"
1893, 71,445	"	"
1894, 23,030	"	"
1895, 18,987	"	"
1896, 77,355	"	"
1897, 89,659	"	"
1898, 40,257	"	"
1899, 48,828	"	"
1900, 38,403	"	"



The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of twenty seasons, is as follows :—

Year.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
1882.....	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
1883.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
1884.....	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
1885.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
1886.....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888.....	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
1890.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
1891.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
1892.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
1894.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
1896.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
1897.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
1898.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
1899.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740
1900.....	2,399	218,969	99,560	318,529	719,360

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED  
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1899 AND 1900.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	103,589	115,217	81,951	95,518	218,977	205,160	37,189	37,925
Farm stock.....	10	60	1,188	990	273	267	18	11
Produce of animals	1,594	3,057	9,194	6,662	2	11	1,567	1,257
Agricultural pro-								
ducts.....	460,929	376,601	802,422	693,734	17,053	24,252	2,794	2,452
Manufactures.....	45,606	59,691	74,211	74,739	13,992	9,832	2,623	4,900
Merchandise.....	178,042	164,734	380,127	437,423	112,338	109,039	25,714	28,887
Total.....	789,770	719,360	1,349,093	1,309,066	362,635	348,561	69,905	75,432

	Ottawa.		St. Peters.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	507,722	378,801	10,673	17,524	38,135	42,292	1,651	4,496
Farm stock.....	1,283	991	32	77	180	209	62	33
Produce of animals	2,174	2,270	147	199	70	.....	65	38
Agricultural pro-								
ducts.....	2,599	3,319	9,253	9,630	492	627	3,216	3,242
Manufactures.....	308	836	3,310	3,835	223	133	2,448	2,447
Merchandise.....	6,019	2,928	47,389	42,548	1,060	311	9,346	8,811
Total.....	520,105	389,145	70,804	73,813	40,160	43,572	16,788	19,067

Traffic through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the Canadian Sault Ste. Marie Canal for the seasons of 1900 and 1901, was as follows :—

	TRAFFIC FOR 1900.		TRAFFIC FOR 1901.	
	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
Vessels.....	Number.	16,369	3,081	15,837
Lockages.....	"	8,479	2,205	8,411
Tonnage registered.....	Net tons.	20,136,782	2,194,748	22,222,334
" freight.....	"	23,607,354	2,035,677	25,582,038
Passengers.....	Number.	36,313	22,280	29,701
Coal (hard).....	Net tons.	476,131	36,444	730,441
" (soft).....	"	3,488,558	493,854	3,352,752
Flour.....	Barrels.	6,123,458	647,944	6,432,064
Wheat.....	Bushels.	31,325,693	9,291,114	43,217,104
Grain (excluding wheat)....	"	15,068,245	1,113,414	22,056,333
Manufactured and pig iron.	Net tons.	117,086	23,575	151,502
Salt.....	Barrels.	318,358	12,600	389,889
Copper.....	Net tons.	126,671	5,435	86,903
Iron ore.....	"	15,439,617	999,591	16,493,916
Lumber.....	Ft. B. M.	898,093,000	7,435,806	1,060,880,000
Silver ore.....	Net tons.	110	.....	.....
Building stone.....	"	43,912	3,476	42,309
Unclassified freight.....	"	460,760	80,512	431,564

## STATISTICS OF MARINE.

## NUMBER OF LIGHT HOUSES, &amp;c., IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

Year ended 31st December.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Mainte- nance.
					\$
1868.....	198	227	2		
1869.....	219	233	2		
1870.....	240	278	4		
1871.....	264	297	8		
1872.....	280	314	13		
1873.....	316	363	17		
1874.....	342	384	18		
1875.....	377	444	22		
1876.....	407	488	24		
1877.....	416	509	25	2	
1878.....	427	518	25	4	
1879.....	443	542	23	6	
1880.....	452	551	22	7	
1881.....	462	553	23	9	
1882.....	470	562	23	9	
1883.....	484	578	23	9	
1884.....	507	597	23	10	456,868
1885.....	526	617	23	12	478,064
1886.....	534	625	23	16	505,929
1887.....	561	658	23	24	476,514
1888.....	569	664	23	27	464,472
1889.....	579	675	24	29	459,424
1890.....	599	705	23	32	434,802
1891.....	605	710	23	31	455,254
1892.....	617	741	23	34	445,140
1893.....	619	749	24	34	480,554
1894.....	624	755	22	39	470,549
1895.....	632	768	22	40	457,548
1896.....	629	770	22	40	442,702
1897.....	635	783	22	40	423,013
1898.....	654	816	22	40	451,156
1899.....	674	846	23	43	521,840
1900.....	693	869	24	40	499,535
1901.....	705	886	24	41	505,436

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 708 light-keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while the whole number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,941. The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1901 among the several divisions as follows :—

## STATEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &amp;c., IN CANADA, 1901.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Fog-whistles, sirens.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*										
Ontario.....	203	267	187	2	12	4	...	...	5	5	...
Light-ships.....	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quebec .....	126	176	149	4	8	1	8	...	...	†12	...
Light-ships.....	7	7	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nova Scotia.....	189	203	200	10	6	2	1	22	18	...	...
Fog-alarms.....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Light-ships.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Brunswick ...	99	126	95	4	8	1	1	5	6	...	...
Fog-alarms.....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Light-ships.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Prince Edward Island .....	39	66	45	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	...
British Columbia .....	30	35	32	1	6	6	...	...	1	...	...
Total .....	705	886	708	24	41	15	10	30	31	17	10

\* Light-ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in this column included in the total number of light-stations in the Dominion. † 4 with bells.

NUMBER OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION,  
BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER 31, 1901.\*

PROVINCES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
Ontario.. ..	1,647	145,981	1,033	111,778
Quebec.....	1,265	142,664	351	86,805
Nova Scotia.....	2,020	217,805	155	18,263
New Brunswick.....	937	76,302	127	10,497
Manitoba.....	130	7,445	88	6,751
British Columbia.....	676	62,102	351	58,465
Prince Edward Island.....	182	14,818	21	3,966
Yukon.....	11	2,463	11	3,967
Total, 1901 .....	6,868	669,580	2,137	300,492

\*Subject to revision.



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1901.

(British and Canadian sea-going vessels in Canadian waters and Canadian vessels in all other waters.)

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casual- ties.	Tonnage.	Lives lost.	Damage.
				\$
1870.....	335	82,808	210	901,000
1871.....	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872.....	290	99,109	237	2,507,338
1873.....	350	99,523	*813	2,844,133
1874.....	308	106,682	109	2,029,965
1875.....	286	99,427	78	2,468,521
1876.....	452	153,368	404	2,942,955
1877.....	468	177,896	153	3,952,582
1878.....	414	161,760	187	3,445,875
1879.....	533	198,364	339	4,119,233
1880.....	445	179,993	217	3,820,652
1881.....	440	210,719	399	4,992,423
1882.....	451	193,655	271	3,138,423
1883.....	366	158,826	259	2,029,752
1884.....	324	119,741	253	2,965,321
1885.....	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886.....	377	150,277	54	1,950,799
1887.....	335	149,395	91	1,662,688
1888.....	319	105,060	52	1,126,124
1889—11 months ended 30th November.....	268	110,716	163	1,554,319
1890—11 " 31st October.....	242	78,343	64	1,194,516
1891—12 " 30th November.....	260	72,360	7	694,653
1892—6 " 30th June.....	122	47,073	100	595,768
1893—12 " 31st December.....	190	59,421	49	807,113
1894—12 " 30th June.....	86	36,777	10	322,225
1895—12 " 30th ".....	247	93,914	54	767,536
1896—12 " 30th ".....	294	103,832	43	1,342,081
1897.....	240	86,043	34	766,643
1898.....	187	64,777	40	722,967
1899.....	270	92,681	53	649,640
1900.....	151	59,066	74	356,848
1901.....	136	47,181	126	285,782
Total.....	9,806	3,624,547	5,115	61,811,542

\* 545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. 'Atlantic' in Turn's Bay, Nova Scotia.

The returns of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries give the number of lives lost at 602, but they erroneously include 562 persons who were drowned in the wreck of the steamship 'La Bourgoyne' which happened 60 miles to the south of Sable Island and was therefore on the high seas. The vessel was running between New York and Havre.

## EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1896-1901.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries* . . . . .	62,477	62,438	62,705	61,426	63,331	68,777
Maintenance of lights . . . . .	443,057	428,910	444,272	474,145	456,952	494,694
Construction . . . . .	17,662	10,910	23,951	64,706	60,240	73,376
Dominion steamers . . . . .	150,519	136,940	117,644	145,271	180,431	201,820
Construction of steamer 'Minto' to replace the 'Stanley' . . . . .				143,365	41,952	
Examination of masters and mates . . . . .	4,063	3,536	3,335	3,568	3,751	3,730
Marine hospitals . . . . .	36,683	37,385	38,163	37,353	37,743	36,009
Meteorological service . . . . .	66,600	67,641	64,135	73,148	70,400	74,083
Marine biological stations . . . . .				4,709	740	1,991
Signal service . . . . .	5,339	5,986	5,994	6,067	5,907	8,950
Rewards for saving life . . . . .	8,004	5,955	5,081	7,049	7,008	8,519
Hydrographic surveys . . . . .	15,100	12,353	15,307	13,665	12,601	16,170
Steamboat inspection . . . . .	26,321	26,838	26,342	28,035	27,966	29,248
Winter mail service, P.E.I. . . . .	7,780	21,931	9,575	8,435	1,504	2,093
Hudson's Bay expedition . . . . .		19,091	21,051			
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,085	14,896	8,062	10,639	12,036	16,800
Total . . . . .	854,690	855,410	845,617	1,081,581	982,562	1,036,260

\* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

## REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

Earnings of Dominion steamers . . . . .	11,057	9,543	9,557	12,371	13,468	19,431
Examination of masters and mates . . . . .	3,393	3,754	4,800	4,486	4,221	4,808
Fines and forfeitures . . . . .	531	125	938	207	126	274
Harbours, piers and wharfs . . . . .	7,943	9,492	7,987	9,007	9,040	11,440
Sick mariners fund . . . . .	45,762	54,358	54,553	57,366	59,972	59,783
Steamboat inspection . . . . .	22,488	25,095	31,525	33,854	33,613	32,725
Casual revenue . . . . .	5,922	5,353	7,315	5,872	5,754	10,336
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,916	3,289	3,927	3,365	4,035	6,122
Total . . . . .	103,012	111,009	120,602	126,528	130,229	144,919

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since Confederation.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1868 . . . . .	71,811	371,071	1886 . . . . .	91,885	973,360
1869 . . . . .	75,351	360,900	1887 . . . . .	102,238	917,557
1870 . . . . .	71,490	367,129	1888 . . . . .	99,920	883,251
1871 . . . . .	70,254	389,537	1889 . . . . .	99,940	1,023,801
1872 . . . . .	79,324	518,958	1890 . . . . .	115,507	807,418
1873 . . . . .	144,756	706,818	1891 . . . . .	104,248	874,134
1874 . . . . .	168,350	845,159	1892 . . . . .	106,582	861,427
1875 . . . . .	91,235	844,586	1893 . . . . .	107,390	898,682
1876 . . . . .	107,984	979,146	1894 . . . . .	165,870	895,681
1877 . . . . .	105,907	820,054	1895 . . . . .	99,557	878,536
1878 . . . . .	100,850	786,156	1896 . . . . .	103,012	854,690
1879 . . . . .	84,144	755,359	1897 . . . . .	111,009	855,410
1880 . . . . .	91,942	723,361	1898 . . . . .	120,602	845,617
1881 . . . . .	108,304	761,731	1899 . . . . .	126,528	1,081,581
1882 . . . . .	109,125	774,832	1900 . . . . .	130,229	982,562
1883 . . . . .	104,383	824,911	1901 . . . . .	144,919	1,036,260
1884 . . . . .	118,080	927,242			
1885 . . . . .	101,268	1,029,901	Total . . . . .	3,573,994	27,456,818

## VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1901.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGISTERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010			
1875.....	480	151,012			
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,208
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158
1898.....	278	24,522	39	191,069	17,210
1899.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	7,562
1900.....	297	22,329	29	205,618	13,354
1901.....	†327	35,156	5	66,468	4,490

\* Calendar year. † Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1900 and 1901, distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels:—

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
1900.					
British.....	4,707	6,728,799	2,939,285	1,429,545	189,244
Canadian.....	11,427	1,918,320	794,758	476,546	119,734
Foreign.....	12,412	5,528,002	2,017,123	854,064	248,416
Total.....	28,546	14,175,121	5,751,166	2,760,155	557,394
1901.					
British.....	4,319	6,694,133	2,744,977	1,336,472	179,132
Canadian.....	9,910	1,677,138	573,804	417,365	112,437
Foreign.....	12,476	6,171,791	2,126,730	920,791	265,933
Total.....	26,705	14,543,062	5,445,511	2,674,628	557,502

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels  
1901 (fiscal year):—

## VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from whence arrived.	BRITISH.			CANADIAN.			FOREIGN.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain. ....	970	2,344,580	49,392	252	32,832	2,092	299	247,849	4,743
Australia. ....	31	68,576	2,782	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Africa. ....	17	48,100	704	1	1,099	15	8	9,381	129
"    Guiana. ....	16	20,026	687	3	347	21	8	6,792	210
"    West Indies..	33	29,325	1,126	113	21,419	774	16	9,831	288
Newfoundland. ....	532	160,108	9,157	288	60,003	2,434	84	99,075	1,570
Belgium. ....	40	93,944	1,357	...	...	...	9	13,987	188
Brazil. ....	14	4,457	132	10	4,908	90	3	2,108	39
China. ....	32	78,817	3,884	...	...	...	26	59,219	1,980
France. ....	15	22,411	415	5	1,919	42	28	28,702	648
Germany. ....	9	16,762	265	...	...	...	51	112,612	1,782
Holland. ....	3	7,140	97	...	...	...	19	21,307	318
Italy. ....	8	13,804	211	...	...	...	45	45,382	719
Japan. ....	25	66,196	3,871	1	2,088	44	3	5,863	65
Norway and Sweden.	13	10,312	149	...	...	...	57	46,794	772
Portugal. ....	4	3,445	61	2	196	13	6	3,547	69
St. Pierre. ....	17	1,457	87	79	6,945	425	85	22,214	1,294
Spain. ....	17	19,149	365	...	...	...	6	5,107	111
United States. ....	419	563,870	19,424	2,868	597,060	30,565	4,836	2,199,536	103,027
Sea fisheries. ....	91	5,209	1,325	1,315	88,253	17,836	787	58,399	13,521
Other countries. ....	38	61,558	1,334	51	10,426	391	44	50,286	894
Total. ....	2,344	3,639,246	96,825	4,988	827,495	54,742	6,420	3,047,991	132,367

## VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which departed.									
Great Britain. ....	769	1,812,589	36,865	191	39,472	1,052	498	440,709	7,133
Australia. ....	36	76,031	2,904	...	...	...	28	34,282	441
British Africa. ....	26	58,501	826	...	...	...	7	8,962	107
"    Guiana. ....	...	...	...	1	99	6	1	957	29
"    West Indies..	37	36,757	1,298	112	15,994	690	14	10,064	304
Newfoundland. ....	408	122,795	7,780	331	78,526	3,650	130	112,704	2,012
Argentine Republic.	...	...	...	30	17,671	300	10	7,366	112
Belgium. ....	37	80,691	1,231	...	...	...	3	3,846	61
Brazil. ....	10	2,280	79	11	2,296	80	1	564	10
China. ....	31	87,050	3,547	...	...	...	24	52,417	1,744
Cuba and Porto Rico.	1	667	18	74	12,998	477	22	19,863	385
France. ....	15	22,199	395	...	...	...	35	31,094	555
Germany. ....	4	7,456	110	...	...	...	20	39,711	634
Holland. ....	4	6,233	95	1	1,350	17	...	...	...
Japan. ....	17	47,094	3,072	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway and Sweden.	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	27,955	421
St. Pierre. ....	15	820	70	88	7,384	518	101	28,304	1,649
Spain. ....	3	1,377	31	2	536	15	16	18,139	294
United States. ....	436	673,582	22,143	2,670	581,786	32,261	4,001	2,163,863	98,305
Sea fisheries. ....	112	6,309	1,535	1,395	87,644	18,508	1,067	81,626	18,654
Other countries. ....	14	12,456	308	16	3,887	121	50	41,374	716
Total. ....	1,975	3,054,887	82,307	4,922	849,643	57,695	6,056	3,123,800	133,566



SEA-GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS,  
1868-1901, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
1869	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
1873	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,530	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,384
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
1883	3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,791,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
1898	4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,672	12,585,485
1899	4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,348	4,719,141	13,237,054
1900	4,707	6,728,799	11,427	1,918,320	12,412	5,528,002	14,175,121
1901	4,319	6,694,133	9,910	1,677,138	12,476	6,171,791	14,543,062

\* Canadian vessels not separated.

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING  
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1869	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
1870	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
1871	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
1872	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
1873	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374

TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING  
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—*Concluded.*

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
1877.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years.....	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average.....	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879.....	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882.....	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883.....	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years.....	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average.....	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
1888.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years.....	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average.....	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,684
1890.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
1891.....	7,942,718	3,306,225	4,636,493
1892.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years.....	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average.....	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
1894.....	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
1897.....	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898.....	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years.....	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
Average.....	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899.....	9,629,164	3,937,938	5,691,226
1900.....	10,661,128	4,591,025	6,070,103
1901.....	10,419,737	4,344,075	6,075,662

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

## QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78.....	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83.....	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88.....	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93.....	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894-98.....	12,815,322	2,563,064	+ 17.6
1899.....		3,241,553	+ 13.3
1900.....		3,029,203	— 6.6
1901.....		2,978,567	— 1.7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78.....	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0.1
1879-83.....	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88.....	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93.....	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894-98.....	5,843,304	1,168,661	+ 14.2
1899.....		1,380,829	+ 18.7
1900.....		1,363,140	— 1.3
1901.....		1,363,041	.....

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78.....	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83.....	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88.....	5,842,544	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93.....	5,786,165	1,157,233	— 0.9
1894-98.....	6,972,018	1,394,404	+ 20.5
1899.....		1,860,724	+ 9.6
1900.....		1,666,063	— 10.5
1901.....		1,615,526	— 3.0

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
1874-78.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0·2
1879-83.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31·6
1884-88.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20·6
1889-93.....	12,294,611	2,458,920	+ 12·6
1894-98.....	12,219,856	2,443,971	— 0·6
1899.....	.....	2,685,508	+ 11·9
1900.....	.....	3,686,747	+ 37·2
1901.....	.....	3,620,258	— 1·8

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78.....	2,919,898	583,980	— 2·9
1879-83.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34·1
1884-88.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13·7
1889-93.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22·5
1894-98.....	4,869,387	973,877	— 10·6
1899.....	.....	1,082,481	+ 12·4
1900.....	.....	1,670,882	+ 54·4
1901.....	.....	1,397,026	— 16·4

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
1874-78.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2·7
1879-83.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29·7
1884-88.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26·0
1889-93.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5·8
1894-98.....	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7·3
1899.....	.....	1,603,027	+ 11·8
1900.....	.....	2,015,865	+ 27·8
1901.....	.....	2,223,232	+ 10·3



## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2·6
1879-83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
1884-88.....	5,481,385	1,096,277	— 3·2
1889-93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8·3
1894-98.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0·9
1899.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 5·6
1900.....	.....	1,380,002	+ 7·5
1901.....	.....	1,294,069	— 6·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 8·6
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2·0
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2·2
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12·1
1894-98.....	1,992,542	398,508	+ 2·8
1899.....	.....	486,463	+ 15·5
1900.....	.....	524,666	+ 7·9
1901.....	.....	514,866	— 1·9

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3·7
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5·6
1894-98.....	3,992,965	798,593	+ 0·7
1899.....	.....	797,762	+ 0·4
1900.....	.....	855,336	+ 7·2
1901.....	.....	779,201	— 8·9

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78. ....	666,351	133,270	.....
1879-83. ....	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
1884-88. ....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
1889-93. ....	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
1894-98. ....	578,447	115,689	+ 15·8
1899. ....		118,187	— 5·9
1900. ....		185,741	+ 57·2
1901. ....		140,271	— 24·5

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78. ....	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83. ....	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
1884-88. ....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
1889-93. ....	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
1894-98. ....	212,636	42,527	+ 7·2
1899. ....		38,380	— 11·1
1900. ....		85,326	+ 122·3
1901. ....		58,668	— 31·2

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly <sup>a</sup> Average.	Per cent.
1874-78. ....	370,050	74,010	.....
1879-83. ....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
1884-88. ....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
1889-93. ....	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
1894-98. ....	365,811	73,162	+ 21·4
1899. ....		79,807	— 3·1
1900. ....		100,415	+ 25·8
1901. ....		81,603	— 18·7

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 .....	1,439,817	287,963	.....
1879-83 .....	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
1884-88 .....	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
1889-93 .....	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
1894-98 .....	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23·8
1899 .....	.....	2,227,354	— 12·3
1900 .....	.....	2,351,903	+ 5·6
1901 .....	.....	2,386,572	+ 1·5

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 .....	735,936	147,187	.....
1879-83 .....	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
1884-88 .....	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
1889-93 .....	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
1894-98 .....	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16
1899 .....	.....	950,235	+ 0·1
1900 .....	.....	947,011	— 0·3
1901 .....	.....	1,010,472	+ 6·7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78 .....	703,881	140,776	.....
1879-83 .....	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
1884-88 .....	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
1889-93 .....	4,999,841	999,968	+132·6
1894-98 .....	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29·8
1899 .....	.....	1,277,119	— 19·7
1900 .....	.....	1,404,892	+ 10·0
1901 .....	.....	1,376,100	— 2·0

In the Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered outwards was 27,532 tons.

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869-73 .....	16,765,848	77·8			4,780,634	22·2
1874-78 .....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
1879-83 .....	12,196,093	43·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
1884-88 .....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,669	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
1889-93 .....	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
1894-98 .....	19,416,498	45·7	7,339,072	17·3	15,715,681	37·0
1899 .....	5,267,473	54·7	1,357,977	14·1	3,003,714	31·2
1900 .....	5,559,151	52·1	1,415,147	13·3	3,686,830	34·6
1901.. .....	5,220,243	50·1	1,188,157	11·4	4,011,337	38·5

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876 .....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
1877 .....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
1878 .....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
1879 .....	1,296,622	218,415	168,949
1880 .....	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total .....	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average .....	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
1889 .....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
1890 .....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
1891 .....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
1892 .....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
1893 .....	1,905,930	153,158	366,905
Total .....	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average .....	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
1894 .....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
1895 .....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
1896 .....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
1897 .....	2,319,092	88,512	255,633
1898 .....	2,577,989	77,312	205,403
Total .....	10,928,071	478,415	1,408,836
Average .....	2,185,614	95,683	281,767
1899 .....	3,017,416	69,241	154,896
1900 .....	2,760,080	51,153	217,970
1901 .....	2,675,722	52,403	250,442



BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total.....	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,858,680
Average.....	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.....	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average.....	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,550	429,753
1897.....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
1898.....	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total.....	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
Average.....	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
1899.....	1,285,081	838,953	561,474
1900.....	1,740,278	908,181	1,038,288
1901.....	1,570,257	743,713	1,306,288

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,575	563,573
1877.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total.....	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.....	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	685,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total.....	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.....	104,048	370,363	712,468

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Continued.*NEW BRUNSWICK—*Concluded.*

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1894 .....	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895 .....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896 .....	266,369	286,216	671,988
1897 .....	367,090	257,586	612,802
1898 .....	380,408	237,921	597,369
Total .....	1,293,920	1,494,831	3,196,756
Average .....	258,784	298,966	639,351
1899 .....	431,472	201,227	651,526
1900 .....	536,432	204,519	639,051
1901 .....	454,943	186,511	652,615

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1876 .....	3,081	53,273	81,159
1877 .....	6,541	83,698	82,792
1878 .....	3,456	71,280	54,173
1879 .....	5,133	73,425	72,463
1880 .....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total .....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average .....	4,970	70,202	69,740
1889 .....	14,203	31,545	54,279
1890 .....	7,029	38,270	45,109
1891 .....	9,510	41,284	44,632
1892 .....	32,013	42,019	29,136
1893 .....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total .....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average .....	15,972	38,839	45,104
1894 .....	4,964	45,133	54,613
1895 .....	8,815	46,911	68,064
1896 .....	3,366	89,086	24,017
1897 .....	5,601	98,229	4,130
1898 .....	6,196	116,607	2,714
Total .....	28,942	395,966	153,538
Average .....	5,788	79,193	30,708
1899 .....	14,004	103,685	683
1900 .....	6,417	91,082	88,242
1901 .....	2,438	77,162	60,671

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING  
CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876. ....	36,474	6,492	282,788
1877. ....	22,637	11,806	266,371
1878. ....	37,461	15,036	339,635
1879. ....	23,527	49,423	341,138
1880. ....	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.....	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.....	28,179	26,125	313,762
1889. ....	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
1890. ....	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
1891. ....	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
1892. ....	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
1893. ....	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.....	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.....	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
1894. ....	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
1895. ....	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
1896. ....	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
1897. ....	483,633	12,385	1,639,425
1898. ....	552,420	103,691	1,704,742
Total.....	2,157,172	150,580	8,564,357
Average.....	431,434	30,116	1,712,871
1899. ....	447,348	144,871	1,635,135
1900. ....	515,944	157,446	1,678,513
1901. ....	516,883	128,368	1,741,321

## YUKON TERRITORY.

1900. ....	.....	2,766	24,766
------------	-------	-------	--------

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN  
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

Year.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,082	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	24,558	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,670	6,330,997
1871.....	26,558	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,325	2,235,829	11,882	1,962,418	27,207	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
1884.....	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,238	34,382	7,939,481
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,930,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896.....	16,355	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,182	10,411,649
1897.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
1898.....	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
1899.....	20,536	7,417,067	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,183,056
1900.....	21,089	7,599,066	21,805	5,139,908	42,894	12,738,974
1901.....	20,301	6,862,951	20,826	4,623,795	41,127	11,486,746

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES,  
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1877 TO 1901.

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian .....	1877	{ 15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,286
United States .....		{ 13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,009
Canadian .....	1878	{ 18,003	2,955,331	856,568	549,074	152,087
United States .....		{ 12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,580
Canadian .....	1879	{ 18,122	3,314,829	857,903	493,963	156,014
United States .....		{ 12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,703

VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON  
INLAND WATERS, &c.—*Concluded.*

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Canadian . . . . .	1880	{ 22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
United States . . . . .		{ 11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294
Canadian . . . . .	1881	{ 20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,266
United States . . . . .		{ 12,197	1,669,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
Canadian . . . . .	1882	{ 22,252	3,830,109	1,306,529	759,027	181,584
United States . . . . .		{ 12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Canadian . . . . .	1883	{ 20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
United States . . . . .		{ 13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Canadian . . . . .	1884	{ 19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
United States . . . . .		{ 13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,785
Canadian . . . . .	1885	{ 18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
United States . . . . .		{ 11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Canadian . . . . .	1886	{ 18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
United States . . . . .		{ 12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Canadian . . . . .	1887	{ 18,059	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
United States . . . . .		{ 13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Canadian . . . . .	1888	{ 19,567	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
United States . . . . .		{ 13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Canadian . . . . .	1889	{ 21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
United States . . . . .		{ 14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Canadian . . . . .	1890	{ 24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
United States . . . . .		{ 16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Canadian . . . . .	1891	{ 22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
United States . . . . .		{ 16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Canadian . . . . .	1892	{ 19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
United States . . . . .		{ 15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Canadian . . . . .	1893	{ 19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
United States . . . . .		{ 16,022	2,822,697	828,325	290,056	135,837
Canadian . . . . .	1894	{ 20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
United States . . . . .		{ 16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
Canadian . . . . .	1895	{ 16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
United States . . . . .		{ 15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Canadian . . . . .	1896	{ 16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
United States . . . . .		{ 18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959
Canadian . . . . .	1897	{ 14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
United States . . . . .		{ 19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
Canadian . . . . .	1898	{ 15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,246
United States . . . . .		{ 20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
Canadian . . . . .	1899	{ 20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
United States . . . . .		{ 19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	178,382
Canadian . . . . .	1900	{ 21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	371,385
United States . . . . .		{ 21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	191,938
Canadian . . . . .	1901	{ 20,301	6,862,951	*	*	333,085
United States . . . . .		{ 20,826	4,623,795	*	*	196,538

\* Not specified in Trade Returns.



COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1900 AND 1901.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
1900.					
British.....	4,707	6,728,799	2,939,285	1,429,545	189,244
Canadian.....	32,516	9,517,386	1,948,846	583,483	491,119
Foreign.....	34,217	10,667,910	3,658,772	1,179,940	440,354
Total.....	71,440	26,914,095	8,546,903	3,192,968	1,120,717
1901.					
British.....	4,319	6,694,133	*	*	179,132
Canadian.....	30,211	8,540,089	*	*	445,522
Foreign.....	33,302	10,795,586	*	*	462,471
Total.....	67,832	26,029,808	*	*	1,087,125

\* Not specified in Trade Returns.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

Year.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868.....	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.....	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.....	*40,421	7,973,161			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,870
1871.....	*43,120	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.....	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.....	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,415	11,748,997
1874.....	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,381	11,399,857
1875.....	*26,400	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.....	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,199
1877.....	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,802	11,091,244
1878.....	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879.....	2,618	2,155,444	27,418	5,051,139	17,805	4,440,229	11,646,812
1880.....	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	13,577,845
1881.....	3,707	3,526,005	31,595	5,894,639	13,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.....	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,379,882
1883.....	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.....	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885.....	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,750	18,494	4,638,648	14,084,712
1886.....	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.....	2,679	2,657,619	30,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888.....	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.....	3,305	3,333,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,110	16,054,221
1890.....	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,954	18,446,100
1891.....	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.....	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
1893.....	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
1894.....	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
1895.....	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
1896.....	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
1897.....	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,260	11,179,183	23,373,933
1898.....	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	24,746,116
1899.....	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	30,508	9,485,130	25,420,110
1900.....	4,707	6,728,799	32,516	9,517,386	34,217	10,667,910	26,914,095
1901.....	4,319	6,694,133	30,211	8,540,089	33,302	10,795,586	26,029,808

\* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept :—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1901.

Year.	TONNAGE.							
	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
1876	3,360,588	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502	.....	10,300,939
1877	3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864	.....	8,968,862
1878	5,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418	.....	11,047,661
1879	6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984	.....	12,066,683
1880	7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742	.....	14,053,013
1881	7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632	.....	15,116,766
1882	7,864,085	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269	.....	14,791,064
1883	7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481	.....	15,683,566
1884	7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
1885	6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
1886	6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
1887	6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,133	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
1888	6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
1889	6,913,546	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,577
1890	7,679,890	5,473,427	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
1891	9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
1892	9,701,471	4,833,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
1893	9,832,803	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
1894	11,299,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
1895	10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	25,473,434
1896	11,687,217	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339	.....	27,431,753
1897	10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,340	1,209,602	.....	27,267,979
1898	10,753,920	6,825,845	5,411,143	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,182,180	*19,718	29,633,950
1899	11,263,918	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,042	4,157,435	1,117,550	.....	30,554,431
1900	10,987,018	8,236,040	5,984,941	1,573,214	5,558,582	1,233,526	*58,409	33,631,730
1901	10,886,848	7,208,626	6,439,848	1,624,044	7,062,657	1,090,188	*132,585	34,444,796

\* Yukon Territory.

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1900 and 1901 :—

## TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1900 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	2,495,090	2,628,288	205,856	229,348	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,558,582
New Brunswick.....	420,103	527,585	309,558	296,804	.....	.....	1,874	7,893	1,573,214
Nova Scotia.....	1,776,049	1,845,682	994,747	975,233	183,312	180,350	12,295	17,273	5,984,941
Ontario.....	5,734,478	4,443,293	397,276	370,786	6,289	26,951	4,137	3,808	10,987,018
Prince Edward Island.....	504,317	496,411	113,606	118,226	.....	.....	.....	966	1,233,526
Quebec.....	3,194,784	3,338,453	805,197	789,998	31,403	35,715	23,154	17,336	8,236,040
Yukon Territory.....	28,669	29,740	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58,409
Totals.....	14,153,490	13,309,452	2,826,240	2,780,395	224,504	248,913	41,460	47,276	33,631,730
1901.									
British Columbia.....	2,959,848	2,954,848	570,351	577,610	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,062,657
New Brunswick.....	387,673	548,297	332,255	294,865	26,499	23,248	6,553	4,654	1,624,044
Nova Scotia.....	1,839,725	1,855,413	909,784	949,145	374,759	372,064	71,256	67,702	6,439,848
Ontario.....	5,659,585	4,311,075	453,216	409,242	25,001	25,890	1,733	1,106	10,886,848
Prince Edward Island.....	436,491	437,028	106,964	107,549	.....	1,587	.....	569	1,090,188
Quebec.....	2,920,439	2,743,744	703,956	708,789	44,514	38,920	26,651	21,313	7,208,636
Yukon Territory.....	70,406	62,179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132,585
Totals.....	14,274,167	12,911,584	3,076,526	3,047,200	471,073	461,709	106,193	95,344	34,444,796

The following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1901 :—

PORTS.	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Apple River, N.S. ....	8	1,239	42	7,949	50	9,188
Annapolis, N.S. ....	67	14,782	9	4,042	76	18,824
Arichat, N.S. ....	104	5,208	20	1,860	124	7,068
Baddeck, N.S. ....	15	1,384	15	5,726	32	7,110
Bathurst, N.B. ....	9	13,587	22	19,790	31	33,377
Baie Verte, N.B. ....	6	7,554	41	20,020	47	27,574
Bear River, N.S. ....	77	14,194	1	176	78	14,370
Belliveau's Cove, N.S. ...	59	6,260	1	94	60	6,354
Bridgewater, N.S. ....	43	8,712	32	21,746	75	30,458
Campbellton, N.B. ....	7	4,248	34	23,195	41	27,443
Campobello, N.B. ....	246	27,900	382	7,568	628	35,468
Canso, N.S. ....	609	63,918	343	27,224	952	91,142
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ...	114	71,162	33	62,236	147	133,398
Chatham, N.B. ....	55	62,919	105	75,865	160	138,784
Chemainus, B.C. ....	250	157,510	359	253,262	609	410,772
Cheverie, N.S. ....	92	21,056	13	5,902	105	26,958
Chicoutimi, Que. ....	18	23,957	15	16,091	33	40,048
Comox, B.C. ....	114	157,275	257	197,673	371	354,948
Dalhousie, N.B. ....	3	1,534	91	60,727	94	62,261
Halifax, N.S. ....	1,520	1,221,305	502	406,228	2,022	1,627,533
Harvey, N.B. ....	14	9,863	8	7,557	22	17,420
Hillsboro', N.B. ....	48	16,754	173	77,371	221	94,125
Liverpool, N.S. ....	43	6,177	326	23,569	369	29,746
Louisbourg, N.S. ....	187	241,651	369	529,452	556	771,103
Lunenburg, N.S. ....	420	42,719	17	2,428	437	45,147
Montreal, Que. ....	791	1,983,233	78	126,542	869	2,109,775
Nanaimo, B.C. ....	71	111,374	210	328,872	281	440,246
Newcastle, N.B. ....	45	54,951	69	47,168	114	102,119
New Westminster, B.C. ...	238	24,280	45	2,178	283	26,458
North Head, N.B. ....	294	40,790	38	792	332	41,582
North Sydney, N.S. ....	1,032	220,668	299	132,393	1,331	353,061
Parrsboro', N.S. ....	122	48,504	20	22,370	142	70,874
Pictou, N.S. ....	13	16,339	20	13,796	33	30,135
Port Hawkesbury, N.S. ...	187	73,253	79	38,930	266	112,183
Pugwash, N.S. ....	8	11,000	32	19,477	40	30,477
Quebec, Que. ....	390	976,906	76	102,261	466	1,079,167
Rimouski, Que. ....	17	19,735	23	19,197	40	38,932
River Hebert, N.S. ....	49	7,680	36	6,149	85	13,829
Shelburne, N.S. ....	95	8,078	490	35,990	585	44,068
Sydney, N.S. ....	176	211,407	200	319,504	376	530,911
St. Andrews, N.B. ....	90	6,758	824	30,162	914	36,920
St. John, N.B. ....	1,658	617,904	1,470	528,936	3,128	1,146,840
St. Stephen, N.B. ....	119	17,339	79	4,504	198	21,843
Three Rivers, Que. ....	28	61,175	8	12,464	36	73,639
Vancouver, B.C. ....	416	380,687	782	563,855	1,198	944,542
Victoria, B.C. ....	424	371,986	2,468	1,598,010	2,892	1,969,996
Windsor, N.S. ....	138	41,021	50	49,326	188	90,347
Yarmouth, N.S. ....	881	461,967	385	41,728	1,266	503,695



The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1896 to 1900. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1896 TO 1900, EXCLUSIVE OF  
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.....	85,462,422	90,198,863	90,963,966	97,782,887	98,523,693
Hong Kong .....	12,333,396	12,124,599	13,252,733	13,437,147	14,022,167
Malta .....	6,584,348	7,244,468	7,145,721	6,590,654	7,069,630
Gibraltar.....	8,660,931	8,720,169	9,114,390	8,628,537	8,869,737
Canada.....	11,458,824	12,010,980	12,585,485	13,237,054	*14,453,062
Straits Settlement .....	11,120,998	11,147,662	11,534,840	12,103,550	13,353,925
India .....	8,226,600	7,698,585	7,784,630	9,115,646	8,627,486
New South Wales .....	6,189,760	6,744,431	6,919,928	6,995,551	8,014,889
Victoria.....	4,566,230	4,865,372	4,956,737	5,341,455	5,873,581
South Australia .....	3,494,966	3,747,685	3,667,526	3,619,251	3,695,771
Western Australia.....	2,136,378	2,377,832	2,389,626	2,638,648	3,232,028
Tasmania.....	890,861	1,084,168	1,158,993	1,318,117	1,232,918
New Zealand.....	1,241,756	1,362,232	1,531,048	1,619,049	1,679,907
Queensland.....	1,094,048	1,128,900	1,198,319	1,464,063	1,655,017
Ceylon.....	7,079,678	6,704,747	7,082,641	7,439,205	8,487,940
Windward Islands.....	3,204,210	3,853,301	3,592,465	3,254,406	3,931,780
Leeward Islands.....	1,631,266	1,585,297	1,599,232	1,627,217	1,653,297
Trinidad.....	1,211,847	1,296,902	1,163,722	1,262,298	1,178,494
Cape of Good Hope.....	4,867,719	5,404,165	5,602,955	6,500,002	9,504,992
Jamaica .....	1,488,905	1,560,944	1,827,719	1,793,511	1,742,224
Mauritius.....	782,827	667,391	645,544	664,101	670,940
British Guiana.....	695,229	621,198	648,708	653,475	709,928
Newfoundland.....	791,896	717,703	951,004	1,241,490	1,447,481
Gold Coast.....	1,103,836	1,158,027	1,122,016	1,250,410	1,414,764
Lagos.....	391,475	800,531	822,378	968,828	1,070,723
Sierra Leone.....	1,076,260	1,084,745	1,110,228	1,181,748	1,290,933
Natal.....	2,134,993	2,494,463	2,526,822	2,778,652	2,822,719
Bermuda.....	391,475	346,538	471,956	568,779	729,832
Honduras.....	339,066	390,123	363,884	382,258	340,097
Turk's and Caicos Island	261,678	328,374	243,107	237,904	290,630
Bahamas.....	436,578	518,217	741,522	979,819	1,113,866
Gambia.....	231,625	258,398	328,145	284,635	261,269
St. Helena.....	177,111	163,896	202,836	217,278	324,064
Fiji.....	231,056	248,015	266,519	255,447	190,820
Falkland Islands.....	109,667	107,942	124,147	146,932	164,304
Labuan.....	257,746	325,180	448,640	349,485	310,352
New Guinea.....	19,859	28,824	26,551	38,774	39,843
Seychelles .....	196,031	136,435	136,406	192,178	317,391

\* 1901.

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country; the latter figures, however, include the intercolonial trade.



The next table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1899 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895 TO 1899, EXCLUSIVE OF  
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France.....	27,909,379	30,026,932	31,488,753	33,563,852	36,692,812
*United States .....	33,748,992	35,271,758	39,881,044	43,592,049	44,141,890
Spain.....	25,922,486	28,023,337	28,765,414	26,843,144	29,140,330
Germany.....	23,953,464	24,086,632	25,762,511	27,536,990	28,179,826
† Austria.....	20,492,296	22,670,007	23,418,703	24,618,194	25,543,667
Italy.....	16,829,468	17,005,287	<i>a</i> 35,643,803	<i>a</i> 36,622,635	38,957,254
Russia in Europe.....	16,225,550	18,862,501	18,066,576	17,471,914	17,366,619
Argentine Republic.....	13,261,453	15,208,853	12,877,812	14,170,560	15,307,452
Sweden.....	12,383,747	14,119,804	14,877,813	15,373,091	16,384,747
Holland.....	13,531,245	15,611,910	16,897,809	17,325,827	18,825,920
Belgium.....	13,670,002	14,971,182	15,899,475	16,517,610	17,153,957
Portugal.....	12,424,936	14,525,623	17,806,171	17,904,563	17,128,715
Denmark.....	8,425,804	9,318,858	10,561,982	11,204,876	11,322,092
<i>b</i> China.....	8,507,107	9,504,935	9,600,102	9,924,620	10,992,715
Norway.....	5,339,150	5,850,787	6,131,717	6,297,606	6,376,600
Chile.....	5,771,152	7,277,422	6,084,274	6,111,792	6,498,551
Uruguay.....	3,366,453	3,934,415	3,701,155	4,069,870	4,494,530
Japan.....	5,270,537	6,723,602	7,354,000	7,406,239	7,840,415
Mexico.....	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,055,667	.....	.....

\* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

*a* Including coasting trade. *b* Vessels of foreign type only.

The following table gives the tonnage of the world's output of new ships in the years 1900 and 1901.

Countries.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom. . . . .	1,674,844	1,797,675
Germany . . . . .	252,533	265,860
United States . . . . .	179,138	279,097
Canada . . . . .	1,875	3,500
Holland . . . . .	36,637	53,789
Belgium . . . . .	6,950	13,700
Norway . . . . .	27,166	50,666
Sweden . . . . .	6,466	
France . . . . .	73,310	85,971
Italy . . . . .	34,834	26,915
Denmark . . . . .	14,479	20,935
Russia . . . . .	47,123	3,399
Austria . . . . .	21,776	20,162
Spain and Portugal . . . . .	4,840	4,000
Japan . . . . .	23,784	20,763
China (European type) . . . . .	4,000	8,918
Singapore, &c. (European type) . . . . .	3,000	1,600
Other countries . . . . .	10,000	10,000
Total . . . . .	2,421,755	2,666,950

The following table gives the number of vessels, tonnage and the indicated horse power of

THE WORLD'S OUTPUT OF WAR AND MERCHANT SHIPS IN 1900  
AND 1901.

	1900.			1901.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.
England . . . . .	816	994,519	679,380	834	1,091,347	881,491
Scotland . . . . .	406	534,759	490,645	376	554,406	472,190
Ireland . . . . .	26	131,431	67,601	23	151,922	109,300
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,248	1,660,709	1,237,626	1,233	1,797,675	1,462,981
British Colonies and foreign countries . . . . .	694	733,734	705,182	900	869,275	769,813
Total, world . . . . .	1,942	2,394,443	1,942,808	2,133	2,666,950	2,232,794

## REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL.	
		Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom	1900	10,773	2,096,498	9,209	7,207,610	19,982	9,304,108
United States....	1900	13,271	1,884,842	7,053	2,657,797	20,324	4,542,639
† Sweden.....	1899	2,040	289,248	872	298,421	2,912	587,669
‖ Norway.....	1899	5,698	1,052,687	1,128	482,247	6,826	1,534,934
German Empire..	1899	2,466	587,639	1,293	1,150,159	3,759	1,737,798
Canada. ....	1900	4,634	366,438	2,101	293,096	6,735	659,534
France.....	1899	14,262	450,636	1,227	507,120	15,489	957,756
*Italy.....	1899	5,666	558,224	409	314,830	6,074	873,054
a Russia.....	1899	2,259	267,766	714	334,215	2,973	601,981
Finland. ....	1898	2,171	275,950	495	43,876	2,266	319,826
Spain. ....	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,455
Netherlands....	1899	432	84,291	192	236,029	624	320,320
‡ Austria.....	1898	12,418	58,097	187	161,924	12,605	220,021
Hungary.....	1899	424	16,023	70	47,094	494	63,117
‖ Denmark.....	1899	3,305	165,308	539	258,241	3,844	423,549
Greece.....	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,041
¶ Portugal ....	1898	567	69,522	63	60,000	630	129,522
b Belgium.....	1899	6	2,751	67	105,786	73	108,537
Turkish Empire..	1900	2,205	141,055	177	55,983	2,382	197,038
China.....	1898	95	21,802	257	41,466	352	63,268
Japan.....	1899	3,322	c 286,923	1,221	c 510,007	4,543	c 796,930
New Zealand....	1899	310	42,014	212	87,569	522	129,583
Queensland.....	1899	144	9,928	§ 90	12,867	234	22,795
South Australia..	1899	227	22,421	108	28,445	335	50,886
Tasmania.....	1899	156	8,894	44	6,485	200	15,379
Victoria.....	1899	233	37,837	148	60,964	381	98,801
West'n Australia.	1899	135	6,653	30	5,442	165	12,095
New South Wales	1899	502	55,554	498	67,193	1,000	122,747

† 10 tons and upwards. ‡ Fishing vessels, &c., included. ‖ 4 tons and upwards.  
 ¶ Including the colonies. § Including river steamers. \* 2 tons and upwards. a 25 tons  
 and upwards. b 50 tons and upwards. c Gross tonnage.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE  
REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA.

Description of Vessels.	1867.		1873.		1883.	
	No.	Ton-nage.	No.	Ton-nage.	No.	Ton-nage.
Steam lifts.....			2	68	2	68
Steamers.....	355	45,766	558	68,760	1,006	303,538
Ships.....	164	168,612	205	223,005	196	250,865
Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines.	1,051	301,943	1,180	445,157	949	519,057
Schooners.....	3,471	191,080	3,642	218,168	4,048	173,433
Sloops.....	61	3,686	45	2,168	231	13,798
Barges.....	348	35,258	912	101,356	766	94,467
Scows.....	65	5,940	48	3,986	70	5,668
Wood-boats.....	121	7,193	190	11,003	89	5,549
Yachts.....			1	45	3	78
Not rigged.....	77	8,176			11	742
Smacks and yawls.....					3	129
Cutters.....						
Not described.....						
Dredges.....						
Totals.....	5,693	767,654	6,783	1,073,718	7,374	1,267,394

Description.	1892.		1895.		1898.	
	No.	Ton-nage.	No.	Ton-nage.	No.	Ton-nage.
Steam lifts.....						
Steamers.....	1,000	144,848	1,718	153,682	1,889	160,614
Ships.....	123	179,200	73	113,486	45	72,730
Barks, &c.....	495	286,194	342	194,367	222	132,437
Schooners.....	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802	3,299	210,317
Sloops.....	269	16,904	328	23,609	385	25,513
Barges.....	541	81,601	580	84,357	542	79,370
Scows.....	78	6,630	89	*6,694	76	4,877
Wood-boats.....	73	4,504	60	3,568	128	3,279
Yachts.....	9	175	14	205	14	224
Not rigged.....	13	630	1	107	2	230
Smacks and yawls.....	5	60	7	83	8	73
Cutters.....	3	12	6	30	7	35
Not described.....	3	344	3	495	7	335
Dredges.....	1	62	9	352	3	495
Totals.....	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	*6,427	*690,525

\* These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplications, inaccurate additions and confusion of team boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 65,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

In 1895 paddle-wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 58,374 tons; screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,308 tons.

In 1883 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 screw with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

### GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about \$30,000 (£6,180). The following statement shows the dimensions of these graving docks :—

NAME.	Length.	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	RISE OF	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	41	*26½	7 to 10	3 to 8
Kingston, Kingston, Ont...	280	70	55	47	+	.....	.....
Lorne, Lévis, Qué. ....	600	100	62	73	26½	26½	20½
Atlantic, Halifax, N.S. ....	585	102	89½	72	30	6	3

\*At ordinary spring tide. 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt (to June 30, 1901).....	\$1,149,146*
Kingston (to June 30, 1901).....	513,089
Lévis (to June 30, 1901).....	1,020,431

\*Including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

### NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1901.

NAME.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	EXPENDITURES.		
					Repairs and Improvements.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, Esquimalt, B.C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320	.....	10,420	10,420
	1896	15	26,731	10,222	.....	12,355	12,355
	1897	13	27,914	7,515	.....	10,770	10,770
	1898	14	28,453	6,234	.....	11,746	11,746
	1899	29	47,668	10,316	.....	11,957	11,957
	1900	20	35,977	6,891	.....	13,251	13,251
	1901	25	46,328	12,348	.....	11,831	11,831
Kingston, Kingston, Ont...	1895	24	10,493	2,878	.....	5,940	5,940
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5,357	6,282
	1897	58	26,006	6,361	.....	4,657	4,657
	1898	35	17,623	7,448	.....	4,734	4,734
	1899	59	28,580	7,507	.....	5,047	5,047
	1900	28	11,785	4,114	4,745	4,792	9,537
	1901	45	20,159	4,665	.....	6,133	6,133
Lorne, Lévis, Que.....	1895	8	14,835	13,795	.....	8,322	8,322
	1896	8	16,106	8,835	.....	9,206	9,206
	1897	7	16,854	12,347	.....	7,719	7,719
	1898	7	18,913	19,840	.....	6,148	6,148
	1899	8	13,711	13,786	.....	7,236	7,236
	1900	4	11,666	10,717	.....	5,096	5,096
	1901	8	24,161	17,722	.....	8,767	8,767



## POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

## POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on letters was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing the rate between themselves.

Aden.	Lagos.
Ascension.	Leeward Islands.
Bahama Islands.	Malay States.
Barbados.	Malta.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Central Africa.	Natal.
"    East    "	Newfoundland.
"    Honduras.	New Zealand.
"    Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
"    India.	"    Company's Territories.
"    North Borneo Company's Ter-	Orange River Colony.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan).	Sarawak.
Canada.	Seychelles.
Cape Colony.	Sierra Leone.
Ceylon.	Straits Settlement.
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Tobago.
Fiji.	Transvaal.
Gambia.	Trinidad.
Gibraltar.	Turk's Island.
Gold Coast.	Uganda.
Hong Kong.	United Kingdom.
Jamaica.	Windward Islands.
Johore.	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette announced that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters within Canada would be two cents per ounce.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 1900-1901 was 16,962 miles, and the train mileage numbered 17,537,847 miles. In addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1,217,590 miles.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868.....	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.....	5·37
1869.....	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.....	6·42
1870.....	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.....	7·09
1871.....	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	† 27,050,000	.....	7·69
1872.....	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	† 30,600,000	.....	8·47
1873.....	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	† 34,579,000	.....	9·43
1874.....	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	† 39,358,500	.....	10·28
1875.....	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	† 42,000,000	.....	10·81
1876.....	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10·58
1877.....	5,161	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10·34
1878.....	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10·78
1879.....	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,949,000	10·59
1880.....	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10·86
1881.....	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11·11
1882.....	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12·82
1883.....	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14·16
1884.....	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14·74
1885.....	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15·07
1886.....	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,109,000	15·47
1887.....	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16·02
1888.....	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17·11
1889.....	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19·55
1890.....	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19·63
1891.....	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20·22
1892.....	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	21·04
1893.....	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21·53
1894.....	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21·49
1895.....	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21·37
1896.....	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22·81
1897.....	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	24·08
1898.....	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000	25·96
1899.....	9,420	3,675,400	5,400,500	150,375,000	27,450,000	28·59
1900.....	9,627	4,312,000	6,318,000	178,292,500	27,130,000	33·50
1901.....	9,834	4,528,000	6,839,000	191,650,000	26,842,000	35·57

† Including post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c.,  
1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868.....	18,860,000			24,800	18,884,800	5·60
1869.....	18,700,000			38,720	18,738,720	5·49
1870.....	20,150,000			51,344	20,201,344	5·85
1871.....	22,250,000			64,160	22,314,160	6·34
1872.....	24,400,000			95,200	24,495,200	6·78
1873.....	25,480,000			112,300	25,592,300	6·98
1874.....	29,000,000			102,800	29,102,800	7·61
1875.....	31,300,000			131,352	31,431,352	8·08
1876.....	38,549,000		4,539,912	70,724	43,159,636	10·09
1877.....	39,000,000		4,638,000	90,000	43,728,000	10·09
1878.....	6,252,740	33,483,672	5,090,000	107,800	44,934,212	11·02
1879.....	5,610,000	36,769,086	5,054,000	206,600	47,637,686	11·49
1880.....	5,870,000	39,250,062	5,224,000	217,000	50,561,062	11·99
1881.....	5,980,000	42,709,068	6,000,000	331,500	55,020,568	12·69
1882.....	7,150,000	43,695,000	7,186,000	394,000	58,425,000	13·33
1883.....	7,402,000	45,737,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,326,266	14·06
1884.....	8,210,000	47,779,532	10,160,000	541,000	66,690,532	14·87
1885.....	8,760,000	49,821,798	10,500,000	600,000	69,681,798	15·36
1886.....	9,200,000	51,864,064	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,064	16·75
1887.....	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	18·35
1888.....	10,850,000	55,948,591	17,810,000	763,900	85,372,491	18·22
1889.....	12,269,000	57,990,856	17,053,000	519,400	87,832,256	18·54
1890.....	10,950,000	60,033,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	18·43
1891.....	*25,890,000	62,066,386	+2,143,000	325,960	90,425,346	18·67
1892.....	*26,034,000	64,108,651	+2,266,600	345,660	92,754,911	18·97
1893.....	*24,220,000	66,150,916	+2,626,200	356,692	93,353,808	18·91
1894.....	*22,353,000	68,193,181	+2,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	18·78
1895.....	*22,730,000	70,235,446	+2,853,000	357,760	96,176,206	19·11
1896.....	*24,024,000	72,277,711	+3,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	19·72
1897.....	*22,915,000	74,319,976	+3,715,400	369,570	101,319,946	19·71
1898.....	*26,595,000	76,362,241	+5,186,000	349,414	108,492,655	20·87
1899.....	*34,830,000	78,404,506	+6,264,000	30,000	119,528,506	22·73
1900.....	*32,972,000	80,446,771	+6,744,250	31,938	120,194,959	22·58
1901.....	*34,470,000	82,489,036	+7,364,000	39,368	124,362,404	23·08

\* Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

† Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of merchandise, &c.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,  
1893 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Ontario.....	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	27.00
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	27.03
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	27.02
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,791,000	15,879,000	28.74
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	30.37
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	32.00
	1899	3,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	35.70
	1900	3,282	2,062,500	4,750,000	90,062,500	17,800,000	41.36
	1901	3,311	2,140,000	4,745,000	96,000,000	17,500,000	43.94
Quebec .....	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15.26
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15.16
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15.04
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	15.98
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	16.92
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19.41
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20.56
	1900	1,781	1,050,000	585,000	40,250,000	4,350,000	24.60
	1901	1,830	1,060,000	875,000	42,000,000	4,330,000	25.41
Nova Scotia.....	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17.35
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17.43
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17.50
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18.67
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19.95
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,765,000	20.68
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22.93
	1900	1,723	305,000	275,000	12,400,000	1,510,000	27.02
	1901	1,754	340,000	335,000	13,900,000	1,500,000	30.23
New Brunswick..	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17.00
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17.01
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17.08
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,105,000	18.26
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19.09
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	20.56
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,160,000	22.85
	1900	1,196	195,000	203,000	8,680,000	1,110,000	26.27
	1901	1,217	214,000	211,000	9,200,000	1,110,000	27.76
P. E. Island.....	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	11.04
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	11.20
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	11.26
	1896	389	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.89
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.62
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12.88
	1899	409	33,400	26,500	1,450,000	155,000	13.91
	1900	412	46,500	35,000	1,750,000	160,000	16.88
	1901	414	47,000	42,000	1,850,000	152,000	17.94
British Columbia	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	30.26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	29.76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28.26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31.05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33.97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44.20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47.53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57.06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60.36

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,  
1893 TO 1901—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head.
Manitoba and North-west Territories.....	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26·48
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	25·95
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24·77
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	26·95
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	27·18
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,250,000	26·51
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	29·89
	1900	869	432,000	285,000	15,400,000	1,440,000	34·64
	1901	933	441,000	395,000	17,750,000	1,500,000	37·41

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Re-venue	Ex-pendi-ture.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.....	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.....	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.....	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.....	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.....	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.....	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.....	1,536,509	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.....	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.....	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.....	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.....	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.....	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881.....	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.....	2,022,098	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.....	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.....	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.....	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.....	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.....	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.....	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.....	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.....	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.....	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.....	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.....	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 88
1894.....	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 89
1895.....	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 76	0 92
1896.....	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 79	0 93
1897.....	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 84	0 95
1898.....	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 90	0 91
1899.....	4,336,279	4,793,699	457,420	0 82	0 91
1900.....	4,366,611	4,919,853	553,242	0 82	0 92
1901.....	4,641,608	5,153,622	512,014	0 86	0 96



Out of the above expenditure in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 the following amounts were paid for mail subsidies :—

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR  
ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
Canada and Australia.....	121,667
Victoria and San Francisco.....	5,000
Canada and Great Britain.....	152,303
Halifax, Newfoundland and Liverpool.....	17,500
St. John, Halifax and London.....	25,000
St. John and Glasgow.....	7,500
St. John, Dublin and Belfast.....	7,500
St. John and Halifax and West Indies and South America.....	80,700
St. John and Digby.....	12,500
St. John and Minas Basin.....	2,500
St. John and Halifax, via Yarmouth.....	7,000
Grand Manan and Mainland.....	4,979
Prince Edward Island and Mainland.....	12,500
Magdalen Island and Mainland.....	9,000
Dalhousie and Gaspé Basin.....	11,330
Port Mulgrave, Arichat, Canso, &c.....	7,739
Baddeck, Grand Narrows, &c.....	4,500
Halifax and Newfoundland, via Cape Breton.....	2,000
Quebec and Gaspé.....	7,000
Prince Edward Island and Great Britain.....	1,500
Canada and Manchester, G. B.....	38,284
Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c.....	4,832
Canada and Japan.....	73,000
Pictou and Cheticamp.....	2,000
Pictou and Montague Bridge, &c.....	1,114
Murray Bay and River Ouelle.....	5,000
Annapolis and Great Britain.....	2,250
St. Stephen and St. Croix.....	2,000
Sydney and Whycocomagh.....	1,000
Total for 1901.....	629,198
" 1900.....	599,832
" 1899.....	584,056
" 1898.....	589,773

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 244,616,040, as compared with 236,358,137 in 1900, being an increase of 8,257,903, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1901 having been \$4,401,139.

## REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	HOW DISPOSED OF.				
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value.	
1868.	704,700	0·21	58						
1869.	805,000	0·24	41						
1870.	1,000,000	0·29	50						
1871.	1,100,000	0·31	115						
1872.	1,277,000	0·35	38	2,500					
1873.	1,377,000	0·37	30	3,089					
1874.	1,562,000	0·41	100	3,557					
1875.	1,750,000	0·45	52	3,270					
1876.	1,774,000	0·45	54	3,856					
1877.	1,842,000	0·46	64	5,888					
1878.	1,980,000	0·49	65	6,767					
1879.	1,940,000	0·47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295	
1880.	2,040,000	0·48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	980	
1881.	2,253,000	0·52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541	
1882.	2,450,000	0·56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333	
1883.	2,650,000	0·60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431	
1884.	3,000,000	0·67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511	
1885.	3,060,000	0·67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745	
1886.	3,400,000	0·74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	896	
1887.	3,560,000	0·76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132	
1888.	3,580,000	0·76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821	
1889.	3,649,000	0·77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311	
1890.	3,280,000	0·68	149	19,994	*	13,171	1,109	5,714	
1891.	3,292,000	0·68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1,525	
1892.	3,286,700	0·67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	10,953	
1893.	3,254,000	0·66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396	
1894.	3,237,200	0·65	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102	
1895.	3,183,200	0·63	164	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330	
1896.	3,505,500	0·69	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903	
1897.	2,509,500	0·68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	644	
1898.	3,534,500	0·68	113	13,176	*	12,179	121	876	
1899.	3,675,400	0·70	136	12,962	*	11,987	545	430	
1900.	4,312,000	0·81	127	17,513	*	15,487	698	1,328	
1901.	4,528,000	0·84	184	16,870	*	13,278	2,444	1,148	

\* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

+ This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchise notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 4,528,000 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1901 only 184 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 51 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 27 were stolen, 13 lost or misdelivered, and in 29 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 35 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 20 still under investigation, and 9 stated to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1900, of 216,000, and an increase in the number that miscarried of 57. In every 24,609 letters registered one miscarried, a larger proportion than in 1900, when it was one in 33,952 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED  
AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868  
TO 1901.

Year.	Total Number.	HOW DISPOSED OF.						
		Returned to Other Countries.	Delivered or forwarded to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remain- ing in Office or with Post- master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value. Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Govern- ment Depart- ment.
1868..	312,220							
1869..	307,889							
1870..	324,291							
1871..	335,508							
1872..	380,810							
1873..	426,886							
1874..	508,160							
1875..	572,127							
1876..	587,376							
1877..	563,484							
1878..	630,847							
1879..	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	
1880..	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
1881..	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
1882..	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
1883..	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909	7,881
1884..	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
1885..	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
1886..	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
1887..	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109	9,263
1888..	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
1889..	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,509	11,386
1890..	922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,679
1891..	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,877
1892..	1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,584
1893..	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805	10,770
1894..	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,404
1895..	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
1896..	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472	18,377
1897..	875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222	9,322
1898..	940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,808	8,223
1899..	831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7,676	436,575	14,123	5,486
1900..	1,067,856	180,818	*	351,598	6,097	506,038	14,795	8,510
1901..	1,071,011	159,217	*	357,343	13,154	518,569	13,065	9,663

\* Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 25,902, and their contents were valued at \$436,693. Of the total number of dead letters, 127,872 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

## OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values. of Orders Issued.
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	cts.
1869.....	550	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	100,823	3,170	36 88
1870.....	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	117,914	1,585	35 54
1871.....	571	130,521	4,067,735	478,699	4,546,434	126,694	.....	37 72
1872.....	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	5,154,120	147,230	478	37 78
1873.....	644	161,096	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	160,695	2,037	38 73
1874.....	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	177,502	119	37 57
1875.....	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	181,091	797	37 06
1876.....	736	238,668	6,157,813	708,805	6,866,618	339,314	4,239	28 77
1877.....	754	253,962	6,164,826	691,195	6,856,021	408,286	6,166	27 00
1878.....	769	269,417	6,412,577	718,319	7,130,895	458,745	657	62 10
1879.....	772	281,725	6,086,521	702,202	6,788,723	505,833	147	24 10
1880.....	775	306,088	6,385,211	822,126	7,207,337	698,651	286	23 55
1881.....	786	338,238	6,679,547	1,045,665	7,725,212	1,002,735	161	22 84
1882.....	806	372,248	7,018,526	1,335,628	8,354,153	1,194,029	111	22 44
1883.....	826	419,613	7,634,735	1,856,164	9,490,900	1,236,275	59	22 62

1884.....	866	463,502	7,971,920	2,095,517	10,067,834	1,262,867	883	21	2
1885.....	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,208	10,384,211	1,185,751	4,296	20	80
1886.....	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25	19	32
1887.....	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17	97
1888.....	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113	17	30
1889.....	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16	72
1890.....	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15	37
1891.....	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14	58
1892.....	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13	94
1893.....	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13	33
1894.....	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12	59
1895.....	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12	07
1896.....	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11	56
1897.....	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11	17
1898.....	1,739	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12	46
1899.....	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	2,466,773	14,467,997	2,221,385	*	13	63
1900.....	1,847	1,074,922	13,148,520	3,060,549	16,209,069	2,470,565	*	15	08
1901.....	1,904	1,151,024	14,324,289	3,631,969	17,956,258	2,592,845	*	15	60

\* No returns available.



There was an increase of 57 in the number of money order offices in operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order :—

	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.		1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.
Ontario .....	843	830	816	803	Manitoba.....	112	106	96	90
Quebec.....	399	386	376	371	British Columbia..	115	103	88	79
Nova Scotia .....	211	209	206	203	The Territories...	63	59	50	49
New Brunswick. .	137	134	129	127	P. E. Island.....	21	19	18	17
					Yukon.....	3	1	..	..

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province, in 1901 :—

PROVINCES.	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.		MONEY ORDERS PAID.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		\$		\$
Ontario .....	546,860	7,705,065	576,935	8,465,991
Quebec .....	157,766	2,528,416	169,318	2,862,101
Nova Scotia .....	139,573	2,002,531	94,465	1,702,081
New Brunswick .....	61,019	926,226	53,652	914,238
Manitoba.....	64,821	1,025,190	50,675	1,116,837
British Columbia.....	112,351	1,951,289	46,045	1,175,898
P. E. Island .....	9,179	136,020	8,485	167,209
The Territories.....	39,920	647,192	15,733	388,194
Yukon.....	19,535	1,034,328	731	37,792
Canada.....	1,151,024	17,956,257	1,016,039	16,830,341

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1901, amounted to \$122,598.

#### MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437	.....	.....	3,321	3,142	.....	.....
1869..	367,092	94,308	.....	.....	3,246	6,514	.....	.....
1870..	415,393	110,585	.....	.....	5,246	7,328	.....	.....
1871..	474,376	121,644	.....	.....	4,321	5,049	.....	.....
1872..	577,443	142,301	.....	.....	3,656	4,928	.....	.....
1873..	665,407	156,888	.....	.....	4,799	3,807	.....	.....
1874..	661,501	171,487	.....	.....	5,753	6,014	.....	.....
1875..	572,246	174,160	.....	.....	7,197	6,930	.....	.....
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499	.....	.....
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280	.....	.....
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076	.....	.....
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509	.....	.....
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452	.....	.....
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901	.....	.....
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644	.....	.....
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448	.....	.....
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946	16,285
1885..	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	28,278

**MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901—Concluded.**

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	62,044
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
1897..	744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,503	100,496
1898..	793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,961	100,040
1899..	819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466
1900..	928,665	505,757	1,680,617	1,804,830	53,646	50,512	371,853	72,467
1901..	1,023,039	519,497	2,118,295	1,909,168	78,509	53,603	376,576	73,536

**TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.**

	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868-72 .....	2,780,375	.....	46,751	.....
Yearly average .....	556,075	.....	9,350	.....
1873-77 .....	3,685,322	(2 yrs) 852,879	66,283	.....
Yearly average .....	737,064	426,489	13,256	.....
1878-82 .....	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	.....
Yearly average .....	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	.....
1883-87 .....	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs) 466,301
Yearly average .....	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,575
1888-92 .....	6,756,184	13,966,853	474,206	1,046,202
Yearly average .....	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
1893-97 .....	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
Yearly average .....	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,966
1898 .....	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,723	331,001
1899 .....	1,344,312	2,920,919	78,536	344,372
1900 .....	1,434,422	3,485,447	104,158	444,320
1901 .....	1,542,536	4,027,463	132,012	450,112

## Rate of Charges on local Money Orders :—

Charges on local Money Orders :—			Rate.
For orders up to \$ 2.50.....			3 cents.
Over \$2.50	"	5.00.....	4 "
"	5.00	" 10.00.....	6 "
"	10.00	" 20.00.....	10 "
"	20.00	" 30.00.....	12 "
"	30.00	" 40.00.....	15 "
"	40.00	" 50.00.....	20 "
"	50.00	" 60.00.....	24 "
"	60.00	" 70.00.....	28 "
"	70.00	" 80.00.....	32 "
"	80.00	" 90.00.....	36 "
"	90.00	" 100.00.....	40 "

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previously to the 1st:

## The rates charged in Canada are now as follows, viz :—

charged in Canada are now as follows, viz:—			Rate.
On orders up to \$	5.00.....		3 cents.
Over \$5.00	" 10.00.....		6 "
" 10.00	" 30.00.....		10 "
" 30.00	" 50.00.....		15 "
" 50.00	" 75.00.....		25 "
" 75.00	" 100.00.....		30 "

## POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on August 4, 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon :—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20.....	1 cent.	0 80.....	2 cents.
0 25.....	1 "	0 90.....	2 "
0 30.....	1 "	1 00.....	2 "
0 40.....	1 "	1 50.....	2 "
0 50.....	2 cents.	2 00.....	2 "
0 60.....	2 "	2 50.....	2 "
0 70.....	2 "	3 00.....	3 "
0 75.....	2 "	4 00.....	3 "
		5 00.....	3 "

Odd cents may be made up by affixing Canadian postage stamps, not exceeding nine cents in value, to the face of a Postal Note. For example, 55 cents may be transmitted by means of a note for 50 cents and 5 cents in stamps—55 cents will be paid on presentation of the note.

Number and value of paid Postal Notes and the revenue derived from commission on the same during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

Denomination.	Number of Notes.		Value of Notes.		Revenue derived therefrom.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
\$ cts.			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
0 20	28,515	35,607	5,703 00	7,121 40		
0 25	47,290	51,070	11,822 50	12,767 50		
0 30	38,817	42,542	11,645 10	12,762 60		
0 40	37,592	42,424	15,036 80	16,969 60		
Total.... × 1 cent.	152,214	171,643	.....	.....	1,522 14	1,716 43
0 50	61,784	71,313	30,892 00	35,656 50		
0 60	33,461	36,923	20,076 60	22,153 80		
0 70	23,127	27,502	16,188 90	19,251 40		
0 75	30,046	30,379	22,534 50	22,784 25		
0 80	27,963	31,388	22,370 40	25,110 40		
0 90	20,863	26,014	18,776 70	23,412 60		
1 00	102,626	120,550	102,626 00	120,550 00		
1 50	50,578	61,002	75,867 00	91,503 00		
2 00	67,785	78,682	135,570 00	157,364 00		
2 50	31,048	34,036	77,620 00	85,090 00		
Total... × 2 cents.	449,281	517,789	.....	.....	8,985 62	10,355 78
3 00	43,989	50,880	131,967 00	152,640 00		
4 00	32,448	37,602	129,792 00	150,408 00		
5 00	91,318	99,685	456,590 00	498,425 00		
Total.... × 3 cents.	167,755	188,167			5,032 65	5,645 01
Grand total .....	769,250	877,599	1,285,078 50	1,453,970 05	15,540 41	17,717 22
Value of postage stamps affixed for extension of value.	.....	.....	4,897 97	5,045 70		
			1,289,976 47	1,459,015 75		

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT IN  
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters and Post Cards sent.	Number per Head.
<i>Europe.</i>				
Great Britain.....	1901	21,940	2,742,600,000	65·9
Austria.....	1899	6,065	980,477,790	41·0
Hungary.....	1899	4,836	281,679,000	14·9
Belgium.....	1899	1,069	212,122,043	31·1
Denmark.....	1898	857	90,382,094	32·6
France and Algeria.....	1898	9,776	1,091,349,000	24·9
German Empire.....	1899	36,464	2,396,168,920	34·8
Greece.....	1899	401	6,091,398	2·5
Italy.....	1898	*7,707	301,619,924	9·2
Netherlands.....	1899	.....	151,791,670	29·3
Portugal.....	1898	1,304	†65,404,000	12·0
Russia.....	1898	.....	379,214,643	3·6
Rumania.....	1899	3,387	20,839,306	3·5
Servia.....	1899	125	18,448,000	7·5
Spain.....	1898	3,149	122,505,000	6·8
Sweden.....	1898	2,834	†239,611,600	46·6
Norway.....	1899	.....	53,000,400	23·6
Switzerland.....	1899	1,505	161,513,798	48·7
Turkey.....	1894-95	1,018	14,911,000	0·6
<i>Asia.</i>				
India.....	1898	*29,122	†489,214,853	1·7
Japan.....	1900	4,464	501,960,680	10·8
<i>Africa.</i>				
Cape of Good Hope.....	1898	942	24,085,947	13·5
Egypt.....	1899	887	15,579,000	1·6
<i>America.</i>				
Argentine Republic.....	1898	†1,788	†216,452,000	45·2
Brazil.....	1893	2,826	33,441,000	2·3
Canada.....	1901	9,834	218,492,000	40·6
Chile.....	1899	626	13,268,743	4·2
Mexico.....	1899	1,870	122,620,216	9·7
Peru.....	1898	343	†12,190,000	2·6
United States.....	1900	76,688	†13,812,457,358	181·0
Uruguay.....	1898	638	9,650,180	10·3
<i>Australia.</i>				
New South Wales.....	1900	62,152	79,602,694	58·78
Victoria.....	1900	1,581	79,391,192	66·52
Queensland.....	1900	61,239	22,681,798	44·88
South Australia.....	1900	6 692	20,387,301	56·85
Western Australia.....	1900	.....	13,621,695	77·58
Tasmania.....	1900	.....	10,907,865	61·37
New Zealand.....	1900	.....	41,806,994	54·75

\* Including letter boxes.  
† Including all kinds of mail matter.  
‡ Post and telegraph. 6 1899.



## FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND  
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	
1869	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	
1870	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	
1871	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	
1872	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	
1873	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	
1874	24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776	
1875	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	
1876	22,587,587	24,488,372		1,900,785
1877	22,059,374	23,519,301		1,460,027
1878	22,375,011	23,503,158		1,128,146
1879	22,517,382	24,455,381		1,937,999
1880	23,307,406	24,850,634		1,543,228
1881	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	
1882	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	
1883	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	
1884	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	
1885	32,797,001	35,037,060		2,240,059
1886	33,177,040	39,011,612		5,834,572
1887	35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313	
1888	35,908,463	36,718,495		810,032
1889	38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035	
1890	39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894	
1891	38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	
1892	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,987	
1893	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	
1894	36,374,693	37,585,026		1,210,333
1895	33,978,129	38,132,005		4,153,876
1896	36,618,591	36,949,142		330,551
1897	37,829,778	38,349,760		519,982
1898	40,555,238	38,832,526	1,722,712	
1899	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	
1900	51,029,994	42,975,280	8,054,714	
1901	52,514,701	46,866,368	5,648,333	

## RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

## CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—		
Animals	110,022	125,631
Breadstuffs	181,967	184,616
Cocoanuts, paste, &c.	58,925	58,145
Fish	104,289	92,148
Fruits, including nuts	658,942	637,189
Provisions, including meat and dairy products	433,423	478,186
Pickles and sauces	67,346	67,739
Rice	179,143	229,734

## CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock— <i>Con.</i>		
Salt .....	6,439	6,297
Spices .....	30,896	29,902
Sugar and molasses .....	2,473,125	2,661,208
Vegetables .....	97,247	103,975
All other articles .....	189,776	158,875
Total, Class A.....	4,591,540	4,833,645
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal .....	1,309,119	1,369,812
Seeds .....	48,730	55,070
Tobacco, raw leaf .....	120	33
All other articles .....	31,719	34,990
Total, Class B.....	1,389,688	1,459,905
Class C.—Articles wholly or partially manufactured, for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of.....	11,850	11,076
Cement.....	151,075	183,198
Cottons .....	152,568	138,902
Drugs, chemicals, &c. ....	372,132	406,775
Furs, partially dressed.....	98,531	120,827
Hops .....	55,016	46,909
Iron and steel.....	1,440,795	1,126,985
Lead .....	37,204	27,727
Leather.....	167,199	131,072
Oils .....	639,421	718,433
Paints and colours.....	86,423	83,916
Post office parcels .....	111,746	129,799
Woollens.....	91,132	80,636
All other articles.....	233,157	253,785
Total, Class C.....	3,648,249	3,460,040
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter .....	214,818	233,844
Braces and suspenders .....	20,418	21,157
Brass and manufactures of .....	131,581	128,427
Brooms and brushes .....	46,960	46,311
Buttons.....	59,780	57,194
Carriages, all kinds .....	409,110	321,025
Clocks and clock cases.....	47,709	51,013
Combs .....	49,093	38,785
Cottons .....	1,481,098	1,460,969
Earthenware and china.....	248,932	268,986
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c.....	211,442	227,217
Express parcels of small value.....	221,730	281,691
Flax manufactures .....	384,998	363,769
Furniture of all kinds, cabinet, office and house.....	117,044	131,330
Glass and manufactures of .....	397,555	380,159
Gloves and mitts .....	237,497	232,294
Gunpowder.....	59,639	63,911
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manufactures of .....	149,007	163,012
Hats, caps and bonnets.....	426,982	412,180
Iron and steel.....	2,607,764	2,510,390
" " agricultural implements.....	371,090	382,954

## CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1900.	Duties Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption— <i>Con.</i>		
Leather manufactures	191,773	209,307
Metal manufactures	195,473	176,838
Oil cloth	69,611	71,322
Optical instruments	47,079	41,532
Packages	120,497	133,438
Paper manufactures	412,535	497,962
Soaps	104,276	92,445
Tobacco pipes	71,276	95,365
Twine, all kinds	11,511	15,227
Umbrellas and parasols	29,314	20,461
Varnish, &c.	25,723	33,934
Watches, &c.	76,608	90,508
Wood manufactures	165,356	159,822
Woollen manufactures	2,390,805	2,252,752
All other articles	905,071	883,215
Total, Class D	12,711,155	12,570,746
Class E.—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—		
Ale, beer and porter	81,028	74,312
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs	20,111	28,393
Curtains	130,515	120,908
Carpets	298,626	255,963
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.	49,943	42,408
Fancy goods	578,728	583,625
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.	267,469	257,167
Musical instruments	108,693	113,765
Perfumery, pomades, &c.	13,347	16,800
Silk manufactures	1,162,771	1,098,933
Spirits and wines	3,238,515	3,570,949
Tobacco	486,006	493,768
All other articles	112,726	125,653
Total, Class E.	6,548,478	6,782,644
1900.		
Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$
A	17,635,637	12,373,343
B	5,087,130	28,264,162
C	19,555,821	16,123,616
D	50,147,815	10,690,389
E	11,920,392	708,573
Total	104,346,795	68,160,083
1901.		
	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$
A	19,303,246	11,352,749
B	5,983,132	29,950,935
C	16,808,459	15,986,817
D	51,812,636	13,784,508
E	12,062,283	655,929
Total	105,969,756	71,730,938
		Duty.
		\$
A		4,591,540
B		1,389,688
C		3,648,249
D		12,711,155
E		6,548,478
Total		28,889,110
		Duty.
		\$
A		4,833,645
B		1,459,905
C		3,460,040
D		12,570,746
E		6,782,644
Total		29,106,980

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1900.	Duties Collected, 1901.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>		
Tax collected on—	\$	\$
Spirits .....	4,774,527	5,180,775
Tobacco and cigars .....	4,078,110	4,175,282
Malt liquor .....	7,174	6,569
Malt .....	860,448	977,330
Petroleum inspection .....	5,505	.....
Bonded manufactures .....	30,171	44,242
Other receipts .....	33,774	38,375
Methylated spirits .....	64,965	73,675
Total, internal revenue .....	9,854,674	10,496,248
Postal service—revenue (gross) .....	4,345,823	4,641,608
Miscellaneous—		
Casual .....	469,568	562,923
Cullers' fees .....	8,155	8,271
Dominion lands .....	1,388,024	1,517,320
Dominion steamers .....	13,468	19,527
Fisheries, including <i>modus vivendi</i> .....	88,497	88,145
Fines and forfeitures .....	25,982	23,063
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps .....	40,203	42,653
Interest on investments .....	1,683,051	1,784,834
Insurance superintendence .....	10,902	11,356
* Imperial contribution to Sable Island .....	2,852	2,794
Militia, including military college .....	47,755	47,694
Ordnance lands .....	11,003	14,594
Patent fees, .....	121,430	130,894
Penitentiaries .....	68,830	30,211
Public works, including railways and canals .....	5,232,459	5,770,071
Premium and discount .....	162,187	64,922
Steamboat inspection .....	34,840	33,877
Superannuation .....	51,575	50,475
Mariners' Fund .....	59,946	59,784
Weights and measures .....	53,524	54,351
Miscellaneous .....	8,085	11,889
Total .....	9,582,236	10,329,648
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue .....	28,889,110	29,106,980
Internal revenue .....	9,854,674	10,496,248
Postal service (gross) .....	4,345,823	4,641,608
Miscellaneous .....	9,582,236	10,329,648
Total .....	52,671,843	54,574,484
<i>Expenditures and their sources—</i>		
	Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on public debt .....	\$13,392,479	\$13,490,153
Post office .....	4,919,853	5,153,622
Subsidies (provinces) .....	4,250,608	4,250,607
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue) .....	5,433,127	6,588,375
Public works .....	2,472,748	3,659,441
Militia and defence .....	1,846,179	2,061,674
Civil government .....	1,420,998	1,474,919
Indians .....	1,037,436	1,019,329
Legislation .....	830,302	1,172,726

\* Including signal station dues in 1900 amounting to \$905, and in 1901 to \$1,947.

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1900.	Expenditure 1901.
Expenditure and their sources— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$
Customs (collection of revenue).....	1,071,222	1,123,817
Administration of justice.....	827,561	873,233
Mounted Police.....	843,989	912,151
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.....	599,832	629,198
Lighthouse and coast service.....	523,485	578,618
Excise (collection of revenue).....	468,994	458,383
Penitentiaries.....	438,421	456,351
Fisheries.....	411,470	491,351
North-west Territories, Government of.....	354,210	504,388
Superannuation.....	323,399	324,507
Arts, agriculture and statistics.....	461,561	697,207
Ocean and river service.....	247,785	233,162
Immigration.....	434,563	444,730
Geological survey and observatories.....	145,430	152,493
Dominion lands (collection of revenue).....	104,979	133,417
Quarantine.....	136,068	170,166
Weights and measures, gas and electric light inspection....	96,089	103,725
Yukon Territory.....	331,850	274,954
Miscellaneous.....	712,480	655,848
Total.....	44,137,118	48,088,545

## SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario.....	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
Quebec.....	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,713	1,086,713
Nova Scotia.....	432,809	432,807	432,807	432,807
New Brunswick.....	483,538	483,520	483,492	483,492
Manitoba.....	470,336	483,687	483,687	483,687
British Columbia.....	242,689	242,689	242,689	242,689
Prince Edward Island.....	182,000	181,932	181,932	181,932
Total.....	4,237,372	4,250,636	4,250,607	4,250,607



## SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS—1901.

Atlantic and North-Western .....	\$ 186,600
Canadian Northern .....	537,600
Canadian Pacific .....	92,800
Central Ontario .....	67,200
Crow's Nest Pass .....	205,524
Grand Trunk .....	228,372
Great Northern .....	345,323
Inverness and Richmond .....	132,800
Massawippi Valley .....	5,376
Midland .....	170,264
Ottawa and New York .....	90,000
P. & P. J. & G. V. Rys. Interprovincial Bridge at Ottawa ..	212,500
Quebec Bridge .....	74,570
St. Mary's River Railway .....	75,000
South Shore .....	88,400

\$ 2,512,329

## PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway .....	14,054	692	8,419	236	8,979
Intercolonial Railway .....	149,113	252,757	1,081,930	3,255,848	3,633,837
Digby and Annapolis Railway. ....	41,457				
Prince Edward Island Railway .....		17,542	22,000	53,546	280,174
Lachine Canal .....	282,052	216,717	162,352	125,009	97,306
Sault Ste. Marie Canal .....	209,562	21,005	63,935	27,158	323,354
Rideau " .....	10,721			2,750	
Trent " .....	486,576	351,273	166,612	334,583	284,504
Welland " .....	2,282			18,167	224,537
Ottawa River Works .....	1,908	82,663	39,999	25,887	5,128
St. Lawrence River and Canals ....	1,355,536	2,535,592	3,466,979	2,106,011	1,425,742
" " Ship Channel ..	107,308	198,914	315,028	413,139	432,558
Rainy River .....	5,206				
Nanaimo Harbour .....	7,625				
Collingwood Harbour .....	4				
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River .....	9,094	12,856	10,208	11,148	7,399
Dominion Lands .....	91,412	127,505	151,213	199,470	269,061
Militia .....	745,965	173,740	387,810	230,851	135,885
Government Buildings, Ottawa ....		165,082	59,858	67,185	40,481
Debts allowed to Provinces .....			267,026		
North-west Territories .....	3,285	-1,272	-1,853	-1,473	-1,632
Lévis Graving Dock .....				21,442	75,151
Montreal Harbour Improvement ..				1,197	49,296
St. Andrew's Rapids .....				6,501	15,412
Yukon Territory Buildings .....				110,665	385,414
" Trails, Roads .....				102,749	
Yukon and British Columbia Telegraph Line .....				355,461	
Port Colborne Harbour .....				340	1,271
Total .....	3,523,160	*4,155,066	6,201,516	7,467,370	7,693,857

\* Less \$12,835 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

SINCE CONFEDERATION THE FOLLOWING SUMS HAVE BEEN EXPENDED ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT TO JUNE 30, 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter- colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North- west Territories	Total.
1868.....	\$ 51,498	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 455,250	.....	\$ 41,690	.....	\$ 19,113	\$ 548,438
1869.....	130,142	.....	.....	.....	.....	282,615	.....	8,548	.....	.....	440,418
1870.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,693,229	.....	.....	.....	1,821,887	3,513,116
1871.....	.....	.....	30,148	.....	.....	2,866,376	.....	.....	.....	773,872	3,670,397
1872.....	255,646	489,428	.....	\$ 1,666,200	.....	5,131,142	.....	68,746	.....	241,899	7,853,050
1873.....	256,547	561,818	.....	13,859,080	.....	5,019,240	.....	98,517	.....	19,859,441	10,177,740
1874.....	1,189,592	310,225	.....	4,927,061	.....	3,614,899	.....	135,964	.....	63,239	.....
1875.....	1,714,830	1,546,242	.....	.....	.....	3,426,100	.....	189,484	46,087	.....	6,922,742
1876.....	2,388,733	3,346,567	.....	.....	.....	1,108,322	.....	267,840	42,546	.....	7,154,008
1877.....	4,131,374	1,691,150	.....	.....	.....	1,318,352	.....	258,833	200,000	.....	7,599,710
1878.....	3,843,339	2,228,373	.....	.....	.....	408,817	.....	170,120	6,552	.....	7,057,200
1879.....	3,064,099	2,240,285	.....	.....	.....	226,639	.....	77,179	40,129	.....	5,648,332
1880.....	2,123,366	4,044,523	.....	.....	.....	2,048,015	.....	8,730	16,540	.....	8,241,174
1881.....	2,077,029	4,968,504	.....	.....	\$ 334,681	608,733	\$ 175,138	12,232	.....	.....	8,176,316
1882.....	1,647,759	4,589,076	.....	.....	511,882	585,569	33,635	37,314	402	.....	7,405,637
1883.....	1,73,002	10,033,800	.....	.....	556,870	1,616,633	49,449	70,240	57,186	.....	14,147,360
1884.....	1,577,295	11,192,722	.....	7,172,298	723,658	2,689,689	445,692	45,684	130,663	.....	23,977,702
1885.....	1,504,622	9,900,282	.....	5,420	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	40,218	76,957	.....	13,220,185
1886.....	1,333,325	3,672,585	.....	3,113,334	130,654	765,967	451,856	117,346	4,668	.....	9,859,734
1887.....	1,783,698	915,057	.....	.....	162,392	926,030	254,983	98,060	5,800	293,918	4,439,939
1888.....	1,033,118	52,099	.....	.....	135,048	1,713,487	842,059	121,720	.....	539,930	4,437,460
1889.....	972,919	86,716	.....	.....	130,685	2,623,137	443,257	132,151	.....	31,449	4,420,314
1890.....	1,026,364	40,981	.....	.....	133,832	2,651,787	3,124,260	96,665	.....	4,773	*6,778,063
1891.....	1,280,725	37,367	.....	.....	94,847	1,184,317	454,129	61,573	.....	2,901	3,115,860
1892.....	1,463,279	65,211	.....	.....	86,735	316,784	220,879	3,510	8,300	1,243	2,164,457
1893.....	2,069,573	413,836	.....	.....	115,038	289,081	181,778	.....	.....	8,911	3,088,318
1894.....	3,027,164	146,540	.....	.....	149,147	439,209	102,059	.....	.....	-1,149	3,862,970
1895.....	2,452,274	49,210	.....	.....	99,842	327,605	102,393	.....	.....	-833	3,030,490
1896.....	\$ 1,000,000	65,669	.....	.....	82,184	200,396	114,826	.....	.....	-543	3,781,711
1897.....	745,965	3,348,637	.....	.....	91,412	190,570	129,238	.....	.....	3,284	3,523,160
1898.....	173,740	3,207,250	.....	692	127,505	252,757	198,936	165,082	17,542	-1,272	4,142,231
1899.....	387,810	3,899,877	.....	267,026	151,212	1,081,930	325,236	59,858	22,000	-1,853	6,201,515
1900.....	230,850	2,639,565	.....	.....	199,470	3,255,348	1,022,642	67,185	53,546	-1,473	7,407,371
1901.....	135,885	2,360,570	.....	.....	269,061	3,623,837	966,502	40,481	280,174	-1,632	7,693,857
Total.....	2,674,250	60,875,990	62,751,795	31,010,419	4,589,748	53,968,867	9,781,135	2,496,152	1,009,092	3,795,108	232,952,617

\*Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,594.

## RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.					Casual.	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigniorial indemnity to Townships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.	Bank Imposts.					
1868	\$ 8,578,380	\$ 3,002,588	\$ 119,713	\$ 11,700,681	\$ 11,689	\$ 6,937	\$ 69,797	\$	\$	\$
1869	8,272,880	2,710,028	129,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377			
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	131,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	69,475			
1871	11,841,105	4,295,945	183,319	16,320,369	39,589	5,664	61,197			
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,069	5,691	76,666	16,351		
1873	12,954,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,555	3,819	30,759	81,038	6,071	26,239	24,733
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	78,823	92,722		23,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,807	28,614	78,966		27,641	2,975
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,092	57,126		8,546	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216		3,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,938	3,115	69,201	53,521		19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,659	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,613	2,853	17,569	24,715		23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,313	4,232,427	175,806	18,479,576	3,087	46,498	27,093		120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	4,058	154,042	36,177		131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	5,884,860	27,549,046	27,549,046	5,179	119,222	45,753			16,745
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116	82,616	29,269,699	4,567	127,420	40,163			7,327
1884	20,023,890	5,459,309		25,483,199	1,923	86,942	37,063			8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101		25,384,529		55,786	31,732			20,008
1886	19,373,551	5,852,905		25,226,456		97,642	27,141			5,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201		28,687,002		129,294	23,203		191,782	8,701
1888	22,105,926	6,071,487		28,177,413		171,087	16,827		237,083	9,164
1889	23,725,784	6,886,739		30,613,523		114,457	20,862		237,821	16,367
1890	23,968,954	7,618,118		31,587,072		152,930	18,224		220,141	10,722
1891	23,390,301	6,914,850		30,314,151		99,329	16,733		264,592	16,011
1892	20,501,059	7,945,098		28,446,157		219,194	14,357		322,796	7,255
1893	20,954,003	8,367,364		29,321,367		139,456	10,945		285,596	15,006
1894	19,198,114	8,381,089		27,579,203		201,941	12,066		210,096	14,639
1895	17,640,466	7,805,733		25,446,199		89,145	7,107		167,870	9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006		27,759,285		210,558	11,405		166,256	11,414
1897	19,478,247	9,170,379		28,648,626		119,210	10,428		172,514	9,982
1898	21,704,893	7,871,563		29,576,456		243,941	16,767		975,792	8,860
1899	25,316,842	9,641,227		34,958,069		214,444	11,627		1,532,591	12,580
1900	28,374,148	9,868,075		38,242,223		469,568	8,155		1,388,024	13,468
1901	28,425,294	10,318,266		38,743,550		562,923	8,271		1,517,320	19,527

## RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901—Continued.

Year ended June 30.	Electric Light Inspection.	Fines, Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Gas Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Investments.	Insurance Superintendence.	Imperial Contribution to Land, &c.	Militia.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	N.W. Territory Transportation.	Ordnance Lands.	Passenger Duties (Immigration).
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	30,305	19,557			174,073		29,537	26,156	3,377		42,333	31,064
1869.	20,650	13,584			824,424			12,095	8,682		45,248	40,398
1870.	41,681	383,956			554,384			16,536	18,421		49,915	39,855
1871.	47,877	12,409			488,042			7,394	53,013		95,216	36,751
1872.	48,334	10,458			396,404			38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	15,362
1873.	17,350	10,338			610,863			18,496	38,349	24,492	54,308	7,383
1874.	14,296	14,013			840,887			42,757	40,189	24,485	214,384	
1875.	20,422	14,764			798,906			12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	5,093
1876.	16,836	13,571			717,684	7,422		24,345	38,012		51,351	
1877.	16,779	13,365		3,271	791,758	235		12,627	51,169		87,689	
1878.	26,664	14,113		3,776	592,500	6,134		12,796	22,977		44,219	
1879.	32,149	17,738		3,172	834,793	8,806		16,031	15,326		40,350	
1880.	50,778	19,423		3,395	751,513	9,648		20,556	32,079		30,091	
1881.	38,217	24,597		2,530	914,009	9,315		19,346	15,004		50,747	
1882.	17,677	23,687		3,772	1,001,193	9,301	4,264	18,580	9,178		42,989	
1883.	27,186	21,337		3,798	986,698	9,715	2,910	16,081	9,412		19,403	
1884.	41,276	20,006		7,167	1,997,085	8,286	2,635	22,212	9,673		14,139	
1885.	51,848	26,628		8,079	2,299,079	10,198	695	18,944	9,022		24,541	
1886.	99,227	26,088		9,005	990,887	8,286	4,575	24,332	9,573		26,483	
1887.	19,737	25,948		8,164	932,025	7,759	2,811	23,429	10,955		21,677	
1888.	13,292	44,998		9,409	1,305,392	7,759	905	20,720	10,330		36,240	
1889.	13,576	56,426		12,247	1,082,271	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834		42,072	
1890.	68,278	69,643		12,233	1,077,228	7,694	2,912	43,209	7,348		29,922	
1891.	2,430	70,794		10,544	1,086,420	7,913	915	43,358	9,210		54,230	
1892.	9,587	62,786		13,177	1,150,167	8,126	978	40,373	8,969		42,361	
1893.	82,535	111,540		18,165	1,217,809	8,978	990	42,585	10,028		33,777	
1894.	12,340	79,602		20,749	1,336,047	9,794	6,795	42,527	11,642		22,318	
1895.	22,469	94,970		23,551	1,370,001	10,184	4,815	39,445	11,148		22,646	
1896.	22,993	88,823		23,447	1,443,004	10,575	2,772	42,717	22,412		17,550	
1897.	21,037	106,470	291	21,559	1,513,455	10,902	2,775	36,916	12,897		9,831	
1898.	32,987	113,103		21,615	1,590,448	10,655	2,738	72,964	12,813		22,537	
1899.	38,414	85,503		22,894	1,683,051	10,902	2,852	47,755	8,931		12,350	
1900.	25,982	88,597		25,836	1,784,834	11,356	2,794	47,694	8,085		11,004	
1901.	23,063	88,145		27,290					11,889		14,594	



RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	Patent Fees.	Peniten- taries.	Post Office, including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders.	Public Works, in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premium and Discount.	Steamboat Inspec- tion.	Superan- nation.	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,466	608,510	5,682	11,919	11,919	24,673	13,687,928	
1869.	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	1,006,845	11,915	21,400	21,400	33,018	14,379,175	
1870.	13,822	93,551	573,566	1,006,845	14,534	9,370	23,491	23,491	30,987	15,512,226	
1871.	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	21,345	21,345	30,409	19,335,561	
1872.	13,076	108,132	692,375	1,211,729	24,078	10,861	53,214	26,745	33,742	20,714,814	
1873.	28,334	98,088	833,657	1,316,636	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363	20,813,469	
1874.	29,915	95,067	1,139,973	1,509,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733	24,205,093	
1875.	34,672	97,073	1,153,332	1,432,360	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658	24,648,715	
1876.	35,673	95,409	1,102,540	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507	22,587,587	
1877.	33,583	98,753	1,114,946	1,917,455	.....	15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	22,039,274	
1878.	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484	.....	12,432	41,857	26,806	44,246	22,375,012	
1879.	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,959	21,362	37,757	22,517,382	
1880.	38,441	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	15,373	23,307,407
1881.	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,591	90,685	13,953	44,996	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,635,298
1882.	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,991	13,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883.	64,562	22,157	1,800,391	3,101,138	83,363	12,577	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,794,650
1884.	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,055,792	52,414	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,667	31,388	31,861,962
1885.	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,639	38,995	31,142	32,737,001
1886.	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887.	76,394	19,863	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,754,993
1888.	72,195	9,645	2,379,242	3,556,101	47,016	12,550	62,967	21,073	41,670	37,810	35,908,464
1889.	77,041	10,607	2,220,504	3,642,557	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	38,782,870
1890.	89,164	14,568	2,357,389	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	47,882	38,297	39,879,925
1891.	90,087	13,069	2,515,823	3,685,630	118,352	21,239	62,825	7,649	43,830	33,586	38,579,311
1892.	83,972	9,156	2,652,746	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,715	45,382	38,297	36,921,872
1893.	87,182	10,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	3,793	49,091	38,632	36,374,693
1894.	83,104	11,162	2,809,341	3,702,746	151,071	24,866	63,975	.....	42,715	39,433	36,618,591
1895.	98,865	24,624	2,792,790	3,591,689	18,876	25,092	63,275	291	45,726	37,057	37,829,778
1896.	94,603	42,493	2,964,014	3,594,264	34,852	23,934	61,391	.....	54,294	36,773	36,773
1897.	83,808	33,808	3,202,938	3,587,166	34,852	25,034	59,218	.....	54,553	44,015	40,555,238
1898.	110,009	76,588	3,527,810	3,873,464	191,560	31,525	45,643	.....	57,288	48,390	46,741,250
1899.	112,084	45,883	3,193,778	4,433,934	186,831	34,891	39,647	.....	59,945	53,523	51,029,994
1900.	115,322	68,831	3,205,535	5,232,459	162,187	34,840	51,574	.....	59,783	54,351	52,514,701
1901.	130,894	30,211	3,441,505	5,770,071	64,922	33,877	50,475	.....	59,783	54,351	52,514,701



## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND, FROM 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.			MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.						
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment.	Premium, Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Adminis- tration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Government	Dominion Forces, Manitoba.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	4,501,568	285,513	73,677	355,267	291,243	5,581	.....	.....	594,442	.....
1869.	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,807	315,215	7,020	.....	.....	559,643	.....
1870.	5,047,054	332,599	7,400	126,533	304,300	6,227	.....	.....	620,349	.....
1871.	5,165,304	396,037	30,618	421,666	314,411	6,174	.....	.....	642,300	.....
1872.	5,257,231	293,523	52,890	470,607	346,848	6,411	.....	.....	663,189	.....
1873.	5,209,206	172,981	5,663	407,827	398,966	10,691	.....	.....	750,874	147,368
1874.	5,724,436	238,004	26,681	513,920	459,037	19,092	81,724	39,470	883,686	209,169
1875.	6,590,790	197,839	29,362	555,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,392	909,266	133,227
1876.	6,400,902	189,597	18,552	822,953	544,091	67,552	134,105	10,191	841,995	81,917
1877.	7,773,869	183,544	24,331	828,374	565,598	65,767	43,906	7,547	812,193	29,969
1878.	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,746	564,920	92,366	.....	1,054	823,370	11,210
1879.	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068	.....	.....	861,171	.....
1880.	7,773,869	245,731	43,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068	.....	.....	898,605	.....
1881.	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408	.....	127,034	915,959	.....
1882.	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742	.....	252,671	946,032	.....
1883.	7,668,553	194,256	39,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731	.....	38,163	986,721	.....
1884.	7,700,181	179,767	50,139	1,403,864	615,045	38,188	.....	29,580	1,084,418	.....
1885.	9,419,482	232,641	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322	.....	5,059	1,139,495	.....
1886.	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312	.....	.....	1,190,371	.....
1887.	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	657,115	253,759	.....	.....	1,211,851	.....
1888.	9,823,313	205,363	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159	.....	.....	1,258,618	.....
1889.	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	685,807	161,629	.....	.....	1,281,714	.....
1890.	9,656,841	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398	.....	.....	1,308,847	.....
1891.	9,584,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,592	158,053	.....	252,134	1,334,201	.....
1892.	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,861	750,723	156,564	.....	269,939	1,325,087	.....
1893.	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635	.....	27,918	1,367,570	.....
1894.	10,212,596	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,504	264,880	.....	.....	1,402,279	.....
1895.	10,466,294	162,590	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011	.....	5,729	1,422,228	.....
1896.	10,502,430	166,315	82,260	2,055,288	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628	.....
1897.	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,390	.....	.....	1,418,847	.....
1898.	10,516,758	152,880	47,007	2,359,969	765,608	245,232	7,696	.....	1,399,422	.....
1899.	10,855,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,485	815,455	258,782	.....	.....	1,411,813	.....
1900.	10,699,645	174,028	53,166	2,465,640	827,561	461,561	14,417	.....	1,420,998	.....
1901.	10,807,955	162,828	39,033	2,480,337	873,233	697,206	22,472	.....	1,474,919	.....



COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

FINANCE

485

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North-west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Penitentiaries.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	21,048	1,013,016	93,452	.....	.....	92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869.....	34,837	937,513	129,785	.....	.....	63,510	269,817	50,564	46,321	65,015
1870.....	36,742	1,245,973	97,683	.....	.....	54,309	211,982	53,586	49,494	120,031
1871.....	35,552	908,733	159,636	.....	.....	72,940	219,212	52,611	39,547	597,275
1872.....	44,536	1,654,255	39,422	.....	.....	81,905	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
1873.....	48,150	1,248,664	63,849	.....	.....	92,742	270,661	49,204	49,814	1,297,999
1874.....	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875.....	59,022	1,013,944	75,383	333,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876.....	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	184,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877.....	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,531	11,356	1,262,823
1878.....	57,485	618,137	62,969	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879.....	58,237	777,699	91,027	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880.....	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881.....	52,183	667,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	227,936	307,366	96,389	13,526	1,108,815
1882.....	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883.....	49,879	734,354	209,625	477,825	29,048	200,982	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,795,256
1884.....	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885.....	55,391	*2,707,758	431,112	504,250	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886.....	49,360	1,178,659	433,413	1,029,369	†3,234,588	206,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887.....	207,665	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888.....	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,965	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,116
1889.....	52,352	1,323,352	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,999	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,299,223
1890.....	41,729	1,279,014	174,066	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1891.....	35,168	1,297,514	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,158	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1892.....	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1893.....	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1894.....	38,404	1,249,844	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1895.....	38,589	1,574,014	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896.....	36,683	1,136,711	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	385,228	86,080	22,703	1,299,769
1897.....	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
1898.....	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	865,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
1899.....	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	357,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,472	1,902,664
1900.....	37,541	1,846,179	381,337	843,989	354,210	247,785	438,421	93,453	28,277	2,289,889
1901.....	36,141	2,061,674	290,940	912,151	504,388	233,162	456,351	93,551	68,981	3,386,632

\*This amount includes \$1,697,852, North-west Rebellion expenditure. †This amount includes \$3,177,220, North-west Rebellion expenditure.

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE— <i>Concluded.</i>					COLLECTION ON REVENUE.				
	Railways and Canals.	Settlers' Relief, Manitoba.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Super- annuation.	Yukon Territory.	Adultera- tion of Food.	Culling Timber.	Customs.	Dominion Lands.
1868.	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 10,407	\$ 2,753,966	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ 69,431	\$ 477,504	\$ .....
1869.	..... 414	.....	11,300	2,604,050	.....	.....	.....	67,089	496,050	.....
1870.	6,208	7,397	7,397	2,588,605	.....	.....	.....	74,097	505,109	.....
1871.	168,584	8,321	8,321	2,624,940	12,880	.....	.....	62,130	500,441	14,244
1872.	25,777	8,500	8,500	2,930,113	38,843	.....	.....	65,697	528,736	200,520
1873.	299,615	13,266	13,266	2,921,400	53,026	.....	.....	69,692	567,765	237,676
1874.	47,085	10,292	10,292	3,752,757	64,443	.....	.....	82,886	*727,629	282,696
1875.	1,066	.....	12,200	3,750,962	77,298	.....	.....	81,956	682,674	185,219
1876.	700	83,406	13,082	3,690,355	101,627	.....	2,602	66,597	721,009	212,841
1877.	.....	.....	13,073	3,655,851	106,589	.....	4,903	68,172	721,605	90,522
1878.	1,125	.....	14,316	3,472,808	113,532	.....	5,965	49,940	714,528	87,629
1879.	570	.....	13,157	3,442,764	127,792	.....	7,797	44,670	719,711	91,773
1880.	5,585	.....	11,854	3,430,846	147,362	.....	8,887	44,652	716,126	147,803
1881.	29,951	.....	12,149	3,455,518	160,320	.....	9,968	51,361	717,704	67,746
1882.	81,440	.....	14,836	3,530,999	186,237	.....	9,722	56,229	723,914	81,900
1883.	94,544	.....	16,209	3,606,673	192,693	.....	11,754	54,866	757,246	115,747
1884.	204,090	.....	21,893	3,603,714	196,683	.....	14,948	50,580	798,838	166,899
1885.	86,026	.....	23,212	3,959,327	203,636	.....	13,524	49,285	791,538	178,727
1886.	87,456	.....	21,799	4,182,526	200,655	.....	21,334	51,120	800,107	194,966
1887.	121,629	.....	22,826	4,169,341	202,286	.....	25,622	49,596	819,132	195,726
1888.	176,390	.....	21,430	4,188,514	212,744	.....	23,668	48,308	851,025	184,548
1889.	188,660	.....	22,313	4,051,428	218,934	.....	23,259	30,781	864,590	188,759
1890.	214,190	.....	20,990	3,904,922	241,765	.....	23,259	30,781	873,400	173,574
1891.	199,084	.....	22,184	3,903,757	241,110	.....	23,388	28,600	904,800	158,483
1892.	219,733	.....	22,737	3,935,914	253,680	.....	24,250	27,629	901,946	132,807
1893.	237,639	.....	24,387	3,935,765	263,710	.....	24,007	25,281	917,632	136,179
1894.	133,997	.....	25,940	4,206,655	262,302	.....	24,284	23,299	921,040	133,305
1895.	252,716	.....	26,386	4,250,674	265,386	.....	24,313	17,237	896,332	119,908
1896.	126,444	.....	26,321	4,235,664	311,232	.....	24,009	16,619	945,245	111,415
1897.	134,405	.....	26,838	4,238,059	307,793	.....	24,940	19,246	971,320	91,296
1898.	190,490	.....	26,342	4,237,372	340,186	.....	23,133	17,601	1,037,636	92,914
1899.	384,850	.....	28,036	4,250,636	325,560	.....	24,577	17,403	1,071,222	104,979
1900.	188,826	.....	27,966	4,250,608	323,399	.....	24,991	18,448	1,123,817	133,417
1901.	210,414	.....	29,248	4,250,607	324,507	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*Including \$69,330, refunds of former years.







PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER HEAD  
OF POPULATION, 1868-1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Estimated Population.	Revenue. per Head	Expen- diture per Head.
	*		
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	4 00
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	4 11
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	4 15
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	4 44
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	4 87
1873.....	3,668,220	5 67	5 23
1874.....	3,825,305	6 33	6 10
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	6 10
1876.....	3,949,163	5 70	6 20
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	5 86
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	5 76
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	5 90
1880.....	4,215,389	5 53	5 90
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	5 88
1882.....	4,383,819	7 62	6 18
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	6 48
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	6 94
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	7 72
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	8 50
1887.....	4,638,109	7 71	7 69
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	7 84
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	7 79
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	7 52
1891.....	4,844,366	7 96	7 50
1892.....	4,889,266	7 55	7 52
1893.....	4,935,748	7 73	7 46
1894.....	4,983,903	7 29	7 54
1895.....	5,033,839	6 75	7 58
1896.....	5,086,061	7 20	7 26
1897.....	5,141,508	7 36	7 46
1898.....	5,199,267	7 80	7 47
1899.....	5,259,491	8 89	7 97
1900.....	5,322,348	9 59	8 07
1901.....	5,388,017	9 75	8 70

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia " " 1872.

Prince Edward Island " " 1874.

The Territories " " 1881.

\*These estimates of population are based upon the percentage of growth shown in each decennial census as compared with its predecessor. The annual growth of Canada's population is worked out by logarithmetical calculations, as is done in all countries where from lack of statistics of births and deaths and movement of population no other way is available. After the results of each census are known the estimates are revised in the light of the knowledge obtained. It is as successful a system as has been devised. For instance, the population of 1900 as estimated by this process was given at about one per cent more than it appeared when the census of 1901 afforded the means of rectifying the estimate.

REVENUE and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government  
during the year ended June 30, 1901.

(As given in Auditor General's Report.)

Revenue.	1901.	Expenditure.	1901.
	\$		\$
Royalty on gold.....	592,661	Customs—	
Free miners' certificates.....	125,861	Salaries and Contingencies....	24,433
Placer grants (claims).....	79,300	Refunds of Revenue.....	1,823
" renewals.....	49,905	Refunds and Expenses of Seizures.....	4,292
" relocations.....	45,137		30,548
Quartz grants.....	6,260	Interior—	
Gold dredging leases.....	2,650	Salaries and Contingencies....	274,954
Hydraulic leases.....	11,412	Boundary Survey (Cap.).....	13,943
Mining fees.....	30,931	Surveys (Cap.).....	30,864
Payments in lieu of assessment work.....	39,309		319,761
Land sales.....	35,640	Justice—	
Rentals.....	35,285	Salaries and living allowances of Officials, maintenance of prisoners, &c.....	66,421
Survey fees.....	3,219	Salaries of Judges and Police Magistrates.....	8,367
Liquor permits.....	200		74,788
Protest forfeitures.....	12,476	Marine and Fisheries—	
Timber dues.....	74,894	Fisheries.....	1,160
Hay lands.....	4,057	Steamboat Inspection.....	900
Sales of Government reserved and reverted claims.....	88,297		2,060
Miscellaneous.....	4,050	Militia.....	14,321
Total.....	1,241,544	Mounted Police.....	498,825
LESS—Loss by assay.....\$ 1,922		Post Office.....	116,915
Refunds and scrip. 28,867	30,789	Public Works (Cap.)—	
Total.....	1,210,755	Public Buildings.....	81,277
Customs, including seizures.....	630,959	Telegraph Lines—	
Post office.....	21,075	Quesnelle to Atlin.....	234,961
Fisheries and Steamboat Inspection.....	2,682	Dawson to International Boundary.....	12,642
Telegraph Revenue.....	108,272	Trails, Roads and Bridges.....	46,007
Miscellaneous.....	20,240	Transportation—	11,177
			386,064
		Public Works (Consolidated Fund)—	
		Telegraph Lines—Maintenance—	
		Bennett—Dawson.....	84,537
		Quesnelle—Atlin.....	27,396
		Dom. Buildings—Maintenance.	46,477
		Lewes and Yukon Rivers—Improvements.....	57,166
			215,576
		Railways and Canals—	
		Surveys in Klondyke.....	12,227
Total 1901.....	1,993,983	Total Expenditure.....	1,671,085

# REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA, 1900-1901.

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head.	Expenditure	Amount per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Ontario*	4,466,044	2 04	4,038,834	1 85
Quebec†	4,563,432	2 76	4,516,554	2 73
Nova Scotia‡	1,090,230	2 38	1,088,927	2 37
New Brunswick	1,031,267	3 11	910,346	2 75
Manitoba*	1,008,653	3 90	988,251	3 82
British Columbia‡	1,605,920	8 85	2,287,821	12 61
Prince Edward Island*	309,445	3 00	315,326	3 05
Total.....	14,074,991	2 72	14,146,059	2 74

\*Year ended December 31.

†Year ended June 30.

‡Year ended September 30.

||Year ended October 31.

## PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1901.

ONTARIO, DECEMBER 31, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant.....	1,196,873	Civil Government.....	281,136
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario.....	142,761	Legislation.....	134,139
Interest on investments.....	46,761	Administration of Justice....	416,043
Crown Lands Department—		Education.....	782,193
Crown Lands.....	52,081	Public Institutions, mainten- ance of.....	833,164
Rent.....	73,657	Immigration.....	4,825
Woods and Forests.....	1,479,847	Agriculture.....	209,859
Miscellaneous.....	12,725	Hospitals and charities.....	192,281
Total.....	1,618,310	Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings.....	91,681
Licences.....	376,373	Locks, dams, &c.....	13,256
Law Stamps.....	55,748	Colonization and roads.....	138,801
Education Department.....	57,380	Charges, Crown Lands.....	179,009
Fisheries Department.....	35,887	Refunds <i>re</i> Crown Lands.....	18,392
Secretary's Department.....	88,157	Miscellaneous items.....	257,843
Revenue, 62 Vic., cap. 8.....	237,507	Open accounts.....	486,212
Succession Duties.....	366,582		
Casual Revenue.....	92,655		
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	97,736		
Miscellaneous items.....	2,014		
Open accounts.....	51,300		
Total Receipts.....	4,466,044	Total Expenditure.....	4,038,834

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*  
 QUEBEC, JUNE 30, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Receipts.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidies.....	959,253	Interest on debt.....	1,436,510
Special Subsidy.....	127,461	Redemption on debt.....	74,947
Interest on Trust Fund.....	72,573	Premium, discount, exchange, &c.....	13,011
Interest on Railway Subsidy..	119,700	Sinking Fund.....	24,807
Lands, Forest and Fisheries Department—		Legislation—	
General Receipts.....	166,512	Legislative Council.....	33,876
Woods and Forests.....	1,234,072	" Assembly.....	120,735
Crown Domain.....	39,350	Printing and binding for both Houses.....	25,400
Superior Education.....	3,733	Civil Government, Salaries and Contingencies.....	278,307
Law Stamps.....	187,723	Administration of Justice.....	531,648
Building and Jury Fund.....	21,635	Reformatory and Industrial Schools.....	60,000
Law Fees.....	15,720	Public Instruction.....	451,590
Registration Stamps and Fees.	64,446	Agriculture.....	200,217
Licenses—hotel, shop, &c.....	661,968	Colonization and Mines.....	189,390
Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations.....	214,158	Public Works and Buildings..	158,525
Succession Duties.....	163,511	Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c	409,696
Lunatic Asylums—Municipal contributions and paying patients.....	71,339	Lands, Forests and Fisheries.	138,425
Reformatory and Industrial Schools.....	23,595	Pensions—Civil Service.....	42,121
Official Gazette.....	16,636	Collectors of Revenue, for licenses.....	64,559
Manufacturing and Trading Licenses.....	372	Election Expenses.....	41,265
Interest on investments.....	10,557	Relief of Sufferers—Ottawa- Hull Fire.....	25,000
Interest on price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occiden- tal Railway.....	300,118	Miscellaneous.....	196,525
Miscellaneous items.....	89,000		
Total Receipts.....	4,563,432	Total Expenditure.....	4,516,554

## NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

Agriculture.....	1,088	Sinking Fund.....	10,977
Crown Lands.....	91,604	Agriculture.....	36,719
Education.....	2,108	Crown Lands.....	16,701
Mines.....	436,619	Debenture Interest.....	146,680
Marriage Licenses.....	5,781	Education.....	256,886
Hospital for Insane and Victoria General Hospital.....	61,671	Interest.....	18,468
Succession Duties.....	45,566	Legislative expenses.....	52,208
Subsidy, Dominion of Canada..	432,806	Miscellaneous.....	56,350
Miscellaneous.....	12,987	Mines.....	36,438
		Public Printing.....	14,926
		Hospital for Insane and other charities.....	138,347
		Public Buildings.....	42,978
		Road grant.....	117,645
		Salaries.....	20,600
		Provincial Engineer's Office..	16,000
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	42,178
		Miscellaneous.....	55,477
		Succession duties.....	9,349
Total Receipts.....	1,090,230	Total Expenditure.....	1,088,927

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued.*

NEW BRUNSWICK, OCTOBER 31, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure,	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidies.....	483,492	Administration of Justice ...	16,386
Eastern Extension Claim.....	275,692	Agriculture.....	35,691
Territorial Revenue—		Contingencies.....	17,491
Timber Licenses, Renewal		Education .....	200,682
Licenses and Stumpage in		Executive Government.....	30,994
addition.....	174,524	Game protection.....	13,676
Fishing Leases.....	8,220	Immigration.....	10,080
Hunting Licenses.....	8,711	Interest not chargeable to	
Miscellaneous.....	8,865	Special Fund.....	136,136
Total.....	200,320	Legislation.....	21,206
Fees, Provincial Secretary's		Lunatic asylum.....	61,544
Office.....	9,754	Public Health.....	12,548
Taxes, Incorporated Companies	25,290	" Hospitals.....	7,600
Succession Duties.....	12,080	" Printing.....	12,838
Liquor Licenses.....	21,307	" Works.....	296,077
Miscellaneous items.....	3,332	Stumpage collection.....	9,000
Total Receipts.....	1,031,267	Miscellaneous.....	28,397
		Total Expenditure.....	910,346

MANITOBA, DECEMBER 31, 1900.

Subsidy, Dominion.....	483,687	Legislation.....	34,113
Interest on School Land Funds.	22,915	Treasury Department.....	254,499
Law Stamps, County Court fees	11,336	Provincial Secretary's Dept.	8,135
Land Titles, General Fees.....	85,495	Education.....	158,998
Liquor Licenses.....	29,667	Department of Agriculture	
Interest.....	36,733	and Immigration.....	133,721
Provincial Lands.....	120,566	Attorney General's Dept.....	153,975
Charitable Institutions.....	54,427	Public Works Department....	205,883
Insurance Act Fees.....	13,125	Provincial Lands Dept.....	19,100
Succession Duties.....	3,398	Executive Council.....	4,149
Municipal Tax.....	43,901	Railway Commissioner's Dep't.	10,757
Corporation Tax.....	31,609	Miscellaneous.....	4,921
Railway Tax.....	25,559		
Three per cent Gross Earnings.	6,552		
Miscellaneous.....	39,683		
Total Receipts.....	1,008,653	Total Expenditure.....	988,251



PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, JUNE 30, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidy.....	242,689	Interest on Public Debt.....	255,394
Land Sales.....	43,339	Sinking Funds, &c.....	109,671
Land Revenue.....	35,259	Discount and commission....	3,277
Timber Leases.....	28,981	Civil Government (Salaries)...	232,013
Timber Royalty and Licenses..	86,613	Administration of Justice (Salaries).....	107,404
Free Miners' Certificates.....	93,511	Legislation.....	76,151
Mining Receipts, general.....	154,276	Public Institutions (Maintenance)—	
Licenses.....	75,304	Printing Office.....	39,635
Fines and fees of Court.....	13,425	Bureau of Mines.....	2,032
Succession Duties.....	21,170	Asylum for Insane.....	68,312
Law Stamps.....	13,322	Museum.....	3,701
Registry Fees.....	78,275	Provincial Home.....	12,170
Revenue Tax.....	101,196	Hospitals and Charities...	83,523
Real Property Tax.....	121,708	Administration of Justice (other than Salaries).....	108,017
Personal Property Tax.....	92,422	Education.....	313,507
Wild Land Tax.....	48,242	Transport.....	20,110
Income Tax.....	28,376	Revenue Services.....	15,160
Mineral Tax.....	95,484	Public Works—	
Printing Office.....	14,426	Works and Buildings.....	198,759
Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes).....	47,362	Govt. House, Victoria.....	4,403
Interest on Investments.....	27,589	Roads, Streets, Bridges and Wharfs.....	534,661
Royalty and Tax on Coal.....	85,252	Surveys.....	16,814
Miscellaneous.....	57,700	Miscellaneous.....	190,619
			2,407,492
		Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures.....	119,671
Total Receipts.....	1,605,921	Total Expenditure.....	2,287,821

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, JUNE 30, 1901.

Dominion Subsidy.....	196,931	Administration of Justice.....	17,524
Public Lands.....	5,258	Education.....	128,288
Commercial Travellers' Licenses.....	6,845	Hospital for Insane.....	23,436
Incorporated Companies.....	8,968	Interest.....	24,803
Ferries.....	5,893	Legislation.....	8,375
Registry Offices.....	4,853	Poor Houses and Paupers.....	7,307
Peddlers' Licenses.....	750	Ferries and Ferry Steamers.....	20,322
Hospital for Insane.....	963	Public Lands.....	981
Succession Duties.....	1,213	Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer....	4,590
Provincial Land Tax.....	31,168	Registry Office.....	3,833
Income Tax.....	4,966	Public Works Dept.....	4,149
Debentures Sold.....	25,014	Sinking Fund.....	3,495
Miscellaneous.....	16,623	Roads.....	18,970
		Bridges.....	24,839
		Miscellaneous.....	24,414
Total Receipts.....	309,445	Total Expenditure.....	315,326

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1869-1901, INCLUSIVE.

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure	Receipts.	Expenditure
1869.....	\$2,783,746.	\$1,750,416	\$1,654,510	\$1,319,840	\$545,899	\$518,296	\$469,000	\$518,849
1870.....	2,721,972	1,883,641	1,653,993	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	453,076	463,191
1871.....	2,659,747	2,121,448	1,632,032	1,575,545	525,824	600,344	451,076	438,407
1872.....	3,367,415	2,522,219	1,698,381	1,595,653	687,795	639,581	586,105	558,502
1873.....	3,141,298	3,099,634	1,795,749	1,707,356	600,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874.....	3,446,348	3,883,702	1,983,603	1,908,283	686,826	676,111	591,465	589,794
1875.....	3,156,606	3,617,522	2,036,869	2,060,779	616,350	714,803	608,099	679,814
1876.....	2,589,085	3,152,365	2,329,868	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1877.....	2,502,449	3,131,998	2,397,383	2,471,553	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1878.....	2,284,656	2,914,864	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879.....	2,287,951	2,954,712	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880.....	2,584,152	2,831,166	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881.....	2,788,747	2,592,890	3,191,779	3,506,612	476,445	494,582	607,445	598,844
1882.....	2,880,450	2,931,825	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	569,119	643,710	614,236
1883.....	2,439,941	2,900,035	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,864	541,099	*822,889	*943,824
1884.....	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	+650,466	633,658
1885.....	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,926,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886.....	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,593
1887.....	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888.....	3,602,862	3,544,835	2,738,768	3,305,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889.....	4,464,031	4,578,982	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	637,051
1890.....	3,434,259	3,907,428	3,637,407	3,894,413	664,988	710,497	646,079	631,735
1891.....	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,095,520	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892.....	4,662,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	822,462	652,669	676,483
1893.....	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	+682,567	+642,385	730,877	711,673
1894.....	3,453,163	3,839,339	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	862,842	\$619,298	\$661,521
1895.....	3,585,300	3,758,595	4,221,687	4,189,985	835,455	831,230	687,437	684,635
1896.....	3,490,671	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897.....	4,139,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,699	745,203	727,187
1898.....	3,710,928	3,864,971	4,176,140	4,292,140	855,960	849,330	708,809	727,050
1899.....	4,103,478	3,717,404	4,223,579	4,415,370	876,828	852,379	764,439	749,644
1900.....	4,192,940	4,003,729	4,451,578	4,433,366	1,014,123	937,261	758,989	794,477
1901.....	4,466,044	4,038,834	4,563,432	4,516,554	1,090,250	1,088,927	1,031,267	910,346

\* 14 months. † Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡ For 9 months ended September 30. § 10 months.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF MANITOBA,  
BRITISH COLUMBIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, FOR THE YEARS BETWEEN 1869 AND 1901.

Year.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1869.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$288,722	\$312,653
1870.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302,855	343,892
1871.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385,014	385,014
1872.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	395,473	506,666
1873.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	484,979	401,662
1874.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	403,619	442,767
1875.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	306,597	395,277
1876.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	524,144	353,226
1877.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	326,274	331,632
1878.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	312,684	334,133
1879.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	288,062	313,845
1880.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	269,603	257,309
1881.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	261,276	261,276
1882.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275,380	257,228
1883.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233,465	233,465
1884.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228,169	270,477
1885.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280,271	279,545
1886.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248,222	266,318
1887.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233,978	304,467
1888.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	241,637	288,052
1889.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279,939	279,939
1890.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	234,635	263,605
1891.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	224,882	305,799
1892.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	274,047	304,486
1893.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	245,652	259,012
1894.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	217,473	294,201
1895.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282,468	280,596
1896.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	277,314	310,177
1897.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	273,496	287,631
1898.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	272,550	310,752
1899.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	276,183	301,700
1900.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282,678	276,789
1901.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282,076	308,404
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	309,445	315,326

\* 6 months + 18 months. † 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p. c. loan of 1895 (£420,000). || Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900 and 1901.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British Possessions,\* principally in the year 1900, with the proportion of each per head of population.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
†United Kingdom .....	1901	634,538,795	15 25	893,482,351	21 48
Gibraltar .....	1900	298,900	10 88	300,819	10 95
Malta .....	1900	1,736,188	9 42	1,780,922	9 66
Asia—					
†India ..	1900	334,034,198	1 44	332,697,700	1 44
Ceylon ..	1900	8,865,748	2 47	9,392,316	2 61
Straits Settlement .....	1900	2,621,459	4 33	2,935,578	4 85
Labuan ..	1900	56,322	9 62	64,768	11 07
Hong Kong .....	1900	4,260,956	16 43	3,678,840	14 19
Seychelles .....	1900	194,331	9 58	171,268	8 45
Africa—					
Mauritius .....	1900	4,467,590	11 76	4,170,217	10 98
Natal ..	1900	9,181,989	9 87	9,687,207	10 42
Cape of Good Hope .....	1900	30,349,555	13 39	32,600,291	14 39
St. Helena .....	1900	74,908	7 61	58,906	5 98
Lagos ..	1900	1,023,139	11 97	910,675	10 59
Gold Coast .....	1900	1,621,977	1 08	2,509,531	1 67
Sierra Leone .....	1900	820,850	6 47	761,249	6 00
Gambia .....	1900	239,250	19 04	145,114	11 55
America—					
†Canada .....	1901	52,514,701	9 75	46,866,368	8 70
Newfoundland .....	1900	2,111,636	10 06	1,853,032	8 82
Bermuda .....	1900	195,270	11 14	222,319	12 68
Honduras .....	1900	290,126	7 74	246,540	6 58
British Guiana .....	1900	2,481,757	8 41	2,460,061	8 34
West Indies—					
Bahamas .....	1900	383,785	7 14	403,140	7 50
Turk's and Caicos Islands .....	1900	44,725	7 89	39,191	6 91
Jamaica .....	1900	4,409,379	5 93	4,465,911	6 01
Windward Islands .....	1900	1,744,963	4 66	1,686,081	4 50
Leeward Islands .....	1900	581,323	4 55	642,268	5 02
Trinidad .....	1900	3,221,120	11 78	3,066,973	11 22
Australasia—					
New South Wales .....	1900	49,647,008	35 62	48,519,401	35 69
Victoria .....	1900	36,148,724	30 09	35,279,522	29 36
South Australia .....	1900	14,122,740	38 95	14,667,223	40 45
Western Australia .....	1900	14,648,691	81 32	14,106,783	78 31
Queensland .....	1900	22,329,274	44 82	22,096,700	44 35
Tasmania .....	1900	5,134,236	29 68	4,495,491	25 99
New Zealand .....	1900	28,755,659	37 31	26,676,560	34 61
South Seas—					
Falkland Islands .....	1900	75,803	37 10	75,443	36 93
Fiji .....	1900	542,969	4 37	486,774	3 92
New Guinea .....	1900	67,325	0 19	103,670	0 30

\* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended March 31. ‡ Ordinary revenue and expenditure.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe—					
Austria-Hungary.....	1899	328,399,517	7 25	329,969,500	7 28
Belgium.....	1899	97,685,952	14 33	97,793,500	14 34
Denmark.....	1900	19,446,480	7 90	21,772,425	8 83
*France.....	1900	710,480,610	18 40	710,870,842	18 40
*German Empire.....	1901	560,280,808	9 94	560,280,808	9 94
Greece.....	1900	33,736,170	13 86	22,068,300	9 07
*Italy.....	1900	349,585,630	10 77	348,543,532	10 74
Holland.....	1900	59,788,872	11 54	62,157,764	12 00
Norway.....	1899	21,839,880	9 67	20,358,003	9 00
Portugal.....	1900	56,361,375	10 38	59,236,873	10 91
Rumania.....	1900	43,700,000	7 38	47,096,700	7 97
Russia in Europe.....	1899	861,756,195	6 82	753,739,580	6 00
Spain.....	1900	193,431,617	10 70	181,082,617	10 00
*Sweden.....	1901	41,578,324	8 07	41,846,324	8 11
Switzerland.....	1900	20,206,743	6 09	20,551,567	6 20
Turkey (Europe and Asia).....	1897	82,903,521	3 68	86,707,453	3 85
Asia—					
*Japan.....	1900	126,765,809	2 73	126,765,809	2 73
Africa—					
*Egypt.....	1900	54,404,379	5 54	54,404,379	5 54
*Tunis.....	1900	7,870,400	4 13	7,824,500	4 10
America—					
Argentine Republic.....	1900	37,991,718	8 00	26,025,175	5 43
*Brazil.....	1900	208,988,910	14 58	181,600,732	12 67
Mexico.....	1900	58,234,000	4 30	58,009,082	4 27
*Peru.....	1900	6,740,333	1 47	6,920,400	1 52
United States.....	1901	699,316,530	9 00	621,598,546	8 00
Uruguay.....	1900	17,543,264	18 63	17,538,826	18 60
Venezuela.....	1900	7,400,000	3 02	7,400,000	3 02

\* Budget estimate.

## ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1896-1901.

REVENUE.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation.....	27,759,285	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,069	38,242,223	38,743,550
Revenue raised from other sources.....	8,859,306	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,181	12,787,771	13,771,151
Total.....	36,618,591	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250	51,029,994	52,514,701



The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue by customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows :

Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868.....	85.5	14.5	1885.....	77.4	22.6
1869.....	77.0	23.0	1886.....	76.0	23.9
1870.....	84.4	15.6	1887.....	80.2	19.8
1871.....	84.4	15.6	1888.....	78.5	21.5
1872.....	85.5	14.5	1889.....	78.9	21.1
1873.....	84.6	15.4	1890.....	79.2	20.8
1874.....	83.1	16.9	1891.....	78.6	22.5
1875.....	83.8	16.2	1892.....	77.5	22.5
1876.....	82.4	17.6	1893.....	76.8	23.2
1877.....	80.2	19.8	1894.....	75.8	24.2
1878.....	79.7	20.3	1895.....	74.9	25.1
1879.....	82.0	18.0	1896.....	75.8	24.2
1880.....	79.3	20.7	1897.....	75.7	24.3
1881.....	80.8	19.2	1898.....	72.9	27.1
1882.....	82.5	17.5	1899.....	74.8	25.2
1883.....	81.8	18.2	1900.....	74.9	25.1
1884.....	80.0	20.0	1901.....	73.8	26.2

Revenue for taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount per head and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1868 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	TAXATION.				Percentage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.	Amount per Head.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1868.....	11,700,681	.....	.....	3 47	85.48
1869.....	11,112,573	.....	588,108	3 26	77.28
1870.....	13,087,882	1,975,309	.....	3 79	84.37
1871.....	16,320,368	3,232,486	.....	4 64	84.41
1872.....	17,715,552	1,395,184	.....	4 91	85.52
1873.....	17,616,554	.....	98,998	4 80	84.64
1874.....	20,129,185	2,512,631	.....	5 26	83.16
1875.....	20,664,878	535,693	.....	5 32	83.84
1876.....	18,614,415	.....	2,050,463	4 71	82.41
1877.....	17,697,924	.....	916,491	4 41	80.23
1878.....	17,841,938	144,014	.....	4 37	79.74
1879.....	18,476,613	634,675	.....	4 46	82.05
1880.....	18,479,576	2,963	.....	4 38	79.29
1881.....	23,942,138	5,462,562	.....	5 52	80.79
1882.....	27,549,046	3,606,908	.....	6 28	82.52
1883.....	29,269,698	1,720,652	.....	6 60	81.77
1884.....	25,483,199	.....	3,786,499	5 68	79.98
1885.....	25,384,529	.....	98,670	5 60	77.39
1886.....	25,226,446	.....	158,073	5 50	76.03
1887.....	28,687,002	3,460,546	.....	6 19	80.23
1888.....	28,177,413	.....	509,589	6 01	78.47
1889.....	30,613,523	2,436,110	.....	6 46	78.93
1890.....	31,587,072	973,549	.....	6 60	79.21
1891.....	30,314,151	.....	1,272,921	6 21	78.57
1892.....	28,446,157	.....	1,867,994	5 82	77.54
1893.....	29,321,367	875,210	.....	5 94	76.82
1894.....	27,79,203	.....	1,742,164	5 53	75.82
1895.....	25,446,199	.....	2,133,004	5 06	74.89
1896.....	27,759,285	2,313,086	.....	5 46	75.81
1897.....	28,648,626	889,341	.....	5 57	75.73
1898.....	29,576,456	927,830	.....	5 69	72.93
1899.....	34,958,069	5,381,613	.....	6 65	74.79
1900.....	38,242,223	3,284,154	.....	7 19	74.94
1901.....	38,743,550	501,327	.....	7 19	73.78

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of Canada—1868 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con- sumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,578,380	2 54	73·3	12·25	3,002,588	0 89
1869.....	8,272,879	2 42	74·4	12·31	2,710,028	0 79
1870.....	9,334,212	2 70	71·3	13·28	3,619,622	1 05
1871.....	11,841,104	3 36	72·5	13·62	4,295,944	1 22
1872.....	12,787,982	3 54	72·2	12·11	4,735,651	1 31
1873.....	12,954,164	3 53	73·5	10·20	4,460,681	1 22
1874.....	14,325,192	3 74	71·1	11·32	5,594,903	1 46
1875.....	15,351,011	3 95	74·3	12·83	5,069,687	1 30
1876.....	12,823,887	3 25	66·0	13·44	5,563,487	1 41
1877.....	12,546,987	3 14	70·9	13·03	4,941,897	1 23
1878.....	12,782,824	3 13	71·6	14·03	4,858,671	1 19
1879.....	12,900,659	3 11	69·8	16·10	5,390,763	1 30
1880.....	14,071,343	3 34	76·1	19·70	4,232,427	1 00
1881.....	18,406,092	4 24	76·8	20·19	5,343,022	1 23
1882.....	21,581,570	4 92	78·3	19·27	5,884,859	1 34
1883.....	23,009,582	5 19	78·6	18·82	6,260,116	1 41
1884.....	20,023,890	4 47	75·5	18·64	5,459,309	1 22
1885.....	18,935,428	4 17	74·5	18·61	6,449,101	1 42
1886.....	19,373,551	4 22	76·8	19·50	5,852,904	1 28
1887.....	22,378,801	4 83	78·0	21·24	6,308,201	1 36
1888.....	22,105,926	4 72	78·4	21·57	6,071,487	1 30
1889.....	23,726,784	5 01	74·2	21·65	6,886,739	1 45
1890.....	23,968,954	5 00	75·8	21·21	7,618,118	1 59
1891.....	23,399,301	4 83	77·2	20·66	6,914,850	1 43
1892.....	20,501,059	4 19	72·0	17·52	7,945,098	1 63
1893.....	20,954,003	4 25	71·5	17·30	8,367,364	1 70
1894.....	19,198,114	3 85	69·6	16·97	8,381,089	1 68
1895.....	17,640,466	3 50	69·3	16·76	7,805,733	1 55
1896.....	19,833,279	3 90	71·4	17·93	7,926,006	1 56
1897.....	19,478,247	3 79	68·0	17·50	9,170,379	1 78
1898.....	21,704,893	4 17	73·4	16·61	7,871,563	1 51
1899.....	25,316,842	4 81	72·4	16·43	9,641,227	1 83
1900.....	28,374,148	5 33	74·2	15·69	9,868,075	1 85
1901.....	28,425,284	5 28	73·4	15·68	10,318,266	1 92

\*The amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue columns represent the amount accrued in each year :—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	* Customs Revenue Accrued.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 Collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
1869.....	8,298,910	496,050	5 98
1870.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	4 23
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 05
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	4 35
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
1875.....	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
1877.....	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
1880.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
1881.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
1883.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 96
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
1889.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
1892.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
1895.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
1897.....	19,891,997	945,245	4 75
1898.....	22,157,788	971,320	4 38
1899.....	25,734,229	1,037,636	4 03
1900.....	28,889,110	1,071,222	3 71
1901.....	29,106,980	1,123,817	3 86

\* Export duty included.

## HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Products of.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	1,143,776	146,312	19,390	105,814	53,449	943,110	1,439,064	54,802	97,905
1869.....	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.....	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,809,749	55,655	4,183
1871.....	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.....	1,290,121	258,312	40,596	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.....	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.....	1,557,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,905	21,641	607
1875.....	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	.....
1876.....	1,518,124	350,219	89,905	89,905	136,771	526,160	2,503,684	49,237	735
1877.....	1,111,417	226,140	41,670	61,109	177,047	534,890	2,473,460	46,860	1,019
1878.....	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,460	942
1879.....	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,168	45,261
1880.....	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	58,335	212,616
1881.....	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	256,556
1882.....	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	403,910	2,726,616	38,908	261,958
1883.....	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,962	184,557	63,277	2,514,721	46,651	216,625
1884.....	1,329,719	375,993	59,565	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	292,143
1885.....	1,340,571	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,630	33,436	2,633,108	41,699	260,124
1886.....	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1887.....	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,800,644	39,021	232,595
1888.....	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	43,862	258,907
1889.....	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,809,042	43,169	319,883
1890.....	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,053,925	42,534	425,374
1891.....	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	325,991
1892.....	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
1893.....	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,861	148,130	44,819	207,246
1894.....	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,151
1895.....	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1896.....	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1,205,429	42,009	308,751
1897.....	2,193,176	213,354	65,551	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	43,599	183,313
1898.....	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	220,066	6,098	1,886,383	54,943	93,429
1899.....	2,655,035	240,998	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,339
1900.....	3,008,981	241,458	81,200	145,362	340,764	3,962	2,381,875	74,730	116,264
1901.....	3,326,092	256,326	74,740	112,250	381,551	2,361	2,541,191	76,964	127,170

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA—1868-1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	Flour (Wheat and Rye.)	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	39,775	..	..	85,173	671	4,672,205	17,985	3,819,432
1869.	..	..	..	89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870.	4,955	14,180	394	82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	55,409	54,286	9,703	133,507	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872.	15,537	83,092	11,876	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,494
1873.	..	88,072	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874.	..	81,184	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875.	..	99,555	9,091	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876.	..	85,229	8,261	166,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.	..	95,543	7,103	201,436	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878.	..	83,670	9,116	190,132	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,693
1879.	10,198	90,734	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,989,540
1880.	50,965	87,720	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	98,839	111,921	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	86,329	139,284	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883.	132,527	120,516	20,329	519,619	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,369
1884.	265,645	81,055	24,686	470,399	115,548	14,036,646	8,515	20,164,963
1885.	270,102	93,969	19,121	367,723	70,079	13,286,694	12,305	19,133,559
1886.	100,713	72,293	17,401	384,231	74,161	13,719,703	20,726	19,448,124
1887.	84,883	87,568	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
1888.	31,338	34,567	34,903	490,686	50,774	15,408,369	21,772	22,209,642
1889.	129,950	43,683	41,065	467,014	60,818	16,299,082	42,297	23,784,523
1890.	89,943	35,770	65,567	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891.	43,232	40,131	36,388	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892.	27,534	38,730	47,438	579,620	68,606	17,820,685	+108	20,550,582
1893.	26,073	44,295	38,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502	..	21,161,711
1894.	24,546	68,765	29,375	636,878	40,240	15,402,220	..	19,379,822
1895.	75,117	73,466	52,339	561,018	33,207	14,112,919	..	17,887,269
1896.	31,360	89,618	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,363,446	..	20,219,037
1897.	19,446	100,208	36,503	506,185	55,740	14,372,669	..	19,891,997
1898.	21,727	141,596	5,962	627,217	87,262	16,698,292	..	22,157,788
1899.	35,232	188,916	41,553	668,679	117,894	19,137,922	..	25,734,229
1900.	30,929	179,368	55,016	756,189	110,922	21,362,990	..	28,889,110
1901.	28,541	229,734	46,909	741,165	125,631	21,136,365	..	29,106,980

\* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. † Collected in 1890.



**HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR—1869-1901.**

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Malt Liqueur	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufactures.	Other Receipts.	*Total Revenue Accrued.
1868-1870.	7,087,284	155,832	860,922	1,973,374	77,944	730,024	44,285	.....	19,425,477
1871.	2,663,603	9,306	292,475	1,034,097	.....	237,061	20,417	\$5,015	4,271,974
1872.	2,871,993	25,498	305,190	1,252,164	.....	233,996	24,933	5,009	4,718,783
1873.	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438	.....	237,776	33,693	12,962	4,484,363
1874.	3,498,751	25,570	341,393	1,398,398	.....	273,897	40,006	6,915	5,384,930
1875.	2,974,241	29,839	335,190	1,433,734	.....	285,489	37,151	5,084,687	5,084,687
1876.	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976	.....	285,553	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877.	2,650,427	7,475	381,417	1,629,946	.....	235,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878.	2,708,286	6,611	322,671	1,581,076	.....	36,874	36,874	5,487	4,867,401
1879.	3,297,315	7,540	442,760	1,584,008	.....	8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,593
1880.	2,292,829	6,335	254,412	1,642,582	.....	16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881.	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463	.....	18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882.	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,793,798	.....	23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883.	3,862,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537	.....	25,216	36,665	15,292	6,232,140
1884.	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,601	.....	26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885.	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197	318,357	27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886.	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887.	3,697,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,005	12,229	6,414,211
1888.	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,962,592
1889.	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,693	563,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,864,690
1890.	4,611,105	13,552	529,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891.	3,637,644	9,206	570,950	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892.	3,856,846	6,699	918,500	2,413,914	634,038	43,503	38,338	22,183	7,933,021
1893.	4,123,376	6,629	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,326,078
1894.	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,829	700,472	41,231	37,691	24,377	8,265,809
1895.	3,873,002	5,885	707,075	2,302,685	647,203	41,389	47,609	26,431	7,711,279
1896.	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897.	4,732,986	6,604	984,646	2,549,529	690,098	42,018	37,237	17,946	9,061,064
1898.	3,575,174	6,754	530,080	2,877,694	688,722	44,631	32,526	21,163	7,716,744
1899.	4,556,678	7,782	810,675	3,293,966	781,224	46,060	23,880	23,880	9,568,787
1900.	4,774,527	7,174	860,448	3,252,505	825,605	5,505	30,171	33,774	9,789,709
1901.	5,180,775	6,569	977,330	3,337,848	837,434	.....	44,242	38,375	10,422,573
Total.	119,156,668	662,977	17,626,118	62,580,484	10,372,334	3,228,551	1,195,107	475,878	214,193,960

\* These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 499, which are for the net receipts, † Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
1868.	\$ 96,806,666	3,850,615	\$ 21,139,531	3,822,121	\$ 75,757,135	28,494	5.53
1869	112,361,998	15,465,332	36,502,679	15,363,148	75,859,319	102,184	5.27
1870	115,993,706	3,631,708	37,783,964	1,281,285	78,209,742	2,350,423	5.04
1871	115,492,682	501,024	37,786,165	2,201	77,706,517	503,225	4.01
1872	122,400,179	6,907,497	40,213,107	2,426,942	82,187,072	4,480,555	3.96
1873	129,743,432	7,343,253	29,894,970	10,318,137	99,848,462	17,661,390	4.79
1874	141,163,551	11,420,119	32,838,586	2,943,616	108,324,965	8,476,503	4.47
1875	151,663,401	10,499,850	35,655,023	2,816,437	124,551,514	7,683,413	4.70
1876	161,204,687	9,541,286	36,653,173	998,150	133,255,309	8,683,795	6.03
1877	174,675,834	13,471,147	41,440,525	4,787,352	140,362,069	7,126,760	6.27
1878	174,957,268	281,434	34,595,199	6,845,326	142,990,188	2,628,119	6.34
1879	179,483,871	4,526,603	36,493,683	1,898,484	152,451,588	9,461,400	6.54
1880	194,634,440	15,150,569	42,182,852	2,282,905	155,395,780	2,944,192	5.24
1881	199,861,537	5,227,097	44,465,757	7,237,844	153,761,650	1,734,130	4.60
1882	205,365,251	5,503,714	51,703,601	8,011,212	158,466,715	4,805,065	4.42
1883	202,159,104	3,206,147	43,692,389	16,628,176	182,161,850	23,695,135	5.71
1884	242,482,416	40,323,312	60,320,565	7,975,350	196,407,692	14,245,842	5.98
1885	264,703,607	22,221,191	68,295,915	18,290,681	223,159,107	26,751,415	6.72
1886	273,164,341	8,460,734	50,005,234	4,132,383	227,314,775	4,155,668	6.35
1887	273,157,626	23,285	45,872,851	4,109,632	234,531,358	7,216,583	6.53
1888	284,513,842	11,326,216	49,982,483	4,109,632	237,533,212	2,998,683	6.12
1889	287,732,063	3,208,221	50,192,021	209,538	237,533,212	3,170	5.96
1890	286,112,295	1,600,768	48,579,083	1,612,938	237,809,030	275,818	6.16
1891	289,899,230	3,786,935	52,090,199	3,511,116	241,131,434	3,322,404	6.53
1892	295,333,274	5,434,044	54,201,840	4,171,645	241,081,039	549,605	6.33
1893	300,054,525	4,721,251	58,373,485	4,171,645	246,183,029	4,501,990	6.76
1894	308,348,024	8,293,499	62,164,994	3,791,509	253,074,927	6,891,898	7.45
1895	315,048,755	9,700,731	64,973,828	2,246,276	258,497,433	5,422,506	7.06
1896	325,717,537	7,668,782	67,220,104	3,771,431	261,538,596	3,041,163	6.91
1897	332,550,131	6,812,594	70,991,535	3,428,050	263,956,399	2,417,803	6.51
1898	338,375,984	5,845,853	74,419,585	4,467,871	266,276,437	2,317,048	5.70
1899	345,100,903	6,784,919	78,887,456	8,427,871	266,493,807	779,640	5.22
1900	346,206,980	1,046,077	80,713,173	1,825,717	265,493,807	2,986,197	5.11
1901	354,732,433	8,525,453	86,252,429	5,539,256	268,480,004	2,986,197	

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation :—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$ 77,500,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed—

Nova Scotia (1869).....	\$ 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873).....	10,506,089
Province of Ontario.....	2,848,289
"    Quebec.....	2,549,214
"    Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
"    New Brunswick.....	1,807,720
"    Manitoba.....	3,775,606
"    British Columbia.....	2,029,392
"    Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,022
<hr/>	
Total provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

Debts allowed to provinces.....	\$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,751,795
Canals.....	60,875,990
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	53,968,867
North-west Territories.....	3,795,169
Dominion Lands.....	4,589,748
Public Buildings, Ottawa.....	2,496,151
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	1,009,092
Other public works.....	*9,781,135
Militia.....	2,674,251
<hr/>	
	\$ 232,952,617
Increase of debt.....	192,751,363
<hr/>	
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt.....	\$ 40,201,254

\* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO  
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES.

Year ended June 30.	Railways.	Canals.	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869.....	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870.....	1,729,381	105,588	73,614	184,270	2,092,753
1871.....	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,740,191
1872.....	5,620,569	290,075	578,936	620,585	7,110,165
1873.....	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874.....	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875.....	5,018,427	1,715,310	800,812	914,197	8,448,746
1876.....	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877.....	3,209,502	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,942
1878.....	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,369,696
1879.....	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880.....	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881.....	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882.....	5,176,832	1,670,268	544,032	542,251	7,933,383
1883.....	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,260	877,456	15,117,881
1884.....	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885.....	11,645,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,274	15,457,400
1886.....	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,890	6,383,491
1887.....	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,525,660	7,609,650
1888.....	3,094,043	1,188,302	969,263	1,703,032	6,954,640
1889.....	3,601,279	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,344
1890.....	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,509	4,084,593	10,205,470
1891.....	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892.....	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893.....	1,342,025	2,302,898	659,743	723,628	5,028,294
1894.....	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895.....	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,245,529
1896.....	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
1897.....	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,858	3,399,209
1898.....	1,581,497	3,291,370	451,136	410,324	5,734,327
1899.....	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
1900.....	4,068,348	2,772,092	524,537	1,165,011	8,529,988
1901.....	6,463,977	2,514,215	642,209	1,322,389	10,942,790
Total.....	138,016,934	63,868,630	19,327,810	28,742,312	249,955,686

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation :—

	Amount.
	\$
Railways.....	138,016,934
Canals.....	63,868,630
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including lighthouses and navigation.....	48,070,122
	249,955,686
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals.....	52,944,175
On public works.....	10,690,917
Making a total expenditure on public works of.....	313,590,778



## PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1900 AND 1901.

BEARING INTEREST.	Amount. 1900.	Amount. 1901.
	\$	\$
C. P. Railway Land Grant bonds .....	27,000	24,000
City of St. John bonds .....	21,560	21,560
Montreal Harbour debentures .....	1,700,000	2,000,000
Northern Railway bonds .....	73,000	73,000
Province of Canada account .....	111,833	111,833
Provincial accounts .....	10,566,125	10,566,125
Sinking Funds .....	45,824,282	48,304,619
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co. ....	433,900	433,900
Calgary and Edmonton Railway .....	799,871	907,816
Lake Manitoba Railway .....	96,967	159,278
Manitoba Swamp Lands .....	6,815	20,914
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway .....	911,236	1,026,648
Total assets bearing interest .....	60,572,589	63,649,693
Without interest .....	20,140,584	22,602,736
Total .....	80,713,173	86,252,429

## TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1901.

YEAR.	Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest- bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
	\$	\$	\$		\$
1867 .....	17,317,410	1,463,690	15,853,720	91.6	1,207,222
1868 .....	21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80.1	1,562,489
1869 .....	36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56.7	1,989,296
1870 .....	37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58.6	2,115,829
1871 .....	37,786,165	14,366,318	23,419,847	61.9	2,537,495
1872 .....	40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54.9	3,450,482
1873 .....	29,894,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31.4	3,598,422
1874 .....	32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34.8	4,112,348
1875 .....	35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38.0	4,668,122
1876 .....	36,653,173	21,167,884	15,485,289	42.3	5,491,075
1877 .....	41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46.3	6,387,515
1878 .....	34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35.5	7,400,268
1879 .....	36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36.0	8,531,565
1880 .....	42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41.2	9,747,373
1881 .....	44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40.1	10,964,526
1882 .....	51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48.1	12,190,732
1883 .....	43,692,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50.7	12,941,658
1884 .....	60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83.9	14,292,158
1885 .....	68,295,915	10,203,605	58,092,310	85.0	15,855,353
1886 .....	50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70.5	17,461,624
1887 .....	45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77.6	19,054,577
1888 .....	49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78.1	20,993,654
1889 .....	50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80.2	22,730,299
1890 .....	48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82.3	24,617,536
1891 .....	52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81.5	26,555,614
1892 .....	54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81.2	28,583,475
1893 .....	58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80.0	30,678,989
1894 .....	62,164,994	13,858,251	48,306,743	77.7	32,356,777
1895 .....	64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77.3	34,359,088
1896 .....	67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79.6	36,414,376
1897 .....	70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78.7	38,516,189
1898 .....	74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78.4	40,876,158
1899 .....	78,887,456	17,725,921	61,161,535	77.5	43,358,643
1900 .....	80,713,173	20,140,584	60,572,589	75.0	45,824,282
1901 .....	86,252,429	22,602,736	63,649,693	73.8	48,304,619



## AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
	\$	\$	p. c.	\$	\$	p. c.	\$	\$	p. c.
1868	4,501,568	.....	4.64	126,420	.....	0.59	4,375,148	.....	4.51
1869	4,907,013	.....	4.36	313,021	.....	0.85	4,593,992	.....	4.08
1870	5,047,054	.....	4.35	383,356	.....	0.96	4,663,698	.....	4.02
1871	5,165,304	.....	4.47	554,384	.....	1.46	4,610,920	.....	3.99
1872	5,257,230	.....	4.29	488,041	.....	1.21	4,749,189	.....	3.89
1873	5,209,206	.....	4.01	396,404	.....	1.32	4,812,802	.....	3.70
1874	5,724,436	.....	4.05	610,863	.....	1.85	5,113,573	.....	3.61
1875	6,390,790	.....	4.34	840,887	.....	2.35	5,549,903	.....	3.78
1876	6,400,902	.....	3.97	798,906	.....	2.17	5,601,996	.....	3.47
1877	6,797,227	.....	3.89	711,684	.....	1.73	6,079,543	.....	3.47
1878	7,048,883	.....	4.02	605,774	.....	1.75	6,443,109	.....	3.68
1879	7,194,734	.....	4.00	592,500	.....	1.62	6,602,234	.....	3.67
1880	7,773,868	.....	3.99	834,792	.....	1.97	6,939,076	.....	3.56
1881	7,591,141	.....	3.79	751,513	.....	1.69	6,839,631	.....	3.42
1882	7,740,804	.....	3.76	914,009	.....	1.76	6,826,795	.....	3.32
1883	7,668,552	.....	3.79	1,001,193	.....	2.29	6,667,359	.....	3.29
1884	7,700,180	.....	3.17	986,698	.....	1.63	6,713,482	.....	2.76
1885	9,419,482	.....	3.55	1,997,036	.....	2.92	7,422,446	.....	2.80
1886	10,137,003	.....	3.71	2,209,079	.....	4.59	7,837,929	.....	3.86
1887	9,682,928	.....	3.54	990,886	.....	2.16	8,692,042	.....	3.18
1888	9,823,313	.....	3.45	932,025	.....	1.86	8,891,288	.....	3.12
1889	10,148,931	.....	3.52	1,305,392	.....	2.60	8,843,539	.....	3.07
1890	9,656,841	.....	3.37	1,082,271	.....	2.23	8,574,570	.....	2.99
1891	9,584,137	.....	3.35	1,077,228	.....	2.07	8,506,909	.....	2.93
1892	9,763,978	.....	3.30	1,086,420	.....	2.00	8,677,558	.....	2.93
1893	9,806,888	.....	3.26	1,150,167	.....	1.97	8,656,721	.....	2.88
1894	10,212,596	.....	3.31	1,217,809	.....	1.96	8,994,787	.....	2.91
1895	10,466,294	.....	3.29	1,336,047	.....	2.05	9,130,247	.....	2.87
1896	10,502,430	.....	3.23	1,370,001	.....	2.04	9,132,429	.....	2.80
1897	10,645,663	.....	3.20	1,443,004	.....	2.03	9,202,659	.....	2.76
1898	10,516,758	.....	3.10	1,513,655	.....	2.03	9,003,103	.....	2.66
1899	10,855,112	.....	3.14	1,590,448	.....	2.01	9,264,662	.....	2.68
1900	10,669,645	.....	3.09	1,683,050	.....	2.08	9,016,595	.....	2.60
1901	10,807,955	.....	3.12	1,784,834	.....	2.07	9,023,121	.....	2.60

## GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868. ....	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869. ....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870. ....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871. ....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872. ....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873. ....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874. ....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875. ....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876. ....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877. ....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878. ....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879. ....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880. ....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881. ....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882. ....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
1883. ....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884. ....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885. ....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
1886. ....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887. ....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
1888. ....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889. ....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890. ....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891. ....	59 84	10 75	49 09	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892. ....	60 40	11 09	49 32	2 00	0 22	1 77
1893. ....	60 79	11 83	48 97	1 99	0 23	1 75
1894. ....	61 87	12 47	49 40	2 05	0 24	1 80
1895. ....	63 18	12 91	50 27	2 08	0 27	1 81
1896. ....	64 04	13 22	50 82	2 06	0 27	1 80
1897. ....	64 68	13 81	50 87	2 07	0 28	1 79
1898. ....	65 08	14 31	50 77	2 02	0 29	1 73
1899. ....	65 63	15 00	50 63	2 06	0 30	1 76
1900. ....	65 05	15 16	49 88	2 00	0 31	1 69
1901. ....	65 84	16 01	49 83	2 01	0 33	1 67

## CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loans.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Minimum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4					
1869 " unguaranteed	+ 500,000	5	35 }	.....	105 12 11½	2,083,049	4·12
1873 " guaranteed..	+1,500,000	4	30 }				
Rupert's Land "	+ 300,000	4	31 }	.....	104 7 8	1,845,521	3·91
Loan of 1874.....	+4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4·87
" 1875 guaranteed	+1,500,000	4	35 }				
" 1875 unguarant'd	+1,000,000	4	30 }	.....	99 1 8	2,434,221	4·16
" 1876.....	+2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4·75
" 1878 guaranteed	+1,500,000	4	35 }				
" 1878 unguarant'd	+1,500,000	4	30 }	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4·30
" 1879.....	+3,000,000	4	29	95	95 11 0½	2,804,805	4·50
" 1884.....	+5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	4·23
" 1885.....	4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4·04
Canada reduced.....	+6,443,136	4	24½			6,355,583	4·08
Loan of 1888.....	4,000,000	4	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3·27
" 1892.....	2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,583	3·43
" 1894.....	2,250,000	3	43¼	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	3·16
" 1897.....	2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	2·86

\* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on June 30, 1901 :—

## Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
4 " .....	140,856,596
3½ " .....	24,333,333
3 " .....	50,602,241
2½ " .....	9,733,333

Total payable in London.....\$ 227,958,836

## Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent.....	\$ 8,000
5 " .....	2,394,000
4 " .....	2,852,000
3½ " .....	3,299,365

Total payable in Canada.....8,553,365

Total Funded Debt.....\$ 236,512,201

Savings banks, 3 per cent.....56,048,957

Province accounts, 5 per cent.....16,672,677

## Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent.....	\$ 1,097,658
5 " .....	5,476,179
3 " .....	4,732,376

Total Trust Account.....\$ 11,306,213

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent.....78,029

Dominion notes.....27,671,452

Provincial notes.....39,420

Miscellaneous (interest varying).....6,403,483

\$ 354,732,432

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of :—

6 per cent on.....	\$ 1,183,687
5 " .....	26,976,189
4 " .....	143,708,596
3½ " .....	27,632,698
3 " .....	111,383,574
2½ " .....	9,733,333

In 1868 interest was payable at the rate of :—

7 per cent on.....	\$ 873,200
6 " .....	38,209,203
5 " .....	32,015,207
4 " .....	681,333

## PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Countries.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		\$	\$ cts.	
Europe—				
*United Kingdom .....	1901	3,362,826,927	80 83	5·30
Gibraltar .....	1900	93,697	3 41	0·31
Malta .....	1900	385,284	2 09	0·22
Asia—				
*India .....	1900	1,032,551,255	4 46	3·09
Ceylon .....	1900	17,692,391	4 92	2·00
Hong Kong .....	1900	1,663,427	6 41	0·39
Africa—				
Mauritius .....	1900	5,787,849	15 11	1·30
Natal .....	1900	43,893,162	47 20	4·78
Cape of Good Hope .....	1900	151,342,748	66 80	5·00
Sierra Leone .....	1897	121,667	0 49	0·15
America—				
Canada .....	1901	268,480,004	49 83	5·11
Newfoundland .....	1900	17,378,195	82 75	8·23
Bermuda .....	1900	241,387	13 77	1·24
British Honduras .....	1900	169,049	4 80	0·12
British Guiana .....	1900	4,646,563	15 78	1·87
West Indies—				
Bahamas .....	1900	546,167	10 16	1·42
Jamaica .....	1900	18,613,939	25 05	4·22
Windward Islands .....	1900	3,579,774	9 55	2·05
Leeward Islands .....	1900	1,427,496	11 18	2·46
Trinidad .....	1900	4,469,902	16 35	1·39
Australasia—				
New South Wales .....	1900-1	327,824,731	230 23	6·00
Victoria .....	1900-1	269,643,107	225 10	6·85
Queensland .....	1900-1	179,338,195	359 93	8·52
South Australia .....	1900-1	128,595,851	355 87	8·81
Western Australia .....	1900-1	61,852,559	329 59	4·13
Tasmania .....	1900-1	41,420,224	233 03	8·07
Commonwealth .....	1900-1	1,008,674,667	266 85	6·73
New Zealand .....	1900-1	241,344,059	313 15	8·40
Australasia .....	1900-1	1,250,018,726	275 01	7·00
South Seas—				
Fiji .....	1900	975,942	7 86	1·80

\* Year ended March 31.

## PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are, in most cases, for the Calendar Year 1898, or the Fiscal Years 1898-99.

COUNTRIES.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—	\$	§ cts.	
Austria-Hungary . . . . .	2,821,803,076	65 86	5·65
Belgium . . . . .	506,870,633	75 99	6·04
Bulgaria . . . . .	50,613,000	15 29	3·09
Denmark . . . . .	56,289,335	25 76	2·92
France . . . . .	5,829,941,817	151 36	8·58
Germany . . . . .	560,213,388	10 72	1·51
Greece . . . . .	157,568,066	64 74	7·57
Italy . . . . .	2,388,743,668	74 98	7·36
Holland . . . . .	470,544,519	92 72	8·05
Norway . . . . .	48,956,301	24 47	2·40
Sweden . . . . .	76,715,700	15 15	2·07
Portugal . . . . .	622,916,300	133 67	10·88
Rumania . . . . .	249,291,826	42 98	5·77
Russia . . . . .	3,847,287,583	36 24	4·86
Spain . . . . .	1,743,160,186	99 23	10·63
Switzerland . . . . .	16,428,407	5 27	0·89
Turkey (Europe and Asia) . . . . .	726,035,613	32 22	9·19
Asia—			
Japan . . . . .	201,116,509	4 60	1·88
Africa—			
Egypt . . . . .	503,430,289	51 72	9·06
Tunis . . . . .	27,749,733	18 50	5·92
America—			
Argentine Republic . . . . .	393,963,096	86 13	4·71
Chile . . . . .	114,613,358	37 19	3·55
Mexico . . . . .	213,753,383	16 92	3·55
United States (1901) . . . . .	*2,143,326,934	28 09	3·06
Uruguay . . . . .	124,425,396	148 00	7·90
Venezuela . . . . .	37,859,052	15 48	5·82

\* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,098,587,814.

## SUPERANNUATION FUND.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure	Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1871 . . . . .	49,470	12,880	1888 . . . . .	62,967	212,473
1872 . . . . .	53,213	38,842	1889 . . . . .	63,031	218,933
1873 . . . . .	54,757	53,026	1890 . . . . .	61,513	241,764
1874 . . . . .	34,620	64,442	1891 . . . . .	62,824	241,110
1875 . . . . .	36,678	77,298	1892 . . . . .	63,862	253,679
1876 . . . . .	38,476	101,627	1893 . . . . .	64,433	263,710
1877 . . . . .	40,890	104,826	1894 . . . . .	63,974	262,302
1878 . . . . .	41,856	106,588	1895 . . . . .	63,275	265,386
1879 . . . . .	41,959	113,531	1896 . . . . .	61,391	311,232
1880 . . . . .	43,531	127,792	1897 . . . . .	59,218	307,793
1881 . . . . .	44,995	147,362	1898 . . . . .	45,643	340,186
1882 . . . . .	46,426	160,319	1899 . . . . .	39,647	325,560
1883 . . . . .	46,372	186,236	1900 . . . . .	51,575	323,399
1884 . . . . .	51,882	192,692	1901 . . . . .	50,475	324,507
1885 . . . . .	52,701	203,636			
1886 . . . . .	57,075	200,655	Total . . . . .	1,611,329	5,986,071
1887 . . . . .	62,600	202,285			



In addition to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was established by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund No. 2 are:

1895 .....	\$ 4,472	1899 .....	\$ 6,125
1896 .....	7,358	1900 .....	11,033
1897 .....	8,411	1901 .....	11,968
1898 .....	10,294		

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1900 was \$93,453, and in 1901 it was \$93,551.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1900 was \$140,877,316, and \$139,323,622 in 1901.

#### PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
1901.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
Quebec.....	36,146,873	2,549,214	11,364,132	22,233,527	13 45
Nova Scotia .....	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	2,402,512	5 22
New Brunswick.....	3,746,502	535,757	164,481	3,046,264	9 19
Manitoba .....	9,859,165	3,707,196	7,140,279		
British Columbia.....	29,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	6,450,465	35 55
Prince Edward Island.....	371,791	196,932	†	†	†

\* Not including public buildings. † Not given.

#### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended December 31.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
1883.....	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
1884.....	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
1885.....	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
1886.....	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
1887.....	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
1888.....	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
1889.....	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
1890.....	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
1891.....	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892.....	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
1893, 30th Sept.....	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
1894 .....	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
1895 .....	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
1896 .....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
1897 .....	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
1898 .....	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
1899 .....	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272
1900 .....	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	1,346,216
1901 .....	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	1,368,655

\* This included a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Barings by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the debt account. Not including public buildings.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year ended December 31.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1852.....	1,228,413			
1853.....	1,268,272			
1854.....	1,471,146	713,449		713,449
1855.....	1,696,918	638,449		638,449
1856.....	1,911,488	638,449		638,449
1857.....	1,999,735	596,449		596,449
1858.....	2,106,290	551,449	13,786	565,236
1859.....	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
1890.....	2,268,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
1891.....	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	590,468
1892.....	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,228
1893.....	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
1894†—31st Oct.....	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
1895 ".....	2,912,987	530,908	60,666	591,574
1896 ".....	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	588,822
1897 ".....	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	565,379
1898 ".....	3,198,859	530,402	46,590	576,992
1899 ".....	3,324,946	529,628	59,060	588,688
1900 ".....	3,449,966	529,628	69,252	598,880
1901.....	3,746,502	535,757	164,481	700,238

\* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown Lands, about 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.

† 10 months.

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

Year.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Year ended December 31, 1882.....	108,151	243,061		243,061
" " 1883.....	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" " 1884.....	124,034	348,493	87,228	435,721
Half year ended June 30, 1885.....	186,850	203,886	63,584	267,470
Year ended June 30, 1886.....	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
" " 1887.....	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" " 1888.....	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
Half year ended December 31, 1888.....	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
Year ended December 31, 1889.....	3,544,301	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" " 1890.....	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" " 1891.....	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727	6,745,924
" " 1892.....	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" " 1893.....	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,537
" " 1894.....	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" " 1895.....	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,031
" " 1896.....	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,993
" " 1897.....	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137
" " 1898.....	5,701,951	3,707,196	4,962,276	8,669,472
" " 1899.....	8,190,688	3,707,196	7,268,645	10,975,841
" " 1900.....	8,615,863	3,707,196	*5,858,860	9,566,056
" " 1901.....	9,859,165	3,707,196	7,140,279	10,847,475

\* Not including certain lands held by the province as security for certain accounts, which previously appeared in the balance sheet of the province.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.....	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.....	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885.....	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.....	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
1887.....	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.....	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.....	23,945,663	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
1890.....	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,382
1891.....	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892.....	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
1893.....	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
1894.....	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,919,614
1895.....	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.....	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1897.....	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,875,391
1898.....	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
1899.....	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140
1900.....	36,120,393	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,945,324	13,888,538
1901.....	36,146,873	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,970,132	13,913,346

\* Not including public buildings.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
1883.....	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
1884.....	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
1885.....	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886.....	976,911	583,021	206,808	789,829
1887.....	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.....	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
1889.....	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
1890.....	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
1891.....	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.....	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.....	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.....	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.....	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
1896.....	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897.....	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
1898.....	7,425,262	583,021	1,996,827	2,579,848
1899.....	8,243,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835
1900.....	8,866,868	583,021	2,515,283	3,098,304
1901.....	9,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	3,377,140

\* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$2,000,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS, AS  
SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Liabilities. Present value of outstanding Railway and Annuity Certificates extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities presently pay- able.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	2,336,108	5,838,758	3,502,650
1893.....	2,241,867	6,135,480	3,893,613
1894.....	2,571,019	5,269,841	2,698,822
1895.....	2,734,151	5,078,981	2,344,830
1896.....	2,968,601	4,782,580	1,813,979
1897.....	3,108,594	5,124,664	2,016,070
1898.....	3,156,426	4,988,079	1,831,653
1899.....	3,053,876	5,304,708	2,250,832
1900.....	3,135,070	5,715,541	2,580,471
1901.....	3,510,790	6,082,083	2,571,293

As the Year Book for 1901 deals with the first year of the century, an effort has been made to procure accurate returns respecting the cities and towns of the Dominion. Though not as accurate as could be wished, the following returns convey a fair idea of the financial condition of the urban communities of Canada :—

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS 1900.  
ONTARIO.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aylmer.....	120,792	.....	155,681	707,000	84,390
Barrie.....	230,926	1,472	252,070	1,577,811	223,100
Bellville.....	709,456	60,367	220,956	3,902,573	549,571
Bowmanville.....	88,950	.....	85,180	1,078,510	35,000
Bracebridge.....	91,199	1,860	5,640	506,138	101,380
Brantford.....	1,076,760	188,231	1,142,177	6,577,525	1,938,100
Brockville.....	658,159	119,823	Not given.	3,522,700	503,000
Carleton Place.....	76,400	None.	81,349	898,570	10,500
Chatham.....	584,609	.....	616,905	3,603,695	15,500
Clinton.....	59,859	9,448	Not given.	632,537	35,000
Cobourg.....	208,119	.....	177,000	1,512,942	Not given.
Collingwood.....	295,364	4,360	220,741	1,612,000	115,500
Cornwall.....	258,941	19,486	233,492	2,627,225	891,400
Deseronto.....	65,874	.....	81,676	703,905	Not given.
Dundas.....	83,162	20,468	165,345	926,095	29,000
Dunnville.....	40,106	371	32,400	649,540	Not given.
Fort William.....	276,974	120,826	126,046	1,321,346	899,095
Galt.....	227,000	43,383	307,398	2,881,085	60,700
Gananoque.....	66,536	19,148	Not given.	1,130,043	45,000
Goderich.....	202,500	33,714	*225,272	1,198,400	126,500

\* 1898.



## STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS.

ONTARIO—Continued.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gravenhurst .....	39,877	.....	41,706	326,119	Not given.
Guelph .....	606,727	171,545	658,849	3,816,930	88,000
Hamilton .....	3,954,394	281,333	4,562,027	25,828,288	4,154,550
Hawkesbury .....	12,522	.....	16,108	223,150	10,000
Hespeler .....	17,665	None.	45,162	628,465	Not given.
Hintonburg .....	110,271	1,414	131,764	429,179	33,350
Huntsville .....	50,000	.....	56,000	367,000	Not given.
Kincardine .....	76,340	13,093	124,206	619,943	37,900
Kingston .....	938,970	39,806	769,908	7,692,190	398,182
Kingsville .....	50,240	.....	76,864	372,236	16,000
Leamington .....	112,195	.....	99,767	652,105	6,850
Lindsay .....	319,214	43,361	75,000	1,920,775	350,000
Listowel .....	99,000	5,720	55,890	774,480	7,000
London .....	2,542,477	157,685	2,737,031	18,350,260	750,000
Midland .....	38,750	.....	33,480	525,000	50,000
Mount Forest .....	111,597	11,933	62,000	631,630	34,000
Napanee .....	69,610	.....	82,154	998,993	11,600
Newmarket .....	67,760	.....	12,328	4508,370	Not given.
Niagara Falls .....	361,241	.....	523,890	2,016,450	49,450
North Bay .....	68,389	.....	80,888	545,659	86,200
Orangeville .....	107,934	10,834	83,722	765,755	Not given.
Oshawa .....	84,843	.....	49,421	1,115,425	40,000
Ottawa .....	4,933,229	1,598,093	2,611,500	25,067,205	16,219,625
Owen Sound .....	490,895	10,810	24,495	3,043,045	382,110
Paris .....	61,791	6,000	158,000	1,000,415	36,690
Perth .....	17,666	.....	Not given.	1,234,365	29,000
Pembroke .....	138,012	2,078	162,227	1,505,850	330,000
Peterboro .....	330,612	78,918	475,583	4,294,795	814,365
Petrolia .....	342,572	.....	296,593	1,234,745	5,000
Picton .....	68,365	4,745	97,400	1,286,660	159,400
Prescott .....	1,557,765	.....	216,536	1,011,105	141,600
Preston .....	39,691	.....	Not given.	684,215	63,850
Port Arthur .....	349,391	9,355	200,914	1,375,713	35,000
Port Hope .....	230,146	5,399	314,848	1,445,180	36,629
Rat Portage .....	308,389	.....	281,361	1,530,498	37,500
Renfrew .....	154,794	3,000	160,018	1,046,426	60,000
Ridgetown .....	62,840	.....	47,907	674,200	Not given.
Sarnia .....	288,751	7,601	59,782	2,139,675	408,150
Seaforth .....	62,130	11,800	56,214	Not given.	4,000
Simcoe .....	77,586	.....	61,785	941,380	59,000
Smith's Falls .....	306,983	.....	280,034	1,226,635	Not given.
Stratford .....	409,756	85,451	185,372	4,653,995	648,100
Strathroy .....	35,777	.....	Not given.	1,045,405	108,160
St. Catharines .....	907,492	36,590	763,846	4,580,180	228,900
St. Mary's .....	87,461	None.	Not given.	1,195,275	100,000
Sault Ste. Marie .....	390,346	24,438	60,587	1,183,527	778,680
Tilsonburg .....	74,399	9,371	97,921	842,825	100,875
Trenton .....	169,554	3,628	188,468	1,172,900	72,900
Toronto .....	21,718,300	5,432,991	13,500,000	128,271,583	23,428,893
Toronto Junction .....	1,065,650	.....	Not given.	2,413,515	362,890
Waterloo .....	118,465	1,024	97,750	1,391,090	40,000
Wallaceburg .....	85,163	.....	57,179	567,610	73,975
Warton .....	85,256	.....	82,724	406,775	6,000
Whitby .....	68,488	.....	63,568	896,451	60,970
Windsor .....	755,818	222,689	.....	5,345,950	173,250
Woodstock .....	408,329	138,000	163,000	2,756,250	.....

† 1899.    † 1901.



STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued.*

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Buckingham..	77,821	4,973	83,655	631,802	134,200
Coaticook ..	75,000		20,000	861,730	95,000
Farnham.....	129,000	14,000	85,000	568,500	246,900
Fraserville..	80,000		Not given.	Not given.	Not given.
Granby .....		3,000		1,103,305	139,300
Hull .....	502,300	10,000	360,000	†1,729,137	303,260
Joliette .....	197,100	708	225,744	881,275	67,100
Lachine .....	376,000		337,000	1,760,555	281,900
Lachute.....	16,097	\$	5,891	257,907	53,400
Lauzon .....	3,210		Not given.	534,231	1,107,075
Longueuil....	192,686		136,827	899,616	229,400
Magog.....	44,857	34,175	48,209	1,534,623	1,023,400
Montreal.....	27,000,000	*	13,000,000	185,000,000	37,000,000
Nicolet .....	41,000		Not given.	251,076	503,928
Notre Dame de Grace (West)...		1,157	Not given.	1,445,685	260,000
Richmond .....	23,360		13,000	554,968	118,250
St. Cunegonde.....	617,700		Not given.	3,867,901	367,807
St. Hyacinthe .....	498,626		25,767	3,211,250	881,400
St. Henri .....	1,500,000		Not given.	Not given.	200,000
St. Jerome.....	156,000	By annuities	Not given.	1,363,610	222,000
Westmount....	1,179,926	58,675	842,612	11,321,820	823,200

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst.....	182,431	420	183,173	1,953,030	500,000
Dartmouth.....	366,800	17,147	+466,000	1,905,560	54,300
Lunenburg.....	78,250		125,000	1,140,262	23,417
New Glasgow.....	268,000		270,700	1,252,515	90,000
North Sydney.....	86,000		80,000	912,000	75,000
Parrsboro'.....	90,500		93,856	655,276	65,000
Pictou .....	99,060	500 annually	93,500	1,002,347	72,775
Sydney.....	178,980		145,532	2,390,624	37,000
Sydney Mines.....		60	7,000	303,775	18,500
Westville.....	74,000	450	81,199	364,280	19,500
Windsor .....	115,000	850	160,000	1,456,812	450,000
Yarmouth .....	434,787		4,310	4,247,900	50,800

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Campbellton.....	160,000		195,000	850,000	165,000
Fredericton.....	280,933	3,500	335,142	Not given.	1,500,000
Milltown .....	56,063		22,779	"	14,447
New Castle.....	21,908	400	23,884	"	80,000
St. John.....	3,631,092	444,624	4,330,715	25,320,100	3,500,000
St. Stephen .....	98,412	749	63,617	Not given	45,500

\* Debt consolidated.

† After Hull fire.

† Includes public buildings, parks, docks, &amp;c.

§ \$234 for 40 years.

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Concluded.*

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Brandon .....	528,053	.....	348,731	1,723,225	824,189
Portage la Prairie .....	186,240	.....	204,057	2,064,290	287,214
Selkirk .....	72,000	.....	16,659	967,730	255,730

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Nelson .....	195,000	13,360	220,000	2,065,400	100,000
Rossland .....	273,534	21,900	290,098	2,238,975	325,725
Vancouver .....	2,280,457	257,348	1,737,500	19,000,000	3,000,000
Victoria .....	1,849,000	220,897	1,537,500	17,372,910	3,381,415

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Calgary .....	187,300	6,666	171,894	2,290,140	200,000
Edmonton .....	104,193	26,784	75,073	1,348,731	104,000
Lethbridge .....	36,000	.....	12,859	1,036,752	.....
Moosejaw .....	10,000	.....	12,000	668,876	120,920
Prince Albert .....	24,872	19,372	29,705	912,201	117,790
Regina .....	87,500	14,165	15,000	947,500	200,000

## YUKON TERRITORY.

Dawson .....	Not given.	Not given.	Not given.	11,647,640	767,540
--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	---------

|| Includes pavements and sidewalks.

## INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1901 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies; of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian and 2 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered mail, &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 32 companies.

## FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1901.\*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
			1900.	1901.
Canadian companies .....	\$ 1,011,112	\$ 1,737,717	78·00	58·19
British " .....	4,886,924	6,593,947	94·34	74·11
United States " .....	874,427	1,331,290	104·95	65·69
Total .....	6,772,463	9,662,864	93·38	70·09

\* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1901 are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums :—

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.*	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869 .....	1,785,539	1,027,720	57·56
1870 .....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84·77
1871 .....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66·73
1872 .....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72·66
1873 .....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56·67
1874 .....	3,522,303	1,926,159	54·68
1875 .....	3,594,764	2,563,531	71·31
1876 .....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77·33
1877 .....	3,764,005	8,490,919	225·58
1878 .....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54·11
1879 .....	3,227,488	2,145,198	66·47
1880 .....	3,479,577	1,666,578	47·90
1881 .....	3,827,116	3,169,824	82·83
1882 .....	4,229,706	2,664,986	63·01
1883 .....	4,624,741	2,920,228	63·14
1884 .....	4,980,128	3,245,323	65·16

AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—*Con.*

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1885.....	4,852,460	2,679,287	55·22
1886.....	4,932,335	3,301,388	66·93
1887.....	5,244,502	3,403,514	64·90
1888.....	5,437,263	3,073,822	56·53
1889.....	5,588,016	2,876,211	51·47
1890.....	5,836,071	3,266,567	55·97
1891.....	6,168,716	3,905,697	63·31
1892.....	6,512,327	4,377,270	67·22
1893.....	6,793,595	5,052,690	74·37
1894.....	6,711,369	4,589,363	68·38
1895.....	6,943,382	4,993,750	71·92
1896.....	7,075,850	4,173,501	58·98
1897.....	7,157,661	4,701,833	65·69
1898.....	7,350,131	4,784,487	65·09
1899.....	7,910,492	5,182,038	65·51
1900.....	8,331,948	7,774,293	93·38
1901.....	9,662,864	6,772,463	70·09
Total.....	166,456,406	116,184,804	69·80

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows,—

COMPANIES:	Premiums Received.	Losses paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies.....	37,963,079	26,569,309	69·99
British ".....	110,259,264	76,961,886	69·80
United States ".....	18,234,063	12,653,609	69·39
Total.....	166,456,406	116,184,804	69·80

## FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1901.

Companies.	Gross Amount of Risks.	Premiums charged thereon.	Rate of. Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1900.	Net Cash Paid for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Premiums.	Per-centage of Losses Paid to Premiums received.	The same for 1900.
<i>Canadian.</i>								
Anglo-American.	16,854,363	226,922	1·35	1·18	82,625	157,954	52·31	56·35
British American.	33,797,718	488,226	1·44	1·21	209,468	350,233	59·81	92·03
Canadian Fire.	10,080,191	183,548	1·82	1·49	68,615	146,519	46·83	69·31
Equity Fire.	10,247,461	126,961	1·24	.....	37,192	92,014	40·42	.....
London Mutual.	25,879,132	394,934	1·53	1·41	139,713	250,290	55·82	59·18
Mercantile.	7,679,352	102,877	1·34	1·26	47,589	93,260	51·03	68·94
Ottawa Fire.	13,397,096	199,611	1·49	1·04	84,583	133,965	63·14	40·56
Quebec.	8,513,343	119,128	1·40	1·33	66,516	90,570	73·44	107·58
Western.	46,083,352	650,087	1·41	1·24	274,811	422,912	64·98	89·77
Totals.	172,532,208	2,492,294	1·44	1·26	1,011,112	1,737,717	58·19	78·00
<i>British.</i>								
Alliance.	12,964,454	134,144	1·03	1·03	150,163	105,469	142·38	160·68
Atlas.	18,059,352	282,721	1·57	1·36	147,032	248,678	59·13	93·69
Caledonian.	21,753,264	286,694	1·32	1·16	215,475	245,705	87·70	128·98
Commercial Union.	35,997,644	500,003	1·39	1·24	281,721	424,009	76·63	80·71
Guardian.	32,137,455	463,578	1·44	1·30	324,933	395,463	82·17	103·87
Imperial.	23,287,352	349,456	1·50	1·31	216,795	306,499	70·73	104·66
Lancashire.	9,135,321	128,848	1·41	1·33	206,042	132,030	156·06	89·34
Law Union and Crown.	6,112,200	89,299	1·46	1·33	41,995	63,830	65·79	67·47
Liverpool and London and Globe.	33,095,251	441,342	1·33	1·20	343,103	399,352	85·91	81·58
London and Lancashire.	20,979,858	297,146	1·42	1·25	135,574	251,142	53·98	88·44
London Assurance.	14,590,424	165,117	1·13	0·98	113,541	133,452	85·08	113·85
Manchester.	18,993,713	267,499	1·41	1·31	204,759	220,291	92·95	143·73
National of Ireland.	17,676,187	273,573	1·55	1·36	128,980	229,536	56·19	93·69



North British.....	41,630,828	551,754	1.33	1.16	354,206	505,536	70.07	115.88
Northern .....	25,666,058	362,410	1.41	1.24	242,012	326,194	74.19	70.24
Norwich Union.....	26,383,966	403,062	1.53	1.36	252,542	347,145	72.74	99.91
Phoenix of London..	43,532,451	695,716	1.60	1.38	398,455	594,203	67.06	73.54
Royal.....	71,758,381	937,932	1.33	1.14	485,718	814,149	59.66	77.81
Scottish Union and National.....	25,713,840	381,715	1.48	1.19	292,066	326,909	61.81	63.66
Sun Insurance Office.....	17,847,851	260,719	1.46	1.30	160,533	222,504	72.15	91.49
Union Assurance .....	24,826,382	363,351	1.46	1.26	281,280	301,851	93.19	98.40
Totals.....	542,142,232	7,656,079	1.41	1.24	4,886,925	6,593,946	74.11	94.34
<i>United States.</i>								
Ætna Fire.....	15,771,826	217,659	1.38	1.23	141,995	190,952	74.36	168.21
American Fire.....	*2,800,000	36,933	1.32	1.29	25,070	.....	.....	85.72
Connecticut Fire.....	4,323,046	68,357	1.58	1.32	31,879	53,173	59.95	71.87
Hartford Fire.....	20,178,317	259,029	1.28	1.25	147,172	230,284	63.91	127.19
Insurance Co. of North America	14,857,356	200,078	1.35	1.15	110,442	167,107	66.09	125.95
Phoenix of Brooklyn ..	12,494,126	180,331	1.44	1.32	97,917	147,379	66.44	57.19
Phoenix of Hartford.....	10,545,342	152,733	1.45	1.33	80,225	126,764	63.29	72.87
Queen, of America.....	32,147,377	482,009	1.56	1.30	239,727	415,541	57.69	85.45
Totals.....	113,117,390	1,597,129	1.41	1.27	874,427	1,331,200	65.69	104.95
Grand totals.....	827,791,830	11,745,502	1.42	1.25	6,772,464	9,662,863	70.09	93.38

\* Estimate.

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-1901.

## BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Total.	Premiums Received.	Balance + Favourable. — Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+ 51,765
1876	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+ 89,015
1877*	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	— 4,210,951
1878	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,994,940	+ 676,458
1879	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,899,154	+ 210,430
1880	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+ 727,389
1881	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,099	2,379,461	+ 161,162
1882	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+ 481,511
1883	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+ 439,797
1884	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+ 443,919
1885	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+ 674,984
1886	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+ 237,216
1887	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,693,990	+ 359,243
1888	2,094,465	1,011,863	3,106,328	3,859,284	+ 752,956
1889	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+ 918,128
1890	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133	+ 712,981
1891	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+ 470,014
1892	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	4,706,205	+ 452,941
1893	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	— 205,430
1894	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+ 172,105
1895	3,402,337	1,380,259	4,782,596	4,750,290	— 32,3 6
1896	2,845,994	1,459,258	4,305,252	5,006,047	+ 700,795
1897	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,202	+ 356,290
1898	3,557,774	1,526,926	5,084,700	5,223,345	+ 138,645
1899	3,867,212	1,615,924	5,483,136	5,652,228	+ 169,092
1900 §	5,515,321	1,696,265	7,211,586	5,846,020	— 1,365,566
1901	4,886,924	1,856,342	6,743,266	6,593,941	— 149,319

## UNITED STATES.†

1875	194,882	42,672	237,054	295,895	+ 58,841
1876	119,617	42,932	162,549	260,468	+ 97,919
1877*	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,962	— 396,468
1878	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+ 47,398
1879	290,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+ 32,894
1880	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+ 56,317
1881	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+ 53,747
1882	176,218	61,068	237,286	299,530	+ 62,244
1883	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766	+ 102,135
1884	224,153	86,932	311,085	402,221	+ 91,136
1885	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+ 100,784
1886	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+ 91,096
1887	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	— 49
1888	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768	+ 102,288
1889	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+ 97,478
1890	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317	+ 54,404
1891	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+ 72,378
1892	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,099,978	— 16,487
1893	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	— 42,205
1894	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+ 7,392
1895	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	— 53,037
1896	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+ 96,621
1897	648,275	273,312	921,587	973,282	+ 51,695
1898	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,859	+ 90,251
1899	677,725	302,881	980,606	1,074,525	+ 94,919
1900 §	1,245,975	332,085	1,578,060	1,187,177	— 390,883
1901	874,427	377,960	1,252,387	1,331,200	+ 78,813

† Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. ‡ Including Inland Marine insurance in general expenses. \* The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, New Brunswick. § The year of the Ottawa-Hull conflagration.

## CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999
1876.....	4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909
1877.....	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878.....	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879.....	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880.....	3,208,039	179,533	19,917	3,407,489
1881.....	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882.....	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883.....	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884.....	2,990,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885.....	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886.....	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887.....	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888.....	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889.....	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890.....	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891.....	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892.....	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893.....	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894.....	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895.....	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896.....	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897.....	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
1898.....	4,157,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
1899.....	4,430,793	128,389	5,379	4,564,561
1900.....	5,345,804	135,529	32,560	5,513,893
1901.....	6,281,869	164,983	17,710	6,464,562
Total.....	100,216,913	4,014,218	659,146	104,890,277

\* Of this amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British America and Western.

## CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Share- holders.	Total Expenditure	<sup>c</sup> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <sup>d</sup> The Rev'rs
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875.....	1,694,886	985,926	159,609	2,840,421	<sup>e</sup> 627,578
1876.....	2,746,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	<sup>e</sup> 74,422
1877.....	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	<sup>d</sup> 1,178,085
1878.....	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	<sup>d</sup> 4,409
1879.....	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	<sup>d</sup> 5,276
1880.....	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	<sup>e</sup> 116,485
1881.....	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	<sup>d</sup> 612,842
1882.....	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	<sup>d</sup> 134,154
1883.....	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	<sup>d</sup> 159,369
1884.....	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	<sup>d</sup> 14,459
1885.....	1,985,257	917,879	99,897	3,003,033	<sup>e</sup> 209,545
1886.....	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	<sup>e</sup> 60,023
1887.....	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	<sup>d</sup> 72,612
1888.....	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	<sup>d</sup> 2,897

\* See note on page 524.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Losses paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure — <i>d</i> The Reverse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889.....	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	<i>e</i> 63,626
1890.....	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	<i>e</i> 248,285
1891.....	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	<i>d</i> 199,477
1892.....	2,454,822	1,440,995	128,372	4,024,189	<i>d</i> 243,234
1893.....	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	<i>e</i> 61,994
1894.....	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	<i>d</i> 7,172
1895.....	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	<i>d</i> 45,751
1896.....	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	<i>d</i> 50,041
1897.....	2,529,432	1,402,471	162,438	4,094,341	<i>e</i> 47,542
1898.....	2,700,775	1,394,742	164,092	4,259,609	<i>e</i> 37,435
1899.....	3,063,716	1,524,637	166,854	4,755,207	<i>d</i> 190,646
1900*.....	3,828,360	1,921,904	159,675	5,909,939	<i>d</i> 396,046
1901.....	4,065,123	2,026,421	205,998	6,297,542	<i>e</i> 167,020
Total .....	69,936,245	32,668,751	3,887,796	106,492,792	<i>d</i> 1,602,515

\* See Note on page 524.

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-1900.

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.....	591,495	241,545	40·84	1,251,923	737,430	58·90
1879.....	552,090	287,729	52·12	1,309,902	923,242	70·48
1880.....	459,653	219,954	47·85	1,377,310	885,293	64·28
1881.....	428,795	304,488	71·01	1,439,085	1,085,846	75·45
1882.....	543,126	334,000	61·50	1,413,989	1,137,399	80·44
1883.....	606,557	456,800	72·01	1,483,941	1,136,380	76·58
1884.....	550,188	376,969	68·52	1,401,051	1,122,882	80·15
1885.....	983,555	518,633	52·73	1,485,078	1,051,090	70·78
1886.....	996,562	655,534	65·78	1,499,840	1,049,575	69·98
1887.....	1,002,817	661,682	65·98	1,496,712	1,037,123	69·29
1888.....	1,002,109	655,191	65·38	1,453,410	1,008,509	69·39
1889.....	1,014,314	586,164	57·79	1,527,909	1,012,624	66·28
1890.....	1,018,226	604,846	59·40	1,584,879	910,511	57·45
1891.....	1,102,237	780,862	70·84	1,662,538	1,165,583	70·11
1892.....	629,708	485,446	77·09	1,907,652	1,191,545	62·46
1893.....	621,135	427,349	68·80	2,356,413	1,560,592	66·23
1894.....	626,768	423,777	67·61	2,303,219	1,442,596	62·63
1895.....	785,416	499,472	63·59	2,566,980	1,462,849	56·99
1896.....	782,956	460,236	58·78	2,474,459	1,446,314	58·14
1897.....	725,775	529,597	72·97	2,399,542	1,263,368	52·65
1898.....	783,326	392,821	50·15	2,260,724	1,464,544	64·78
1899.....	836,601	462,726	55·31	2,264,877	1,568,496	69·25
1900.....	689,956	658,405	95·43	2,804,896	1,969,862	70·23
Total ...	17,333,365	11,004,226	63·49	41,739,329	27,633,653	66·21

## DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* UNITED STATES COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Companies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
1876.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
1877.....	296 71	21 79	—218 50	235 60	16 32	—151 92
1878.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
1879.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
1880.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
1881.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
1882.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
1883.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
1884.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
1885.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
1886.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
1887.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
1888.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
1889.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
1890.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
1891.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
1892.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	—1 63
1893.....	75 62	28 82	—4 44	72 69	31 35	—4 04
1894.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
1895.....	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	—5 06
1896.....	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
1897.....	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
1898.....	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
1899.....	68 42	28 59	2 99	62 68	28 01	9 31
1900.....	94 34	29 02	—23 36	104 46	27 83	—32 29
1901.....	74 11	28 15	—2 26	66 14	28 59	5 27

\* Including Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

Taking the whole period 1875-1901, the total income of the Canadian companies from all sources was \$104,890,277, and the expenditure



\$106,492,792, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,602,515 ; of this excess the sum of \$3,887,796 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by \*Canadian companies the payments were as follows :—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For	For	For Divi-	For	For	For Divi-
	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 88
1876.....	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 25
1877.....	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 58
1878.....	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	5 17
1879.....	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
1880.....	65 65	26 10	4 33	69 73	27 72	5 13
1881.....	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	4 63
1882.....	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 68
1883.....	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
1884.....	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
1885.....	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 23
1886.....	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	3 71
1887.....	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 69
1888.....	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 65
1889.....	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	3 58
1890.....	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	3 77
1891.....	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 05
1892.....	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 53
1893.....	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
1894.....	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 79
1895.....	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 68
1896.....	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 90
1897.....	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	4 05
1898.....	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 95
1899.....	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 75
1900.....	69 43	34 86	2 90	71 78	35 95	2 99
1901.....	62 88	31 35	3 19	64 71	32 26	3 28

\* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA—AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869.....	188,359,809	1886.....	586,773,022
1870.....	191,594,586	1887.....	634,767,337
1871.....	228,453,784	1888.....	650,735,059
1872.....	251,722,940	1889.....	684,538,378
1873.....	278,754,835	1890.....	720,679,621
1874.....	306,844,219	1891.....	759,602,191
1875.....	364,421,029	1892.....	821,410,072
1876.....	404,608,180	1893.....	841,687,057
1877.....	420,342,681	1894.....	836,067,202
1878.....	409,899,701	1895.....	837,872,864
1879.....	407,357,985	1896.....	845,574,352
1880.....	411,563,271	1897.....	868,522,217
1881.....	462,210,968	1898.....	895,394,107
1882.....	526,856,478	1899.....	936,869,668
1883.....	572,264,041	1900.....	992,332,360
1884.....	605,507,789	1901.....	1,040,343,279
1885.....	611,794,479		

## LOSSES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.	Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$		\$
Anglo-American .....	23,907	National of Ireland.....	76,049
British America .....	98,262	North British.....	254,575
Canadian Fire.....	13,230	Northern .....	51,778
London Mutual.....	13,609	Norwich Union .....	148,952
Mercantile Fire. ....	19,501	Phoenix of London .....	191,579
Ottawa Fire .....	29,882	Royal.....	198,752
Quebec Fire .....	34,258	Scottish Union and National..	63,373
Victoria-Montreal.....	27,199	Sun.....	50,452
Western .....	164,683	Union Assurance.....	179,800
Total .....	424,531	Total .....	2,525,872
<i>British Companies.</i>		<i>United States Companies.</i>	
Alliance.....	153,000	Ætna Fire.....	181,976
Atlas .....	57,731	American Fire.....	15,018
Caledonian .....	175,000	Connecticut Fire.....	24,461
Commercial Union .....	98,075	Hartford Fire .....	183,726
Guardian.....	170,720	Insurance Co. of North America	97,747
Imperial.....	96,000	Phenix of Brooklyn.....	34,801
Lancashire.....	99,226	Phoenix of Hartford.....	38,306
Law Union and Crown .....	17,259	Queen .....	135,660
Liverpool and London and Globe	118,289	Total.....	711,695
London and Lancashire .....	89,860	Grand total.....	3,662,098
London Assurance .....	71,834		
Manchester. ....	163,568		

In recent times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the traces of which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire swept over 200 acres opened up by  $9\frac{1}{2}$  miles of street. Over 1,600 houses were destroyed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of business were burned to the ground.

In Ottawa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed the river and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It was estimated that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons made homeless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four million dollars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions and the donations of the people of the British Empire and the United States amounted to about one million dollars.

## INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCES, 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.		1900.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received.....	549,854	450,783	577,202	670,960
Losses incurred.....	406,359	361,334	316,464	559,488
" paid.....	378,499	334,046	310,064	546,705
" " for previous years .....	118,197	27,430	*	*
Total losses during the year.....	496,696	361,476	*	*
Losses outstanding.....	27,860	27,956	34,260	40,739

\* Not specified.

## LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1901.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
1870.....	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,636
1871.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
1872.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
1873.....	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
1874.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
1875.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
1876.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
1877.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
1878.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
1879.....	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
1880.....	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
1881.....	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
1882.....	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
1883.....	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
1884.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
1885.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
1886.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
1887.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
1888.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
1889.....	+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
1890.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
1891.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
1892.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
1893.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
1894.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
1895.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
1896.....	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
1897.....	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48,267,665
1898.....	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54,764,673
1899.....	42,138,128	3,748,127	21,514,478	67,400,733
1900.....	38,545,949	3,717,997	26,632,146	68,896,092
1901.....	38,330,747	3,059,043	32,541,438	73,931,228

\* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

## LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
1897.....	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
1898.....	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
1899.....	252,201,516	38,025,948	113,943,209	404,170,673
1900.....	267,151,086	39,485,344	124,433,416	431,069,846
1901.....	287,499,995	40,128,634	138,868,227	466,496,856

## LIFE INSURANCE.

## AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effected.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In each \$1,000 at Risk.	In each \$1,000 Effected in the year.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875.....	85,009,264	15,074,258			
1876.....	84,250,918	13,890,127			
1877.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53	642 84
1878.....	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
1879.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,190,773	94 94	721 39
1880.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
1881.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
1882.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
1883.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
1884.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
1885.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
1886.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
1887.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 05	297 84
1888.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
1889.....	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
1890.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
1891.....	261,475,229	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
1892.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01	406 63
1893.....	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
1894.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
1895.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
1896.....	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
1897.....	344,012,277	48,267,665	21,201,276	61 63	439 24
1898.....	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 99	363 30
1899.....	404,170,673	67,400,733	23,552,921	58 27	349 45
1900.....	431,069,846	68,896,092	24,981,586	57 95	362 60
1901.....	466,496,856	73,931,228	28,534,386	61 17	385 96

\* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

## AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
1877.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
1878.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
1879.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
1880.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15
1881.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
1882.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	58 57
1883.....	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
1884.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
1885.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
1886.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
1887.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26
1888.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
1889.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
1890.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,595	83 32
1891.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
1892.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	80 97
1893.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
1894.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 05
1895.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47
1896.....	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90
1897.....	6,825,745	19 84	26,859,494	78 08
1898.....	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	72 20
1899.....	7,536,150	18 65	27,796,207	68 77
1900.....	7,952,832	18 45	29,851,916	69 25
1901.....	8,512,863	18 25	33,016,844	70 77



**AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL COURSE OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1901.**

	AMOUNT TERMINATED BY				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life . . . . .	1,199,858	220,356	442,473	1,185,575	1,628,048
Confederation . . . . .	251,759	316,119	236,456	849,000	1,085,456
Continental . . . . .	3,000	None.	9,000	550,255	559,255
Crown Life . . . . .	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Dominion Life . . . . .	31,961	29,000	9,087	228,750	237,837
Excelsior . . . . .	17,627	2,000	48,100	489,580	537,680
Federal . . . . .	128,045	59,500	93,005	1,086,292	1,179,297
Great West . . . . .	86,966	None.	145,645	865,750	1,011,395
Home Life . . . . .	27,000	None.	1,000	383,366	384,366
Imperial Life . . . . .	69,680	None.	59,086	578,816	637,902
London Life . . . . .	63,519	13,220	17,210	1,072,831	1,090,041
Manufacturers . . . . .	192,476	28,167	159,868	1,603,414	1,763,282
Mutual Life of Canada . . . . .	207,471	219,605	217,062	1,073,650	1,290,712
National Life . . . . .	18,500	None.	None.	448,000	448,000
North American . . . . .	212,322	80,399	429,124	1,350,979	1,780,103
Northern Life . . . . .	16,235	None.	2,000	480,373	482,373
Royal Victoria . . . . .	20,000	None.	2,000	358,250	360,250
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	13,451	None.	12,507	112,003	124,510
Sun Life of Canada . . . . .	338,178	254,237	649,075	1,455,780	2,104,855
Totals for 1901 . . . . .	2,898,048	1,222,603	2,532,698	14,172,664	16,705,362
<i>British Companies.</i>					
British Empire . . . . .	68,565	35,179	80,456	228,836	309,292
Commercial Union . . . . .	24,612	None.	6,000	10,000	16,000
Edinburgh Life . . . . .	57,993	650	None.	None.	None.
Life Association of Scotland	82,373	11,193	6,156	6,814	12,970
Liverpool and London and Globe . . . . .	16,947	137	5,000	None.	5,000
London and Lancashire . . . . .	89,314	34,799	130,812	553,478	684,290
London Assurance . . . . .	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
North British . . . . .	61,102	2,630	18,944	21,703	40,647
Norwich Union Life . . . . .	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Reliance Mutual . . . . .	6,812	None.	None.	None.	None.
Royal . . . . .	36,884	None.	1,170	None.	1,170
Scottish Amicable . . . . .	2,686	None.	538	None.	538
Scottish Provident . . . . .					
Standard . . . . .	236,685	152,862	165,560	648,716	814,276
Star . . . . .	6,142	973	21,148	27,500	48,648
Totals for 1901 . . . . .	690,115	238,423	435,784	1,497,047	1,932,831
<i>United States Companies.</i>					
Ætna Life . . . . .	264,386	337,827	63,136	240,877	304,013
Connecticut Mutual . . . . .	60,300	22,428	None.	None.	None.
Equitable . . . . .	320,630	88,620	397,489	740,162	1,137,651
Germania . . . . .	12,164	1,500	2,000	None.	2,000
Metropolitan . . . . .	147,355	None.	164,645	8,083,704	8,248,349
Mutual Life . . . . .	295,440	166,408	300,904	1,462,000	1,762,904
National Life . . . . .	11,427	767	None.	None.	None.
New York Life . . . . .	354,366	337,330	383,916	1,511,877	1,895,793
North-western . . . . .	20,176	1,000	9,000	None.	9,000
Phoenix Mutual . . . . .	28,424	2,658			
Provident Savings . . . . .	31,000	498,500	42,000	116,082	158,082
Travelers . . . . .	119,418	65,169	93,761	201,282	295,043
Union Mutual . . . . .	91,200	104,681	45,625	374,191	419,816
United States . . . . .	27,500	53,000	11,500	124,500	146,000
Totals for 1901 . . . . .	1,783,786	1,679,888	1,513,976	12,864,675	14,378,651

## LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		UNITED STATES COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 38
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 52
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 58
1896.....	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 52
1897.....	14 97	70 46	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 10
1898.....	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899.....	13 74	64 94	21 76	35 37	28 09	88 43
1900.....	13 80	59 29	23 46	37 93	25 69	96 20
1901.....	14 33	58 11	23 14	48 17	24 94	103 54

## AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1901.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
1877....	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
1878....	18,252	28,656,556	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
1879....	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
1880....	24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
1881....	29,859	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
1882....	34,121	53,855,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
1883....	37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
1884....	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
1885....	46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
1886....	52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
1887....	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
1888....	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
1889 ..	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
1890 ...	79,239	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
1891....	84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
1892....	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,706	2,046
1893....	99,804	165,738,020	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
1894... .	106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
1895....	114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
1896....	121,805	192,647,856	1,582	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
1897....	120,504	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
1898....	140,087	221,314,131	1,580	53,006	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,606,195	1,999
1899....	157,535	246,994,835	1,568	57,095	104,669,253	1,833	19,178	38,025,948	1,983
1900....	169,544	261,971,461	1,545	62,076	113,231,573	1,824	20,019	39,485,344	1,972
1901... .	183,242	279,341,833	1,524	67,486	119,990,290	1,778	20,255	40,128,634	1,981

## INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1896-1900.

COMPANIES.	1900.			1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies.....	376,730	4,229	11.226	10.733	10.549	10.907	10.095
Assessment Companies...	101,070	• 807	7.985	7.352	7.818	7.507	6.798
Retired Companies.....	3,733	150	40.182	35.733	33.560	26.747	32.969
Total.....	481,533	5,186	10.770	10.197	10.113	10.205	9.261

## INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.....	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871.....	291,897	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872.....	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873.....	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.....	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.....	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876.....	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877.....	770,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878.....	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879.....	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.....	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.....	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.....	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.....	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.....	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.....	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.....	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.....	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.....	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889.....	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.....	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.....	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.....	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.....	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.....	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895.....	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.....	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897.....	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.....	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.....	7,805,174	1,276,229	3,957,304	13,038,707
1900.....	9,373,405	1,372,355	4,261,181	15,006,941
1901.....	9,136,397	1,346,750	4,709,298	15,192,445
Total.....	103,863,263	28,088,295	74,115,891	206,067,449

\* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1896-1901 was :—

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions).....	3,817,898	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,604,416	5,125,217	5,457,173
Matured endowment (including bonus additions).....	1,063,717	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,382,916	1,655,518	1,829,171
Annuityants.....	47,594	65,041	88,938	104,718	146,276	162,659
Paid for surrendered policies.....	775,156	728,343	723,617	720,384	803,685	816,818
Dividends to policy-holders.....	801,731	959,524	786,893	868,524	1,501,365	755,833
	6,506,096	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,680,958	9,232,061	9,020,654

## CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life .....	24,504,790	23,156,084	1,348,706	944,280	404,426
Confederation .....	8,372,081	7,832,133	539,948	100,000	439,948
Continental Life.....	148,885	115,226	33,659	91,240	.....
Crown Life.....	81,294	7,402	73,892	75,650	.....
Dominion Life.....	615,691	484,575	131,116	100,000	31,116
Excelsior .....	477,303	411,712	65,591	52,635	12,956
Federal .....	1,449,926	1,290,849	159,076	130,000	29,076
Great West.....	1,194,330	1,021,985	172,344	100,000	72,344
Home Life.....	405,701	229,601	176,099	132,944	43,155
Imperial Life.....	1,344,128	837,853	506,274	450,000	56,274
London Life.....	1,126,190	1,042,722	83,468	50,000	33,468
Manufacturers' Life.....	3,772,477	3,268,466	504,011	300,000	204,011
Mutual Life of Canada..	5,753,169	5,390,407	362,763	None.	362,763
National Life.....	154,535	108,192	46,343	97,905	.....
North American .....	4,420,773	3,853,321	567,441	* 60,000	507,441
Northern Life .....	282,426	122,984	159,442	213,750	.....
Royal Victoria .....	304,595	175,058	129,537	200,000	.....
Subsidiary High Court of the A. O. of Foresters.	40,137	37,907	2,230	None.	2,230
Sun Life.....	11,773,032	10,970,247	802,785	105,000	697,785
Total.....	66,221,463	60,356,737	5,864,726	3,200,404	2,664,322

\*The capital of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus



## CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901.

## INCOME.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life .....	2,445,277	30,974	976,214	65,152	3,517,617
Confederation .....	1,044,255	7,065	286,369	48,685	1,386,374
Continental .....	53,300	None.	4,124	4,561	61,985
Crown Life .....	5,435	None.	1,339	18,953	25,727
Dominion Life .....	120,698	None.	24,391	316	145,404
Excelsior .....	139,382	None.	19,034	687	159,104
Federal .....	428,206	None.	55,825	1,730	485,760
Great West .....	417,321	2,440	52,625	1,346	473,732
Home Life .....	94,803	None.	4,953	4,358	104,114
Imperial Life .....	301,107	6,923	53,502	None.	361,532
London Life .....	271,727	None.	50,293	None.	322,020
Manufacturers' Life .....	921,921	1,181	141,189	530	1,064,822
Mutual Life of Canada .....	998,619	23,250	252,476	3,341	1,277,686
National Life .....	80,058	None.	3,432	1,825	85,315
North American .....	917,434	5,501	156,236	20,226	1,099,396
Northern Life .....	75,929	None.	8,827	None.	84,756
Royal Victoria .....	87,355	4,535	9,938	None.	101,828
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters .....	15,116	None.	1,585	None.	16,702
Sun Life of Canada .....	2,474,837	102,350	455,893	62,399	3,095,479
Total .....	10,892,780	184,219	2,558,245	234,109	13,869,353

## EXPENDITURE.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	<i>e</i> Excess of Income over Expenditure <i>d</i> The Reverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life .....	1,559,943	615,690	41,118	2,216,751	<i>e</i> 1,300,866
Confederation .....	588,972	231,871	15,000	835,843	<i>e</i> 550,531
Continental .....	3,133	50,424	None.	53,557	<i>e</i> 8,428
Crown Life .....	None.	24,630	None.	24,630	<i>e</i> 1,097
Dominion Life .....	33,323	40,033	5,754	79,110	<i>e</i> 66,294
Excelsior .....	23,109	51,562	2,969	77,640	<i>e</i> 81,464
Federal .....	182,926	139,732	7,280	329,937	<i>e</i> 155,823
Great West .....	98,371	140,556	6,000	244,926	<i>e</i> 225,806
Home Life .....	38,365	50,969	None.	89,334	<i>e</i> 14,779
Imperial Life .....	45,541	123,904	None.	169,445	<i>e</i> 192,087
London Life .....	81,248	112,353	4,000	197,602	<i>e</i> 124,418
Manufacturers' Life .....	236,074	272,163	24,570	532,807	<i>e</i> 532,015
Mutual Life of Canada .....	493,532	215,677	None.	709,209	<i>e</i> 568,477
National Life .....	11,500	53,163	None.	64,663	<i>e</i> 20,652
North American .....	386,688	285,907	6,000	678,595	<i>e</i> 420,802
Northern Life .....	14,294	51,076	None.	65,371	<i>e</i> 19,385
Royal Victoria .....	13,341	59,790	None.	73,131	<i>e</i> 28,697
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters .....	15,997	2,999	None.	18,997	<i>d</i> 2,295
Sun Life of Canada .....	1,065,547	742,820	15,750	1,824,117	<i>e</i> 1,271,363
Total .....	4,891,904	3,265,319	128,441	8,285,664	<i>e</i> 5,583,689

PROPORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME  
RECEIVED, 1897 TO 1901.

COMPANIES.	PROPORTION IN				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Canada Life .....	19·0	19·07	20·49	21·80	25·18
Confederation .....	22·9	23·00	23·44	22·46	22·20
Continental .....					94·60
Dominion Life .....	32·2	30·76	34·82	32·53	33·17
Excelsior .....	44·9	62·71	56·29	41·17	36·99
Federal .....	34·5	31·57	30·59	32·81	32·63
Great West .....	44·0	39·63	40·37	37·68	33·68
Home Life .....			122·60	21·32	53·76
Imperial Life .....	98·3	60·15	30·79	42·76	41·15
London Life .....	40·2	40·83	41·40	41·70	41·35
Manufacturers' Life .....	36·8	34·89	28·50	34·92	29·52
National Life .....			160·15	100·21	66·41
North American .....	30·9	32·35	31·04	31·90	31·16
Northern Life .....		145·03	99·03	82·08	67·27
Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada .....	23·3	23·45	23·91	26·07	21·60
Royal Victoria .....		151·20	86·74	78·86	68·44
Sun Life .....	32·9	33·68	30·32	29·57	30·01
Temperance and General .....	41·3	38·40	41·18	38·28	* .....

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1896 to 1901 were respectively made up as follows :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales .....	6,941,828	7,579,816	8,311,661	9,293,880	10,999,604	11,076,999
Interest and dividends .....	1,512,143	1,787,021	1,897,459	2,065,001	2,326,363	2,558,245
Sundry .....	65,079	205,192	166,468	119,143	194,260	234,109
Total .....	8,519,050	9,572,029	10,375,588	11,478,024	13,520,227	13,869,353

And the expenditure during the same years was :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders .....	3,244,495	3,641,627	3,549,764	3,838,536	5,195,146	4,891,904
General expenses .....	1,778,627	2,119,437	2,386,712	2,615,710	3,117,578	3,265,319
Dividends to stockholders .....	76,031	83,774	87,885	88,510	82,342	128,442
Total .....	5,099,153	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756	8,395,066	8,285,665

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended :—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders .....	38 09	38 04	34 21	33 44	38 42	35 27
General expenses .....	20 88	22 14	23 00	22 77	23 06	23 54
Dividends to stockholders .....	0 89	0 88	0 85	0 77	0 62	0 93
Reserve .....	40 14	38 94	41 94	43 02	37 90	40 26

\* Amalgamated with Manufacturers' Life.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1901.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve of Policies issued previous to Jan. 1, 1900. (Policies issued since Jan 1, 1900, are valued on H.M. 3½ basis unless otherwise stated.)
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	
Canada Life.....	83,634,160	22,709,306	H. M. 3½ previous to Jan. 1, 1900. H.M. 3 after that date.
Confederation.....	32,989,300	7,715,630	H.M. 4½ to Dec. 31, 1895, 3½ p.c. for years 1896-9, inclusive, and all annuities, 3 p.c. for years 1900-01.
Continental.....	2,037,246	84,805	H.M. 4½.
Crown Life.....	221,500	7,335	H.M. 3½.
Dominion Life.....	4,373,624	476,503	H.M. 4.
Excelsior.....	4,051,091	399,929	H.M. 4½.
Federal.....	12,623,814	1,264,497	H.M. 4½ and 4 previous to Jan. 1, 1900. H.M. 3½ and 3 subse- quently.
Great West.....	13,251,099	1,004,720	H.M. 4 p.c.
Home Life.....	2,491,197	211,054	H.M. 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life.....	8,848,761	789,785	H.M. 3½.
London Life.....	2,815,374	1,018,276	H.M. 4 for ordinary. For Indus- trial Act 4 to Jan. 1, 1900. Since, Farris' (3) 3 p.c.
Manufacturers' Life*.....	26,779,926	3,204,136	H.M. 4½.
National Life.....	2,457,687	99,542	H.M. 3½.
North American Life.....	27,366,853	3,808,229	H.M. 4½ previous to Jan. 1, 1897, and H.M. 4 for 1897-99 policies.
Northern Life.....	2,664,085	122,984	H.M. 4½
Mutual Life of Canada.....	31,541,085	5,301,100	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Royal Victoria.....	2,572,552	168,558	H.M. 4½.
Sun Life.....	62,384,881	10,776,728	H.M. 4½ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1897. H.M. 3½ for those since.
Subsidiary High Court of An- cient Order of Foresters...	750,378	32,719	H.M. 4.
Total.....	323,854,613	59,195,836	

\* The Temperance and General Life Insurance Co., amalgamated with the Manufacturers' Life.

† Beneficiary Fund.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>British Companies.</i>			
British Empire.....	6,271,181	1,715,287	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since Dec., 1899.
Commercial Union.....	607,907	240,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .
Liverpool & London & Globe.	182,527	106,746	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ as at Dec. 31, 1899.
London & Lancashire .....	9,026,142	2,720,600	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
North British.....	969,595	522,044	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .
Royal.....	793,365	411,000	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ .
Standard.....	19,922,917	5,700,000	" "
Star.....	532,210	160,000	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Total.....	38,305,844	11,075,077	
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Ætna Life.....	16,530,510	5,317,856	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Equitable.....	21,275,665	5,241,556	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Germania.....	213,611	104,701	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan .....	4,783,692	988,694	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table.
Mutual Life.....	25,448,763	5,391,806	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York.....	31,701,227	5,997,918	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings .....	3,652,947	199,179	" 4 p.c.
Travelers.....	6,285,841	1,429,726	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Union Mutual.....	6,218,129	976,518	American Experience, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
United States.....	1,647,155	226,357	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
Total.....	117,757,540	25,874,311	

|| An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 5 years ended November 15, 1900.

## ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

## ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1901.

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members.	Number of Cer- tificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Certi- ficates in Force at date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Cer- tificates become Claims.	Net Amount become Claims.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$		\$	\$
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	234,618	1,700	1,978,930	15,975	22,357,000	145	225,000	217,033
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Association.....	37,544	89	89,000	2,391	2,391,000	38	38,000	35,900
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business).....	911,890	6,960	5,968,500	74,040	83,308,500	655	628,872	630,725
Woodmen of the World.....	80,190	1,483	1,421,559	7,112	8,486,000	37	55,500	50,772
Totals for 1901.....	1,264,242	10,232	9,457,000	99,518	116,542,500	875	947,372	934,430
Totals for 1900.....	1,281,040	12,442	11,608,500	94,830	112,738,500	685	884,000	911,301
Totals for 1899.....	1,189,197	9,751	9,289,500	88,692	107,776,500	589	762,500	794,064
Totals for 1898.....	1,107,762	12,379	13,666,000	81,446	100,636,500	581	712,274	746,778
<i>United States Companies.</i>								
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901.....	355,879	289	663,699	5,478	10,593,499	133	301,750	223,805
Totals for 1900.....	438,329	665	1,301,300	7,879	15,295,500	122	262,000	230,450
Totals for 1899.....	461,665	752	1,732,500	11,214	22,029,377	145	286,500	336,995
Totals for 1898.....	503,474	1,071	2,051,825	15,899	31,744,474	176	368,500	343,688



AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE  
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-  
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association .....	225,000	213,500	438,500
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society .....	38,000	313,000	351,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business) .....	573,946	3,757,054	4,331,000
Woodmen of the World .....	55,500	488,000	544,000
Totals for 1901 .....	892,446	4,772,054	5,664,500
" " 1900 .....	884,000	5,746,000	6,630,000
" " 1899 .....	762,500	5,890,500	6,653,000
" " 1898 .....	711,000	6,794,500	7,505,500
" " 1897 .....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
" " 1896 .....	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
" " 1895† .....	279,900	4,058,700	4,338,600
" " 1894† .....	238,000	2,242,000	2,480,000
" " 1893† .....	128,550	1,782,000	1,910,550
" " 1892† .....	140,260	4,931,268	5,071,528
" " 1891† .....	220,675	2,564,301	2,784,976
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901 .....	301,750	5,050,250	5,352,000
Totals for 1900 .....	262,000	5,655,427	5,917,427
" " 1899 .....	286,500	7,849,000	8,135,500
" " 1898 .....	368,500	6,997,375	7,365,875
" " 1897 .....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
" " 1896 .....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365
" " 1895 .....	367,800	4,405,380	4,773,180
" " 1894 .....	303,450	6,046,750	6,352,200
" " 1893 .....	346,875	5,793,875	6,140,750
" " 1892 .....	270,575	4,369,475	4,640,050
" " 1891 .....	158,000	2,778,875	2,936,875

†Not including the business of the Independent Order of Foresters.

‡Includes the business done by the Mutual Relief Society.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF  
LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1901.

COMPANIES.	ASSETS.					Total Liabilities, not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Canadian.</i>						
Catholic Mutual .....	None.	None.	None.	125,165	30,493	25,300
Commercial Travellers .....	None.	14,200	17,537	6,041	639	7,449
Independent Order of Foresters .....	696,713	2,762,543	1,248,682	406,638	193,431	276,215
Woodmen of the World .....	None.	None.	31,722	24,106	9,718	16,756
Total, 1901 .....	696,713	2,776,743	1,297,941	561,950	234,281	325,720
<i>United States.</i>						
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901 .....	None.	None.	266,261	29,995	80,423	*85,100

\* In addition to this amount the company returns a reserve liability of \$132,619.

Accident insurance business was transacted by 9 companies in 1901, viz.: 5 Canadian, 3 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 companies, 2 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1895 to 1901 was:—

—	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received....	357,809	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990
Amount insured.....	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,746,785	112,391,077	154,399,947
Paid for claims....	191,129	232,583	241,122	285,222	301,258	412,316	396,060
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received....	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
Amount guaranteed....	12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394	24,849,212	26,949,138
Paid for claims....	11,553	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117	19,922	26,775

#### ABSTRACT of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

—	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	11,389	884		1,984		5,402	5,574
Dominion Plate Glass..	17,119	1,682		3,045		6,551	6,551
Lloyd Plate Glass....	41,216	3,056		7,158		20,431	20,431
New York Plate Glass..	5,262		99,162	605	128,105	2,509	2,689
Total.....	74,986			12,792		34,953	35,245

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on the system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

### ABSTRACT of Accident Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses incurred during year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	28,591	2,931	8,170,200	1,889	6,637,636	8,074	9,383
Canadian Railway.....	99,236	9,623	14,663,215	8,493	12,921,749	40,255	39,883
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	107,040	12,145	21,907,330	11,518	20,648,408	33,451	31,595
London Guarantee and Accident.....	67,033	5,823	13,770,841	5,762	13,577,841	34,154	41,184
Employers' Liability..	107,851	1,668	9,727,000	1,614	9,408,000	48,455	48,097
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	196,974	8,212	29,208,950	7,796	27,653,700	140,411	125,502
Ontario Accident . . .	98,266	4,511	11,382,233	4,391	9,757,150	46,117	44,630
Sun .....	187	None.	None.	31	9,000	103	103
Travelers .....	70,812	11,123	45,570,178	3,851	10,817,714	62,247	55,683
Total.....	775,990	56,036	154,399,947	45,345	111,431,198	413,267	396,060

### ABSTRACT of Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

American Surety	8,912	1,483	2,541,423	1,249	2,150,425	502	102
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	15,774	1,096	3,880,310	910	2,672,360	3,140	3,140
Employers' Liability ..	23,874	3,362	4,703,927	3,152	4,479,027	1,740	13,322
Guarantee.....	26,894	.....	7,703,269	.....	6,900,948	7,927	7,350
London Guarantee and Accident .....	40,851	2,503	8,060,209	2,421	7,675,609	1,625	2,861
Total....	116,305	.....	26,949,138	.....	23,878,369	14,934	26,775

ABSTRACT of Accident and Guarantee Business done by Canadian Companies which do Business outside of the Dominion of Canada for 1901.

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Re-newed.	Amount of Policies, New and Re-newed.	Number of Policies in Force.	Net Amount in Force.	Losses.	Claims Paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
In Canada.....	26,894	.....	7,703,269	.....	6,900,948	7,927	7,350
In other countries.....	153,510	.....	58,330,786	.....	45,241,729	17,599	32,736
Total .....	180,404	.....	66,034,055	.....	52,142,677	25,526	40,086

ABSTRACT of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

Ancient Order Foresters	100,605	.....	.....	.....	.....	72,029	72,029
Canada Accident..	3,892	877	.....	877	.....	378	759
Canadian Railway.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,967	2,967
Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,308	14,652
London Guarantee and Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,731	3,011
Ontario Accident.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,835	7,135
*Independent Order of Foresters.....	158,909	3,391	.....	26,150	.....	134,101	137,409
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,018	11,141
Employers' Liability ..	3,151	705	510,888	701	508,313	811	730
Total .....	266,557	.....	.....	.....	.....	244,178	249,833

ABSTRACT of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

Dominion Burglary Guarantee Company.	17,918	1,715	2,459,652	1,592	2,324,045	2,847	2,872
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

ABSTRACT of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company..	40,416	787	2,702,475	1,301	5,021,775	1,195	1,195
---	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

ABSTRACT of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

British and Foreign Marine.....	8,682	2,042	38,102,757	None.	None.	1,150	None.
Marine Insurance Co..	10,424	.....	28,087,165	None.	None.	2,500	2,500
Total .....	19,106	.....	66,189,922	None.	None.	3,650	2,500

\* Including funeral benefits.



The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-1901, was:—

YEAR.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869*	666,272	1,634,752	722,874	3,023,898
1870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
1871*	999,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,174,690
1872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
1873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
1874*	2,092,635	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,713
1875*	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
1876*	2,650,184	2,194,565	1,666,567	6,511,316
1877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,554	6,411,412
1878*	1,988,994	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,107
1879*	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
1880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
1881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,558	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,661
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,185,313	15,786,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,148,170	21,002,413
1898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
1899	11,019,800	7,304,801	5,634,273	23,958,874
1900	13,009,197	7,640,343	6,028,548	26,678,088
1901	13,973,921	8,399,537	6,132,017	28,505,475

\* Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

## DIVISION OF PREMIUMS BY CLASSES OF BUSINESS.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Fire .....	4,980,128	4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,502	5,437,263	5,588,016	5,836,071	6,168,716	\$ 6,512,327
Inland Marine.....	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	153,207	146,327	138,699	86,660	33,294
Ocean Marine.....	311,418	331,736	274,528	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,420	112,494
Life. ....	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,804
Life (assessment) ..		98,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507	527,307	582,804
Accident.....	137,660	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553	313,177	317,643
Guarantee .....	64,042	62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	66,540	68,698	66,384
Plate Glass .....		4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,709	38,686	39,466
Steam Boiler .....					18,183	30,649	21,869	23,682	24,934
Total .....	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,660,157	15,041,841	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,759,700
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Burglary.....	\$ 11,288	\$ 17,398	\$ 14,903	\$ 15,304	\$ 18,181	\$ 17,865	\$ 19,406	\$ 18,456	\$ 17,918
Credit Indemnity. ....	25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Fire.....	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,910,492	8,331,948	9,662,864
Inland Marine.....	58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651	31,113
Ocean Marine.....	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,508	393,561	310,917	463,135	+687,654
Life. ....	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	15,006,941	15,192,445
Life (assessment) ..	657,578	892,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,630,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,719,369	1,620,121
Accident.....	313,286	323,272	337,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990
Guarantee .....	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
Plate Glass .....	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	63,415	77,377	74,986
Steam Boiler.....	21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,757	139,003	32,269	40,416
Sickness.....					125,324	132,698	168,828	168,828	266,557
Inland Transit.....				109,011	4,224	8,235	17,556	17,533	19,106
Total .....	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	23,958,874	26,678,088	28,505,475

+ Business done in all countries.

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders, July, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
Canada stock .....	\$4,186,260	\$4,079,947	\$3,993,647
Canada Provincial debentures. ....	3,534,955	3,657,327	4,811,895
United States bonds .....	2,336,000	1,496,000	1,350,000
Swedish Government bonds. ....	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government securities. ....	657,000	657,000	771,922
British Colonial securities. ....	317,113	777,693	802,027
Bank deposit receipts. ....	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds .....	370,000	370,000	370,000
Municipal securities .....	13,433,214	14,672,020	15,534,359
Bank stock .....	23,633	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures. ....	287,687	234,921	253,657
Railway Company's guaranteed bonds...	1,500,000	1,509,833	1,277,000
Ceylon stocks .....	29,200	29,200	29,200
Massachusetts bonds .....		300,000	350,000
	<u>\$27,393,462</u>	<u>\$27,975,974</u>	<u>\$29,535,740</u>

In 1901 the sum of \$12,939,350 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$42,475,090 held for the protection of policy-holders, being an increase of \$3,739,586 over 1900, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Fire and Inland Marine.....	\$6,347,469	\$6,855,011	\$6,658,213	\$6,883,997
Life .....	26,898,512	28,950,894	31,093,687	34,450,821
Accident, Guarantee, &c.....	907,087	927,087	983,604	1,140,272
	<u>\$34,153,068</u>	<u>\$36,732,992</u>	<u>\$38,735,504</u>	<u>\$42,475,090</u>

At the close of 1900 there were 103 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1900.
Doing life insurance .....	48
" life assessment plan .....	5
" fire insurance.....	38
" inland marine insurance.....	4
" ocean marine .....	2
" accident .....	8
" guarantee .....	5
" steam boiler .....	1
" plate glass .....	4
" burglary guarantee insurance.....	1
" sickness insurance. ....	9
" registered mail insurance, &c. ....	3

## TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES TO 14TH DEC., 1901.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	LENGTH OF LINES.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.
			Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.		
Newfoundland	Fort au Basque—Cape Ray	1883	Miles.	Knots.	14	2	
Nova Scotia	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops).	1880-98	147 $\frac{1}{4}$				
"	Across Bras-d'Or Channel.	1880			148 $\frac{1}{4}$	14	3,000
"	" St. Ann's Harbour.	1887					
"	" Ingomish Harbour.	1887					
"	Meat Cove—St. Paul's Island.	1890	3	20	23	2	50
"	On St. Paul's Island.	1887	63				
"	Mabou—Cheticamp	1900	46		109	9	2,500
"	Cheticamp—Meat Cove	1883	16				
"	Barrington—Cape Sable.	1883					
"	Across Bear Point Channel.	1883		1 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{3}{4}$	leased.	
"	" Lt. House Channel.	1883		1 $\frac{1}{4}$			
New Brunswick.	Chatham—Escuminac.	1885	42		42	5	600
"	Bay of Fundy System:						
"	Eastport—Campobello.	1880		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
"	On mainland Eastport.	1880					
"	On Campobello Island.	1880	7 $\frac{1}{2}$				
"	Campobello—Grand Manan.	1880		7 $\frac{1}{4}$			
"	On Grand Manan Island.	1880	25 $\frac{1}{4}$		44 $\frac{1}{4}$	10	2,500
"	Grand Manan—Cheney's Island	1890		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
"	On Cheney's Island.	1890	3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island.	1890		3 $\frac{1}{4}$			
"	Partridge Island—Fort Dufferin.	1900		3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi.	1881	92		92	7	
"	Branch St. Alexis to L'Anse St. Jean.	1898	40		40	1	
"	Murray Bay—Baie des Moutons.	1881-1900	733 $\frac{1}{2}$				
"	Across Saguenay River	1883					
"	Bersimis to Manicouagan.	1883		1 $\frac{1}{4}$	772 $\frac{3}{4}$	41	12,000
"	Manicouagan to Godbout.	1883		12			
"				26			

## TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES—Continued.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	LENGTH OF LINES.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.			
			Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.					
				Miles.	Knots.					
<i>Quarantine System :</i>										
Quebec.	Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.....	1885	13	.....	}	8	2,300			
"	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....	1885	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$						
"	On Orleans Island.....	1885	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....						
"	Orleans Island—Isle Reaux.....	1889	.....	2	}	52 $\frac{1}{4}$				
"	On Isle Reaux.....	1889	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....						
"	Isle Reaux—Grosse Isle.....	1889	.....	2						
"	On Grosse Isle (all told).....	1885-94	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....	}					
<i>Anticosti System :</i>										
"	Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère.....	1881	28	.....				}	10	1,500
"	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....	1881	.....	44 $\frac{1}{4}$						
"	On Anticosti Island.....	1881-90	223 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....						
"	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....	1890	.....	21	}	9	2,000			
"	Meat Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands.....	1880	.....	55						
"	On Magdalen Islands.....	1881	83	$\frac{1}{2}$						
"	Baie des Moutons—Belle Isle.....	1901	254 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{4}$	}	7	276 $\frac{3}{4}$			
"	Point Paradis—Scougalis Mills (loop).....	1901	28	.....				}	1	28
"	Tadoussac—Sacré Cœur.....	1901	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....						
<i>Pelee Island System :</i>										
Ontario.	Leamington—Point Pelee.....	1889	12	.....	}	9	800			
"	Pelee Island Cable (lengthened).....	1901	.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$						
"	On Pelee Island.....	1889-98	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....						
"	Point Pelee—Pelee Island.....	1900	.....	.....	}	.....	.....			
"	.....	1889	.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$						



North-west.....	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert. ....	1883-87	607 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	607 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	4,700
"	Moosejaw—Wood Mountain.....	1885	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	300
British Columbia .....	Ashcroft—Barkerville.....	1878-87	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	4,500
"	Victoria—Cape Beale .....	1891	118	.....	175	8	150
"	Albemi—Cape Beale .....	1899	57	.....	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	7,000
"	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni.....	1893-95	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	67	6	2,000
"	Kamloops—Lower Nicola.....	1899	67	.....	62	1	500
"	Ashcroft—Lillooet.....	1896	62	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Quesnelle—Atlin.....	1901	885 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Ashcroft—Quesnelle (reconstruction).....	1901	215 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	1,390 $\frac{3}{4}$	26	.....
"	Dawson—Northern boundary.....	1901	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Hazelton—Fort Simpson.....	1901	198 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	Golden—Windermere.....	1901	82	.....	2	2	.....
Yukon .....	Bennett—Dawson .....	1899	564	.....	639	16	30,000
"	Tagish—Atlin .....	1899	75	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total, 1890.....	.....	5,433 $\frac{3}{4}$	*274 $\frac{1}{8}$	*5,708	231	76,400

\* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

With the exception of the Pacific every ocean and sea is now girdled with cables. The latest statistics of the Berne Convention show that there were, in 1901, in operation 1,769 cables having an aggregate length of 189,014 nautical miles, or about the united mileage of Canada and the United States. 420 of the 1,769 cables belong to private companies; 1,349 are under government administration. The private companies aggregate 168,691 miles of cable, and the governments 20,323 miles.

Government telegraph lines in Canada--earnings and working expenses, 1901.

LINES.	Expenditure.	Revenue.
	\$	\$
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces :—		
Anticosti Island lines .....	2,260	769
Bay of Fundy " .....	1,676	772
Cape Ray " .....	250	.....
Cape Sable " .....	33	.....
Cheticamp " .....	783	1,378
Escuminac " .....	463	163
Low Point Agency .....	50	.....
Magdalen Island lines .....	2,638	766
Meat Cove line (including St. Paul's Island) .....	2,469	525
North Shore, St. Lawrence (East of Bersimis) .....	5,785	1,842
North Shore, St. Lawrence (West of Bersimis) .....	3,725	1,194
Quarantine line .....	731	573
Cable ship <i>Newfield</i> , renewals of plant, &c .....	1,175	.....
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies, chargeable to appropriation for Gulf lines .....	10,214	.....
Ontario, Pelee Island line .....	596	148
North-west telegraph lines .....	16,461	2,672
British Columbia, Comox (including Alberni line) .....	3,959	2,844
Alberni-Cape Beale .....	1,181	10
Kamloops-Nicola .....	1,069	433
Golden-Windermere line .....	6	.....
* Barkerville line .....	2,644	.....
* Victoria-Cape Beale line .....	3,441	.....
(Yukon) Bennett-Dawson & Atlin .....	111,932	108,272
Telegraph service generally .....	2,355	.....
Total .....	175,896	122,361

The messages of the Signal Service, Meteorological Service messages and reports, and the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

\* The C. P. R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1892 to 1901 :—

COMPANIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co.	1892	17,967	33,437	2,804,631	1,511
	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	13,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478
	1898	18,228	34,545	2,400,185	1,457
	1899	18,286	34,794	2,501,641	1,482
	1900	18,290	34,810	2,623,257	1,466
	1901	17,930	35,293	2,596,011	1,451
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	1892	7,000	24,700	*1,300,000	800
	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1894	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	880
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	880
	1898	8,385	†33,143	*1,650,000	921
	1899	8,886	35,006	*1,900,000	970
	1900	9,505	37,112	*1,900,000	996
	1901	9,595	38,124	*2,050,000	1,022
Western Union.....	1892	3,175	8,066	360,313	214
	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,172	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,948	8,010	*172,442	209
	1897	2,939	8,075	359,004	214
	1898	2,935	8,386	357,080	213
	1899	2,912	8,476	384,560	215
	1900	2,922	8,682	437,157	218
	1901	2,669	8,918	459,269	218
Total.....	1892	28,142	66,203	4,464,944	2,525
	1893	28,775	69,111	4,550,253	2,692
	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572
	1898	29,548	76,013	4,407,265	2,591
	1899	30,084	78,276	4,786,101	2,667
	1900	30,717	80,604	4,960,414	2,680
	1901	30,194	82,335	5,105,280	2,691

\* Not including press messages. † Including 61 miles of cables.

## TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Austria . . . . .	1900	33,500	101,000	14,697,898	5,372
Hungary . . . . .	1900	14,100	70,200	7,677,265	3,165
Belgium . . . . .	1899	3,960	45,944	12,550,871	1,003
*Denmark . . . . .	1900	3,068	9,367	2,215,572	170
France . . . . .	1899	90,750	332,000	48,144,151	8,856
German Empire . . . . .	1900	95,378	295,000	47,514,359	25,733
Great Britain . . . . .	1901	44,500	330,200	93,515,124	11,158
Greece . . . . .	1901	5,255	6,200	1,771,506	225
Italy . . . . .	1900	27,750	104,000	11,292,955	6,035
*Netherlands . . . . .	1900	3,850	14,300	5,532,205	1,003
Portugal . . . . .	1900	4,600	4,500	2,554,791	425
Russia . . . . .	1899	9,400	207,350	18,376,969	5,499
Roumania . . . . .	1900	4,350	11,250	2,224,539	613
Servia . . . . .	1900	2,500	5,200	1,079,435	143
Spain . . . . .	1900	20,001	46,500	5,053,104	1,470
Sweden . . . . .	1900	9,500	28,250	2,815,606	1,682
Norway . . . . .	1900	8,700	14,200	2,290,607	831
Switzerland . . . . .	1900	4,300	13,500	4,110,409	2,108
Turkey . . . . .	1895	23,550	38,550	2,775,632	750
Asia—					
India . . . . .	1900	52,909	162,750	5,448,600	1,719
Japan . . . . .	1900	16,000	62,100	14,497,636	1,444
Persia . . . . .	1900	4,800	7,060	.....	104
Africa—					
§Cape of Good Hope . . . . .	1900	7,467	22,597	3,562,039	494
Egypt . . . . .	1900	2,200	9,435	3,288,662	312
America—					
Argentine Republic . . . . .	1900	25,440	59,400	4,953,887	1,237
Brazil . . . . .	1895	10,150	21,936	1,283,695	289
†Canada . . . . .	1901	35,902	§82,355	5,181,680	2,922
*Chile . . . . .	1899	11,150	.....	1,183,961	229
Mexico . . . . .	1897	43,324	.....	2,604,711	362
Peru . . . . .	1901	2,000	.....	121,492	48
United States . . . . .	1901	193,589	972,766	65,657,049	23,238
Uruguay . . . . .	1901	4,550	.....	346,369	97
Australasia—					
New South Wales . . . . .	1901	14,065	41,494	3,219,907	961
*New Zealand . . . . .	.....	7,240	19,635	3,408,004	915
Queensland . . . . .	1901	10,308	19,308	1,558,096	486
†South Australia . . . . .	1901	5,742	17,596	1,207,288	285
*Tasmania . . . . .	1900	2,000	3,852	379,377	275
Victoria . . . . .	1901	6,747	15,125	2,320,298	824
Western Australia . . . . .	1900	5,941	8,749	1,136,513	185

\* State lines only. † Including telephone lines, &c. ‡ Including Government telegraph and cable lines. § Not including miles of wire on Government lines.

## TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
Number of companies in Canada . . . . .	58	58	49
" " from whom returns were received . . . . .	38	38	43
" offices . . . . .	1,500	1,580	1,692
" sets of instruments . . . . .	48,902	52,417	63,192
" miles of poles . . . . .	10,688	13,542	14,103
" " wire . . . . .	82,119	107,551	113,294
" messages sent (approximate) . . . . .	147,454,926	156,217,627	185,369,216

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN CANADA.

	1901.					1893.				
	Daily.	Semi-Bi and Weekly.	Semi-Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.	Daily.	Semi-Bi and Weekly.	Semi-Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.
British Columbia....	12	45	9	.....	66	7	17	5	.....	29
Manitoba.....	8	75	16	.....	99	3	38	15	.....	55
New Brunswick.....	9	35	9	.....	53	7	29	13	.....	49
N. W. Territories....	5	46	3	.....	54	2	14	.....	.....	16
Nova Scotia.....	10	68	8	1	87	8	55	8	.....	71
Ontario.....	55	469	146	7	677	44	379	110	1	534
Prince Edward Island	3	14	1	.....	18	3	11	.....	.....	14
Quebec.....	15	114	62	4	195	18	89	42	1	150
Totals . . . .	117	866	254	12	1,249	92	632	193	2	919

By Provinces, Ontario, in 1901 had one periodical for every 3,200 of her population ; Quebec, one for every 8,355 ; Manitoba, one for every 2,570 ; Nova Scotia, one for every 5,280 ; New Brunswick, one for every 6,247 ; Prince Edward Island, one for every 5,736, and British Columbia, one for every 3,853.

## ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, by provinces, during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901 :—

PROVINCES.	1900.			1901.		
	Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.		Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.	
		Arc.	Incan- descent.		Arc.	Incan- descent.
Ontario.....	187	6,577	334,153	196	6,830	384,496
Quebec.....	49	3,096	214,362	50	4,118	270,120
Nova Scotia.....	23	372	38,725	21	373	39,516
Prince Edward Island.....	3	87	6,430	3	92	9,525
New Brunswick.....	11	657	15,747	11	691	18,131
Manitoba.....	6	177	21,350	6	22	19,250
British Columbia.....	13	587	46,783	14	643	68,763
The Territories.....	5	34	5,700	5	31	5,875
Totals.....	297	11,587	683,250	306	12,800	815,676
" 1893.....	259	10,389	463,615	.....	.....	.....
" 1899.....	275	10,962	546,642	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.—One arc light is estimated to be equal to ten incandescents.



## MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the King, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended June 30, 1902:—

## REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1901-1902.

*Permanent Corps.*

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	10	1	18	80	109	80
Canadian Mounted Rifles .....	6	.....	12	42	60	41
Royal Canadian Artillery .....	23	4	54	374	455	98
Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry. ....	25	4	59	309	397	7
Total.....	64	9	143	805	1,021	226

*Active Militia.*

* Cavalry . . . . .	239	1	245	2,391	2,876	2,593
+ Artillery, Field .....	102	1	147	1,378	1,628	810
† Artillery, Garrison.....	141	2	145	1,931	2,219	21
§ Engineers . . . . .	18	.....	22	288	328	.....
a Mounted Rifles. ....	36	.....	66	495	597	586
b Bearer Companies.....	27	.....	63	254	344	.....
c Field Hospitals. ....	24	.....	40	128	192	.....
d Army Service Corps.....	12	12	24	92	140	76
Infantry.. . . .	2,493	41	2,406	24,826	29,766	336
	3,092	57	3,158	31,783	38,090	4,422

\* 7 Regiments; 4 Squadrons. + 2 Brigades; 16 Batteries. † 6 Regiments; 2 Companies. § 2 Companies. a 11 Squadrons. b 8 Companies. c 8 Companies. d 4 Companies. || 87 Regiments; 6 Companies.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.  
FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended June 30, 1901.

Votes for Militia Services, 1900-1901.		Expendi- ture.
		\$
By Statute—		
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....		10,480
By Vote—		
Pay of Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.		355,135
Yukon Contingent		14,321
Annual Drill of the Militia		454,357
Salaries and wages of civil employees.....		86,495
Military properties, works and buildings		302,831
Warlike and other stores		85,171
Clothing and necessities		209,657
Provisions, supplies and remounts		121,790
Transport and freight		39,824
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes		36,035
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies.....		21,902
Royal Military College of Canada.....		72,520
Government Cartridge Factory.....		110,783
General service medals		6,822
Defences, Esquimalt, B. C.—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers.....		128,140
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences, including Esquimalt, B. C. Rifle Ranges.....		131,551
Halifax Provisional Garrison.....		4,334
		349,871
Claims for Compensation—		
Family of R. Roussel, Quebec.....		62
Lieut. McLeay		750
W. E. Fegan.....		500
Amable Frigon		200
Lieut.-Col. McGill, R.M.C.		3,183
Sgt.-Maj. Dingley, R.C.D.....		715
Special Service—South Africa.....		558,811
Pan-American Exhibition.....		1,993
Total.....		3,097,753
<i>Pensions.</i>		
By Vote—		
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885		18,102
" " Fenian Raids, &c.....		2,339
By Statute—		
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion of 1837-38.....		800
		21,241

REVENUE.

	\$	\$
Casual.....		37,777
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing.....	13,924	
Miscellaneous	5,191	
Rents.....	6,543	
		25,658
Royal Military College.....		22,036
Total Revenue.....		85,471

## RELIGIONS.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one apostolic delegate, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops and about 1,500 clergy.

The Church of England in Canada has two archbishops, nineteen bishops and about a thousand clergy.

The Methodists have one general superintendent, nine presidents of conferences and about 1,950 clergy.

The Presbyterians have one moderator, six synods and about 1,400 clergy.

The number of specified denominations of religious thought in the Dominion, according to the census of 1901, is 142, embracing 99.17 per cent of the whole population. Representatives of thirty sects, not included in the 142 and numbering in all 149 persons, were found by the enumerators.

The following is a statement of the five chief denominations by provinces:—

## CENSUS, 1901.

Provinces.	Church of England	Method- ists.	Presby- terians.	Baptists *	Other Denomi- nations.	Total.	Roman Catholics.	Grand Total.
Ontario . . . . .	367,940	666,360	477,383	116,426	164,483	1,792,592	390,355	2,182,947
Quebec . . . . .	81,345	42,014	57,952	8,480	29,921	219,712	1,429,186	1,648,898
Nova Scotia . . .	66,067	57,490	106,319	83,333	16,787	329,996	129,578	459,574
New Brunswick.	41,767	35,973	39,424	80,946	7,312	205,422	125,698	331,120
Manitoba . . . .	44,874	49,909	65,310	9,116	50,116	219,325	35,622	254,947
British Columbia	40,672	25,021	34,176	6,506	38,055	144,430	34,227	178,657
Prince Edward Island . . . . .	5,976	13,402	30,750	5,905	1,430	57,463	45,796	103,259
North-west Ter- ritories . . . . .	25,412	22,208	27,806	5,416	48,009	128,851	30,089	158,940
Unorganized Territories . . .	6,293	4,485	3,181	586	29,718	44,263	8,446	52,709
Canada . . . . .	680,346	916,862	842,301	316,714	385,831	3,142,054	2,228,997	5,371,051

\* Not including Tunkers and Mennonites.

The following table is a comparative statement of the adherents of the leading denominations in 1881, 1891 and 1901, showing also the proportion each denomination bore to the whole population at each census.

RELIGIONS.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Number.	Pro- portion to Total Popu- lation.	Number.	Pro- portion to Total Popu- lation.	Number.	Pro- portion to Total Popu- lation.
Roman Catholics.....	1,791,982	41·43	1,992,017	41·21	2,228,997	41·50
Methodists .....	742,981	17·18	847,765	17·54	916,862	17·07
Presbyterians .....	676,165	15·63	755,326	15·63	842,301	15·68
Church of England.....	577,414	13·35	646,059	13·37	680,346	12·67
Baptists*.....	296,525	6·85	303,839	6·29	349,077	6·50
Lutherans.....	46,350	1·07	63,982	1·32	92,394	1·72
Congregationalists.....	26,900	·62	28,157	·58	28,283	·53
Disciples .....	20,193	·47	12,763	·26	14,872	·27
Brethren.....	8,831	·20	11,637	·24	8,071	·15
Adventists.....	7,211	·16	6,354	·13	8,064	·15
Quakers .....	6,553	·15	4,650	·10	4,087	·07
Protestants.....	6,519	·15	12,253	·25	11,607	·22
Universalists.....	4,517	·10	3,186	·07	2,589	·05
Jews .....	2,393	·06	6,414	·13	16,432	·13
Unitarians.....	2,126	·05	1,777	·04	1,934	·03
Salvation Army.....			13,949	·29	10,307	·20
Other denominations...	14,269	·33	33,756	·70	96,176	1·79
Not specified.....	‡93,881	2·17	‡89,355	1·85	‡58,652	1·09

## DENOMINATIONALISM IN THE WEST.

Taking the Western Provinces and Districts of the Dominion, the following table shows the growth of the larger denominations during ten years in the newer portion of Canada.

Denominational strength in Manitoba, British Columbia and the Territories, 1891-1901, with percentages of increase of relative proportion.

	1891.	1901.	Per cent. increase.	Proportion of population.	
				1891.	1901
				per cent.	per cent.
Methodists .....	50,893	101,623	99·7	14·56	15·75
Baptists* .....	20,765	41,149	98·0	5·96	6·38
Presbyterians.....	66,843	130,473	95·2	19·07	20·23
Roman Catholics.....	55,758	108,384	94·4	15·95	16·81
Anglicans.....	70,437	117,251	66·5	20·15	18·17
All other†.....	84,950	146,373	72·9	24·31	22·66
Total.....	349,646	645,253	84·5	100·00	100·00

\* Including Mennonites and Tunkers.

† Including unspecified. ‡ Pagans included.

British Columbia has 61 sects other than the five specified; Manitoba has 56, and the North-west Territories, 50. Of these Lutherans numbered 35,958 in 1901 against 11,306 in 1891. The Salvation Army numbered 1,563 in 1901 and 782 in 1891. Jews increased from 1,105 in 1891 to 2,740 in 1901. Mormons numbered 3,435 in 1901 and were not among the specified sects in 1891.

## POPULATION.

## POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario. ....	978,765	948,157	1,069,487	1,044,834	1,096,641	1,086,306
Quebec. ....	678,109	680,918	744,141	744,394	824,454	824,444
Nova Scotia. ....	220,538	220,034	227,093	223,303	233,642	225,932
New Brunswick. ....	164,119	157,114	163,739	157,524	168,639	162,481
Manitoba. ....	34,903	27,357	84,342	68,164	138,332	116,615
British Columbia. ....	29,503	19,956	63,003	35,170	114,081	64,576
Prince Edward Island. ....	54,728	54,163	54,881	54,197	51,959	51,300
The Territories. ....	23,113	28,333	53,785	45,182	123,725	87,924
Canada. ....	2,188,778	2,136,032	2,460,471	2,372,768	2,751,473	2,619,578

## PROPORTION OF SEXES PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION, 1881, 1891, 1901.

PROVINCES.	1881.		1891.		1901	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario. ....	508	492	506	494	502	498
Quebec. ....	499	501	500	500	500	500
Nova Scotia. ....	500	500	504	496	508	492
New Brunswick. ....	511	489	510	490	509	491
Manitoba. ....	561	439	553	447	543	457
British Columbia. ....	596	404	642	358	639	361
Prince Edward Island. ....	503	497	503	497	503	497
The Territories. ....	498	502	543	457	584	416
Canada. ....	506	494	510	490	512	488

During 20 years there has been a constantly decreasing proportion of the fair sex. In 1881 there were 122 more males than females, in every 10,000 of the population, increased in 1891 to 194 more males and in 1901 to 246 more.



## EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

## ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of text-books and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1879 and 1900, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1879.....	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	228,615	219,442
1880.....	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,956	220,068
1881.....	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	227,368	215,264
1882.....	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,607	214,176
1883.....	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	224,546	215,561
1884.....	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	220,698	221,861
1885.....	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	222,385	225,907
1886.....	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	223,283	239,044
1887.....	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	230,466	245,152
1888.....	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	234,129	245,789
1889.....	5,623	616,020	500,815	263,047	235,838	253,943
1890.....	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,768	251,307
1891.....	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	237,046	257,642
1892.....	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	235,067	253,830
1893.....	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	232,579	259,426
1894.....	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	230,212	268,334
1895.....	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,285	271,549
1896.....	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354
1897.....	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,544
1898.....	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,100	273,451
1899.....	6,006	586,350	471,023	243,943	227,080	269,092
1900.....	6,010	580,105	462,494	238,605	223,889	263,181

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attend- ance.	On Average Attend- ance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12 91
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	12 82
1881.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13 21
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14 13
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14 42
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14 79
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14 67
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14 46
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15 26
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15 70
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16 53
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	17 09
1891.....	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	15 82
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,899	4,053,918	8 40	15 97
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	15 62
1894.....	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	15 83
1895.....	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	15 45
1896.....	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	15 29
1897.....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	15 41
1898.....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	16 06
1899.....	2,713	6,620	5,202,718	4,372,059	9 28	16 25
1900.....	2,630	6,810	5,509,988	4,587,083	9 92	17 43

The following table gives particulars concerning the Roman Catholic separate schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1900 :—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
						\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1879.....	191	24,779				129,092	122,831	4 96	
1880.....	196	25,311				136,873	128,463	5 08	
1881.....	195	24,819				137,074	123,724	4 99	
1882.....	193	26,148				166,739	154,340	5 90	
1883.....	194	26,177				166,289	153,611	5 86	
1884.....	207	27,463	13,703	13,760		190,454	176,477	6 42	
1885.....	218	27,590	13,956	13,634		213,996	204,531	7 41	
1886.....	224	29,199	14,860	14,339	15,959	193,908	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887.....	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,866	223,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888.....	238	31,123	15,805	15,318	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889.....	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	13 46
1890.....	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	7 30	15 75
1891.....	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	8 78	13 40
1892.....	312	37,466	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893.....	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,863	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894.....	328	39,762	20,509	19,253	23,328	332,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895.....	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31
1896.....	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31
1897.....	340	41,620	21,342	20,278	24,996	335,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898.....	345	41,667	21,249	20,418	25,671	389,185	349,481	8 38	13 61
1899.....	352	41,796	21,377	20,419	25,767	401,155	352,012	8 42	13 66
1900.....	355	42,397	21,515	20,882	25,875	396,137	358,551	8 46	13 86

There were 7 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 10 teachers, 2 male and 8 female; 416 pupils, 201 boys and 215 girls; average attendance, 238; receipts, \$4,645, and expenditure, \$4,061.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1900.

# HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.			
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.		
										\$	cts.	\$
1879.....	.....	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	417,461	400,788	33	02	57	32
1880.....	.....	104	12,910	7,030	5,880	7,250	432,309	413,930	32	06	57	09
1881.....	.....	104	13,136	6,951	6,184	7,270	371,250	345,850	26	00	47	57
1882.....	332	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27	56	52	23
1883.....	.....	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29	47	54	07
1884.....	.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30	26	52	79
1885.....	.....	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30	16	52	35
1886.....	.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31	14	54	31
1887.....	398	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28	38	48	46
1888.....	.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,793	684,268	637,055	35	91	60	88
1889.....	.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34	61	59	71
1890.....	.....	120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32	34	54	84
1891.....	.....	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34	26	56	63
1892.....	522	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30	48	50	57
1893.....	538	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,722	35	80	60	08
1894.....	554	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	749,651	688,532	29	27	47	61
1895.....	570	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	764,728	720,583	29	22	48	16
1896.....	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970	30	53	50	60
1897.....	579	130	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976	29	35	48	66
1898.....	571	130	23,301	11,520	11,781	14,066	779,451	729,009	31	54	51	83
1899.....	568	130	22,460	11,071	11,389	13,273	777,343	722,239	32	15	54	41
1900.....	573	131	21,723	10,565	11,158	12,956	772,332	718,602	33	08	55	46

The following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public school purposes, 1879-1900.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Legisla- tive Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Re- serve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879. ....	252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
1880. ....	263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
1881. ....	258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
1882. ....	265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
1883. ....	265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
1884. ....	267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
1885. ....	264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
1886. ....	265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
1887. ....	268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
1888. ....	274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
1889. ...	276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
1890. ....	284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
1891. ....	289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
1892. ....	283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
1893. ....	287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
1894. ....	299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
1895. ....	298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
1896. ....	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897. ....	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898. ....	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078
1899. ....	374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325	960,377
1900. ....	369,901	3,847,646	1,292,441	2,985,278	71,994	438,374	1,091,437



The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools, Normal College and County Model Schools, 1878-1901.

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1878-1901.

YEAR.	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.			NORMAL SCHOOLS.						NORMAL COLLEGE.		
	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in Training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students	Receipts from Fees.
1878..	50	1,391	1,372	14	226	8	383	\$ 7,752	\$ 34,033	.....	.....	.....
1879..	51	1,295	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,720	.....	.....	.....
1880..	49	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,694	.....	.....	.....
1881..	50	668	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848	.....	.....	.....
1882..	46	882	837	16	260	15	799	13,783	44,888	.....	.....	.....
1883..	48	820	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,540	.....	.....	.....
1884..	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811	.....	.....	.....
1885..	52	1,305	1,203	12	405	17	658	11,352	37,976	.....	.....	.....
1886..	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,488	.....	.....	.....
1887..	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,189	.....	.....	.....
1888..	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494	.....	.....	.....
1889..	58	1,208	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494	.....	.....	.....
1890..	58	1,293	1,228	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,232	.....	.....	.....
1891..	58	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,810	.....	.....	.....
1892..	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,724	10	96	1,630
1893..	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,932	.....	.....	.....
1894..	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	799	17,231	46,404	.....	.....	.....
1895..	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,668	.....	.....	.....
1896..	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094	.....	.....	.....
1897..	60	1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374
1898..	60	1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600
1899..	59	1,031	978	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845
1900..	55	1,045	1,004	16	637	26	893	19,416	56,557	12	144	1,730
1901..	55	1,189	1,145	14	613	28	921	.....	.....	15	113	.....

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.....	66	160	6,375	3,287
1892.....	85	200	8,056	3,190
1893.....	85	200	8,767	3,462
1894.....	90	184	9,340	3,681
1895.....	95	201	9,501	3,646
1896.....	97	202	10,174	4,051
1897.....	105	223	10,693	4,362
1898.....	116	240	11,083	4,573
1899.....	119	248	11,262	4,701
1900.....	120	250	11,234	4,639

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for the years 1879-1900.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.	
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	\$ 3,247	\$ 530	\$ 689	\$ 5,962	\$ 3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,772
1880.....	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,029	4,966
1881.....	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
1883.....	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
1884.....	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423	4,875
1885.....	64	5,666	7,218	1,800	900	885	9,253	4,588
1886.....	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,995	917	10,037	4,658
1887.....	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
1888.....	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	10,765	5,733
1889.....	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
1890.....	68	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
1891.....	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582	5,725
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044	6,127
1893.....	71	8,647	8,647	2,950	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
1894.....	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	998	12,385	6,527
1895.....	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412
1897.....	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	991	12,446	6,599
1898.....	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	12,629	6,731
1899.....	76	8,309	9,333	2,425	1,922	953	12,584	6,556
1900.....	76	8,081	9,440	2,475	1,767	967	12,432	6,485

## NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.....	36	76	2,930	686
1892.....	32	63	2,293	506
1893.....	28	65	2,062	522
1894.....	25	54	1,937	444
1895.....	31	56	2,130	443
1896.....	21	41	1,349	329
1897.....	18	37	1,406	317
1898.....	18	42	1,504	363
1899.....	16	37	1,026	262
1900.....	12	21	795	165

There were also five Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 920 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 263 public libraries, with over 478,996 books, and about 35,329 members. Their property was valued at \$381,544, with liabilities of \$20,492. Besides these there were 126 free libraries, with upwards of 510,054 volumes and 111,879 readers, with assets amounting to \$642,757 and liabilities \$113,452.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1900, 9,892 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1901 :—

## SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure
		\$
1880.....	391	48,229
1881.....	399	49,130
1882.....	422	51,000
1883.....	422	51,500
1884.....	443	54,234
1885.....	423	55,003
1886.....	440	58,791
1887.....	454	58,295
1888.....	472	58,290
1889.....	457	60,365
1890.....	463	62,105
1891.....	456	61,080
1892.....	456	63,751
1893.....	459	63,685
1894.....	442	64,046
1895.....	435	63,800
1896.....	430	62,597
1897.....	424	62,800
1898.....	420	64,352
1899.....	423	63,682
1900.....	418	63,871
1901.....	414	64,251

## QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under control of Muni- cipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.....	4,322	47	4,369	.....	4,369
Model Schools.....	369	142	.....	511	511
Academies.....	35	104	.....	139	139
Normal Schools.....	.....	4	.....	4	4
Classical Colleges.....	.....	19	.....	19	19
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	3	.....	3	3
Total .....	4,726	321	4,369	678	5,047
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.....	876	.....	876	.....	876
Model Schools.....	46	.....	.....	46	46
Academies.....	26	3	.....	29	29
Normal Schools.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Colleges affiliated to Universities.....	.....	3	.....	3	3
Universities.....	.....	2	.....	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
Total .....	948	10	876	82	958
Schools annexed to Normal Schools.....	.....	6	.....	6	6
Schools of Arts and Manufactures.....	.....	7	.....	7	7
Grand Total of Schools.....	5,674	344	5,245	773	6,018

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1900-1901 were as follows :—

### EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
Elementary Schools.....	5,245	185	5,910	99,440	101,684	201,124	138,787
Model Schools.....	557	655	1,800	39,260	41,979	81,239	65,872
Academies.....	168	428	1,213	15,101	17,417	32,518	27,596
Normal Schools.....	5	31	27	97	256	353	345
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	6	7	24	404	604	1,008	769
Colleges.....	19	549	.....	5,915	.....	5,915	5,468
Universities.....	4	387	.....	2,302	110	2,412	2,375
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind.....	4	35	70	183	345	528	525
Schools of Art and Design.....	7	49	.....	1,410	.....	1,410	1,095
Total.....	6,015	2,326	9,044	164,112	162,395	326,507	242,832

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province :—

### EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1897-1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Elementary Schools.....	5,115	5,127	5,147	5,189	5,245
Model Schools.....	524	534	539	567	557
Academies.....	165	153	160	156	168
Normal and annexed Schools.....	3	8	8	10	11
Classical Colleges.....	21	22	22	22	19
Universities.....	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for Blind & Deaf Mutes	4	4	4	4	4
School of Arts and Manufactures..	7	7	7	7	7
Agricultural and Dairy Schools....	5	4	4	†	†
Total Schools.....	5,848	5,863	5,895	5,959	6,015

† Not given.



EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Pupils in Elementary Schools. . . . .	197,933	204,259	201,292	199,422	201,124
" Model Schools and Academies . . . . .	99,395	99,938	105,975	111,831	113,757
" Normal Schools . . . . .	1,312	1,318	1,303	1,394	1,361
" Classical Colleges . . . . .	5,498	5,557	5,681	5,920	5,915
" Universities . . . . .	1,233	2,183	2,360	2,219	2,412
" Blind & Deaf Institutions . . . . .	515	535	549	523	528
" Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools . . . . .	1,394	937	1,283	*1,452	*1,410
Total . . . . .	307,280	314,727	318,443	322,761	326,507
Average attendance in Elementary Schools . . . . .	139,876	143,665	140,974	138,539	138,787
Lay Teachers, Male . . . . .	729	743	788	729	769
" Female . . . . .	5,859	5,903	5,944	6,168	6,318
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male . . . . .	1,332	1,415	1,431	1,463	1,535
" Nuns . . . . .	2,513	2,432	2,612	2,495	2,748
Total Teachers . . . . .	10,433	10,493	10,775	10,855	11,370
Expenditure by Government—					
Elementary Schools . . . . .	170,000	170,000	173,000	173,000	173,000
All other . . . . .	134,410	134,410	135,800	136,300	138,300
Expenditure by the people—					
Elementary Schools . . . . .	1,396,726	1,425,986	1,448,695	1,468,416	1,557,177
Total Expenditure . . . . .	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495	1,777,716	1,868,477

\* Not including agricultural and dairy schools.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the Executive Council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of School Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself :—

## NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							\$ cts.
April 30, 1879....	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4·7	0 92
Oct. 31, 1879....	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4·6	0 90
April 30, 1880....	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5·2	0 95
Oct. 31, 1880....	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4·9	0 92
April 30, 1881....	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1881....	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4·8	0 94
April 30, 1882....	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5·7	0 96
Oct. 31, 1882....	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5·4	0 92
April 30, 1883....	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5·5	0 93
Oct. 31, 1883....	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5·3	0 92
April 30, 1884....	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5·5	0 94
Oct. 31, 1884....	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5·2	0 92
April 30, 1885....	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in 5·4	0 96
Oct. 31, 1885....	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	0 95
April 30, 1886....	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in 5·5	0 96
Oct. 31, 1886....	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in 5·4	0 98
April 30, 1887....	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5·6	1 01
Oct. 31, 1887....	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5·5	1 00
April 30, 1888....	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5·8	0 99
Oct. 31, 1888....	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5·6	0 98
April 30, 1889....	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5·9	0 99
Oct. 31, 1889....	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5·6	0 98
April 30, 1890....	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5·4	0 99
Oct. 31, 1890....	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5·1	0 96
April 30, 1891....	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5·5	1 00
Oct. 31, 1891....	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5·3	0 99
April 30, 1892....	2,153	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5·4	0 98
Oct. 31, 1892....	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5·2	0 98
July 31, 1893*....	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4·7	1 32
Jan. —, 1894....	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4·5	1 69
July 31, 1895....	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4·5	1 81
" 31, 1896....	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in 4·5	1 80
" 31, 1897....	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4·4	1 81
" 31, 1898....	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4·5	1 80
" 31, 1899....	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in 4·4	1 81
" 31, 1900....	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in 4·4	1 82
" 31, 1901....	2,387	98,410	49,768	48,642	53,643	1 in 4·6	1 92

\* For 9 months.

## NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1901.

## COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
1878.....	481	252	229	259	10
1879.....	553	278	275	271	11
1880.....	559	314	245	246	11
1881.....	510	287	223	241	11
1882.....	671	339	332	310	14
1883.....	789	400	389	387	16
1884.....	757	385	372	383	16
1885.....	798	381	417	420	16
1886.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
1887.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
1888.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
1889.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
1890.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
1891.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
1892.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
1893*.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
1894.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
1895.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
1896.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
1897.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
1898.....	1,768	830	938	1,309	51
1899.....	1,798	812	986	1,304	53
1900.....	1,665	746	919	1,204	53
1901.....	1,635	705	930	1,196	56

\* For 9 months ended 31st July.

## NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL.			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.
			\$			\$
1878.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
1879.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
1880.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
1881.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
1882.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
1883.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
1884.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
1885.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
1886.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
1887.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
1888.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
1889.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
1890.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
1891.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
1892.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
1893.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
1894.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
1895.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
1896.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100
1897.....	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175
1898.....	7	152	8,660	2	126	1,200
1899.....	7	189	8,854	2	134	1,200
1900.....	7	223	8,873	2	114	1,200
1901.....	7	240				

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA  
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1901.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
1879.....	205,575	107,181		
1880.....	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
1881.....	185,519	106,695	286,086	578,300
1882.....	184,627	106,949	290,564	582,140
1883.....	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
1884.....	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
1885.....	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
1886.....	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
1887.....	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
1888.....	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
1889.....	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
1890.....	213,434	118,349	377,529	709,312
1891.....	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
1892.....	216,430	120,127	410,017	746,574
1893†.....	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
1894.....	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,144
1895.....	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896.....	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897.....	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898.....	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
1899.....	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
1900.....	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852
1901.....	254,778	119,876	470,108	844,762

\* To Public Schools.      † For 9 months.

NOTE.—For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

The number of Government night schools in 1901 was 5. Pupils enrolled, 161, and an average attendance of 129.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 135 students, being a decrease of two over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,681, and the expenditure to \$2,376.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on May 18, 1901, when 2,482 trees and shrubs were planted, and 676 flower beds laid out.

## NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1881-1901.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average At- tendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
April 30, 1880-1..	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 in 5.77
Oct. 31, 1881-2..	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,002	1 " 6.18
April 30, 1881-2...	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6.58
Oct. 31, 1882-3...	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6.09
April 30, 1882-3...	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6.34
Oct. 31, 1883-4...	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5.85
April 30, 1883-4...	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6.00
Oct. 31, 1884-5...	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5.63
June 30, 1884-5...	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5.10
Dec. 31, 1885.....	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6.44
June 30, 1886.....	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5.50
Dec. 30, 1886.....	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6.36
June 30, 1887.....	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5.73
Dec. 31, 1887.....	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6.24
June 30, 1888.....	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5.80
Dec. 31, 1888.....	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6.45
June 30, 1889.....	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5.84
Dec. 31, 1889.....	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5.70
June 30, 1890.....	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5.49
Dec. 31, 1890.....	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5.78
June 30, 1891.....	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5.39
Dec. 31, 1891.....	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5.71
June 30, 1892.....	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5.28
Dec. 31, 1892.....	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5.58
June 30, 1893.....	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5.34
Dec. 31, 1893.....	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5.62
June 30, 1894.....	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5.24
Dec. 31, 1894.....	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 " 5.60
June 30, 1895.....	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 " 5.13
Dec. 31, 1895.....	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5.54
June 30, 1896.....	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5.18
Dec. 31, 1896.....	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5.61
June 30, 1897.....	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5.18
Dec. 31, 1897.....	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 " 5.52
June 30, 1898.....	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 " 5.07
Dec. 31, 1898.....	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 " 5.40
June 30, 1899.....	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 " 5.05
Dec. 31, 1899.....	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052	1 " 5.45
June 30, 1900.....	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529	1 " 5.22
Dec. 31, 1900.....	1,812	1,893	57,629	28,435	29,194	37,160	1 " 5.57
June 30, 1901.....	1,741	1,841	60,420	30,870	29,550	37,717	1 " 5.31



## NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890.	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891.	64	665	456
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891.	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892.	66	683	488
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892.	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893.	68	697	500
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1893.	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894.	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894.	67	773	614
Apr. 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895.	68	750	577
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895.	66	695	546
June 30, 1885...	55	754	446	June 30, 1896.	71	690	523
Dec. 31, 1885...	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896.	78	726	603
June 30, 1886...	55	717	478	June 30, 1897.	82	732	569
Dec. 31, 1886...	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897.	26	794	.....
June 30, 1887...	65	697	483	June 30, 1898.	27	791	.....
Dec. 31, 1887...	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898.	31	1,039	.....
June 30, 1888...	61	654	421	June 30, 1899.	34	980	.....
Dec. 31, 1888...	62	687	476	Dec. 31, 1899.	34	1,027	.....
June 30, 1889...	62	700	485	June 30, 1900.	35	946	.....
Dec. 31, 1889...	59	626	439	Dec. 31, 1900.	35	1,016	.....
June 30, 1890...	55	577	392	June 30, 1901.	34	949	.....

## NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887	31	155	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889	45	179	224
" 1890	49	190	239
" 1891	36	207	243
" 1892	38	231	268
" 1893	47	217	264
" 1894	59	255	314
" 1895	54	215	269
" 1896	65	175	240
" 1897	61	196	257
" 1898	54	227	281
" 1899	61	255	316
" 1900	55	201	256
" 1901	41	155	196

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. †	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1879.....	159,725	83,935			
1880.....	147,160	83,931			
1881.....	152,824	83,927			
1882.....	153,086	88,062			
1883*.....	236,137	140,659			
1884.....	172,689	94,569			
1885†.....	112,341	63,005			
1886.....	153,926	94,507			
1887.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
1891.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
1895.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
1897.....	198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,994
1898.....	188,104	90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,829
1899.....	193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,219
1900.....	194,112	90,361	a346,899	631,372	605,485
1901.....	190,100	90,492	a346,623	627,215	600,340

\* The receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. \*\* For ten months. † The receipts in 1885 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c. § Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c. a Approximate.

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1884.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
1889.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
1897.....	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500
1898.....	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958
1899.....	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25,458
1900.....	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27,870
1901.....	1,416	1,769	63,881	51,888	27,550

In 1901 there were 1,106 school-houses in the province, of which 947 were frame, 57 brick, 24 stone and 78 log. The number of trees planted was 5,822.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 733, 187 and 174 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1884-1901 :—

## NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Year.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1884.....	1	.....	35	89
1885.....	1	.....	31	93
1886.....	1	.....	38	83
1887.....	1	.....	31	99
1888.....	2	.....	42	108
1889.....	2	.....	63	122
1890.....	2	.....	67	59
1891.....	2	.....	60	122
1892.....	3	12	63	153
1893.....	3	9	75	85
1894.....	4	8	93	124
1895.....	4	9	189	149
1896.....	4	9	136	102
1897.....	4	9	143	101
1898.....	6	9	184	204
1899.....	6	13	*37	247
1900.....	6	13	*66	197
1901.....	7	13	90	161

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Year.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884.....	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281	.....	302,273
1885.....	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393	.....	320,899
1886.....	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785	.....	352,849
1887.....	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734	.....	420,055
1888.....	76,336	.....	.....	198,882	42,577	.....	.....
1889.....	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464	.....	413,478
1890.....	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	388,981
1891.....	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,231
1892.....	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	636,592
1893.....	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,178
1894.....	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	774,865
1895.....	129,099	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	797,542
1896.....	136,582	472,639	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,843	810,912
1897.....	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417
1898.....	161,275	522,035	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368
1899.....	171,286	567,246	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	96,293	1,089,304
1900.....	172,339	645,383	1,229,878	561,091	113,010	97,457	1,179,416
1901.....	†113,452	653,359	1,310,805	582,325	148,987	101,762	1,272,617

\* The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take 3rd class training (short session) before taking 2nd or 1st (long session). † Incomplete, all returns not in.

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$1,012,283, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,650,338.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported by the Government, except the schools in the cities of Nanaimo, New Westminster, Vancouver and Victoria. (See foot notes on the following pages.) There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils:—

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901.

## COMMON SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1878.....	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879.....	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
1880.....	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881.....	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882.....	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883.....	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884.....	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
1885.....	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
1886.....	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887.....	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888.....	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889.....	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890.....	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891.....	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892.....	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893.....	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894.....	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895.....	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896.....	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087
1897.....	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
1898.....	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
1899.....	244	249	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280
1900.....	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	4,133
1901.....	258	258	7,571	3,930	3,641	4,340

## GRADED SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1885.....	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1886.....	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1887.....	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
1888.....	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1889.....	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1890.....	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1891.....	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
1892.....	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1893.....	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1894.....	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1895.....	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1896.....	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
1897.....	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
1898.....	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
1899.....	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722
1900.....	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	9,184
1901.....	55	270	15,460	7,924	7,536	10,622

N.B.—Graded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.

\* Included in common schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901—*Concluded.*  
HIGH SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1878.....	1	2	61	47	14	50
1879.....	1	2	76	54	22	44
1880.....	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881.....	1	2	76	37	39	53
1882.....	1	2	74	39	35	45
1883.....	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884.....	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885.....	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886.....	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887.....	3	4	166	68	98	105
1888.....	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889.....	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890.....	4	6	244	111	133	150
1891.....	4	6	256	113	143	154
1892.....	4	9	312	125	187	205
1893.....	4	10	333	139	194	213
1894.....	4	12	434	198	236	293
1895.....	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896.....	4	12	460	212	248	288
1897.....	4	12	461	211	250	280
1898.....	4	12	459	178	281	276
1899.....	4	12	490	185	305	302
1900.....	4	13	553	212	341	350
1901.....	5	15	584	215	369	372

## EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education *Office.	Total Education *Proper.	On School Houses, Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Expendi- ture by Cities.	Total Ex- penditure by Gov- ernment.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....	48,411
1879.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....	43,312
1880.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....	47,006
1881.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....	49,847
1882.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....	58,515
1883.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....	60,403
1884.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,592	.....	68,954
1885.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....	78,065
1886.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	19,088	.....	98,616
1887.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	17,705	.....	106,226
1888.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	13,777	.....	113,679
+1889.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	28,973	11,344	137,164
1890.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	35,076	14,428	158,061
1891.....	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	34,409	17,016	171,311
+1892.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	47,192	34,442	207,820
1893.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	24,498	40,281	215,056
1894.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	26,862	51,570	195,912
1895.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	18,963	51,438	208,000
1896.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	29,405	48,809	234,335
1897.....	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	15,871	46,578	236,681
1898.....	221,522	11,838	14,396	247,756	42,499	48,486	290,255
1899.....	241,030	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	50,691	336,616
1900.....	257,864	17,289	11,166	286,319	22,570	81,888	368,889
1901.....	278,929	20,428	12,205	313,507	38,345	182,160	351,852

\* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers, examinations, &c.  
By amendment to School Act in 1888, city districts were required to refund one-third of



## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent, and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1887-1901:—

Year.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1887.....	510	505	22,460	12,325	54·87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888.....	512	509	22,478	12,248	54·89	108,346	38,609	147,455
1889.....	523	518	23,045	13,159	57·10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890.....	529	529	22,530	12,490	55·43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.....	531	531	22,330	12,898	57·75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.....	538	538	22,169	12,986	58·58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.....	543	543	22,292	12,960	58·13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.....	556	553	22,221	12,849	58·00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.....	561	559	22,250	13,250	59·56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.....	569	569	22,138	13,412	60·58	124,048	34,809	158,893
1897.....	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·44	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898.....	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899.....	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900.....	586	586	21,289	13,167	61·86	129,113	34,054	163,167
1901.....	589	589	20,779	12,330	59·34	128,288	36,647	164,935

In 1901 there were 474 schools in the province, and 298 male teachers and 291 female teachers.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is administered by a Department of Education, which is under the control of one of the members of the Executive Council, who is officially designated as the Commissioner of Education.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, *i.e.*, children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

amount of teachers' salaries. † By amendment to School Act in 1891, city districts were required to refund one-half of amount of teachers' salaries, and meet all other expenses connected with their schools. § By amendment to School Act in 1893, city districts are required to pay all expenses connected with the maintenance of their schools, and are allowed a per capita grant of \$10 on the average actual daily attendance. They are also given the provincial revenue tax. || Includes expenditure on Normal school of \$1,944.

## STATISTICS FOR 1901.

## ATTENDANCE.

	Public Schools	Separate Schools.	Total.
Number of pupils.....	21,463	2,224	23,687
"    boys.....	11,137	1,093	12,230
"    girls.....	10,326	1,131	11,457
Average attendance.....	10,783	1,106	11,889

## EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1901.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				\$
1886.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	56,985
1890.....	195	224	5,398	85,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	457	14,576	121,457
1898.....	426	483	16,754	133,643
1899.....	453	543	18,801	142,455
1900.....	492	592	20,343	168,322
1901.....	562	679	23,687	162,215

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND  
MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '00.	6,010	197	462,494	24,249	263,181	56.90
Quebec.....	June 30, '01.	5,245	736	201,124	115,118	138,787	69.01
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '01.	2,387	21	98,410	1,875	53,647	54.51
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '01.	1,741	15	60,420	1,145	37,717	62.42
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '01.	1,416	.....	51,888	1,345	27,550	53.09
British Columbia.....	June 30, '01.	313	4	23,031	584	14,962	64.96
Prince Edward Island.	" 30, '01.	474	*	20,779	*	12,330	59.34
The Territories.....	Dec. 31, '01.	562	.....	23,687	.....	11,889	50.19
Canada.....	.....	18,148	973	941,833	144,316	560,063	59.47

\*Included in Public Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH SCHOOLS, &c.—*Con.*

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario* a.....	9,440	627	†1,662,342	3,847,646	4,587,083
Quebec.....	6,095	4,185	311,300	1,557,177	1,868,477
Nova Scotia.....	2,492	65	254,778	589,984	844,762
New Brunswick.....	1,841	45	190,100	437,115	600,340
Manitoba.....	1,769	120	113,452	1,197,353	1,272,617
British Columbia.....	528	15	351,852	182,160	534,012
Prince Edward Island.....	589	*	128,288	36,647	164,935
The Territories....	679	†	162,215	\$	162,215
Canada.....	23,433	4,957	3,174,327	7,848,082	10,034,441

\* Not including Kindergartens. † Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. ¶ Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes. ¶ Returns incomplete. a Revenue and expenditure of Public and Roman Catholic Schools only.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

## EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1898.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario..	1 87	†2 03	‡2 11
Quebec.....	•0 81	1 08	1 13
Nova Scotia.....	1 51	1 83	1 84
New Brunswick.....	1 26	1 47	1 81
Prince Edward Island.....	1 36	1 56	1 60
Manitoba.....	2 74	4 61	4 92
British Columbia.....	1 40	2 23	2 95
Dominion*.....	1 56	1 67	1 86

\*North-west Territories included. †1897. ‡1900.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1888.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	7·62	*10·05	†10·06	‡9·12	§8·82
Quebec.....	4·28	4·07	4·10	6·95	6·82
Nova Scotia.....	29·62	28·72	28·11	24·48	23·37
New Brunswick.....	21·14	26·54	25·35	25·58	18·43
Prince Edward Island.....	42·82	47·00	44·41	45·78	41·46
Manitoba.....	23·20	17·22	22·07	23·34	\$
British Columbia.....	18·67	20·16	21·93	19·91	22·02

\*1897. †1898. ‡1899. §1900. ¶Returns incomplete.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment :—

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT.			BY PEOPLE.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario* .....	†8·35	†8·56	‡8·77	†91·65	†91·44	‡91·23
Québec .....	10·67	10·54	10·00	89·33	89·46	90·00
Nova Scotia .....	30·26	27·97	30·16	69·74	72·03	69·84
New Brunswick .....	32·13	30·74	30·31	67·87	69·26	69·69
Prince Edward Island ..	79·92	79·13	77·78	20·08	20·87	22·22
Manitoba .....	14·45	17·18	§	85·55	82·82	§
British Columbia .....	86·89	79·04	65·88	13·11	20·96	34·12

\*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund. †1898. ‡1899. ‡1900.  
§Returns incomplete.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows :—

King's College, Windsor ; Bishop's College, Lennoxville ; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto ; St. John's College, Winnipeg ; Wycliffe College, Toronto ; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa ; St. Michael's College, Toronto ; Laval University, Quebec ; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston ; Knox College, Toronto ; Presbyterian College, Montreal ; Presbyterian College, Halifax ; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford and Ottawa Ladies' Colleges, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College ; the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal ; the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg ; the Whitby Ladies' College ; the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas ; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College, University, Wolfville, N.S. ; McMaster University, Toronto ; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

## THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. ....	1790	155,000	250,000	9,000	24
University of New Brunswick, Frederic- ton, N.B. ....	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	80
McGill University, Montreal, Que. . .	1821	2,977,000	2,026,894	303,000	1,114
Dalhousie College and University, Hali- fax, N.S. ....	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	340
University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont. . .	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. ....	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	142
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont. ....	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
University of Bishop's College, Lennox- ville, Que. ....	1843	190,300	157,000	21,150	221
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont. . .	1848	None.	225,000	30,000	475
University of Trinity College, Toronto. .	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
† Laval University, Quebec . . . . .	1852	None.	1,001,000	None.	†1,077
University of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. . . .	1877	†150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont. . . .	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
University of St. Francis-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S. ....	1853	50,000	100,000	11,000	122
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont. ....	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
University of St. Joseph's College, Mem- ramcook, N.B. ....	1864	None.	50,000	.....	165
<i>Colleges.</i>					
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont. . .	1852	None.	200,000	15,000	150
Knox College, Toronto, Ont. ....	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	119
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont. . . .	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que. ....	1867	215,000	160,000	16,000	55
" " Winnipeg, Man. . . . .	1870	15,000	50,000	23,000	170
" " Halifax, N.S. ....	1820	120,000	.....	.....	24
Wesleyan College, Montreal. ....	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man. . . .	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's College, " . . . . .	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
St. Boniface College, " . . . . .	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	105
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont. ....	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont. ....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	40
Albert College, Belleville, Ont. ....	1857	.....	75,000	.....	250
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que. ....	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	149
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que. ....	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S. . .	1890	.....	.....	.....	34
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S. ....	1887	.....	90,000	26,000	445
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
St. Jerome's, Berlin, Ont. ....	.....	None.	40,000	6,000	100

\* Government grant. † Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

† The Quebec branch has 358 students; the remainder are connected with the Montreal branch.



THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>* Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>		\$	\$	\$	
Chicoutimi .....	1873	83,500	76,000	not giv..	223
Joliette .....	1846	150,000	130,450	.....	329
L'Assomption .....	1832	145,000	135,000	.....	290
Lévis .....	1853	271,100	269,000	.....	522
Montreal (Loyola) .....	1897	108,600	60,000	.....	168
" (St. Mary's) .....	1848	445,000	367,000	.....	325
" (St. Sulpice) .....	1767	.....	.....	.....	465
Nicolet .....	1803	266,000	260,000	.....	305
Quebec (Seminary) .....	1665	.....	.....	.....	554
Rigaud .....	1850	87,500	87,000	.....	310
Rimouski .....	1867	58,500	57,000	.....	113
St. Anne de la Pocatière .....	1829	180,000	180,000	.....	299
Saint Hyacinthe .....	1809	180,000	175,000	.....	313
St. Laurent .....	1847	200,000	195,000	.....	525
Sté. Marie de Monnoir .....	1853	68,500	62,100	.....	240
Sté. Thérèse .....	1825	101,670	102,000	.....	350
Sherbrooke .....	1875	220,000	69,000	.....	243
Three Rivers .....	1860	98,500	98,500	.....	259
Valleyfield .....	1893	123,864	118,720	.....	82
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860	.....	80,000	17,000	144
Hellmuth " London, Ont.	1869	.....	80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " Brantford, Ont.	1874	.....	60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " Whitby, Ont.	1874	.....	100,000	22,000	150
Demill " Oshawa, Ont.	1876	.....	55,000	14,000	138
Alma " St. Thomas, Ont	1881	.....	90,000	25,000	170
Mount Allison " Sackville, N.B.	1854	.....	121,000	.....	195
Ottawa " .....	1872	.....	50,000	15,500	146
<i>Academies.</i>					
Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B. ....	1843	.....	32,000	.....	89
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &amp;c.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont.	1874	.....	340,900	+ 18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S.	1885	.....	.....	+ 1,967	48
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*8,800	.....	.....	71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.	.....	.....	.....	4,500	24
School of Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1859	.....	.....	4,000	12

\* The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, attended by both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated with Laval University. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are counted twice over, viz.: in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

\* Government grant. † Government expenditure.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING  
DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1901.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Name of Institution.	Teachers.	PUPILS.			Average Daily At- tendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Harrow House School.....	4			27	26
The Misses Forbes School.....	2	6	16	22	16
Maritime Business College.....	8	185	118	303	100
Halifax Ladies' College.....	11		140	140	135
Conservatory of Music.....	16	52	378	430	
Mount St. Vincent Academy.....	16		120	120	118
Collegiate School.....	5	43		43	43
Church School for Girls.....	11		74	74	70
Horton Collegiate Academy....	9	52	1	53	50
Acacia Villa School.....	5	43	4	47	47
Stella Maris Convent.....	4		97	97	50
St. John Baptist Academy.....	3	45	79	124	85
Our Lady of Lourdes School.....	3	54	68	122	95
Acadia Seminary.....	14		118	118	110

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property
St. Mary's Female Academy.....	1864	6	140	\$ 24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame.....	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent.....	1874	*5	*96	
Academy of Our Lady of Snows.....	1888	*6	*173	
Davenport School for Boys.....	1891	*5	*45	
Rothsay School for Girls.....	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothsay College for Boys.....	1891	7	36	
<i>Madras School.</i>				
Fredericton Madras School.....	1820	2	22	
Central Madras School, St. John.....	1819	2	54	
Portland " ".....	1819	1	30	
Sussex " Sussex.....		1	22	
Carleton " St. John.....		1	25	
Shediac " Shediac.....		1	35	

\* Year 1898.

## INSANE.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

## ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

## INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1901.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,960	2,989	5,949	305	5·13
Quebec, 1900 .....	5	Dec. 31 ..	1,784	1,637	*3,603	472	13·10
Nova Scotia, 1900. ....	1	Sept. 30..	247	256	503	26	5·17
New Brunswick, 1900....	1	Oct. 31..	368	306	674	70	10·39
Manitoba, 1900 .....	2	Dec. 31..	332	190	522	29	5·55
British Columbia, 1901 ..	1	" 31..	134	117	251	19	7·57
P. E. Island, 1901.....	1	" 31..	291	86	377	25	6·63
Total . . . . .	18	.....	6,116	5,581	11,879	946	7·96

\* Including 182 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1901, there were 5,256 persons in the provincial asylums, and 17 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 36 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 95 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,404 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 476 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,880 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

## PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated.
Ontario—							
1900	General Hospitals.....	52	15,665	14,096	+29,761	1,451	4·88
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	1	152	130	282	1	0·35
	Blind Institution, Brantford.....	1	77	67	144	.....	.....
	Houses of Refuge.....	41	1,581	3,461	5,042	365	7·24
	Orphan Asylum.....	32	2,087	2,091	4,178	229	5·48
Quebec—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institutions <i>b</i> .....	3	.....	.....	459	*	.....
	Blind Institution, Montreal <i>b</i> .....	1	.....	.....	76	*	.....
	Industrial Schools.....	5	158	146	304	.....	.....
	Reformatory Schools.....	5	221	38	259	1	0·39
Nova Scotia—							
1900	General Hospitals.....	2	923	945	1,868	75	4·01
	Deaf & Dumb Institution, 1901.....	1	*	*	124	.....	.....
	Blind Institution, 1901.....	1	70	47	117	.....	.....
	Poor Farms and Asylums.....	27	871	654	†1,525	119	7·80
New Brunswick—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institution... ..	1	25	16	41	.....	.....
	General Hospitals.....	4	846	446	†1,492	72	4·82
	Boys' Industrial Home.....	1	37	.....	37	.....	.....
Manitoba—							
1900	General Hospitals.....	7	3,354	2,579	+5,933	339	5·71
	Home for Incurables.....	1	80	44	124	15	12·10
	Deaf and Dumb Institution... ..	1	36	42	78	.....	.....
	Children's Homes.....	2	*	*	185	2	1·08
	Salvation Army Rescue Home.....	1	*	*	88	4	4·55
	St. Boniface Orphanage.....	1	*	*	115	5	4·35
British Columbia— <i>a</i>							
1898—Juvenile Reformatory... ..		1	24	.....	24	.....	.....
The Territories (1900) ... ..							
Hospitals.....		10	*	*	2,142	*	.....

\* Not given. † Of this number 633 were insane, of whom 57 were insane and epileptic.

‡ Including 200, sex not given. *a* The Government issues no report of hospitals, orphan's homes, &c. † Including infants born. *b* 1898.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Govern- ment.	Other sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario (1900)—			
General Hospitals.....	110,000	520,223	570,150
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	45,252		45,252
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	33,753		33,753
Houses of Refuge.....	62,687	190,965	234,602
Orphan Asylums.....	15,044	110,513	106,328
Asylum for Insane, 1901.....	639,330	90,677	623,676
Quebec—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1898.....	13,000		13,000
Blind Institution, Montreal, 1898.....	1,390		1,390
Industrial Schools, 1900.....	20,603		20,603
Reformatory Schools, 1900.....	34,946		34,946
Asylums for Insane 1900.....	321,979		321,979
Nova Scotia (1900)—			
General Hospitals.....	49,756	26,220	55,957
Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1901.....	7,050	+	+
Blind Institution.....	5,137	+	+
Poor Farms and Asylums.....	8,016		8,016
Asylums for Insane.....	69,029	+	65,521
New Brunswick (1900)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	2,500		2,500
Asylums for Insane.....	36,000	11,232	57,834
Boys' Industrial Home.....	1,000	2,502	3,502
General Hospital (St. John).....	3,800	19,839	23,639
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals, 1900.....	47,089	167,784	213,719
Asylums for Insane, 1900.....	82,491		82,491
Home for Incurables, 1900.....	16,947		16,947
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1900.....	12,630		12,630
Children's Home, 1900.....		7,413	7,624
St. Boniface Orphanage, 1900.....	503	4,953	5,453
British Columbia (1898)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	43,828	4,004	49,262
Juvenile Reformatory.....	455	+	+
Prince Edward Island (1900)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	21,123	+	+
North-west Territories (1899)—			
Hospitals.....	24,519	24,398	53,893

† Not given.



# LEPERS IN CANADA, 1901.

## TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and resident physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, New Brunswick, reports that there are eighteen inmates in the Lazaretto, being two fewer than the number reported last year and three fewer than the number housed in 1899. Of the present inmates, eleven are males and seven females. Three of the males are Icelanders from Manitoba; one went there from Nova Scotia, her previous place of residence having been Barbadoes. The remainder are of French origin from the neighbourhood of the Lazaretto.

Four deaths occurred during the past year, three males, aged, respectively, 23, 42 and 65 years, and one female aged 37.

There were two new cases—one a boy of eleven years old and the other a girl 10 years old—both from Shippegan, N.B.

The different stages of the disease on October 31, 1901, were:—

1st stage.....	5
2nd “.....	12
3rd “.....	1

Total..... 18

## TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE ‘CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT’ HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1878.					
Fredericton (City), N.B. ....	403	203	200	.....	Act sustained.
York, N.B. ....	1,229	214	1,015	.....	"
Prince, P.E.I. ....	1,762	271	1,491	.....	"
1879.					
Charlotte, N.B. ....	867	149	718	.....	"
Carleton, N.B. ....	1,215	69	1,146	.....	"
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	837	253	584	.....	"
Albert, N.B. ....	718	114	604	.....	"
King's, P.E.I. ....	1,076	59	1,017	.....	"
Lambton, Ont. ....	2,567	2,352	215	.....	"
King's, N.B. ....	798	245	553	.....	"
Queen's, N.B. ....	315	181	134	.....	"
Westmoreland, N.B. ....	1,082	299	783	.....	"
Megantic, Que. ....	372	844	.....	472	Act defeated.
1880.					
Northumberland, N.B. ....	875	673	202	.....	Act sustained.
Stanstead, Que. ....	760	941	.....	181	Act defeated.
Queen's, P.E.I. ....	1,317	99	1,218	.....	Act sustained.
Marquette, Man. ....	612	195	417	.....	"
Digby, N.S. ....	944	42	902	.....	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		RESULT.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1881.					
Queen's, N.S. ....	763	82	681		Act sustained.
Sunbury, N.B. ....	176	41	135		"
Shelburne, N.S. ....	807	154	653		"
Lisgar, Man. ....	247	120	127		"
Hamilton (City), Ont. ....	1,661	2,811		1,150	Act defeated.
King's, N.S. ....	1,478	108	1,370		Act sustained.
Halton, Ont. ....	1,483	1,402	81		"
Annapolis, N.S. ....	1,111	114	990		"
Wentworth, Ont. ....	1,611	2,209		598	Act defeated.
Colchester, N.S. ....	1,418	184	1,234		Act sustained.
Cape Breton, N.S. ....	739	216	523		"
Hants, N.S. ....	1,082	92	990		"
Welland, Ont. ....	1,610	2,378		768	Act defeated.
Lambton, Ont. ....	2,857	2,962		106	"
1882.					
Inverness, N.S. ....	960	106	854		Act sustained.
Pictou, N.S. ....	1,555	453	1,102		"
St. John (City), N.B. ....	1,074	1,076		2	Act defeated.
Fredericton, N.B. ....	293	252	41		Act sustained.
1883.					
Cumberland, N.S. ....	1,560	262	1,298		"
1884.					
Prince County, P.E.I. ....	2,939	1,065	1,874		"
Yarmouth, N.S. ....	1,287	96	1,191		"
Oxford, Ont. ....	4,073	3,298	775		"
Arthabaska, Que. ....	1,487	235	1,252		"
Westmoreland, N.B. ....	1,774	1,701	73		"
Halton, Ont. ....	1,947	1,767	180		"
Simcoe " ....	5,712	4,529	1,183		"
Stanstead, Que. ....	1,300	975	325		"
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	755	715	40		"
Stormont and Dundas, Ont. ....	4,590	2,884	1,706		"
Peel, Ont. ....	1,805	1,999		194	Act defeated.
Bruce " ....	4,501	3,189	1,312		Act sustained.
Huron " ....	5,957	4,304	1,653		"
Dufferin, Ont. ....	1,904	1,109	795		"
Prince Edward, Ont. ....	1,528	1,653		125	Act defeated.
York, N.B. ....	1,178	655	523		Act sustained.
Renfrew, Ont. ....	1,748	1,018	730		"
Norfolk " ....	2,781	1,694	1,087		"
Compton, Que. ....	1,132	1,620		488	Act defeated.
Brant, Ont. ....	1,690	1,088	602		Act sustained.
Brantford (City), Ont. ....	646	812		166	Act defeated.
Leeds and Grenville, Ont. ....	5,058	4,384	674		Act sustained.
1885.					
Kent, Ont. ....	4,368	1,975	2,393		"
Lanark " ....	2,433	2,027	406		"
Lennox and Addington, Ont. ....	2,047	2,011	36		"
Brome, Que. ....	1,224	739	485		"
Guelph (City), Ont. ....	694	526	168		"
Carleton, Ont. ....	2,440	1,747	693		"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1885— <i>Con.</i>					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....	Act sustained.
Drummond, Que.	1,190	170	1,020	.....	"
Elgin, Ont.	3,335	1,479	1,856	.....	"
Lambton, Ont.	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....	"
St. Thomas, Ont.	754	743	11	.....	"
Missisquoi, Que.	1,142	1,167	.....	25	Act defeated.
Wellington, Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....	Act sustained.
Chicoutimi, Que.	1,157	529	628	.....	"
Kingston (City), Ont.	785	842	.....	57	Act defeated.
Frontenac, Ont.	1,334	693	641	.....	Act sustained.
Lincoln "	2,060	1,490	570	.....	"
Perth "	3,368	3,536	.....	168	Act defeated.
Middlesex "	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....	Act sustained.
Guysboro', N.S.	463	31	432	.....	"
Hastings, Ont.	2,369	2,376	.....	7	Act defeated.
Haldimand, Ont.	1,755	2,063	.....	308	"
Ontario "	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....	Act sustained.
Victoria "	2,467	1,502	965	.....	"
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,597	408	.....	"
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13	.....	"
Argenteuil, Que.	526	601	.....	75	Act defeated.
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131	.....	1,596	"
1886.					
Pontiac, Que.	533	935	.....	402	"
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687	.....	77	"
St. John (County), N.B.	467	424	43	.....	Act sustained.
Portland, N.B.	667	520	147	.....	"
1887.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	669	20	.....	"
1888.					
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455	.....	225	Act defeated.
Bruce, Ont.	3,693	5,085	.....	1,392	"
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,664	.....	213	"
Halton "	1,853	2,050	.....	197	"
Huron "	4,695	6,005	.....	1,310	"
Norfolk "	2,082	2,804	.....	722	"
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580	.....	910	"
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	.....	Act sustained.
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329	.....	142	Act defeated.
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102	"
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,298	.....	2,143	"
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	.....	Act sustained.
1889.					
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441	.....	152	Act defeated.
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407	.....	725	"
Elgin "	547	1,770	.....	1,223	"
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690	.....	513	"
Guelph " (City)	480	929	.....	449	"
Kent "	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620	"
Lambton "	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330	"
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538	"
Victoria "	1,560	2,552	.....	992	"
Oxford "	1,538	3,460	.....	1,922	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE  
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,  
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1889— <i>Con.</i>					
Drummond, Que.....	739	600	139		Act sustained.
Ontario, Ont.....	2,866	3,787		921	Act defeated.
Lincoln, Ont.....	1,493	2,090		597	"
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	3,660	4,938		1,278	"
Peterborough, Ont.....	1,564	1,926		362	"
Northumberland & Durham, O.	4,305	4,932		627	"
Lanark, Ont.....	1,538	2,309		771	"
Lennox and Addington, Ont...	1,462	2,066		604	"
Colchester, N.S.....	43	1,107		1,064	"
Wellington, Ont.....	2,084	3,944		1,860	"
St. Thomas, Ont.....	429	1,001		572	"
Fredericton, N.B.....	370	302	68		Act sustained.
1890.					
Portland, N.B.....	124	558		434	Act defeated.
1891.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	686	700		14	"
Charlotte, N.B.....	1,785	855	930		Act sustained.
1892.					
Drummond, Que.....	505	1,010		505	Act defeated.
Northumberland, N.B.....	1,780	1,561	219		Act sustained.
St. John (County), N.B. ....	556	715		159	Act defeated.
1893.					
Brome, Que.....	1,207	1,073	134		Act sustained.
1894.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	734	712	22		"
Chicoutimi, Que.....	147	1,224		1,177	Act defeated.
1895.					
Nil.....					
1896.					
Westmoreland, N.B.....	2,720	2,443	277		Act sustained.
1897.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	673	786		113	Act defeated.
Portneuf, Que.....	331	876		545	"
1898.					
Nil.....					
1899.					
Brome, Que.....	1,151	1,683		532	Act defeated.
Westmoreland, N.B.....	3,208	2,973	235		Act sustained.
1900.					
Nil.....					
1901.					
Richmond, Que. ....	1,210	1,609		399	Act defeated.

It is in force in 27 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections, St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 26 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force.....	1
" four ".....	1
" twice ".....	4
" once ".....	21
At present in force.....	27
Defeated the first time and not submitted again.....	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second.....	30
Carried twice and lost twice.....	1
Carried once and lost twice.....	1
Carried twice and lost once.....	4
Lost twice and not carried at all.....	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	55

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on April 1, 1902 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.
Annapolis.	Albert.	King's.	Lisgar.
Cape Breton.	Carleton.	Queen's.	Marquette.
Cumberland.	Charlotte.	Prince.	
Digby.	Fredericton.		
Guysborough.	King's.		
Hants.	Northumberland.		
Inverness.	Queen's.		
King's.	Sunbury.		
Pictou.	Westmoreland.		
Queen's.	York.		
Shelburne.			
Yarmouth.			

In the province of Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.



## PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES.	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
Manitoba .....	July 23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	{ (Year '91) 46,669 }	55 18
Prince Edward Island ..	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	{ (Year '91) 24,065 }	57 83
Nova Scotia .....	Mar. 15, '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	{ (Year '95) 111,124 }	50 49
Ontario .....	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	{ (Year '95) *349,202 }	55 21

\* Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on September 29, 1898 :—

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>							
Addington	1,848	1,336	512		3,184	6,660	47 81
Algoma	2,705	1,458	1,247		4,163	13,453	30 94
Bothwell	1,906	800	1,106		2,706	6,789	39 86
Brant, S	2,193	1,563	630		3,756	6,181	60 77
Brockville	1,328	789	539		2,117	4,700	45 04
Bruce, E	1,104	1,421		317	2,525	5,134	49 18
" N	1,926	642	1,284		2,568	5,720	44 89
" W	1,832	634	1,198		2,466	5,569	44 28
Cardwell	1,158	635	523		1,793	4,348	41 24
Carleton	1,027	599	428		1,626	4,281	37 98
Cornwall and Stormont	1,808	1,056	752		2,864	6,739	42 50
Dundas	1,990	612	1,378		2,602	5,350	48 64
Durham, E	1,368	615	753		1,983	4,650	42 65
" W	1,465	557	908		2,022	3,995	50 61
Elgin, E	2,212	1,945	267		4,157	8,162	50 93
" W	2,055	1,415	640		3,470	7,511	46 20
Essex, N	857	3,276		2,419	4,133	9,060	45 62
" S	1,664	1,309	355		2,973	6,174	48 15
Frontenac	764	614	150		1,378	3,173	43 43
Glengarry	1,448	1,082	366		2,530	5,026	50 34
Grenville, S	1,034	813	221		1,847	3,610	51 16
Grey, E	2,564	684	1,880		3,248	7,308	44 44
" N	2,310	1,147	1,163		3,457	7,585	45 58
" S	1,835	1,188	647		3,023	6,388	47 32
Haldimand and Monck	1,616	1,282	334		2,898	5,626	51 51
Halton	1,894	1,272	622		3,166	5,832	54 29
Hamilton	2,844	4,376		1,532	7,220	13,373	53 99
Hastings, E	1,324	1,092	232		2,416	4,798	50 35
" N	1,928	738	1,190		2,666	6,526	40 85
" W	1,260	875	385		2,135	5,529	38 61
Huron, E	1,860	814	1,046		2,674	5,065	52 79
" S	1,630	849	781		2,479	5,199	47 68
" W	1,958	833	1,125		2,791	5,231	53 35

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Province of Ontario—Con.							
Kent .....	1,990	1,915	75	.....	3,905	9,170	42·58
Kingston .....	1,149	1,561	.....	412	2,710	4,579	59·18
Lambton, E. ....	2,450	874	1,576	.....	3,324	7,301	45·53
" W. ....	1,657	867	790	.....	2,524	5,786	43·62
Lanark, N. ....	1,331	420	911	.....	1,751	4,706	37·21
" S. ....	1,253	673	580	.....	1,926	5,345	36·03
Leeds & Grenville, N. ....	1,122	387	735	.....	1,509	3,882	38·87
Leeds, S. ....	2,222	975	1,247	.....	3,197	6,427	49·74
Lennox .....	1,266	625	641	.....	1,891	4,254	44·45
Lincoln & Niagara .....	2,193	2,368	.....	175	4,561	7,527	60·59
London, City .....	1,540	2,435	.....	895	3,975	6,514	61·02
Middlesex, E. ....	2,362	1,440	922	.....	3,802	6,905	55·06
" N. ....	1,560	1,034	526	.....	2,594	5,356	48·43
" S. ....	1,674	978	696	.....	2,652	5,233	50·68
" W. ....	1,639	773	866	.....	2,412	5,088	47·41
Muskoka and Parry Sound .....	2,166	1,033	1,133	.....	3,199	9,439	33·89
Nipissing .....	882	1,180	.....	298	2,062	8,513	24·22
Norfolk, N. ....	2,060	746	1,314	.....	2,806	5,342	52·53
" S. ....	1,758	1,174	584	.....	2,932	5,939	49·37
Northumberland, E. ....	2,215	534	1,681	.....	2,749	6,212	44·25
" W. ....	1,130	459	671	.....	1,589	3,705	42·88
Ontario, N. ....	1,836	1,014	822	.....	2,850	6,001	47·49
" S. ....	1,683	910	773	.....	2,593	4,763	54·44
" W. ....	1,641	803	838	.....	2,444	4,976	49·12
Ottawa, City .....	2,612	3,310	.....	698	5,922	12,481	47·45
Oxford, N. ....	1,760	1,415	345	.....	3,175	6,870	46·22
" S. ....	2,171	791	1,380	.....	2,962	6,641	44·60
Peel .....	1,187	1,093	89	.....	2,285	4,207	54·31
Perth, N. ....	1,753	2,106	.....	353	3,859	7,071	54·57
" S. ....	1,831	803	1,028	.....	2,634	5,206	50·60
Peterboro', E. ....	1,566	504	1,062	.....	2,070	6,009	34·45
" W. ....	1,182	605	577	.....	1,787	4,555	39·23
Prescott .....	821	2,275	.....	1,454	3,096	5,317	58·23
Prince Edward .....	1,916	582	1,334	.....	2,498	5,762	43·35
Renfrew, N. ....	1,424	1,330	94	.....	2,754	5,546	49·66
" S. ....	1,195	885	310	.....	2,080	6,159	33·77
Russell .....	1,646	2,221	.....	575	3,867	8,107	47·70
Simcoe, E. ....	2,500	2,207	293	.....	4,707	9,613	48·96
" N. ....	2,115	1,152	963	.....	3,267	7,240	45·12
" S. ....	1,744	662	1,082	.....	2,406	6,085	39·54
Toronto, Centre .....	1,116	1,798	.....	682	2,914	5,770	50·50
" E. ....	1,715	3,223	.....	1,508	4,938	8,646	57·11
" W. ....	3,314	5,375	.....	2,061	8,689	16,760	51·84
Victoria, N. ....	1,139	436	703	.....	1,575	4,894	32·18
" S. ....	1,592	945	647	.....	2,537	6,183	41·03
Waterloo, N. ....	982	2,873	.....	1,891	3,855	7,099	54·30
" S. ....	1,720	1,795	.....	75	3,515	6,381	55·09
Welland .....	1,525	1,974	.....	449	3,499	7,085	49·39
Wellington, Centre .....	1,946	932	1,014	.....	2,878	6,253	46·03
" N. ....	2,171	1,134	1,037	.....	3,305	7,521	44·00
" S. ....	1,911	1,447	464	.....	3,358	6,948	48·33
Wentworth & Brant, N. ....	1,716	702	1,014	.....	2,418	5,280	45·80
Wentworth, S. ....	2,222	1,333	889	.....	3,555	6,764	52·56
York, E. ....	2,284	2,357	.....	73	4,641	9,820	47·26

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Province of Ontario—Con.</i>							
York, N .....	1,636	1,015	621	.....	2,651	5,694	46·56
" W .....	2,592	2,500	92	.....	5,092	11,109	45·84
Total, Ontario .....	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46·77
Majority for .....			39,214				
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>							
Argenteuil .....	866	392	474	.....	1,258	2,944	42·73
Bagot .....	126	1,793	.....	1,667	1,919	3,767	50·94
Beauce .....	167	3,595	.....	3,428	3,762	7,988	47·10
Beauharnois .....	426	1,456	.....	1,030	1,882	3,666	51·34
Bellechasse .....	50	2,328	.....	2,278	2,378	3,621	65·67
Berthier .....	107	1,430	.....	1,323	1,537	3,766	40·81
Bonaventure .....	443	1,175	.....	732	1,618	3,972	40·74
Brome .....	1,216	691	525	.....	1,907	3,684	51·76
Chambly and Verchères .....	285	2,468	.....	2,183	2,753	5,919	46·51
Champlain .....	130	2,162	.....	2,032	2,292	6,266	36·58
Charlevoix .....	59	1,737	.....	1,678	1,796	3,662	49·04
Chateauguay .....	586	940	.....	354	1,526	3,244	47·04
Chicoutimi and Saguenay .....	129	3,175	.....	3,046	3,304	7,068	46·75
Compton .....	1,616	1,125	491	.....	2,741	6,483	42·28
Dorchester .....	49	2,216	.....	2,167	2,265	3,993	56·72
Drummond and Arthabaska .....	548	3,989	.....	3,441	4,537	9,682	46·86
Gaspé .....	158	1,341	.....	1,183	1,499	5,109	29·34
Hochelaga .....	1,317	2,595	.....	1,278	3,912	11,789	33·18
Huntingdon .....	1,266	221	1,045	.....	1,487	3,363	44·22
Jacques Cartier .....	418	2,124	.....	1,706	2,542	6,699	37·95
Joliette .....	143	2,133	.....	1,990	2,276	4,516	50·40
Kamouraska .....	56	1,850	.....	1,794	1,906	3,740	50·96
Laprairie and Napierville .....	188	1,774	.....	1,586	1,962	4,050	48·44
L'Assomption .....	76	1,602	.....	1,526	1,678	3,334	50·33
Labelle .....	546	1,785	.....	1,239	2,331	5,619	41·48
Laval .....	171	1,823	.....	1,652	1,994	4,372	45·61
Lévis .....	152	2,572	.....	2,420	2,724	5,422	50·24
L'Islet .....	38	1,431	.....	1,393	1,469	2,807	52·33
Lotbinière .....	86	1,987	.....	1,901	2,073	4,167	49·75
Maisonneuve .....	609	4,501	.....	3,892	5,110	12,550	40·72
Maskinongé .....	123	1,487	.....	1,364	1,610	3,328	48·38
Mégantic .....	711	2,139	.....	1,428	2,850	4,793	59·46
Missisquoi .....	1,006	1,103	.....	97	2,109	4,790	44·03
Montcalm .....	101	1,444	.....	1,343	1,545	2,930	52·73
Montmagny .....	34	1,359	.....	1,325	1,393	2,879	48·38
Montmorency .....	57	1,301	.....	1,244	1,358	2,503	54·25
Montréal, St. Mary's .....	463	2,627	.....	2,164	3,090	8,928	34·61
" St. Anne .....	1,069	1,315	.....	246	2,384	8,707	27·38
" St. Lawrence .....	1,065	2,249	.....	1,184	3,314	10,510	31·53
" St. Antoine .....	1,405	1,221	184	.....	2,626	8,745	30·03
" St. James .....	439	3,031	.....	2,592	3,470	7,909	43·87
Nicolet .....	153	2,684	.....	2,531	2,837	6,377	44·49
Pontiac .....	963	930	33	.....	1,893	4,563	41·49
Portneuf .....	124	2,640	.....	2,516	2,764	5,199	53·16
Quebec, Centre .....	313	2,251	.....	1,938	2,564	3,877	66·13
" East .....	271	3,639	.....	3,368	3,910	7,080	55·22

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
Quebec—Con.							
Quebec West .....	196	969	...	773	1,165	2,240	52·01
Quebec County .....	141	1,954	...	1,813	2,095	3,981	52·62
Richelieu .....	139	1,507	...	1,368	1,646	3,768	43·68
Richmond and Wolfe .....	1,277	2,530	...	1,253	3,807	7,797	48·83
Rimouski .....	146	2,831	...	2,685	2,977	6,240	47·71
Rouville .....	174	2,017	...	1,843	2,191	4,095	53·50
St. Hyacinthe .....	150	2,354	...	2,204	2,504	4,941	50·68
St. John's, Iberville .....	290	2,196	...	1,906	2,486	4,916	50·57
Shefford .....	1,068	1,801	...	733	2,869	5,836	49·16
Sherbrooke .....	663	629	34	...	1,292	3,541	36·49
Soulanges .....	97	1,085	...	988	1,182	2,374	49·79
Stanstead .....	1,773	641	1,132	...	2,414	4,693	51·44
Temiscouata .....	93	2,369	...	2,276	2,462	4,685	52·56
Terrebonne .....	212	2,018	...	1,806	2,230	5,057	44·10
Three Rivers and St. Maurice ..	172	1,496	...	1,324	1,668	4,176	39·94
Two Mountains .....	91	1,571	...	1,480	1,662	3,330	49·91
Vaudreuil .....	155	1,016	...	861	1,171	2,666	43·92
Wright .....	1,187	2,339	...	1,152	3,526	7,515	46·92
Yamaska .....	88	1,606	...	1,518	1,694	3,447	49·14
Total, Quebec .....	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Majority against .....	...	...	...	94,324	...	...	...
Province of Nova Scotia.							
Annapolis .....	1,989	146	1,843	...	2,135	4,664	45·78
Antigonish .....	527	480	47	...	1,007	3,327	30·27
Cape Breton .....	2,163	798	1,365	...	2,961	9,513	31·13
Colchester .....	3,252	171	3,081	...	3,423	6,028	56·78
Cumberland .....	4,444	306	4,138	...	4,750	7,882	60·26
Digby .....	1,150	312	838	...	1,462	4,377	33·40
Guysborough .....	1,251	190	1,061	...	1,441	3,854	37·39
Halifax, City and County .....	3,190	670	2,520	...	3,860	15,005	25·72
Hants .....	1,970	134	1,836	...	2,104	4,541	46·33
Inverness .....	1,211	797	414	...	2,008	5,863	34·25
King's .....	2,457	69	2,388	...	2,526	5,593	45·16
Lunenburg .....	1,568	286	1,282	...	1,854	6,934	26·74
Pictou .....	4,175	329	3,846	...	4,504	8,903	50·59
Richmond .....	317	281	36	...	598	2,648	22·58
Shelburne and Queen's .....	2,361	95	2,266	...	2,456	5,559	41·18
Victoria .....	746	186	560	...	932	2,303	40·47
Yarmouth .....	1,907	120	1,787	...	2,027	4,508	44·96
Total, Nova Scotia .....	34,678	5,370	29,308	...	40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick.							
Albert .....	1,147	285	862	...	1,432	2,890	49·55
Carleton .....	2,591	160	2,431	...	2,751	5,849	47·03
Charlotte .....	2,160	193	1,967	...	2,353	6,035	38·99
Gloucester .....	361	533	...	172	894	5,374	16·63
Kent .....	524	1,094	...	570	1,618	5,424	29·83
King's .....	2,088	370	1,718	...	2,458	6,152	39·95
Northumberland .....	1,619	827	792	...	2,446	6,291	38·89
Restigouche .....	918	128	790	...	1,046	2,456	42·59

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>New Brunswick—Con.</i>							
*St. John City and County.....	3,686	1,748	1,938	.....	5,434	12,619	43·06
St. John City.....	3,042	1,550	1,492	.....	4,592	9,707	47·31
Sunbury and Queen's.....	1,832	238	1,594	.....	2,070	5,046	41·02
Victoria.....	467	560	.....	93	1,027	4,623	22·21
Westmoreland.....	3,330	1,517	1,813	.....	4,847	9,559	50·71
York.....	3,154	372	2,782	.....	3,526	7,978	44·20
Total, New Brunswick.....	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Majority for.....	.....	.....	17,344	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Manitoba.</i>							
Brandon.....	3,696	507	3,189	.....	4,203	9,837	42·73
Lisgar.....	2,289	429	1,860	.....	2,718	9,112	29·83
McDonald.....	2,365	334	2,031	.....	2,699	8,131	33·19
Marquette.....	1,343	138	1,205	.....	1,481	4,674	31·69
Provencher.....	349	294	55	.....	643	3,820	16·83
Selkirk.....	926	355	571	.....	1,281	6,225	20·58
Winnipeg.....	1,451	921	530	.....	2,372	7,463	31·78
Total, Manitoba.....	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
<i>British Columbia.</i>							
Burrard.....	1,137	696	441	.....	1,833	7,108	25·79
Cariboo and Yale.....	1,512	1,359	153	.....	2,871	10,968	26·18
New Westminster.....	1,211	448	763	.....	1,659	6,102	27·19
Vancouver.....	933	946	.....	13	1,879	4,635	40·54
Victoria.....	938	1,307	.....	369	2,245	6,724	33·39
Total, British Columbia.....	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Majority for.....	.....	.....	975	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>							
King's.....	1,909	299	1,610	.....	2,208	4,054	54·46
Prince, W.....	1,352	197	1,155	.....	1,549	.....	.....
" E.....	2,003	212	1,791	.....	2,215	.....	.....
Queen's, E.....	2,051	192	1,859	.....	2,243	.....	.....
" W.....	2,146	246	1,900	.....	2,392	.....	.....
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
<i>The Territories.</i>							
Alberta.....	1,708	1,331	377	.....	3,039	9,522	31·91
Assiniboia, E.....	2,715	705	2,010	.....	3,420	8,149	41·97
" W.....	1,204	461	743	.....	1,665	3,727	44·67
Saskatchewan.....	611	327	284	.....	938	2,877	32·60
Total, Territories.....	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33

\* In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter had two votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.



SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN  
THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE  
HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

PROVINCES.	Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage?						
	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario .....	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,784	46·77
Quebec .....	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Nova Scotia .....	34,678	5,370	29,308		40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick .....	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Manitoba .....	12,419	2,978	9,441		15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia .....	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Prince Edward Island .....	9,461	1,146	8,315		10,607	23,388	45·35
Territories (three Provisional Districts) .....	6,238	2,824	3,414		9,062	24,275	37·33
Totals, Canada .....	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43·92
Majority in favour of Prohibition .....			13,687				

EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY  
PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899).

Ontario .....	\$74,231
Quebec .....	54,781
Nova Scotia .....	11,457
New Brunswick .....	9,479
Manitoba .....	9,747
British Columbia .....	8,465
Prince Edward Island .....	2,907
The Territories .....	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c .....	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists .....	4,486
Total .....	197,933

Amount paid in 1899-1900..... 957

REFERENDUM ACT, 1902.

The Legislature of Manitoba having passed an Act respecting the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the province, and the judicial committee of the Privy Council of England having decided that the Act was *intra vires* of the provincial authority, the Legislature by an Act styled "The Referendum Act, 1902," appointed the 2nd of April, 1902 as the day on which the electors should answer the question: "Are you in favour of bringing the Liquor Act into force on the 1st day of June, 1902."

The Referendum Act provided that the Liquor Act should be brought into force, (1) if 45 per cent. of the total number of persons entitled to vote gave affirmative answers to the question submitted, or (2) if at least 60 per cent. of the persons so entitled, actually voted, and 60 per cent. of these voted "yes," or (3) if 62½ per cent. of the actual voters answered "yes."

The official returns are not completed so that the actual results cannot be given. The returns are: voted "yes," 15,539; "no," 22,031.

## CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS, BY PROVINCES, 1888 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,967	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465	2,520	2,764	3,370	3,900
Quebec.....	3,360	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,869	3,773	3,480	3,209	2,973
Nova Scotia.....	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,507	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,255	1,387	1,387
New Brunswick.....	1,141	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,238	1,298	1,290	1,268	1,283	1,299
Manitoba.....	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636	776	834
British Columbia.....	370	368	469	651	606	725	581	498	580	630	965	835	1,227	1,232
P. E. Island.....	287	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	232	288	320	327	241
The Territories †.	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377	422	491
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	385	341	370
Total.....	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086	12,215	12,727

## NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	311	295	320	426	535	562	654	684	819	875	859	785	646	560
Quebec.....	432	429	370	355	393	403	360	360	367	408	425	465	540	557
Nova Scotia.....	893	683	700	710	668	482	360	290	276	380	360	418	365	332
New Brunswick.....	282	239	206	197	250	237	204	270	262	266	255	259	256	255
Manitoba.....	264	232	298	298	256	287	304	400	342	340	382	364	315	310
British Columbia.....	220	337	199	153	175	155	205	254	232	227	157	193	139	147
P. E. Island.....	380	330	380	350	360	462	616	658	821	360	364	325	317	428
The Territories.....	1,600	1,483	1,337	833	683	349	457	439	470	390	*294	*243	*262	*251
Average for Canada..	366	342	341	345	428	424	431	436	453	485	462	474	436	424

\*Including convictions in Yukon Territory.

† Three Provisional Districts.

The following table shows the Civil Condition of the people of Canada, 1901 :—

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,311,081	61·55	1,747,622	63·51	1,563,459	59·72
Married.....	1,834,946	34·16	929,915	33·65	905,031	34·54
Widowed.....	224,363	4·18	73,597	2·68	150,766	5·75

The corresponding figures and percentages for the Census of 1891 are :

CONJUGAL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
Single.....	3,053,392	63·18	1,601,541	65·09	1,451,851	61·20
Married.....	1,588,055	32·85	796,153	32·35	791,902	33·37
Widowed.....	191,792	3·97	62,777	2·56	129,015	5·43

The figures for 1901 indicate that of the whole population of Canada (5,371,051, of whom 2,751,473 are males, and 2,619,578 are females) over 61 in every 100 were single, over 34 in 100 were married and over 4 in a hundred were widowed—the divorced men and women (men 339 and women 322) being together one in every 5,600 of the population. From the Census of 1891 it appears that over 63 in every 100 were single, 33 married, 4 widowed.

This comparison indicates that Canada has a larger proportion of married people now than it had in 1891, and also a larger proportion of widowed, and that adding the single and widowed together the difference is : 1891, 67·15 per cent ; 1901, 65·73, a difference of 1·42 per cent in favour of 1901.

It will thus appear that the people of Canada are marrying and giving in marriage in larger numbers than they were at the time of the taking of the Census of 1891. At any rate it can fairly be stated that the marriage rate has not decreased.

The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public records :

### DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	Ontario.	Quebec.	North-west Territories.	Manitoba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868					3			
1869	1	1			1	2		
1870					2	1		
1871					2	2		
1872					1	3		
1873	1				3			
1874								
1875	1				4			
1876					1	2		
1877	3				5		1	
1878	2	1			1	3	1	
1879	1				1	2		
1880					3	2		
1881					2	2	3	
1882					4	1	1	
1883					3	7	3	
1884	1				4	3	2	
1885	4	1			4	3		
1886	1				4	5	1	
1887	2	3			1	3	1	
1888	2	1			3	1	2	
1889	3	1			3	6	2	
1890	2				4	3	3	
1891	4				3		3	
1892	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3	
1893	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894	5	1			1		2	
1895	3				5	5		
1896					6	1	3	
1897	1				2		3	
1898	2	1			2	5	6	
1899	2	1	1		5	3	*2	
1900	2	1	1	1	1	1	*4	
1901	2				10		7	
Total	49	17	3	2	102	73	54	

\*In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the latter year four applications (male) having been granted 'Decree Nisi.'

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the applicants for divorces by sexes and by provinces :—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	29	20	49
Quebec.....	10	7	17
Nova Scotia.....	49	53	102
New Brunswick.....	39	34	73
British Columbia.....	32	22	54
Manitoba.....	1	1	2
The Territories.....	2	1	3
Total.....	162	138	300

The divorced among our population, according to the Census of 1901, numbered 339 men and 322 women. By provinces these are distributed :—

PROVINCES.	Number.	Proportion per 100,000 of the Population.
Ontario.....	229	10
Quebec.....	58	35
Nova Scotia.....	91	20
New Brunswick.....	80	24
Prince Edward Island.....	14	13
Manitoba.....	35	14
British Columbia.....	89	50
North-west Territories.....	65	38
Canada.....	661	12



## INDIANS.

According to the Census of 1901 the Indians of the Dominion numbered 93,319, of which 25,593 were in British Columbia, 19,696 in Ontario, 35,758 in Manitoba and the Territories, and 12,272 in the other Provinces. The difference between the Census returns and the Indian Department's Statement is caused probably by the inclusion in the latter of some half breeds, not included in the Census of 1901.

## INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1896-1901.

(Taken from Department of Indian Affairs Report.)

—	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	17,663	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703	20,763
Quebec.....	10,626	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785	10,865
Nova Scotia.....	2,108	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018	2,020
New Brunswick.....	1,590	1,653	1,627	1,667	1,639	1,655
Prince Edward Island.....	308	303	314	315	308	315
Manitoba and N. W. T. Treaty Limits.....	24,123	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468	24,767
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	893	893	893	*	*	*
Approximate—						
British Columbia.....	25,068	24,946	24,973	24,696	24,523	24,576
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	17,648	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566	14,566
Total.....	100,027	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010	99,527

\* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, June 30, 1901 :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On Rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	80	1,466	1,201	2,667	1,459
Quebec.....	18	423	340	763	371
Nova Scotia.....	10	108	97	205	89
New Brunswick.....	6	75	68	143	74
Prince Edward Island.....	1	14	7	21	11
British Columbia.....	42	784	712	1,496	1,021
Manitoba.....	54	931	827	1,758	1,124
North-west Territories.....	69	1,185	1,035	2,220	1,787
Outside Treaty Limits.....	10	144	159	303	181
Total.....	290	5,130	4,446	9,576	6,117

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL  
PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1895 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	2,425	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756	2,667
Quebec.....	619	777	689	748	644	639	763
Nova Scotia.....	146	147	138	157	230	201	205
New Brunswick.....	102	117	134	145	142	172	143
Manitoba.....	1,612	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811	1,758
British Columbia.....	1,029	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507	1,568	1,496
Prince Edward Island.....	31	33	28	32	34	26	21
North-west Territories.....	2,385	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461	2,523
Total.....	8,349	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634	9,576

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1901.

PROVINCES.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple- ments, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c.	Poultry.
	Acres.	Acres.			No.
Ontario.....	54,906	228	27,796	17,189	44,908
Quebec.....	11,206	42	5,480	3,395	4,125
Nova Scotia.....	3,631	12	696	509	504
New Brunswick.....	1,378	4	929	391	631
Manitoba.....	1,517	68	4,071	3,126	1,213
British Columbia.....	17,482	455	21,862	28,922	135,509
Prince Edward Island.....	260	4	165	73	170
The Territories.....	16,191	1,320	18,268	32,171	2,263
Total.....	106,571	2,133	79,267	85,776	189,323

PROVINCES.	Bushels of Grain. *	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots. *	Tons of Hay. *	Fish, Furs and other Industries	Total Income of Indians.
				\$	\$
Ontario.....	427,254	166,163	10,972	296,032	995,058
Quebec.....	75,220	39,600	5,035	194,926	437,077
Nova Scotia.....	1,342	9,729	879	39,523	78,778
New Brunswick.....	9,318	13,098	379	28,926	81,475
Manitoba.....	7,868	27,094	11,029	188,144	328,884
British Columbia.....	158,996	178,847	8,429	877,295	1,470,881
Prince Edward Island.....	1,813	1,663	59	16,229	18,053
The Territories.....	72,749	41,979	38,481	237,129	471,779
Total.....	754,560	478,173	75,263	1,878,204	3,881,985

\* Season of 1900.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1901 was 40,720 acres, which realized \$45,135. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 433,249 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them, was, on June 30, 1901, \$3,941,394, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$274,064. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$1,019,329, making a total of \$1,293,393.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901 :—

#### EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1901.

—	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries.....	150	1,141	1,212	300	19,839	
Relief and seed grain...	1,420	2,711	2,314	724	3,382	15,419
Medical attendance.....		3,677	3,741	592		10,998
Implements, tools, &c.....					8,037	
Live stock.....					7,325	
Annuities and commu- tations.....	16,184				146,918	
Schools.....	*88,828				272,632	62,508
General expenses.....					143,458	
Survey and reserve com- mission.....	70				4,935	7,226
Triennial clothing.....					5,493	
Supplies for destitute and working Indians.					199,482	
Land management fund.	14,000					
Miscellaneous.....	3,862	180	300	16	7,246	13,453
Totals.....	80,514	7,709	7,567	1,632	798,908	119,443

\* Including maritime provinces.

† Including implements and tools.

In addition to the above, the sum of \$3,556 was expended under the head of "General," making the expenditure \$1,019,329.

## CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to June 30, 1901.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on August 20, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on January 1, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892). The general Acts were repealed by the Act 63-64 Victoria, chapter 32, which came into force January 1, 1901.

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of September 1, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of March 13, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	Number.	Number.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886. ....	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
1887. ....		124	7,425		2,124	1,450
1888. ....		290	15,694		2,041	3,588
1889. ....	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890. ....	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891. ....	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
1892. ....	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893. ....	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894. ....	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895. ....	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896. ....	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897. ....	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,959	29,900
1898. ....	17	2,175	109,754	1,250	2,955	26,400
1899. ....	17	4,385	220,309	950	3,073	53,262
1900. ....	26	4,231	215,102	4,950	3,195	55,462
1901. ....	26	2,518	178,704	3,850	3,495	43,500
Totals. ....	420	31,151	1,632,942	18, 00	41,117	397,212

During the same period 12,669 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to June 30, 1901, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning. According to the census of 1901 there were 17,299 Chinese in Canada. The census of 1891 gives the number as 9,129. In British Columbia, according to the recent census, there were 14,869 as against 8,910 in that province in 1891. The increase in British Columbia is equal to 67 per cent, while the total increase is equal to 90 per cent showing that the Chinese have spread throughout the country.

## PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since July 1, 1867 :—

## BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Application for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including De signs and Trade Marks.
							\$
1868.....	570	546	.....	546	.....	337	11,052
1869.....	781	588	.....	588	*60	470	14,214
1870.....	626	556	.....	556	132	431	14,540
1871.....	579	509	.....	509	151	445	14,097
1872.....	752	671	.....	671	184	327	19,579
1873.....	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
1874.....	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875.....	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876.....	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877.....	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878.....	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879.....	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,304
1880.....	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881.....	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882.....	2,266	1,846	291	2,137	198	955	60,811
1883.....	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,023
1884.....	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885.....	2,549	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886.....	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887.....	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888.....	2,747	2,257	282	2,539	240	1,159	74,508
1889.....	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890.....	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,307	94,027
1891.....	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892.....	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
†1893, October 31.....	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	229	1,345	71,864
1894 " ".....	3,291	2,756	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895 " ".....	3,387	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896 " ".....	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	306	1,420	104,112
1897 " ".....	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
1898 " ".....	4,200	3,611	262	3,873	363	1,657	112,897
1899 " ".....	4,305	3,151	412	3,563	311	1,467	121,423
1900 " ".....	4,628	4,522	482	5,004	283	1,914	128,635
1901 " ".....	4,817	4,766	551	5,317	302	2,323	136,888

\* There were no caveats until 1869. † For 10 months.

The patentees in 1901 resided in the following countries, viz.: Canada, 744; England, 256; United States, 3,243; France, 50; Germany, 125; other countries, 168.

The Canadian patentees were distributed among the provinces of the Dominion in 1901 as follows :—

Ontario.....	407	New Brunswick.....	26
Quebec.....	185	Manitoba and N. W. Territories.....	52
Nova Scotia.....	17	British Columbia.....	57



The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade marks branch since Confederation :—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER  
MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees received.
								\$
1868	34	32	6	.....	72	72	.....	183
1869	62	50	12	.....	124	124	.....	418
1870	66	72	23	190	351	351	.....	877
1871	115	106	22	105	348	348	.....	1,092
1872	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,193
1888	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889	616	280	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,580
1897	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	14,102
1898	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161
1900	893	447	126	22	1,488	842	136	14,783
1901	888	521	146	24	1,579	940	183	16,823

## BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Tripl'ts, Cases of.	Illegiti- mate.	Still- born.
Ontario (1899).....	23,843	22 284	46,127	410	3	800	578
Quebec (1900).....	*	*	53,815	*	*	*	*
Nova Scotia (1900).....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Manitoba (1900).....			6,562				
British Columbia (1901)....	1,048	1,059	2,107				
The Territories (1900).....	1,369	1,322	2,691				
Yukon (1901).....	46	27	77				

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			Number of Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Ontario (1899).....	15,465	13,962	29,427	17,107
Quebec (1900).....	*	*	32,778	10,103
Nova Scotia (1900).....	*	*	*	2,262
Manitoba (1900).....			3,243	1,839
British Columbia (1901)....	1,011	448	1,460	1,122
The Territories (1900).....	504	433	937	827
Yukon (1901).....	118	23	141	56

\* Has no registry of births and deaths. † Including 67 sex not given.

‡ Includes 4 sex not given.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia.

CITIES.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
Toronto, Ontario, 1900.....	4,534	3,602	1,789
Hamilton ".....	1,003	808	443
Ottawa ".....	1,134	1,262	500
London ".....	703	504	397
Kingston ".....	381	378	188
Brantford ".....	379	221	182
St. Thomas ".....	189	136	146
Guelph ".....	237	170	109
St. Catharines ".....	161	183	100
Belleville ".....	155	200	83
Stratford ".....	180	125	82
Windsor ".....	260	190	749
Chatham ".....	154	133	112
Woodstock ".....	184	159	105
Montreal, Quebec, 1900.....	7,722	8,169	1,743
Quebec ".....	1,540	1,611	291
Three Rivers, ".....	363	284	62
Winnipeg, Manitoba (1900).....	1,403	908	540
Vancouver, B.C., 1901.....	509	393	244
Victoria ".....	525	326	378
Nanaimo ".....	261	161	96
New Westminster, B.C., 1901.....	227	167	97

Number of births, deaths and marriages in the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in the year 1900.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1900.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.			*Illegitimate Births.	DEATHS.		
	Males.	Females	Total.		Males.	Females	Total.
	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
New South Wales.....	18,964	18,112	37,146	2,605	8,951	6,167	15,118
Victoria.....	15,834	14,945	30,779	1,819	8,627	6,588	15,215
Queensland.....	7,599	7,202	14,801	948	3,678	2,069	5,747
South Australia.....	4,660	4,517	9,177	389	2,054	1,783	3,837
Western Australia.....	2,789	2,665	5,454	263	1,487	753	2,240
Tasmania.....	2,494	2,370	4,864	264	1,070	832	1,902
Commonwealth.....	52,340	49,881	102,221	6,288	25,867	18,192	44,059
New Zealand.....	10,107	9,439	19,546	906	4,153	3,047	7,200
Australasia.....	62,447	59,320	121,767	7,194	30,020	21,239	51,259

\* Included in preceding columns.

## EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES.

COLONIES.	EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS			Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
New South Wales.....	10,013	12,015	22,028	9,996
Victoria.....	7,207	8,357	15,564	8,308
Queensland.....	3,921	5,133	9,054	3,371
South Australia.....	2,606	2,734	5,340	2,313
Western Australia.....	1,302	1,912	3,214	1,781
Tasmania.....	1,424	1,538	2,962	1,332
Commonwealth.....	26,473	31,689	58,162	27,101
New Zealand.....	5,954	6,392	12,346	5,860
Australasia.....	32,427	38,081	70,508	32,961

## PERCENTAGE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION.

COLONIES.	PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION.					Percentage of Illegitimate to Total Births.
	Births.			Deaths.	Marriages	
	Legiti- mate.	Illegiti- mate.	Total.			
New South Wales....	25.51	1.92	27.43	11.16	7.38	7.01
Victoria.....	24.27	1.52	25.79	12.75	6.96	5.91
Queensland.....	27.40	1.88	29.28	11.37	6.67	6.40
South Australia....	24.51	1.08	25.59	10.70	6.45	4.24
Western Australia ...	29.56	1.50	31.06	12.76	10.14	4.82
Tasmania.....	25.88	1.49	27.37	10.70	7.49	5.43
Commonwealth.....	25.48	1.67	27.15	11.70	7.20	6.15
New Zealand.....	24.41	1.19	25.60	9.43	7.67	4.63
Australasia.....	25.40	1.60	27.00	11.36	7.31	5.91

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand, and the death rate 10·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand, and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand, and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand, and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand, and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand, and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand, and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries :—

#### BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
		Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
Norway.....	1899	67,013	36,563	15,530	1,690
Sweden.....	1898	136,523	75,949	30,900	3,693
Denmark.....	1900	72,141	40,924	18,499	1,747
German Empire—					
Prussia.....		1,265,923	720,581	287,408	40,469
Saxony.....		164,164	99,609	38,980	5,585
Bavaria.....		230,969	154,165	50,783	6,805
Wurtemberg.....		76,637	49,119	17,102	2,382
Baden.....		65,261	43,277	15,491	1,779
Other States.....		242,332	183,419	61,755	7,962
Total, German Empire.....	1899	2,045,286	1,250,170	471,519	64,982
Holland.....	1900	162,611	92,043	39,419	7,292
Belgium.....	1899	194,268	126,963	55,765	8,902
France.....	1900	827,297	853,285	299,084	39,246
Switzerland.....	1900	98,419	60,572	25,538	3,381
Spain.....	1900	627,848	536,716	161,201	*
Italy.....	1900	1,007,376	768,917	232,631	45,679
Austria (proper).....	1900	995,537	658,680	214,214	27,598
Hungary.....	1900	752,718	515,234	169,687	15,955
Bulgaria.....	1899	149,006	90,324	32,027	834
Rumania.....	1900	234,843	146,144	40,407	4,019
Uruguay.....	1899	30,717	11,444	4,463	894
Japan.....	1898	1,369,622	894,503	471,298	125,826
Servia.....	1900	104,772	58,034	31,203	*
United Kingdom—					
England and Wales.....		926,304	587,459	257,139	*
Scotland.....		131,355	82,267	32,449	*
Ireland.....		101,459	87,606	21,330	*
Total, United Kingdom.....	1900	1,159,118	757,332	310,918	*
Russia.....	1898	5,769,218	3,845,968	*	*
Finland.....	1899	88,358	53,042	19,553	*
Portugal.....	1897	160,441	114,546	35,841	*

\* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

## BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Concluded.**Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries.*

Countries.	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
		per 1,000.	per 1,000.	per 1,000.	per 1,000.
Russia, including Poland.....	1898	44·8	29·9	*	*
Norway.....	1900	29·9	16·3	6·9	0·7
Sweden.....	1900	26·6	14·8	6·0	0·7
Denmark.....	1900	29·2	16·6	7·5	0·7
German Empire—					
Prussia.....		36·7	20·9	8·0	1·2
Saxony.....		39·0	23·7	9·2	1·3
Bavaria.....		37·4	25·0	8·2	1·1
Wurtemberg.....		35·3	21·6	7·9	1·1
Baden.....		34·9	23·2	8·3	0·9
Total, German Empire.....	1900	36·3	22·2	8·9	1·2
Holland.....	19·0	31·4	17·7	7·6	1·4
Belgium.....	1900	29·0	18·9	8·3	1·4
France.....	1900	21·4	22·5	7·7	1·0
Switzerland.....	1900	29·7	18·2	7·8	1·0
Spain.....	1900	34·2	29·2	8·7	*
Italy.....	1900	32·9	23·7	7·1	1·4
Austria (proper).....	1900	38·7	20·5	8·2	1·0
Hungary.....	1900	39·2	26·8	8·8	0·8
Bulgaria.....	1899	39·9	24·2	8·6	0·2
Uruguay.....	1899	33·0	12·3	4·8	0·9
Japan.....	1898	31·3	20·4	10·7	2·9
Servia.....	1900	42·0	23·2	12·5	*
United Kingdom—					
England and Wales.....	1900	28·9	18·2	8·0	*
Scotland.....	1900	30·4	19·1	7·5	*
Ireland.....	1900	22·7	19·6	4·8	*
Total, United Kingdom.....	1900	28·3	18·5	7·6	*
Portugal.....	1897	29·5	21·1	7·0	*

\* No record.

NOTE.—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

## PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on June 30, 1901, was 1,382, of whom 1,359 were males and 23 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on June 30 of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.



## KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	* Expiration of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1886	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
1887	526	28	554	140	6	30	2
1888	501	25	526	158	5	22	1
1889	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
1892	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
1893	448	33	481	143	8	18	1
1894	462	32	494	132	14	14	1
1895	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
1896	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
1897	583	28	611	153	9	25	2
1898	579	26	605	141	4	21	1
1899	551	19	570	162	6	33	1
1900	536	11	547	165	13	25	1
1901	491	15	506	161	12	15	1

## ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1886	278	278	108	2	7	1
1887	280	280	89	3	10	1
1888	276	276	99	2	11	1
1889	322	322	76	5	7	1
1890	342	342	97	1	4	2
1891	350	350	118	4	6	1
1892	374	374	105	1	9	1
1893	374	374	92	3	10	1
1894	359	359	134	2	12	1
1895	396	396	99	3	13	1
1896	383	383	122	1	10	1
1897	396	396	123	2	17	1
1898	418	418	128	1	15	1
1899	447	447	144	4	25	1
1900	463	463	146	3	17	1
1901	448	448	174	4	4	1

## DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

1886	148	1	149	42	4	9	1
1887	153	1	153	38	3	6	1
1888	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
1889	162	1	162	35	4	8	1
1890	174	1	174	36	1	22	1
1891	169	1	169	43	1	9	1
1892	172	1	172	58	1	13	1
1893	177	1	178	44	1	20	1
1894	186	1	186	38	1	16	1
1895	166	1	167	58	8	31	1
1896	183	4	192	37	2	16	1
1897	193	5	198	62	4	6	1
1898	220	5	225	56	2	12	2
1899	222	4	226	87	5	17	1
1900	198	6	204	83	5	15	1
1901	202	8	210	65	8	8	1

\*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

## MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1886.	90		90	28	6	36	
1887.	83		83	15	2	13	1
1888.	67		67	28	1	2	
1889.	66		66	14		4	1
1890.	73		73	23	1	2	1
1891.	71		71	16	1	12	1
1892.	75		75	29		1	2
1893.	71		71	21		2	
1894.	76		76	21	1	5	
1895.	96		96	20		2	
1896.	80		80	23		2	
1897.	77		77	25	1	2	
1898.	88		88	20	1	3	
1899.	112		112	19	1	4	
1900.	106		106	30		8	
1901.	117		117	30	1	3	

## BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1886	105		105	22		2	
1887	89		89	32	3	1	
1888	68		68	36	3	6	
1889	90		91	18		2	2
1890	75	1	76	25		8	
1891	73	1	73	33	1	2	
1892	75		75	15		1	2
1893	90		90	22	1	2	
1894	108		108	17	1	2	1
1895	98		98	41	1	5	
1896	101		101	28		2	
1897	100		100	31		6	
1898	109	1	110	40		2	
1899	90		90	46		1	
1900	103	1	104	30	1	5	
1901	101		101	44		6	

## RECAPITULATION.

1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58	10
1891	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	
1894	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898	1,414	32	1,446	385	8	53	2
1899	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	
1900	1,406	18	1,424	454	22	70	
1901	1,359	23	1,382	474	25	36	1

\*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year from 1887 to 1901, both years inclusive :—

## OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1887-1901.

OFFENCES.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Murder and attempt at.....	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9	8	4
Manslaughter.....	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	12	7	7
Rape and other sexual offences.....	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26	36	37
Bigamy.....	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	2	3
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm.....	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24	23	28
Assault.....	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13	22	18
Burglary and robbery with violence.....	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139	127	163	165	137
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16	16	17
Other offences against property.....	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227	186	196
Forgery and offences against the currency	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24	22	19
Arson.....	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15	12	10
Other felonies and misdemeanours.....	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31	25	16
Total.....	8351	359	433	435	414	387	351	439	479	477	489	478	4563	4524	4492

\* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

† Including transfers.

§ Including 24 of which no details are given.

|| Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES  
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years .....	147	White .....	1,281
20 to 30 " .....	575	Coloured .....	54
30 to 40 " .....	348	Indian .....	27
40 to 50 " .....	195	Half-breed .....	10
50 to 60 " .....	74	Mongolian .....	10
Over 60 " .....	43		
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics .....	787	Canada .....	938
Church of England .....	232	United States .....	108
Methodists .....	141	England .....	132
Presbyterians .....	105	Ireland .....	87
Baptists .....	61	Scotland .....	13
Others .....	56	Other countries .....	104
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single .....	932	Cannot read or write .....	245
Married .....	408	Read only .....	98
Widowed .....	42	Read and write .....	1,039
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers .....	140	Under 3 years .....	265
Temperate .....	758	3 to 5 " .....	418
Intemperate .....	484	5 to 10 " .....	466
		10 to 20 " .....	153
		20 to 30 " .....	25
		30 and over .....	1
		Life .....	54
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
	\$		\$
Kingston .....	24,500	Kingston .....	182,118
St. Vincent de Paul .....	1,104	St. Vincent de Paul .....	106,962
Dorchester .....	2,149	Dorchester .....	53,600
Manitoba .....	2,075	Manitoba .....	49,128
British Columbia .....	1,561	British Columbia .....	42,120

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned :—

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario.....	*58	Sept. 30, 1901.	952	264	1,216
Quebec.....	24	Dec. 31, 1900.	314	112	426
Nova Scotia.....	†55	June 30, 1901.	91	12	103
New Brunswick.....	§26	" 30, 1901.	22	3	25
Manitoba.....	3	Dec. 31, 1900.	42	3	45
British Columbia.....	5	Oct. 31, 1898.			174
Prince Edward Island.....	†7	June 30, 1901.	10	4	14
The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert).....	2	" 30, 1901.	20	3	23
Canada.....	180	.....	1,451	401	2,026

\* Including 13 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Includes 4 lock-ups.

§ Includes 31 lock-ups. || Includes 12 lock-ups. || Not given.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 31 and 32.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offenders,' Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.



The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

Class I.—Offences against the person.

II.—Offences against property, with violence.

III.—Offences against property, without violence.

IV.—Malicious offences against property.

V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.

VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

#### CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.

Manslaughter.

Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.

Rape and other offences against females.

Unnatural offences.

Bigamy.

Abduction.

Assault, aggravated and common.

Other offences against the person.

#### CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.

Burglary, house and shop-breaking.

Other offences against property with violence.

#### CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.

Larceny.

Embezzlement.

Felonious receiving.

Fraud.

#### CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.

Arson, burning, &c.

#### CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.

Offences against the currency.

#### CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.

Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.

Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.

Perjury.

Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.

Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended September 30, 1894 to 1901 :—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30.							
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
I. Offences against the person .....	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,227	4,598	4,677
II. Offences against property, with violence.	450	461	408	475	540	444	413	450
III. Offences against property without violence.....	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,221	4,360	4,216
IV. Malicious offences against property ...	615	396	379	352	363	320	211	192
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	37	61	87	82	85	108	91	91
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.. ..	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,039	27,854	29,390	31,941	32,025
Total.....	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,654	41,651

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS  
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions.		
1883 .....	29	10	19	165	184
1884 .....	58	36	22	235	257
1885 .....	92	75	17	156	173
1886 .....	56	39	17	314	331
1887 .....	45	28	17	173	190
1888 .....	29	25	4	139	143
1889 .....	32	27	5	172	177
1890 .....	47	36	11	154	165
1891 .....	42	32	10	192	202
1892 .....	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction ; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1900, are distributed as under, for the period of 1890-1901 :—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1890 TO 1901, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario.....	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	.....	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900	18,419	195	15,982	155	3	2,084
	1901	19,043	188	16,206	164	1	2,484
Quebec.....	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	.....	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	.....	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	.....	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	.....	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	.....	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
	1900	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
	1901	9,376	144	7,990	98	1	1,143
Nova Scotia.....	1890	1,479	41	1,360	8	1	70
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	.....	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	.....	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	.....	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	.....	66
	1895	3,177	39	3,033	10	.....	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	89
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	.....	87
	1898	2,686	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,259	50	2,131	20	.....	58
	1900	2,595	52	2,439	17	.....	87
	1901	2,977	64	2,782	30	.....	101
New Brunswick.....	1890	2,597	22	2,528	.....	.....	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	1	40
	1893	2,423	18	2,371	1	.....	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,093	10	.....	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	.....	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898	2,354	28	2,299	7	.....	20
	1899	2,261	30	2,196	5	.....	30
	1900	2,311	20	2,238	11	.....	42
	1901	2,292	27	2,189	11	.....	65

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convic- tions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sen- tences.
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform- atories.		
Manitoba.....	1890	993	18	928	.....	.....	47
	1891	997	15	889	.....	1	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	.....	93
	1896	1,329	9	1,219	.....	.....	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	.....	134
	1898	1,328	19	1,234	.....	.....	75
	1899	1,489	36	1,287	.....	3	163
	1900	1,692	21	1,404	.....	1	266
British Columbia.....	1901	2,220	38	1,926	.....	9	247
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1	29
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	.....	4	202
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	.....	4	3
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	.....	4	2
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	.....	1	.....
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....	.....	.....
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	.....	16	3
	1899	2,362	42	1,965	.....	.....	3
Prince Edward Island ...	1900	2,994	47	2,619	.....	6	.....
	1901	3,170	40	2,744	.....	2	1
	1890	477	6	464	.....	.....	.....
	1891	555	7	546	.....	.....	.....
	1892	576	4	569	.....	.....	.....
	1893	359	1	358	.....	.....	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.....	.....	.....
	1895	374	14	359	.....	.....	.....
	1896	305	11	288	.....	.....	.....
	1897	561	15	546	.....	.....	.....
	1898	460	12	448	.....	.....	.....
The Territories.....	1899	452	4	448	.....	.....	.....
	1900	429	11	418	.....	.....	.....
	1901	338	2	336	.....	.....	.....
	1890	311	20	260	.....	.....	.....
	1891	353	19	325	.....	.....	.....
	1892	412	15	370	.....	.....	.....
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	.....
	1894	876	24	756	.....	.....	.....
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	.....
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....	.....	.....
	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	.....	.....
Yukon Territory.....	1898	1,584	18	1,415	.....	.....	.....
	1899	1,233	9	1,120	.....	.....	.....
	1900	1,324	8	1,183	.....	.....	.....
	1901	1,429	18	1,229	.....	.....	.....
	1898	490	2	464	.....	.....	.....
	1899	1,595	7	1,560	.....	.....	.....
	1900	*1,972	2	267	.....	.....	.....
	1901	1,299	1	1,152	.....	.....	.....
					.....	.....	.....
					.....	.....	.....
					.....	.....	.....

\*1,589 convictions but no details are given.

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the convictions being treated as individuals :—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS IN EACH PROVINCE IN THE YEARS 1889-1901.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,064	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,693	2,769	2,775
Quebec.....	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,603	1,779	1,487	1,482
Nova Scotia.....	131	126	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250	325	329
New Brunswick.....	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125	137	127
Manitoba.....	93	91	93	82	168	186	160	181	245	200	224	269	202
British Columbia.....	146	183	145	187	294	236	317	247	322	513	370	489	456
Prince Edward Island.....	22	20	29	31	24	39	39	34	42	37	16	27	17
The Territories.....	57	92	75	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173	170	206
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	83	95	40
Total.....	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Ontario.....	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	13,911	14,091	15,650	16,268
Quebec.....	8,160	9,081	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,423	8,496	8,430	7,894
Nova Scotia.....	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,938	3,042	2,421	2,440	2,009	2,270	2,648
New Brunswick.....	2,166	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,096	2,111	2,181	2,179	2,250	2,136	2,174	2,165
Manitoba.....	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,148	1,232	1,128	1,265	1,423	2,018
British Columbia.....	736	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,960	1,992	2,505	2,714
Prince Edward Island.....	513	457	526	545	385	422	335	271	519	423	436	402	321
The Territories.....	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,428	1,060	1,154	1,223
Yukon Territory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,456	1,512	1,877	1,259
Total.....	34,223	34,606	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510
Grand total.....	38,431	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,653	42,144



The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable  
September  
INDICTABLE

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF									
	1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction ..	4	...	2	1	2	...	7	...	3	1
Abortion and attempt ..	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	...	...
Arson ..	12	1	16	2	13	5	27	3	22	1
Assaults, aggravated ..	197	5	175	12	183	7	196	9	142	16
Assault and battery ..	155	4	156	4	134	4	138	14	192	7
Assault on peace officer ..	137	15	234	10	328	15	407	18	425	28
Assaults, indecent ..	41	...	39	...	49	...	43	...	46	...
Assault on females ..	31	2	43	1	46	...	37	1	43	...
Bigamy ..	11	1	7	4	10	1	12	2	17	3
Bringing stolen property into Canada ..	11	1	4	...	7	...	3	...	10	...
Burglary ..	77	...	70	...	43	1	67	...	80	...
Carnally know'g a girl of tender years or an imbecile ..	10	...	6	...	6	...	8	...	10	...
Carrying unlawful weapons ..	8	...	12	...	12	...	11	...	14	...
Concealing birth ..	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	1
Conspiracy ..	2	...	...	...	1	...	11	...	3	...
Deserting child ..	1	...	1	3	...	2	...	3	...	1
Election Act, breaches of ..	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	6	...
Embezzlement ..	38	...	39	...	30	...	43	...	16	...
Endangering safety of passen- gers on railways ..	7	1	5	...	12	...	9	...	11	...
False pretences and fraud ..	112	9	87	3	95	9	106	4	176	4
Feloniously receiving ..	27	2	65	5	41	3	54	4	67	11
Forcible entry ..	3	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	...
Forgery, &c. ..	44	2	34	2	40	1	46	...	37	...
Gambling Acts, breaches of ..	27	...	...	...	7	...	3	...	19	...
Horse, &c., stealing ..	33	...	47	...	48	...	50	1	37	...
House, shop, wareh'se breaking ..	154	3	158	1	171	2	231	1	310	...
Incest, rape and attempt at ..	16	...	18	...	10	...	17	...	14	...
Indecent exposure ..	1	...	10	2	27	...	18	2	24	2
Larceny ..	1,977	162	2,043	171	2,009	175	2,303	196	2,697	201
" from dwelling ..	7	1	9	...	8	...	4	...	14	...
" from person ..	42	2	22	3	25	3	31	2	35	2
Libel ..	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	5	...
Malicious injury to horses, &c. ..	46	1	30	3	32	...	38	...	32	1
Manslaughter ..	19	1	10	...	4	3	16	...	16	3
Murder ..	8	...	7	...	5	...	6	...	11	...
" attempt at ..	...	...	2	...	2	...	4	...	2	1
Perjury ..	7	3	4	...	10	...	10	...	10	1
Prison breach, escape, &c. ....	14	...	17	...	25	1	44	...	31	2
Refusing to support family ..	70	...	52	1	62	...	66	1	39	...
Revenue Laws, breaches of ..	2	...	1	...	9	...	14	...	6	1
Robbery ..	42	...	51	3	34	...	61	2	59	1
Seduction ..	5	...	5	...	4	...	7	...	4	...
Shooting, wounding ..	86	8	72	6	95	3	64	5	89	5
Sodomy and bestiality ..	5	...	3	...	5	...	4	...	5	...
Stealing letters, &c. ....	7	...	4	...	8	1	3	...	14	...
Suicide, attempt at ..	4	1	6	...	3	1	7	1	14	1
Various offences against the person ..	38	2	24	...	36	1	28	3	23	2
Various other misdemeanours ..	73	89	90	41	53	51	33	68	45	81
Various offences against pro- perty without violence ..	14	...	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ..	3,626	320	3,692	282	3,751	289	4,287	343	4,881	377

Offences and the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 30, 1901.

## OFFENCES.

## CONVICTIONS.

1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
3	1	4	1	7	5	4	1	2	2	2	2	11	3
30	1	29	3	32	4	32	9	30	7	29	2	20	1
163	7	171	3	203	8	229	15	190	15	214	6	233	6
165	10	153	5	203	14	199	15	257	15	248	10	198	9
432	12	383	22	352	25	346	18	322	25	340	24	334	18
48	54	52	54	44	69	55	37	50	52	45	32	48	51
5	6	8	11	4	4	10	1	9	2	8	4	12	4
3	85	7	134	6	1	4	1	2	63	10	152	6	80
16	15	11	26	17	30	8	17	7	18	13	21	8	15
4	3	1	2	3	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	5
8	2	4	6	3	2	3	7	3	2	11	1	11	6
7	7	7	10	4	3	4	9	3	3	4	3	10	2
18	183	25	146	36	188	14	173	15	138	25	191	15	145
66	11	49	9	108	8	82	6	117	10	80	11	81	1
3	60	3	84	5	82	9	1	5	5	15	3	7	91
44	2	29	76	42	76	42	3	49	5	119	3	77	1
64	322	78	1	47	286	64	1	42	3	46	1	65	2
15	3	16	1	17	17	397	1	330	1	170	1	313	3
30	2	34	5	38	1	23	10	30	2	27	3	33	4
2,798	242	2,684	250	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219	2,981	236	2,904	194
16	2	8	9	9	5	5	7	7	9	9	35	35	49
48	5	55	3	46	6	42	1	42	1	65	2	49	2
26	1	41	3	37	1	57	1	44	3	48	1	81	4
5	5	7	11	4	16	13	2	12	1	10	1	11	1
2	2	6	2	2	1	5	1	2	5	3	6	1	4
17	2	14	2	12	5	23	1	19	1	14	2	19	1
67	2	53	1	53	3	54	1	33	3	45	3	48	1
26	4	25	4	21	3	29	2	40	1	38	1	38	1
52	1	75	53	12	7	70	6	89	3	105	1	105	4
6	2	3	85	1	7	9	2	4	2	4	4	11	1
58	7	6	7	7	9	11	3	13	10	6	4	10	2
10	7	7	21	5	11	3	13	10	6	4	10	2	3
38	3	42	5	27	4	22	1	19	3	40	1	24	3
39	66	16	3	53	2	15	2	22	4	32	6	30	3
5,074	400	4,855	349	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329	5,429	339	5,343	291

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1891-1901.  
INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Number of—											
Charges ..	5,993	5,930	6,766	7,601	7,730	7,395	8,027	8,153	8,170	8,353	8,153
Acquittals ..	1,952	1,838	2,053	2,282	2,154	2,065	2,172	2,247	2,355	2,576	2,510
Persons detained for lunacy ..	10	9	9	14	20	13	13	29	11	9	14
Convictions ..	3,974	4,040	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634
Males ..	3,692	3,751	4,287	4,881	5,074	4,855	5,356	5,441	5,384	5,429	5,383
Females ..	282	289	343	377	400	349	365	346	329	339	301
Convicted 1st ..	3,532	3,606	3,828	4,517	4,412	4,192	4,528	4,568	4,529	4,538	4,420
" 2nd ..	235	233	465	365	615	537	648	679	590	684	629
Reiterated ..	207	201	337	376	447	475	545	540	594	546	585
Sentences—											
Option of a fine ..	571	646	817	798	884	723	930	864	870	1,060	959
Under one year in jail ..	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,428	2,414	2,384	2,461	2,501	2,332	2,168	2,057
One year and over in jail ..	184	203	234	263	286	267	328	323	245	289	249
2 years and over in penitentiary ..	299	249	274	388	354	371	426	369	428	378	383
3 " over ..	119	111	137	173	145	162	178	189	162	156	139
Life ..	2	4	1	9	.....	2	5	1	2	5	.....
Death ..	7	5	6	11	5	6	4	13	13	10	6
Committed to reformatories ..	201	187	168	190	236	205	177	231	252	256	248
Other sentences ..	675	754	879	998	1,150	1,084	1,212	1,296	1,409	*1,446	1,593
Occupations—											
Agricultural ..	202	197	203	228	247	221	241	322	215	189	198
Commercial ..	412	389	455	593	585	532	611	654	707	733	709
Domestic ..	160	177	227	241	186	180	191	197	208	236	173
Industrial ..	634	644	674	791	672	684	793	756	686	542	652
Professional ..	52	37	53	48	49	31	60	47	46	51	45
Labourers ..	1,558	1,529	1,702	1,901	2,165	2,111	2,217	2,189	2,213	2,619	2,127
Civil conditions—											
Married ..	1,083	1,080	1,177	1,269	1,337	1,214	1,385	1,360	1,250	1,370	1,291
Widowed ..	111	115	115	141	120	127	112	110	160	123	102
Single ..	2,639	2,722	2,934	3,404	3,308	3,360	3,655	3,780	3,800	3,374	3,754

STATISTICS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES—*Concluded.*

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
—											
Educational status—*											
Unable to read or write .....	919	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711	846	668
Elementary .....	2,752	2,996	3,295	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,186	4,316	4,348	4,171	4,337
Superior. ....	77	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132	131	125
Ages—											
Under 16 years.....	615	714	668	687	790	660	723	836	936	915	1,017
16 years and under 21.....	699	656	768	1,002	906	889	936	1,022	981	950	882
21 " 40.....	1,888	1,925	2,169	2,361	2,276	2,364	2,661	2,549	2,544	2,415	2,391
40 years and over .....	545	530	658	670	724	663	715	744	716	927	806
Not given .....	227	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	536	561	557
Use of liquors—*											
Moderate.....	2,088	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,084	3,309	3,196	3,626	3,432
Immoderate.....	1,706	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,820	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682	1,683
Birth places—*											
England and Wales.....	335	292	373	447	401	412	382	393	354	411	358
Ireland.....	249	240	265	259	226	201	233	246	169	181	165
Scotland.....	73	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92	83	61
Canada.....	2,837	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,580	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967	4,056
United States.....	202	195	238	269	263	254	246	272	222	265	231
Other foreign countries .....	126	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232	340	239
Other British possessions.....	11	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17	22	12
Religions—*											
Baptists.....	87	104	129	151	170	151	129	163	174	181	165
Roman Catholics .....	1,952	1,969	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,212	2,201
Church of England .....	651	739	808	917	905	909	980	931	984	952	993
Methodists.....	417	393	467	468	550	569	528	569	566	540	599
Presbyterians.....	269	289	324	376	466	398	366	434	429	413	422
Protestants .....	292	267	287	328	296	321	395	607	533	538	487
Other denominations.....	146	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121	245	236
Residence—*											
Cities and towns.....	3,081	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227	4,220
Rural districts.....	807	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010	783	961

\* 82 cases in the Yukon, no details are given, but convicted.

\* Not including the "Not given."

**TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1901.**

**SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.**

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVIC- TIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option. of a Fine.	Com- mitted without Option.	De- ferred, &c.
Adulteration of food.....	13	1	14	.....	.....
Assaults.....	2,835	258	2,767	99	227
Breach of peace.....	680	28	649	20	39
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....	87	.....	70	6	11
Contempt of court.....	12	1	12	1	.....
Cruelty to animals.....	281	1	262	3	17
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	72	1	69	.....	4
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	121	.....	117	2	2
Gambling Acts.....	409	5	410	2	2
Game Laws.....	121	.....	111	2	8
Incorrigible.....	9	2	.....	10	1
Larceny.....	136	5	101	4	36
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	23	.....	19	1	3
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	60	.....	50	.....	10
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	957	101	982	38	38
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	317	25	340	2	.....
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	216	38	254	.....	.....
" without license.....	219	91	307	2	1
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	254	10	126	121	17
Malicious injury to property.....	84	3	68	3	16
Other damage to property.....	496	33	464	10	55
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	681	26	698	2	7
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....	43	2	43	.....	2
Militia Acts.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	17	1	15	.....	3
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	4,796	178	4,225	35	714
Exercising various callings without license.....	428	35	435	.....	28
Health By-laws, offences against.....	304	12	253	2	61
Highways, offences relating to.....	183	2	179	1	5
Neglecting to support family.....	48	2	34	10	6
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	186	14	169	.....	31
Railway Acts, offence against.....	269	2	171	51	49
Revenue Laws.....	24	.....	19	4	1
Seamen Acts.....	126	.....	34	72	20
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....
Threats and abusive language.....	306	49	279	3	73
Trespass.....	651	13	524	18	122
Vagrancy.....	2,964	289	1,671	1,085	497
Drunkenness.....	11,533	1,194	11,768	385	574
Indecent exposure.....	115	10	108	7	10
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	539	56	575	5	15
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in- mates thereof.....	312	896	805	321	82
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1,864	183	1,815	23	209
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	18	.....	17	.....	1
Insanity.....	94	26	.....	.....	120
Totals.....	32,917	3,593	31,043	2,350	3,117

*a* 87 committed to reformatories.



The following table gives the number of Summary Convictions and the offences for which they were convicted during the years 1890 to 1901.

## SUMMARY OFFENCES.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.											
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Adulteration of food.....	51	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31	14	14
Assault .....	3,675	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,158	3,036	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,985	3,093
Breach of peace.....	642	839	836	604	706	780	532	867	599	717	728	708
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....	104	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	85	92	87
Contempt of court.....	14	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7	14	13
Cruelty to animals.....	376	354	356	402	242	312	363	447	312	317	383	282
Disturbing religious & like meetings.	266	147	130	155	170	134	113	143	133	149	88	73
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	56	69	34	150	235	129	88	115	120	71	123	121
(Gambling Acts " ".....	108	126	131	126	123	152	85	94	71	540	1,107	414
Game laws " ".....	57	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95	73	121
Incorrigible.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	9	11
Larceny.....	64	53	74	44	48	58	80	101	106	103	136	141
" of dogs, birds &c.....	19	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7	20	23
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c....	39	55	32	46	56	65	51	68	86	33	42	60
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1,031	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,067	856	953	1,003	887	820	1,058
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	311	221	323	409	265	362	404	527	485	362	324	342
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	316	382	330	364	297	329	222	146	182	241	276	254
Selling liquor without license.....	427	537	300	317	328	179	364	276	333	384	306	310
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	128	192	163	175	152	237	141	197	175	209	222	264
Malicious injury to property.....	189	206	192	318	559	333	146	278	273	243	137	87
Other damage to property.....	465	484	424	290	135	201	409	344	356	405	531	529
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	395	374	405	396	335	414	392	477	463	565	663	707
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against.....	41	29	28	46	30	37	22	15	21	32	58	45
Militia Acts, offences against.....	21	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18	10	5
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	83	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13	25	18

## SUMMARY OFFENCES—Concluded.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.											
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	2,718	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561	4,974
Exercising various callings without license.....	184	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378	278	463
Health By-laws, offences against.....	137	176	250	305	158	96	87	165	71	148	203	316
Highways, offences relating to.....	329	359	303	376	465	336	229	243	186	182	185	243
Neglecting to support family.....	18	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28	53	50
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	33	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	15	4	1
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	77	88	144	130	148	156	169	129	119	114	142	200
Railway Acts, offences against.....	242	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	182	250	271
Revenue Laws.....	37	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	66	49	24
Seamen Acts.....	112	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	97	86	126
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	43	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	23	16	8
Threats and abusive language.....	540	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	398	350	321	355
Trespass.....	601	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469	794	664
Vagrancy.....	3,047	3,347	3,220	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321	3,253
Drunkenness.....	14,080	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,090	12,215	12,727
Indecent exposure.....	95	93	78	77	100	87	109	127	112	105	124	125
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	764	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566	600	595
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof.....	802	734	811	600	460	663	671	855	1,026	1,077	1,436	1,208
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1,905	1,598	1,614	1,508	1,758	1,586	1,713	1,382	1,788	1,784	1,947	2,047
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	21	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	15	24	18
Insanity.....	117	83	84	55	65	74	91	89	110	90	90	120
Totals.....	34,760	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1901, and the totals for 1885 to 1901 :—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE  
OFFENCES. IN 1901.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	582	18	413	35
Quebec.....	263	5	236	14
Nova Scotia.....	42	.....	46	3
New Brunswick.....	26	1	17	2
Manitoba.....	16	1	45	4
British Columbia.....	56	.....	44	2
Prince-Edward Island.....	3	.....	3	1
North-west Territories.....	4	.....	16	1
Total.....	992	25	820	62

TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	6,757	281	7,430	702
Quebec.....	2,981	211	3,598	283
Nova Scotia.....	474	17	537	46
New Brunswick.....	234	6	255	18
Manitoba.....	272	9	396	32
British Columbia.....	272	1	282	21
Prince Edward Island.....	90	1	64	10
North-west Territories.....	31	.....	121	7
Total.....	11,111	526	12,683	1,119
Average.....	653	31	746	66

Juvenile criminals furnished 33·70 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1901, and 32·67 per cent for the period 1885 to 1901, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1901, and the totals for 1885-1901.

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person .....	24	1	104	9
2. Offences against property with violence .....	127	.....	100	.....
3. Offences against property without violence .....	802	24	567	51
4. Malicious offences against property .....	21	.....	15	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency .....	4	.....	12	.....
6. Other offences not included in the above classes .....	14	.....	22	2
Total ....	992	25	820	62

#### TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

1. Offences against the person .....	431	20	1,814	76
2. Offences against property with violence .....	998	4	1,663	3
3. Offences against property without violence .....	9,316	450	8,524	856
4. Malicious offences against property .....	194	11	167	5
5. Forgery and offences against the currency .....	30	1	123	7
6. Other offences not included in the above classes .....	142	40	392	172
Totals. ....	11,111	526	12,683	1,119
Average ....	653	31	746	66

Table showing the number of persons sentenced to death; the number of persons executed and the number of persons sentenced to life imprisonment, 1880 to 1901.

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Murder .....	1880 .....	5	4	1 commuted.
Assault aggravated .....	1880 .....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Forgery .....	1880 .....	.....	.....	1 " "
Murder .....	1881 .....	16	12	4 commuted.
Abortion .....	1881 .....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Murder .....	1882 .....	11	7	4 commuted.
Manslaughter .....	1882 .....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Shooting with intent .....	1882 .....	.....	.....	1 " "
Murder .....	1883 .....	11	7	3 com.; 1, 20 years.
Manslaughter .....	1883 .....	.....	.....	1 life sentence.
Murder .....	1884 .....	11	8	3 commuted.
" .....	1885 .....	10	6	4 " "
High treason .....	1885 .....	1	1	.....

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH, EXECUTED AND SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT—*Concluded.*

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Rape.....	1885			1 life sentence.
Murder.....	1886	14	8	5 com.; 1 to 10 years.
" attempt at.....	1886			1 life sentence.
Other crimes.....	1886			13 "
Murder.....	1887	4		4 commuted.
" attempt at.....	1887			1 life sentence.
Other crimes.....	1887			2 "
Murder.....	1888	9	5	4 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1888			2 life sentences.
Shooting with intent.....	1888			1 "
Other crimes.....	1888			3 "
Murder.....	1889	8	5	3 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1889			2 life sentences.
Attempt at murder.....	1889			1 "
Shooting with intent.....	1889			1 "
Murder.....	1890	8	7	1 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1890			1 life sentence.
Other crimes.....	1890			1 "
Murder.....	1891	7	6	1 commuted.
" attempt at.....	1891			1 life sentence.
Manslaughter.....	1891			1 "
Murder.....	1892	5		5 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1892			2 life sentences.
Arson.....	1892			1 "
Burglary.....	1892			1 "
Murder.....	1893	6	5	1 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1893			1 life sentence.
Murder.....	1894	11	4	7 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1894			7 life sentences.
Arson.....	1894			1 "
Murder.....	1895	5	4	1 commuted.
".....	1896	6	2	4 "
Shooting with intent.....	1896			2 life sentences.
Murder.....	1897	4	2	2 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1897			1 life sentence.
Murder attempt at.....	1897			1 "
Shooting with intent.....	1897			2 "
Robbery with violence.....	1897			1 "
Murder.....	1898	13	9	4 commuted.
" attempt at.....	1898			1 life sentence.
".....	1899	11	6	5 commuted.
Other crimes.....	1899			2 life sentences.
Murder.....	1900	10	7	3 commuted.
Manslaughter.....	1900			1 life sentence.
Other crimes.....	1900			4 "
Murder.....	1901	6	3	3 commuted.
Total.....		192	118	74 commuted. 66 life sentences.

During the period 1880-1901 (22 years) there have been 192 death sentences all for murder excepting one which was for high treason. 118 of the persons upon whom the sentence of death was pronounced were executed. 74 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for



life. In addition, for other crimes there have been 66 life sentences. There were 49 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death, whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and who after serving varying periods were pardoned. Of the 66 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life, 47 were pardoned. Of the 66 sentenced for life, 21 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 6 for attempting murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

## IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898-1901:—

NATIONALITY.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN CALENDAR YEARS.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
From the United States. ....	9,119	11,945	15,500	17,987
English and Welsh.....	9,475	8,576	8,184	9,401
Irish .....	733	1,337	765	933
Scotch.....	1,400	747	1,411	1,476
Doukhobors .....		7,350	*	
Galicians.....	5,509	6,700	6,593	4,702
German .....	563	780	705	984
Scandinavian.. ..	724	1,526	2,380	1,750
French and Belgian.....	545	413	483	492
Hungarians.....				546
Austrians.....				228
Russians and Finlanders.....				1,726
Other Nationalities.....	3,832	5,169	8,676	8,924
Total.....	31,900	44,543	44,697	49,149

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 484.

\*A few Doukhobor arrivals are included in other nationalities.

The following table taken from the Statist, with the exception of the figures of Canada, gives the Wheat Crop of the World for the years 1896 to 1901.

(000's omitted.)

Countries.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Austria.....	42,400	40,800	41,600	46,400	34,400	41,600
Hungary*.....	138,000	152,000	150,000	140,000	96,000	140,000
Belgium.....	12,000	12,000	12,000	14,000	16,000	16,000
Bulgaria.....	24,000	24,000	28,000	40,000	32,000	50,000
Denmark.....	2,000	2,600	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
France.....	304,000	325,200	366,000	364,000	240,000	344,000
Germany.....	108,000	156,000	157,600	150,400	116,000	118,400
Greece.....	5,200	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,200	6,000
Holland.....	5,200	4,000	5,200	4,800	5,200	6,000
Italy.....	128,000	116,000	134,000	132,000	80,000	140,000
Portugal.....	4,800	4,000	4,000	6,000	6,800	4,000
Rumania.....	70,000	54,000	26,000	56,000	36,000	69,000
Russia†.....	336,000	328,000	344,000	352,000	308,000	364,000
Caucasus.....	56,000	56,000	52,000	48,000	30,000	46,000
Servia.....	10,000	8,000	13,200	12,000	13,200	10,000
Spain.....	112,000	94,000	98,000	120,000	100,000	80,000
Sweden.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,400	4,000	4,000
Switzerland.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,800
Turkey (Europe).....	40,000	32,000	24,000	28,000	28,000	40,000
United Kingdom.....	54,000	54,400	66,000	80,000	56,000	58,000
Total, Europe.....	1,459,600	1,477,000	1,539,600	1,612,000	1,214,800	1,545,800
Algeria.....	26,000	24,000	20,000	28,000	16,000	20,000
Tunis.....	8,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,800	6,000
Argentine Republic.....	52,000	68,000	104,000	96,000	52,000	32,000
Australasia.....	48,000	58,000	44,000	54,000	32,400	26,400
Asia Minor.....	40,000	40,000	40,000	48,000	48,000	36,000
Canada.....	‡88,344	‡47,869	‡56,811	‡63,299	<i>a</i> 47,422	<i>b</i> 32,970
Cape Colony.....	2,000	4,000	4,000	4,400	3,200	4,400
Chile.....	8,800	8,000	12,000	16,000	14,000	12,000
Egypt.....	10,000	8,800	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000
India.....	240,000	184,000	236,000	248,000	196,000	204,800
Persia.....	20,000	24,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Syria.....	16,000	16,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
United States.....	720,000	560,000	576,000	696,000	576,000	456,000
Uruguay.....	12,000	6,000	7,000	12,000	10,000	6,000
Mexico.....	14,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	10,000
Total out of Europe.....	1,305,144	1,070,669	1,161,811	1,325,699	1,051,822	886,570
Grand Total.....	2,764,744	2,547,669	2,701,411	2,937,699	2,266,622	2,432,370

\*Including Slavonia and Croatia.

† " Poland and Siberia.

‡ Whole of Canada. § Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and The Territories only.

*a* Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick only.

*b* " " " only.

## APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

## THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER.

CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPLEAU.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox . . . . .	Home.	Loovitt, J . . . . .	Yarmouth, N.S.
Armand, Joseph F . . . . .	Repentigny.	Macdonald, A. A . . . . .	Charlottetown.
Baird, G. T. . . . .	Victoria, N. B.	Macdonald, William J. . . . .	Victoria, B.C.
Baker, Geo. B. . . . .	Bedford.	MacKeen, David. . . . .	Cape Breton.
Beïque, F. L. . . . .	deSalaberry.	Masson, Louis F. R. . . . .	Mille Isle.
Bernier, Thos. A. . . . .	St. Boniface.	McCallum, Lachlan . . . . .	Monck.
Bolduc, Joseph . . . . .	Launzon.	McDonald, William. . . . .	Cape Breton.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.		McHugh, G. . . . .	Victoria, O.
C. M. G. . . . .	Montarville.	McKay, Thomas. . . . .	Truro, N.S.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.		Mackay, R. . . . .	Alma.
C. M. G.). . . . .	Hastings.	McLaren, P. . . . .	Perth.
Carling, Sir J. (K. C. M. G.)	London, O.	McMillan, Donald. . . . .	Alexandria.
Carmichael, J. W. . . . .	New Glasgow.	McMullen, J . . . . .	N. Wellington.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B. . . . .	De Lanaudière.	McSweeney, Peter . . . . .	Nort'mberl'd, N. B.
Casgrain, Charles E. . . . .	Windsor, Ont.	Merner, Samuel. . . . .	New Hamburg.
Church, C. E. . . . .		Miller, William. . . . .	Richmond.
Clemow, Francis . . . . .	Rideau.	Montplaisir, Hypolite. . . . .	Shawinigan.
Cochrane, Matthew H. . . . .	Wellington, Que.	O'Brien, James . . . . .	Victoria.
Cox, G. A . . . . .	Toronto.	O'Donohoe, John . . . . .	Erie.
Dandurand, R. . . . .	De Lorimier.	Owens, William. . . . .	Inkerman.
Déchêne, Arthur M. . . . .	De la Durantaye.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Dever, James. . . . .	St. John, N. B.	K. C. M. G. . . . .	Grandville.
Dickey, Robert B. . . . .	Amherst.	Perley, W. D. . . . .	Wolseley.
Dobson, John. . . . .	Lindsay.	Poirier, Pascal. . . . .	Acadie.
Drummond, George A. . . . .	Kennebec.	Power, L. G. (Speaker). . . . .	Halifax, N.S.
Ellis, J. V. . . . .	St. John, N. B.	Primrose, Clarence. . . . .	Pictou.
Ferguson, D. . . . .	Queen's, P.E.I.	Robertson, J. E. . . . .	
Fiset, J. B. R. . . . .	Gulf.	Reid, James. . . . .	Cariboo.
Forget, Louis J. . . . .	Sorel.	Scott, Richard W. . . . .	Ottawa.
Fulford, Geo. T. . . . .	Brookville.	Shehyn, Joseph. . . . .	Laurentides.
Gibson, W. . . . .	Lincoln.	Sullivan, Michael. . . . .	Kingston.
Gillmor, A. H. . . . .	St. George, N.B.	Templeman, Wm. . . . .	New Westminster.
Godbout, Joseph . . . . .	La Salle.	Thibaudeau, A. A. . . . .	De la Vallière.
Gowan, James R. (C. M. G.)	Barrie.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R. . . . .	Rigaud.
Hingston, (Sir Wm.) Kt. . . . .	Rougemont.	Thompson, F. P. . . . .	
Jones, L. M. . . . .	Toronto.	Vidal, Alexander. . . . .	Sarnia.
Kerr, Wm . . . . .	Northumberl'd.	Wark, David. . . . .	Fredericton..
King, G. G. . . . .	Queen's, N. B.	Watson, Robt . . . . .	Portage la Prairie
Kirchhoffer, John N. . . . .	Selkirk.	Wood, Josiah. . . . .	Westmoreland.
Landerkin, G. . . . .	Grey, S. R.	Wood, A. T. . . . .	Hamilton.
Landry, A. C. P. . . . .	Stadacona.	Yeo, John . . . . .	East Prince, P.E.I.
Loughheed, James A. . . . .	Calgary.	Young, Findlay M. . . . .	Killarney.

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., L.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington.....	Avery, Melzar.	Durham, W. R. . . .	Beith, Robert.
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Elgin, E. R. . . . .	Ingram, Andrew B.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, W. R. . . . .	Robinson, Jabel.
Algoma.....	Dyment, Albert Edward	Essex, S. R. . . . .	Sutherland, Robert
Annapolis.....	Wade, Fletcher Bath.		Franklin.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Essex, N. R. . . . .	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Frontenac.....	Calvin, Hiram A.
Assiniboia, East..	Douglas, James M.	Gaspé.....	Lemieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, West..	Scott, Walter.	Glengarry.....	Schell, Jacob T.
Bagot.....	Marcil, Joseph Edmond.	Gloucester.....	Turgeon, Onésiphore.
Beauce.....	Béland, Henri Séverin.	Grenville, S. R. . .	Reid, John Dowsley.
Beauharnois.....	Loy, George M.	Grey, E. R. . . . .	Sproule, Thomas S.
Bellechasse.....	Talbot, Onésiphore Ernest.	Grey, N. R. . . . .	Horsely, Edward H.
Berthier.....	Archambault, Joseph	Grey, S. R. . . . .	Richardson, Matthew
	Eloi.		Kendall.
Bonaventure.....	Marcil, Charles.	Guysborough.....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.	Haldimand and	Thompson, Andrew Thor-
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Monck.....	burn.
Brant, S. R. . . . .	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Halifax.....	Borden, Robert L.
Brockville.....	Culbert, John.	Halton.....	Roche, William.
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney		Henderson, David.
	Arthur.	Hamilton.....	Barker, Samuel.
Bruce, E. R. . . . .	Cargill, Henry.		Bruce, Frank C.
Bruce, N. R. . . . .	Halliday, James.	Hants.....	Russell, Benjamin.
Bruce, W. R. . . . .	Tolmie, John.	Hastings, E. R. . .	Northrup, William B.
Burrard.....	Maxwell, George Ritchie.	Hastings, N. R. . .	Carscallen, Alexander W.
	Johnston, Alexander.	Hastings, W. R. . .	Porter, Edward Guss.
Cape Breton.....	Kendall, Arthur S.	Hochelaga.....	Madore, J. Alexander
	Johnston, Robert.		Camille.
Cardwell.....	Hale, Frederick Harding.	Huntingdon.....	Maclaren, William Scott.
Carleton (N. B.)..	Kidd, Edward.	Huron, E. R. . . . .	Macdonald, Peter.
Carleton (O.).....	Geoffrion, Victor.	Huron, S. R. . . . .	McEwen, George.
Chambly and Ver-	Rousseau, Jeffrey Alex-	Huron, W. R. . . . .	Holmes, Robert.
chères.....	andre.	Inverness.....	McLennan, Angus.
Champlain.....	Angers, Charles.	Jacques-Cartier..	Monk, Frederick D.
	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Joliette.....	Bazinnet, Charles.
Charlevoix.....	Brown, James P.	Kamouraska.....	Carroll, Hon. Henry Geo.
Charlotte.....	Girard, Joseph.	Kent (N. B.).....	LeBlanc, Oliver J.
Chateauguay.....	Gourley, Seymour E.	Kent (O.).....	Stephens, George.
Chicoutimi and	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (N. B.)... .	Fowler, George W.
Saguenay.....		King's (N. S.)... .	Borden, Hon. Fred'k. W.
Colchester.....	Pringle, Robert A.	King's (P.E.I.)... .	Hughes, James J.
Compton.....	Logan, Hance J.	Kingston.....	Harty, Wm.
Cornwall and Stor-	Copp, Albert J. S.	Labelle.....	Bourassa, Henri.
mont.....	Morin, Jean-Baptiste.	Lambton, E. R. . .	Simmons, Oliver.
Cumberland.....	Lavergne, Louis.	Lambton, W. R. . .	Johnston, Thos. George.
Digby.....	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, N. R. . . .	Rosamond, Bennett.
Dorchester.....	Ward, Henry Alfred.	Lanark, S. R. . . .	Haggart, Hon. John
Drummond and			Graham.
Arthabaska.....		Laprairie and Na-	Monet, Dominique.
Dundas.....		pierville.....	
Durham, E. R. . . .		L'Assomption...	Laurier, R. Charlemagne

## THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Laval.....	Léonard, J. E. Emile.	Pictou.....	Bell, Adam Carr. Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H. (K.C.M.G.)
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.....	Lavell, John Reeve.	Pontiac.....	Murray, Thomas.
Leeds, S. R.....	Taylor, George.	Portneuf.....	Delisle, Michel Simeon.
Lennox.....	Wilson, Uriah.	Prescott.....	Proulx, Isidore.
Lévis.....	Demers, Louis Julien.	Prince County, E.	Lefurgey, Alfred A.
Lincoln & Niagara.	Lancaster, Edward A.	Prince County, W.	Hackett, Edward.
Lisgar.....	Stewart, Duncan Alex.	Prince Edward...	Alcorn, George Oscar.
L'Islet.....	Carbonneau, Onésiphore.	Provencher.....	LaRivière, Alphonse A.C.
London.....	Hyman, Charles S.	Quebec, Centre...	Malouin, Albert.
Lotbinière.....	Fortier, Edmond.	Quebec, East....	Laurier, Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid (G.C.M.G.)
Lunenburg.....	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	Quebec, West....	Power, William.
Macdonald.....	Boyd, Nathaniel.	Quebec (County).	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles
Maisonneuve.....	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Queen's, E. R. (P.E.I.).....	MacKinnon, Donald A.
Marquette.....	Roche, William James.	Queen's, W. R. (P.E.I.).....	Farquharson, Donald.
Maskinongé.....	Legris, Joseph Hormisdas	Renfrew, N. R....	Mackie, Thomas.
Mégantic.....	Turcot, George.	Renfrew, S. R....	Wright, A. A.
Middlesex, E. R.	Gilmour, James.	Restigouche.....	Reid, James.
Middlesex, N. R.	Sherritt, John.	Richelieu.....	Bruneau, Arthur Aimé.
Middlesex, S. R.	McGugan, Malcolm.	Richmond (N.S.).	Matheson, Joseph.
Middlesex, W. R.	Calvert, William Samuel	Richmond & Wolfe (Q.).....	Tobin, Edmund William.
Missisquoi.....	Meigs, Francois, O.	Rimouski.....	Ross, Jean Auguste.
Montcalm.....	Dugas, Louis E.	Rouville.....	Brodeur, Hon. Louis Philippe.
Montmagny.....	Martineau, Pierre R.	Russell.....	Edwards, William C.
Montmorency.....	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	St. Hyacinthe....	Bernier, Hon. Michel E.
Montreal, St. Anne	Gallery, Daniel.	St. John (N.B.) City.....	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
Montreal, St. Antoine.....	Roddick, Thomas G.	St. John (N.B.) City & County.	Tucker, Joseph John.
Montreal, St. James.....	Brunet, Joseph.	St. John & Iber- ville.....	Demers, L. Philippe.
Montreal, St. Laurent.....	Bickerdike, Robert.	Saskatchewan....	Davis, Thomas Osborne.
Montreal, St. Mary	Tarte, Hon. J. Israel.	Selkirk.....	McCreary, William F.
Muskoka.....	McCormick, George.	Shefford.....	Parmelee, Charles Henry.
New Westminster.	Morrison, Aulay.	Shelburne & Queen's.....	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
Nicolet.....	Ball, Georges.	Sherbrooke.....	McIntosh, John.
Nipissing.....	McCool, Charles Arthur.	Simcoe, E. R....	Bennett, William H.
Norfolk, N. R....	Charlton, John.	Simcoe, N. R....	McCarthy, Leighton Goldie.
Norfolk, S. R....	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Simcoe, S. R....	Lennox, Haughton.
Northumberland (N. B.).....	Robinson, James.	Soulanges.....	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
Northumberland (O.) E. R.....	Cochrane, Edward.	Stanstead.....	Lovell, Henry.
Northumberland (O.) W. R.....	McColl, John B.	Sunbury & Queen's (N.B.).	Wilmot, Robert D.
Ontario, N. R....	McLeod, Angus.	Temiscouata.....	Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste
Ontario, S. R....	Ross, William.	Terrebonne.....	Préfontaine, Raymond.
Ontario, W. R....	Gould, Isaac James.	Three Rivers and St. Maurice....	Bureau, Jacques.
Ottawa (City)....	Belcourt, Napoléon A. Birkett, Thomas.	Toronto.....	Brock, William Rees.
Oxford, N. R.....	Sutherland, Hon. James.	Toronto, East..	Kemp, Albert E.
Oxford, S. R.....	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R. (K.C.M.G.)		
Peel.....	Blain, Richard.		
Perth, N. R.....	MacLaren, Alexander F.		
Perth, S. R.....	Erb, Dilman Kinsey.		
Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John.		
Peterborough, W. R.	Kendrey, James.		



THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Toronto, West. . . {	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, N.R.	Tolton, Edwin.
Two Mountains. . . {	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wellington, S.R.	Guthrie, Hugh.
Vancouver. . . . .	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth, North	
Vaudreuil . . . . .	Smith, Ralph.	and Brant.	Paterson, Hon. William
Victoria (B. C.). {	Harwood, Henry S.	Wentworth, S.R.	Smith, Ernest D.
Victoria (N. B.). {	Earle, Thomas.	Westmoreland. . .	Emmerson, Henry R.
Victoria (N. S.). . .	Riley, George.	Winnipeg. . . . .	Puttee, A. W.
Victoria (O), N.R.	Costigan, Hon. John.	Wright. . . . .	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (O), S.R.	Ross, Hon. William.	Yale & Cariboo. .	Gallihier, William Alfred
Waterloo, N.R. . . .	Hughes, Samuel.	Yamaska. . . . .	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Waterloo, S.R. . . .	Vrooman, Adam E.	Yarmouth. . . . .	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
Welland . . . . .	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (N.B.). . . .	Gibson, Alexander, jr.
Wellington, C.R. .	Clare, George A.	York (O.), E.R. .	Macleam, William F.
	German, William Manly	York (O.), N.R. .	Mulock, Hon. William.
	McGowan, John.	York (O.), W.R. .	Campbell, Archibald.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. F. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West....	Connree, James	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka.....	Bridgland, Dr. S.
Brant, South.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North..	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre.....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South..	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Northumb'nd, E.	Douglas, J. H.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'nd, W.	Clarke, Samuel
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North..	Hoyle, W. H.
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South..	Dryden, Hon. J.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John	Ottawa.....	Lumsden, Alex.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.	{	Powell, C. B.
Durham, East....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North....	Pattullo, Andrew
Durham, West....	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South....	McKay, A.
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound....	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West....	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, North....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North....	Brown, John.
Essex, South....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, South....	Monteith, Nelson
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Bleazard, T.
Glengarry.....	McDonald, D. R.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A.
Grey, Centre....	Lucas, J. B.	Prince Edward..	Dempsey, W. R.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, North..	Munro, John W.
Grey, South....	Jamieson, D.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, Hon. F. R.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, Centre..	Thompson, A. B.
Hamilton, West..	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, East....	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, East..	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, West....	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, East..	Russell, Samuel	Stormont.....	McLaughlin, J.
Hastings, North..	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
Hastings, West..	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, North..	Marter, G. F.
Huron, East....	Hislop, A.	Toronto, South..	Foy, J. J.
Huron, South....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, West....	Crawford, Thomas
Huron, West....	Vacant.	Victoria, East..	Carnegie, J. H.
Kent, East.....	Lee, John.	Victoria, West..	Fox, S. J.
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North.	Briethaupt, S. J.
Kingston.....	Pense, E. J. B.	Waterloo, South.	Kribs, W. A.
Lambton, East....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Welland.....	German, W. M.
Lambton, West..	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
Lanark, North....	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington, South	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, South....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter	Wentworth, N....	Vacant.
Lennox.....	Aylsworth, B. E.	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Dr E.	York, East.....	Richardson, John
London.....	Leys, F. B.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, East..	Robson, Thomas	York, West.....	Hill, W. J.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.....	Berthiaume, Trefflé	Lauzon.....	Audet, N.
Bedford.....	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides..	Chapais, Thomas
De la Durantaye..	Garneau, Pierre	Mille Isles.....	Mathieu, Frs. X.
De Lanaudière....	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville.....	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière....	Méthot, François X. O.	Repentigny.....	Archambeault, Horace
De Lorimier.....	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud.....	Lancôt, Joseph
De Salaberry.....	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont.....	Ouinet, Gédéon
Golfe.....	Turner, Richard	Shawinigan.....	Garneau, N.
Granville.....	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel.....	Pérodeau, Narcisse
Inkerman.....	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona.....	Sharples, John
Kennebec.....	Cormier, Napoléon Chas.	Victoria.....	Ward, James Kew
La Salle.....	Larue, V. Wenceslas	Wellington.....	Gilman, Francis E.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil.....	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny.....	Roy, Ernest.
Arthabaska.....	Tourigny, Paul.	Montmorency.....	Taschereau, L. A.
Bagot.....	Daignault, F. H.	Montreal No. 1..	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce.....	Godbout, Jos. Arthur.	Montreal No. 2..	Gouin, Hon. L.
Beauharnois.....	Bergevin, Achille.	Montreal No. 3..	Rainville, Hon. H. B.
Bellechase.....	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4..	Cochrane, James.
Berthier.....	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5..	Hutchinson, M.
Bonaventure.....	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6..	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome.....	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville.....	Dorris, C.
Chambly.....	Perrault, Maurice.	Nicolet.....	Flynn, Hon. E. J.
Champlain.....	Neault, P. C.	Ottawa.....	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix.....	Morin, Joseph.	Pontiac.....	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay.....	Dupuis, F. X.	Portneuf.....	Tessier, Hon. Jules
Chicoutimi and		Quebec, Centre..	Robitaille, A.
Saguenay.....	Petit, H.	Quebec (County).	Delage, C. F.
Compton.....	Giard, A. W.	Quebec, East....	Lane, J. A.
Dorchester.....	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, West....	Hearn, J. G.
Drummond.....	Laferté, Jos.	Richelieu.....	Cardin, L. P. P.
Gaspé.....	Kennedy, Xavier.	Richmond.....	Mackenzie, P. S. G.
Hochelaga.....	Décarie, D. J.	Rimouski.....	Tessier, A.
Huntingdon.....	Walker, Wm. H.	Rouville.....	Girard, A.
Iberville.....	Gosselin, F.	St. Hyacinthe...	Morin, Jos.
Jacques Cartier..	Chauret, J. A.	St. John.....	Roy, P. H.
Joliette.....	Tellier, J. M.	St. Maurice.....	Fiset, L. P.
Kamouraska.....	Roy, L. R.	St. Sauveur.....	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Lake St. John....	Tanguay, Geo.	Shefford.....	DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B.
Laprairie.....	Cherrier, C. S.	Sherbrooke.....	Pelletier, P.
L'Assomption....	Duhamel, J. E.	Soulanges.....	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Laval.....	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Stanstead.....	Vacant.
Lévis.....	Blouin, J. C.	Témiscouata....	Dion, N.
L'Islet.....	Déchêne, Hon. F. G. M.	Terrebonne.....	Prévost, F. J. B.
Lotbinière.....	Lemay, N.	Three Rivers....	Cooke, R. S.
Magdalen Islands.	Delaney, Patrick Peter.	Two Mountains..	Champagne, H.
Maskinongé.....	Caron, H.	Vaudreuil.....	Pilon, H.
Matane.....	Caron, Donat	Verchères.....	Blanchard, E.
Mégantic.....	Smith, G. J.	Wolfe.....	Chicoyne, J. A.
Missisquoi.....	Gosselin, J. J. B.	Yamaska.....	Allard, Ls. Jules.
Montcalm.....	Bissonnette, P. J. L.		

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—

W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.

W. H. Owen.

Geo. Whitman.

M. H. Goudge.

W. H. Ray.

W. B. Smith.

Jno. McNeil.

Jason M. Mack.

Isidore LeBlanc.

H. M. Robichau.

The Honourable—

Robt. Drummond.

C. N. Cummings.

A. P. Welton.

J. E. Corbett.

J. N. Armstrong.

William F. McCurdy.

William Law.

William Chisholm.

George I. Troop.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—\*

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis .....	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness .....	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish .....	McGillivray, Hon. A. Chisholm, C. P.	King's .....	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton....	McKenzie, D. D. Gillis, N. J.	Lunenburg ....	McLean, A. K. Davidson, E. D.
Colchester. . . .	Laurence, Hon. F. A. Pearson, B. F.	Pictou .....	Tanner, Chas. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland ....	Black, Hon. T. R. McLeod, D. J.	Queen's. ....	Patterson, Geo. Farrell, E. M.
Digby .....	Comeau, Hon. A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond .....	Cooper, Rev. C. F. Joyce, S.
Guysboro' .....	Whitman, Wm. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne .....	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax .....	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, Hon. D.	Victoria .....	Vacant. Murray, Hon. G. H.
Hants.....	Keefe, M. E. McHeffey, P.	Yarmouth. . . .	Morrison, J. G. Stoneman, A. F.
	Drysdale, Hon. A.		LeBlanc, H. S.

\* Mr. Speaker Robertson died April 20, 1902.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Charles J. Osman.....	Hillsboro.
	Sandford S. Ryan.....	Coverdale.
Carleton .....	Hugh Henry McCain .....	Florenceville.
	James K. Flemming.....	Peel.
	Stephen B. Appleby.....	Woodstock.
	James Russell.....	Bay Side, <i>via</i> St. Andrews.
Charlotte.....	Hon. George F. Hill.....	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien .....	St. George.
	William F. Todd.....	St. Stephen.
Gloucester .....	Joseph Poirier.....	Grand Anse.
	Theobald M. Burns .....	Bathurst.
	John Young.....	Tracadie.
Kent.....	Urbain Johnson.....	St. Louis.
	James Barnes .....	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Richard A. Poirier.....	Cormierville.
King's.....	George G. G. Scovil .....	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	Hon. William Pugsley.....	St. John.
	Ora P. King .....	Sussex.
Madawaska .....	Fred. LaForest .....	Edmundston.
	Narcisse A. Gagnon.....	St. Basil.
	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.....	Chatham.
Northumberland.....	Hon. J. P. Burchill.....	Nelson.
	John O'Brien .....	"
	Charles E. Fish. ....	Newcastle.
Queen's .....	Hon. L. P. Farris.....	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter.....	Carpenter.
Restigouche.....	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....	Dalhousie.
	W. Albert Mott.....	Campbellton.
	Wm Shaw.....	St. John.
St. John (City).....	George Robertson.....	"
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown.....	"
	Daniel J. Purdy .....	"
St. John (County).....	Hon. Albert T. Dunn .....	Musquash.
	Robert M. Ruddick, M.D. ....	St. Martins.
Sunbury.....	Parker Glasier.....	Fredericton.
	J. Douglas Hazen.....	St. John.
Victoria .....	James E. Porter.....	Andover.
	Thomas Lawson.....	"
	Oliver M. Melanson.....	Shediac.
Westmoreland.....	William F. Humphrey .....	Moncton.
	Clifford W. Robinson.....	"
	Arthur B. Copp.....	Sackville.
	W. Turney Whitehead.....	Fredericton.
York.....	John A. Campbell.....	Spring Hill.
	George W. Allen.....	Fredericton.



## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. CORELLI.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale.....	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains .....	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle.....	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City).....	McInnis, Stanley W.
Carillon.....	Jérôme, Martin.
Cypress.....	Steel, George.
Dauphin.....	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine.....	Young, Charles A.
Emerson.....	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli.....	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews.....	Grain, Dr. O. I.
Killarney.....	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside.....	McKenzie, James.
Lansdowne.....	Norris, T. C.
La Vérandrye.....	Lagimodière, Wm.
Lorne.....	Riddell, James.
Manitou.....	Rogers, Hon. Robert.
Minnedosa.....	Myers, R. H.
Morden.....	Ruddell, J. H.
Morris.....	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain.....	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk.....	Lyons, R. F.
North Brandon.....	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie.....	Armstrong, Hugh
Rhineland.....	Winkler, V.
Rockwood.....	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt.....	Hespeler, Hon. W.
Russell.....	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface.....	Bernier, Jos.
Saskatchewan.....	Ferguson, W.
Souris.....	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon.....	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield.....	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain.....	Johnson, Hon. James.
Virden.....	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne.....	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre.....	Taylor, T. W.
Winnipeg, North.....	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg, South.....	Gordon, J. T.
Woodlands.....	Roblin, Hon. R. P.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Members.	Constituencies.
Vacant. ....	North Victoria.
Thomas Giffard. ....	New Westminster City.
Clifford, Chas. Wm. Digby. ....	Cassiar.
Curtis, Smith. ....	W. Kootenay, Rossland Riding.
Dickie, Charles Herbert. ....	Cowichan.
Dunsmuir, Hon. James. ....	South Nanaimo.
Eberts, Hon. David MacEwen. ....	South Victoria.
Ellison, Price. ....	Yale, East Riding.
Fulton, Frederick John. ....	Yale, North Riding.
Garden, James Ford. ....	Vancouver City.
Gilmour, Hugh Bowie. ....	Vancouver City.
Green, Robert Francis. ....	W. Kootenay, Slocan Riding.
Hall, Richard. ....	Victoria City.
Hawthornthwaite, Jas. H. ....	Nanaimo City.
Hayward, Wm. Henry. ....	Esquimalt.
Helmcken, Harry Dallas. ....	Victoria City.
Houston, John. ....	W. Kootenay, Nelson Riding.
Hunter, Joseph. ....	Cariboo.
Kidd, Thomas. ....	Westminster, Richmond Riding.
Martin, Joseph. ....	Vancouver City.
Mounce, Lewis Alfred. ....	Comox.
Munro, Charles William. ....	Westminster, Chilliwack Riding.
Murphy, Denis. ....	Yale, West Riding.
McBride, Hon. Richard. ....	Westminster, Dewdney Riding.
McInnes, Wm. Wallace Bruce. ....	North Nanaimo.
McPhillips, Albert Edward. ....	Victoria City.
Neill, Alan Webster. ....	Alberni.
Oliver, John. ....	Westminster, Delta Riding.
Pooley, Charles Edward. ....	Esquimalt.
Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas. ....	Lillooet, East Riding.
Rogers, Samuel Augustus. ....	Cariboo.
Smith, Alfred Wellington. ....	Lillooet, West Riding.
Smith, Edwin C. ....	East Kootenay, South Riding.
Stables, James. ....	Cassiar.
Tatlow, Robert Garnet. ....	Vancouver City.
Taylor, Thomas. ....	W. Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding.
Prior, Hon. Edward Gawler. ....	Victoria City.
Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland. ....	East Kootenay, North Riding.

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. SAMUEL E. REID.

CLERK—JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st district.....	Kickham, John .. .. . *C	Souris East.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	MacLean, John .. .. . †A	" "
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McLaughlin, A. .... C	Peake's Station.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Peters, Hon. Arthur .. . A	Charlottetown.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, James E. .... C	Cardigan.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Hon. Malcolm.. A	Georgetown.
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	McKinnon, Murdock .. . C	Montague.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Mathieson, John A. .... A	Georgetown.
" 5th " " " " " " " " " "	Gordon, Daniel. .... C	" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Archibald J. . . A	" "
Queen's County, 1st " " " " " " " " " "	Simpson, George. .... C	Bay View.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Smith, Matthew .. . . A	Hampton.
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	Vacant.	" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Douglass, Dr. .... A	Hunter River.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas H. . . C	Fort Augustus.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Palmer, H. James .. . A	Charlottetown.
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Forbes, Hon. George. .... C	Vernon River Bridge.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Irving, David P. .... A	" "
" Charlottetown " " " " " " " " " "	Hughes, George E. .... C	Charlottetown.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Whear, John F. .... A	" "
Prince County, 1st district.....	Rogers, Hon. Benj. .... C	Alberton.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Gallant, Benjamin .. . A	Bloomfield.
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McWilliams, Alfred. .... C	West Cape.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Richards, Hon. J. W. .... A	Bideford.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McNutt, Hon. Peter. .... C	Indian River.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Arsenault, Joseph F. .... A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Read, Joseph. .... C	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Reid, Samuel. .... A	Tryon.
" 5th " " " " " " " " " "	McLeod, Robert C. .... C	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Godkin, George. .... A	" "

\* Councillor.    † Assemblyman.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—WILLIAM EAKIN.

CLERK—S. SPENCER PAGE.

Electoral Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
Banff.....	*Sifton, A. L., Regina.
Battleford .....	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
Batoche.....	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
Cannington. ....	McDiarmid, E. C., Manor, Assa.
East Calgary .....	Cross, A. E., Calgary, Alb.
Edmonton .....	McCauley, Matthew, Edmonton, Alta.
Grenfell .....	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
High River .....	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
Kinistino.....	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
Lethbridge.....	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
Macleod.....	*Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
Medicine Hat.....	Greely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
Mitchell .....	McIntyre, J. A., Duck Lake, Sask.
Moosomin .....	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
Moosejaw .....	Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosejaw.
North Qu'Appelle .....	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina.....	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
Prince Albert West.....	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
" East.....	McLeod, Samuel
Red Deer .....	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
Saltcoats.....	Eakin, W., Eakindale, Assa.
Souris.....	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle.....	*Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
South Regina.....	Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
St. Albert.....	Villeneuve, F., Edmonton, Alb.
Victoria.....	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
West Calgary.....	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
Wetaskiwin .....	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
Whitewood.....	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley.....	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
Yorkton.....	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

\* Members of Executive Council.





# INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance, abstract for 1901 .....	546
"    "    business, 1895-1901 .....	545
"    on railways, 1875-1901 .....	386, 387
"    to passengers on railways .....	388
Administration of justice, cost of, 1868-1901 .....	483
Adulteration of food, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....	486
Agricultural colleges, details of .....	588
"    products, details of exports of, 1892-1901 .....	284-287
"    "    exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each .....	296
"    "    domestic, exports of, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
"    "    foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901 .....	292, 293
"    "    imports of, free, 1900, 1901 .....	251
"    "    relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 .....	298
Agriculture, statistics of, in Canada .....	88-143
Alberta, area of, land and water .....	3
"    date of creation .....	3
America, countries of, population and area .....	60-61
Analysis of imports free of duty, 1900, 1901 .....	252
Animals, details of exports, 1892-1901 .....	282-284
"    and agricultural products, value of exports of by Canada .....	94
"    export of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each .....	295
"    and products of, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
"    and their produce, foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901 .....	292
"    "    imports of, free .....	250
"    "    relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 .....	297, 298
Anthracite coal in Canada .....	150
Apatite production of in Canada, 1886-1901 .....	182
Apple trees, number in Ontario .....	92
Appointments to Senate, 1901 .....	78
"    of Senators of Canada .....	27
Area and population, principal countries .....	56-61
"    of Alberta, land and water .....	3
"    Assiniboia, land and water .....	3
"    Athabasca, land and water .....	3
"    Canada (by provinces) .....	2
"    Dominion Lands set out for settlement .....	70
"    Franklin .....	3
"    great lakes and rivers .....	3
"    Keewatin, land and water .....	2
"    Mackenzie, land and water .....	3
"    Manitoba, land and water .....	2
"    New Brunswick, land and water .....	2
"    Nova Scotia, land and water .....	2
"    Ontario, land and water .....	2
"    Prince Edward Island .....	2
"    Quebec, land and water .....	2
"    Saskatchewan, land and water .....	3
"    Ungava, land and water .....	3
"    Yukon, land and water .....	3
Area and yield of grains in principal countries .....	93
Arbor Day, Ontario, trees planted .....	570
Argentina, area and population of .....	60
"    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	337
Articles in a crude state, imports of, summary, 1886-1901 .....	236
"    of food and animals, imports of, summary, 1886-1901 .....	236
"    of luxury imported, summary, 1886-1901 .....	237
"    partially manufactured, 1886-1901, imports of (summary) .....	236
"    manufactured, imported, summary, 1886-1901 .....	237
Arts, agriculture and statistics, cost of, 1868-1901 .....	483

	PAGE.
Art schools, Ontario, number of, &c .....	570
Asbestos, exports of, 1882-1901 .....	184
"    production of, in Canada .....	184
"    principal customers for .....	184
"    production of, in Canada .....	144
Ascension, area and population .....	56
Assessment system, life insurance, abstract of .....	542
"                    "    amounts terminated, 1901 .....	543
"                    "    assets and liabilities of companies, 1901 .....	544
Assets and liabilities of banks of Canada .....	350
"                    "    1898-1901 .....	352
"    of the Dominion, 1900 and 1901 .....	507
"    of loan companies and building societies .....	368
"    and liabilities of banks, percentages, 1868-1901 .....	353
Assiniboia, area of, land and water .....	3
"    date of creation .....	3
Asylums for insane in Canada, by provinces .....	590
Athabasca, area of, land and water .....	3
"    date of creation .....	3
Attendance, public schools, Nova Scotia, 1879-1901 .....	574
Australasia, area and population .....	57
Australia, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	335
"    commonwealth of, area and population .....	57
Austria, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	337
BACON, hams, pork, lard, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	112, 113
Banking, statistics of, in Canada .....	346, 373
Banks, branches of (by provinces), 1902 .....	357
"    capital, notes in circulation, deposits, &c., 1868-1901 .....	350
"    deposits by public in Canada and elsewhere .....	351
"    discounts in Canada and elsewhere than in Canada .....	351
"    loans and discounts, liabilities, &c., 1868-1901 .....	350
Bank notes, 5-year groups, average statement circulation .....	353
"    in circulation, 1868-1901 .....	350
Banks, overdue notes and debts, percentage of, 1873-1901 .....	357
"    rest or reserve fund accumulations .....	356
"    statement, analysis of, 1898-1901 .....	352
"    transactions of clearing houses, 1894-1901 .....	358
Baptists, number of (by provinces), 1901 .....	560
Barley, area and yield in principal countries .....	93
"    exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	95
"    yield in Manitoba .....	90
"        New Brunswick .....	91
"        N. W. Territories .....	92
"        Ontario, 1882-1901 .....	88
Bays of Canada, great .....	24
Beans, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	95
"    yield in Ontario .....	89
Beauharnois canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901 .....	414
Beef, mutton, canned meats, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	112, 113
Beer and cider, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901 .....	501
Belgium, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	337
Bermudas, area and population .....	56
Bicameral legislatures .....	31
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada .....	614
"                    "    cities .....	614
"                    "    different countries .....	615, 616
Blind, institutions for, in Canada .....	591
Boards of Trade in Canada, number of .....	346
Bonded manufactures, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901 .....	503
Borneo, area and population .....	56
Boundaries of Canada .....	1
Boundary survey, expenditure on .....	483
Boundaries of provisional districts .....	3
Bounties paid, pig iron, steel billets, puddled bars produced, 1896-1901 .....	164
"    for silver smelting .....	180
Bounty, fishing, amount paid (by provinces) .....	201
"    to fishermen, details of .....	200, 203
"    fisheries, vessels, boats and men paid .....	201, 202

	PAGE.
Branches of banks (by provinces), number of, 1902.....	357
Brazil, area and population of.....	60
" Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	338
Breadstuffs, exports of, quantities and values.....	95-98
British Africa, Canadas trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	335
British Columbia, coal areas in.....	149, 150
" Crown lands, how disposed of.....	76
" debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....	515
" " cities of.....	519
" educational statistics.....	581, 582
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" fisheries, revenue in.....	204
" " value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
" gold, production of, by, 1862-1901.....	171
" imports, home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
" legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1872-1902.....	53
" Lieutenant Governors, 1871-1902.....	47
" list of members of legislature.....	649
" members of government of, 1902.....	53
" mining fees.....	193
" mining laws of.....	188-193
" population by electoral districts.....	80
" production and disposition of coal in.....	151
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" representation in Commons.....	28
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" salmon, packing of, 1876-1900.....	208
British East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	336
" Empire, area and population.....	56
" " how Canada is included.....	1
" " public debts of.....	511
" " revenues and expenditures of, 1900.....	496
" " trade with (by Canada) value, 1901.....	212
" " value of exports to (by Canada) 1881, 1891, 1901.....	294
" Guiana, area and population.....	57
" " Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	336
" Honduras, area and population.....	57
" West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	336
Buckwheat, exports of from Canada, 1868-1901.....	96
" yield in New Brunswick.....	91
" yield in Ontario.....	89
Building societies, liabilities and assets of.....	371, 372
" and Loan Companies, amount loaned, 1875-1900.....	369
" real estate under mortgage to.....	372
" " " 1875-1900.....	370
Building stone, production of, in Canada.....	146
Burglary Guarantee business, 1901.....	547
Butter and cold storage in Canada.....	141
Butter, quantities and values, exported 1868-1901.....	114
By-Elections, House of Commons.....	78
Cable lines owned by Government of Canada, 1901.....	551-553
Cabinet Ministers, 1902.....	36
Cabot, discoverer of Canada.....	1
Canada, aggregate trade, by countries, 1873-1901.....	213
" agricultural statistics.....	88-143
" area of, land and water.....	2
" " provinces included.....	2
" area and population.....	56
" coal fields in.....	149
" assets bearing and not bearing interest.....	507
" Boards of Trade in, 1900.....	346
" boundaries of.....	1, 2
" cable and telegraph lines owned by.....	551-553
" canals, system of.....	413-426
Canada's carrying trade by sea, nationalities of vessels, 1869-1901.....	442
Canada, cheese factories and creameries in.....	142
" chronology of.....	3-23

	PAGE.
Canada, civil condition of people, census, 1901.....	605
" climate of.....	24, 25
Canada's coal, character of.....	150
Canada, coal dust, imports of, 1880-1901.....	155
" coal exports of (by provinces), 1868-1900.....	158
" copper production of, 1886-1901.....	173
Canada's customers for her minerals.....	148
Canada, debt and assets of and interest on, 1868-1901.....	508
" debt of, rates of interest paid on.....	511
" density of population (by provinces).....	61
" description, number and net tonnage of registered vessels in.....	456
" discovery of.....	1
" districts of.....	2, 3
" divorcees in (by provinces).....	606
" education, statistics of, in.....	563
" electric railways in.....	412
" expenditures and their causes, 1900, 1901.....	476
" expenditures on account of capital (by services), 1868-1901.....	479
" exports of butter, 1868-1901.....	114
" cheese, 1868-1901.....	114
" eggs, 1868-1901.....	114
" meats by, quantities and values, 1868-1901.....	12, 113
" nickel by, 1891-1901.....	175
" total exports from (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	218
" farm stock (numbers).....	105, 108
" finance, statistics of.....	473, 519
" first mentioned.....	1
" fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
" Governors General of, province of (French and English).....	33
" since confederation.....	34
" graving docks in.....	457
" gross and net debt and assets, 1868-1901.....	504
" High Commissioner of.....	55
" how, belongs to British Empire.....	1
" imports and exports (by countries) 1901.....	212
" imports of coal, 1868-1901.....	153
" coke, dutiable and free, 1880-1901.....	155
" judicial institutions of.....	31, 32
" legal weights and measures of.....	209
" length and width.....	1
" marine statistics of.....	429
" minerals, statistics of, in.....	144-186
" mining regulations of.....	194
" ministries in, 1867-1901.....	39-46
" money order system in, 1869-1901.....	466, 467
" ordinary revenue of, 1896-1901, summary.....	497
" payments on capital account, 1897-1901.....	478
" population of, by sexes.....	562
" production, pig iron in.....	162
" of nickel, 1889-1901.....	174
" provincial debts assumed at confederation.....	505
" public loans of, rate, duration, &c.....	510
" quantity and value silver produced, 1887-1901.....	181
" railways of.....	374-402
" religious bodies, number of, in, 1901.....	560
Canada's sendings to United Kingdom, farm products (details).....	123-137
" share in Great Britain's import of butter, 1895-1901.....	140
Canada, steam railways in.....	411
" system of government in.....	27
" Temperance Act, operations of, 1878-1901.....	593-597
" trade within the empire, 1900.....	320
" transit and in transit trade United States.....	325-328
" treaties, commercial and extradition.....	62-66
" value of exports, animal and other farm products.....	94
" vessels registered in, 1901.....	430
" voting in.....	30
" wrecks and casualties in, 1870-1901.....	431
Canadian government railways, mileage of.....	396
Canadian Irrigation Company's lands.....	77



	PAGE.
Canadian Pacific Telegraph lines, business done, 1892-1901.....	555
Canals of Canada.....	413-426
" amount expended for construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901..	416-420
" statistics of.....	413-428
" cost of, before and since the Union, 1867.....	415
" Dominion expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	506
" government revenue from, 1868-1901.....	420
" number, tonnage and nationality vessels using, 1890-1900.....	422-424
" Ottawa and Rideau system of.....	414
" quantities principal freight carried, 1899 and 1900.....	428
" revenue from, 1868-1901.....	415
" St. Lawrence system of.....	413
" statistics of tonnage, nationality and freight carried on the different canals, 1890-1900.....	422-424
" summary statement of the traffic through, 1885-1900.....	425
" tolls and other receipts from, 1898-1901.....	421
" tons freight, tolls paid, &c., 1890-1900.....	422-424
" total cost construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....	420
Cape Colony, area and population.....	56
Cape Breton, Lieutenant Governors of.....	35
Capital cities, latitudes and longitudes of.....	26
" account, expenditures on account of Canada, 1868-1901.....	479
" " expenditure on, summary.....	504
" account, payments on by Canada, 1897-1901.....	478
" expenditure, Intercolonial Railway, 1901.....	410
" paid up by banks in Canada, 1868-1901.....	350
" proportion invested in railways, 1898-1901.....	375
" sources of, for railways.....	375
Cash sales land by Dominion.....	67
Castings and forgings, imports of, from United Kingdom and U. States, 1882-1901	167
Casual revenue, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	480
Casualties and wrecks in Canada.....	431
Carrots, yield in Ontario.....	89
Cartier, discoverer of St. Lawrence River.....	1
Cattle in Canada.....	105
" export of, by Canada, 1874-1901.....	109
" products, meats, exports of, 1868-1901.....	112, 113
Central American States, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	338
Cement, production of in Canada.....	146
Census of Canada, 1901.....	79
" 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901 compared.....	80-87
" 1901, Chinese in Canada.....	611
" 1901, conjugal condition of people.....	605
" expenditure on, 1871, 1881, 1891.....	483
" 1901, number of divorced (by provinces).....	607
" population by provinces.....	80
" of Canada, population by electoral districts.....	80-87
Ceylon, area and population.....	56
Chamby Canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	418
Charges of management, cost of, 1868-1901.....	483
Charities, public charitable institutions (by provinces).....	591, 592
Cheese factories in Canada.....	142
" " different provinces.....	142
" quantities and values exported, 1868-1901.....	114
Chile, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	338
China, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	338
Chinese, movement of, in Canada.....	611
Chronology of Canada.....	3-23
Church of England, adherents of, in Canada, 1901.....	560
Cigars and cigarettes, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901.....	501
Circulation of Dominion notes, average monthly, 1884-1901.....	346, 347
" " by denominations.....	347, 348
" " fractionals, 1884-1901.....	348
Cities of Canada, latitudes of.....	26
" and towns of Canada, population 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	85
Class A, revenue from customs duties on, 1900, 1901.....	473
" B, " " " ".....	474
" C, " " " ".....	474
" D, " " " ".....	475
" E, " " " ".....	475





	PAGE.
Crime, total convictions and sentences (by provinces) 1889-1901.....	626
Criminal population in penitentiaries.....	617-619
" statistics. Classes of offences.....	623
Crop reports in provinces.....	88-92
" in Ontario, 1882-1901.....	88, 89
Crown lands of Canada.....	66
" " of British Columbia, how disposed of.....	76
" " how disposed of in New Brunswick.....	75
" " in Nova Scotia, how disposed of.....	75
" " in Ontario, how disposed of.....	73, 74
" " in Quebec, how disposed of.....	74
Cuba, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901.....	343
Cullers' fees, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	480
Culling timber, amount expended on, 1868-1901.....	486
Customs duties, average rate paid by United States.....	239
" " collected (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	217
Customs duties collected on imports from different countries.....	223
" received (by classes) Canada and United States compared.....	238
Customs revenue, cost of collection of, 1868-1901.....	486
" cost of collecting, 1868-1901.....	500
" from, by articles and total amount, 1868-1901.....	502
" (by classes of imports) 1900, 1901.....	473-475
Cyprus, area and population of.....	56
DEAD LETTER office—Letters, &c., received and disposed of, 1868-1901.....	465
" returns, 1868-1901.....	464
Deaf mutes, institutions for in Canada.....	591
Deaths, births and marriages in Canada.....	614
Death rate according to life insurance companies.....	536
Debt of Canada, rates of interest paid on.....	511
" statement of assets and liabilities, &c., 1868-1901.....	504
Debt and assets Canada, interest on, 1868-1901.....	508
Debt, gross and net, and interest per head, 1868-1901.....	509
Debts, provincial, assumed by the Dominion.....	505
Debts and assets of the several provinces.....	513-516
" provinces, summary, 1901.....	513
Denmark, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	339
Denominational higher education, Nova Scotia.....	589
Denominations, religious, in the west, growth of.....	561
Deposits in banks payable on demand and after notice, 5-year averages, 1873-1901.....	354
" in Canadian banks, 1868-1901.....	350
" with Government to protect insurers.....	550
" " savings banks, 1868-1901.....	363
Depositors, amounts deposited by in loan companies.....	369
Divorces in Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	606
" sex of applicants (by provinces).....	607
Divorced (Census of 1901), number of.....	607
Discounts by banks, 1868-1901.....	350
" given by banks, 5 year averages, 1868-1901.....	355
Discovery and history of Canada (dates and events).....	3-23
Dissolutions of Parliament, 1867-1901.....	38
Distribution and consumption of coal, British Columbia.....	151
" of seals caught by British Columbia sealers.....	208
" and value of catch of principal fish (by provinces), 1900.....	200
Districts of Canada.....	2, 3
Dominion of Canada, see Canada.	
" assets, total, bearing and not bearing interest, 1868-1901.....	507
" expenditure on account of railways, 1868-1901.....	506
" " canals, 1868-1901.....	506
" lands, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	480
" " where situated.....	66
" " revenue, cost of collecting, 1871-1901.....	486
" " Act, synopsis of.....	71, 72
" notes, circulation of, 1884-1901.....	346
" " 5-year average circulation.....	353
" " issues and redemptions of, 1878-1901.....	349
" " specie held against issue of.....	348
" steamers, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	480

	PAGE.
Dredging for gold in Yukon, rules for.....	196
Drunkennes, convictions for (by provinces).....	604
Dutch East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	339
"    West Indies                    "                    ".....	339
Dutiable and free goods imported, value of, 1868-1901.....	221
Duties collected on imports from United Kingdom and United States, 1869-1901.....	223
"    customs, percentage to value of goods imported.....	219, 220
"    collected per head, 1869-1901.....	219, 220
Duty, customs, collected (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	217
Dairy products, export of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	137, 138
"                    exported by United States.....	139
"                    imported by United Kingdom, 1885-1901.....	140
 EASTERN Extension Railway, expenditure on.....	406
"                    "                    revenue.....	403
Education, Canada, summary of, schools and pupils.....	584, 585
"                    colleges, details of, in.....	587, 588
"                    expenditure on (British Columbia).....	582
"                    British Columbia, statistics of.....	581, 582
"                    expenditure per head (by provinces).....	585
"                    "                    proportion to total revenue (by provinces).....	585
"                    government aid to (New Brunswick).....	579
"                    higher educational institutions.....	586-588
"                    Indian schools, &c.....	608
"                    Manitoba, expenditure on.....	580
"                    "                    statistics.....	579-580
"                    New Brunswick, statistics.....	577-579
"                    N.-W. Territories, statistics of.....	584
"                    in Nova Scotia.....	574-576
"                    Nova Scotia, sources of aid to.....	576
"                    in Ontario, statistics of.....	563-570
"                    Prince Edward Island, statistics of.....	583
"                    in Quebec.....	571-573
"                    "                    growth of institutions, 1897-1901.....	572
"                    "                    Protestant schools in.....	571
"                    "                    Roman Catholic schools, number.....	571
"                    "                    teachers and pupils, number.....	572
"                    proportion of expenditure paid by assessment.....	586
"                    statistics of (by provinces).....	563
"                    universities in Canada.....	587
Educational institutions, denominational.....	589
Eggs (quantities and values) exported, 1868-1901.....	114
Electric light, development of, 1898-1901.....	557
"                    "                    inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
"                    "                    railways in Canada, 1898-1901.....	412
"                    "                    employees killed and injured on, in 1901.....	413
"                    "                    persons killed on, 1901.....	413
Electoral districts, population of, by provinces.....	80-84
"                    franchise in Canada.....	28
"                    lists, voters on.....	30
England, area and population of.....	56
Esquimalt graving dock, vessels docked.....	457
Europe, countries of, population and area.....	57-60
Events and happenings in Canada.....	3-23
Excise duties, articles and amount, 1900-1901.....	476
"                    "                    by articles and total, 1868-1901.....	503
"                    "                    revenue, cost of collecting, 1868-1901.....	487
Executive councils, different provinces.....	48-55
Exhibitions, Paris, Glasgow and Buffalo.....	79
Expenditure, charges of management, 1868-1901.....	483
Expenditures and their causes, Canada, 1900-1901.....	476
Expenditure and revenue per head, 1868-1901.....	488
"                    by Dominion on railways and other public works, 1868-1901.....	506
"                    interest on Public Debt, 1868-1901.....	483
"                    on account Consolidated Fund, 1868-1901.....	487
"                    on Capital Account, summary of.....	505
"                    on account of Superannuation Fund.....	511
"                    "                    Yukon Territory.....	489

	PAGE.
Expenditure on Capital Account, Canada, 1868-1901 .....	479
" on Marine Department, 1896-1901 .....	432
" on railways by Federal Government, 1896-1901 .....	409
" on schools (Quebec) .....	573
" Sinking Fund, 1868-1901 .....	483
Exports, total, Canada, 1868-1901 .....	210
" from Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901 .....	218
" agricultural produce by Canada, 1900 and 1901 compared .....	111
" animals and agricultural products, by Canada .....	94
" apatite, by Canada .....	183
" of asbestos, by Canada 1892-1901 .....	184
" of breadstuffs, foreign, by Canada, quantities and values .....	99, 100
" breadstuffs, quantities, 1868-1901 .....	95, 96
" " values, 1868-1901 .....	97
" of butter from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	114
" of cheese from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	114
" of coin and bullion, 1892-1901 .....	290, 291
" corundum, by Canada .....	186
" countries to which sent, values and percentages, 1881, 1891, 1901 .....	294
" by countries, details and values, 1901 .....	334, 345
" Canadian produce by countries, with percentages, 1868-1901 .....	300
" of coal, by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	154
" " British Columbia, 1874-1900 .....	151
" " Nova Scotia, 1872-1900 .....	152
" of copper, by Canada .....	174
" of dairy products from Canada .....	137, 138
" domestic and foreign, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" " manufactures, 1892-1901 .....	290, 291
" " produce and foreign, 1868-1901 .....	210
" of eggs, from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	114
" farm products, countries sent to, 1901 .....	116, 117
" " (by Canada) to Great Britain .....	94
" " quantity and value of year 1901 .....	116, 117
" of fish (by Canada) 1868-1900 .....	206
" foreign produce from Canada, 1900, 1901 .....	292, 293
" of gypsum, 1886-1901 .....	185
" of horses, cattle and sheep by Canada, 1874-1901 .....	109
" iron ore by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	165
" of live cattle and sheep to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1901 ..	110
" manufactures iron and steel, 1896-1901 .....	165
" of meats of all kinds by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	112, 113
" the mine, foreign produce, 1900-1901 .....	292, 293
" minerals of Canada, 1896 1901 .....	148
" of nickel by Canada .....	175
" petroleum, 1868-1901 .....	177
" phosphate by Canada, 1878-1901 .....	131
" prices, principal articles, 1889-1901 .....	314-316
" products of the fisheries, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" " animals, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" " the farm, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" " the forest, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" the mine, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" the workshop, domestic, 1868-1901 .....	274, 275
" provisions, quantity and value of, 1874-1901 .....	115
" countries sent to .....	115
" relative value of (by articles) sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901 .....	297-299
" mineral products sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901 ..	297
" of salt from Canada, 1876-1901 .....	178
" silver ore by Canada, 1871-1901 .....	182
" and imports, Canada and the several foreign countries, 1901 .....	212
" " British Empire, percentages, 1901 .....	318-321
" " British Empire, value, 1901 .....	212
" " foreign countries, articles and values, 1901 .....	337-345
" " Inter-Empire trade, 1901 .....	334-337
" " trade transhipment of foreign goods .....	328
" " United Kingdom's trade with British possessions, 1900-1901 .....	322
Extradition Treaties applying to Canada .....	65



	PAGE.
FACTORIES, CHEESE, in Canada.....	142
Failures in Canada, by provinces and classes.....	360
"    "    (Bradstreet's and Dun's compared).....	362
"    "    Canada and United States (comparison), 1873-1901.....	361
Farm products, Canada's proportion in United Kingdom's imports of, 1900.....	123-137
"    Canada's share in supply of Great Britain's wants, 1899, 1900.....	119-121
"    Great Britain's imports of, 1901.....	122
Farm stock in Canada.....	105-109
Federal government expenditure on railway, 1896-1901.....	409
"    parliaments, dates, opening, closing and dissolutions, 1867-1901.....	38
Finance statistics.....	473-496
Fines, forfeitures and seizures, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
Fire insurance, amount at risk each year from 1869.....	528
"    business done, British and United States, 1875-1901.....	524
"    British, Canadian and United States, receipts and losses, 35 years.....	521
"    Canadian companies, income and expenditure, 1875-1901.....	525
"    details of (by companies), 1901.....	522, 523
"    distributions of receipts of Canadian companies.....	528
"    distribution of receipts of companies, British and United States, 1875-1901.....	527
"    losses and premiums, 1869-1901.....	520, 521
"    Ottawa and Hull fire, losses from.....	529
"    premiums and losses, 35 years.....	521
Fire and inland marine insurance, Canadian companies, business done, 1878-1901.....	526
Fish, exports and imports of by Canada, 1868-1900.....	206
"    fry, distribution of, from hatcheries.....	207
"    hatcheries, details of distribution from.....	207
"    relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
"    principal kinds (by provinces), catch of, 1900.....	200
Fish-breeding, yearly expenditure for, 1896-1901.....	203
Fisheries of Canada, statistics of.....	197, 208
"    annual payments for, 1896-1901.....	203
"    bounty, details of.....	200-203
"    bounties, number of men and boats in receipt of, 1882-1900.....	202, 203
"    bounty, vessels, tonnage and number of men paid.....	201
"    "    yearly amount paid, 1882-1900.....	201
"    detailed statement, exports of, 1892-1901.....	276-278
"    expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	484
"    exports of (6 years), showing value and countries.....	295
"    fresh water catch (by provinces), 1900.....	200
"    geographical distribution.....	197
"    imports, value, free, 1900-1901.....	250
"    men in vessels and boats, 1879-1900.....	204
"    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274, 275
Fisheries protection service, yearly expenses connected with, 1896-1901.....	203
"    receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
"    sea, catch of (by provinces), 1900.....	200
"    value of plant employed in, 1885-1900.....	205
"    yearly expenditures on account of, 1896-1901.....	203
"    "    revenue from, 1899, 1900 and 1901.....	204
"    yield of (by provinces), 1869-1900.....	198
"    yield and value, 1899, 1900.....	199
Flour, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....	95
"    "    1892-1901, ten years.....	286
"    (wheat and rye) amount of revenue (customs) from, 1868-1901.....	502
Flax, yield in Manitoba.....	91
Fractional currency, circulation of, 1884-1901.....	348
France, area and population of.....	57
"    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	213
"    Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	339
Franchise, electoral, in Canada.....	28
Franklin, area of.....	3
"    when divided off.....	3
Free and dutiable goods, imports of, 1868-1901.....	221
Freight, principal articles carried as, on Intercolonial Railway.....	404
"    "    of, carried by railways, 1901.....	384, 385
French treaties (1895), imports under, 1896-1901.....	332
"    West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	340



	PAGE.
Fresh water fisheries, catch of, 1900.....	200
Fruits and vegetables, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502
Fog whistles, horns, lighthouses, &c.....	429
Foreign wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported by Canada.....	101, 102
Forests, details of exports of, 1892-1901.....	278-281
"    exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each.....	295
"    "    foreign produce, 1900, 1901.....	292
"    imports (free) value of, 1900, 1901.....	250
"    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274, 275
"    relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
Funded debt payable in Canada.....	510
"    "    London.....	510
GAMBIA, area and population.....	56
Gas inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
General hospitals in Canada.....	591
Geological survey, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	484
"    mineral production of, 1901.....	147
Germany, area and population.....	58
"    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	213
"    "    trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	340
Gibraltar, area and population of.....	56
Gold Coast, area and population.....	56
Gold, production of (by provinces).....	171
"    "    in Canada, 1889-1901.....	144
"    quartz claims, how secured.....	195
Goods in warehouses, quantity and value, 1899-1901.....	331
Government of Canada, 1902.....	36
"    institutions in Canada.....	27
"    of Ontario, 1902.....	48
"    of North-west Territories.....	26
"    railways, amount expended on.....	397
"    "    expenses, average by 5-year periods.....	400
"    telegraph lines, receipts and expenses, 1901.....	554
Governor General, how he governs.....	27
Governors General of Province of Canada, French.....	33
"    "    Canada, English.....	33
"    "    since Confederation.....	36
"    of Nova Scotia before Confederation.....	34
Grain carried down Welland Canal, 1882-1900.....	426
"    exports of, 1892-1901.....	286
Grammar schools, New Brunswick, statistics of.....	578
Grains and products of, amount of revenue (customs) from 1868-1901.....	501
Granite, production of, in Canada.....	146
Graphite, production of, in Canada.....	145
Graving docks in Canada.....	457
Grazing lands in the North-west.....	73
Great Britain, aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	213
"    imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
Greater Britain's trade with Great Britain, percentages, 1890-1900.....	322
Great lakes and rivers, area of.....	3
Great Northwest Telegraph Co., business done, 1892-1901.....	555
Greece, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	341
Grindstones, production of, in Canada.....	144
Guarantee insurance, abstract of, for 1901.....	546
Gypsum, production of, in Canada.....	145
"    "    1886-1901.....	185
HIGH COMMISSIONER of Canada in London.....	55
"    schools, British Columbia, number of, &c.....	582
"    "    in Ontario, 1879-1900.....	566
History of Canada, short.....	3-23
"    representative institutions.....	26
Hog products, exports of, 1868-1901.....	112, 113
Holland, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	341
Hong Kong, area and population.....	56
Hops, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502

	PAGE.
Horses, export of, by Canada, 1874-1901.....	109
" in Canada.....	105
Homesteads taken up, 1891-1901.....	67
Homestead entries, Dominion lands, 1901.....	71
" entry, how made.....	71
House of Commons, list of members, 1902.....	641, 643
" how number of members established.....	27
Hydraulic mining in Yukon.....	196
Hull and Ottawa fire, losses to insurance companies from.....	529
Hawaii, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	341
Hardware and cutlery, imports of, from United Kingdom.....	168
" " from United States 1882-1901.....	168
IMPORTS and duties collected, 1868-1901.....	217
" animals and their products (free), 1900-1901.....	250
" certain raw materials, 1868-1901.....	262
" (by classes), 1886-1901.....	224-239
" " A, B, C, D, E, 1886-1901 (free and dutiable).....	236, 237
" Class A, 1886-1901.....	224
" " B, 1886-1901.....	225, 226
" " C (3-year periods), 1886-1901.....	227-230
" " D, manufactured articles, 1886-1901.....	231-234
" " E (luxuries), 1886-1901.....	234, 235
" (by classes), comparison with United States.....	238
" coal by Canada, 1868-1901.....	153
" " for home consumption (by provinces), 1868-1900.....	158
" " dust by Canada, 1880-1901.....	155
" coke, into Canada (dutiable and free), 1880-1901.....	155
" dutiable and free (by provinces), 1901.....	261
" excess over exports, 1868-1901.....	210
" farm products by Canada, 1901.....	117, 118
" of fish by Canada, 1868-1900.....	206
" goods, free and dutiable, 1868-1901.....	221
" free, analysis of free goods, 1900-1901.....	252
" agricultural products, free, 1900-1901.....	251
" of fisheries, free, 1900 and 1901.....	250
" forest, free, value of, 1900-1901.....	250
" the mine, free, value, 1900-1901.....	249
" free goods, value, 1900-1901.....	249-252
" value of, free and dutiable goods (by countries), 1901.....	253
" free and dutiable from British Empire, 1901.....	253
" home consumption, Canada, 1868-1901.....	210
" interchangeable mechanism, United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901.....	167
" all forms, iron and steel manufactures.....	169
" iron and steel, value of, dutiable and free, 1892-1901.....	166
" manufactured and partially so, free, 1900-1901.....	251
" miscellaneous articles, free, 1900-1901.....	252
" of petroleum and products, 1881-1901.....	177, 178
" of salt by Canada, 1868-1901.....	180
" total by Canada, 1868-1901.....	210
" total (by provinces) 1868-1901.....	216
" by United Kingdom of farm products from all countries, 1900.....	123-137
" value and duty, 1900-1901.....	239-249
" " of free and dutiable from foreign countries, 1901.....	253
" relative value of from United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	263-272
" under French Treaty, 1895. Articles and rate of duty.....	332
" value and percentage of (by countries), 1881, 1891, 1901.....	273
" of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, quantities.....	101
" and exports of Canada (by countries), 1901.....	212
" " with British Empire, values and per cent, 1901.....	212
" " with foreign countries, value of, 1901.....	212
" and exports of coin and bullion, 1868-1901.....	210
" " foreign countries and amount per head.....	323
" " trade between different parts of the Empire, 1901.....	318
" " United Kingdom's trade with Greater Britain, 1890-1900.....	323
" " total trade of Canada, 1868-1901.....	210, 211

	PAGE.
Index numbers of prices, 1867-1901 .....	317
Immigration, arrivals in Canada, 1898-1901 .....	637
"    expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....	484
India, area and population of .....	56
Indian fund, amount to credit of, 1901 .....	610
"    treaties .....	66
Indians as farmers in 1901 .....	609
"    expenditure in behalf of .....	610
"    on, 1868-1901 .....	484
"    number of (by provinces), 1896-1901 .....	608
"    number of schools, boys and girls, &c. (by provinces), 1901 .....	608
"    pupils in the schools (by provinces) .....	609
Industrial designs registered in Canada, 1868-1901 .....	613
"    schools, details of .....	591
Inland navigation, insurances effected, 1899-1900 .....	530
"    transit insurance business, 1901 .....	547
"    waters, vessels trading on .....	447
Insane, asylums for, in Canada .....	590
"    number of in asylums .....	590
Insolvency statistics .....	359-362
"    of (by provinces) .....	359
Insolvents in Canada (Bradstreet's list) .....	359
Insolvencies in Canada (by classes) .....	360
Inspection of petroleum, 1881-1901 .....	178
"    staples, cost of administration, 1875-1901 .....	487
Insurance statistics, fire, life, &c. ....	520, 550
"    accident, 1895-1901 .....	545
"    death rate in Canada, 1896-1900 .....	536
"    deposits held by Government to protect policy holders. ....	550
"    fire, details of business done (by companies), 1901 .....	522, 523
"    "    distribution of receipts .....	527, 528
"    "    losses and premiums, 1901, summary .....	520
"    guarantee business done .....	546, 547
"    life (see life insurance) .....	530-541
"    marine, inland and ocean, 1899-1900 .....	530
"    number of companies doing business in Canada .....	550
"    plate glass, 1901 .....	545
"    premiums for all kinds, 1869-1901 .....	548
"    sickness, business done, 1901 .....	547
"    superintendence, cost of, 1876-1901 .....	484
"    "    receipts from, 1868-1901 .....	481
Interchangeable mechanism, imports of, from United Kingdom, 1882-1901 ..	168
"    "    United States, 1882-1901 .....	168
Inter-Empire trade, total imports and exports, 1901 .....	318-321
Intercolonial Railway, particulars of .....	396-410
"    earnings of .....	400
"    expenditure on, 1868-01 .....	401
"    freight revenue, per ton and mile .....	405
"    general operating expenses, 1868-1901 .....	401
"    gross earnings, per mile, 1877-1901 .....	402
"    locomotives, per 100 miles, 1877-1901 .....	402
"    operating expenses, per mile, 1877-1901 .....	402
"    passengers carried, 1877-1901 .....	402
"    "    revenue, 1877-1901 .....	403
"    "    and freight, per mile, 1877-1901 .....	405
"    principal articles carried by .....	404
"    revenue, per head, 1877-1901 .....	402
"    sums expended on capital account, 1901 .....	410
Interest on public debt, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....	483
"    net actual interest paid, 1868-1901 .....	508
"    gross and net debt, per head, 1868-1901 .....	509
"    on investments, receipts from, 1868-1901 .....	481
"    paid on debt and received from assets, 1868-1901 .....	508
Internal revenue, tax collected by, 1900, 1901 .....	476
"    transit, trade of Canada through the United States, 1901 .....	325
Ireland, area and population of .....	56
Iron, bounties on manufacture .....	161
"    varieties of, in Canada .....	160
"    ore, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 .....	165





	PAGE.
Life Insurance, Canadian Co.'s expenditure, 1901.....	538
"                    "                    "                    and object of, 1897-1901.....	539
"                    "                    proportion of outgo to income, 1897-1901.....	539
"                    "                    assets and liabilities, 1901.....	537
"                    "                    income of 1901.....	538
"                    "                    effected, Canadian, British and U. States in Canada, 1869-1901..	530
"                    "                    income from premiums, 1869-1901.....	536
"                    "                    valuation of policies of different companies, 1901.....	540, 541
Lighthouses, number of, in Canada, 1868-1901.....	429
"                    &c., by provinces, 1901.....	430
Lighthouse and coast service, cost of, 1868-1901.....	484
Lighting our coasts, houses, stations, &c.....	429
Lime, production of, in Canada.....	146
Limestone, production of, in Canada.....	145
List of Lieut.-Governors of provinces, 1867-1902.....	46, 47
Live stock, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502
"                    (farm) values of.....	107, 108
"                    "                    in Manitoba, 1896-1901.....	109
Loans of Canada, Public, details of.....	510
Loan Companies, assets and liabilities of (by provinces).....	371, 372
"                    capital of (by provinces).....	370
"                    comparative statement of liabilities and assets.....	368
"                    miscellaneous statements of, 1875-1900.....	369
"                    value of real estate under mortgage to.....	373
"                    mortgages to, 1875-1900.....	370
Loans, Public (Canada) where payable.....	510
Lobster industry in Canada, 1900.....	205
Longitudes and latitudes of cities.....	26
Lorne graving dock, vessels docked in.....	457
Lower Canada, Lieutenant-Governors of.....	35
Lumber, exports of, by articles, 1892-1901.....	280
"                    relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
MACKENZIE, date of creation.....	3
"                    district of, area, land and water.....	3
Machinery, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901....	167
Mail and steamship subsidies, amount of, 1868-1901.....	484
Malt, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....	503
Malt liquor, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....	503
Malta, area and population of.....	56
Manganese, production of, in Canada.....	145
Mangel wurtzels, yield in Ontario.....	89
Manitoba, area of, land and water.....	2
"                    coal areas in.....	149
"                    date of admission to the Union.....	2
"                    debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....	514
"                    "                    cities of.....	519
"                    educational statistics.....	579, 580
"                    electoral franchise in.....	28
"                    fisheries, revenue from in 1899, 1900 and 1901.....	204
"                    "                    value of yield, 1876-1900.....	198
"                    imports for home consumption, 1871-1901.....	215
"                    legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1871-1901.....	52
"                    list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1870-1902.....	47
"                    list of members of legislature.....	648
"                    live stock in, 1896-1901.....	109
"                    members of government of, 1902.....	52
"                    number of representatives in Commons.....	28
"                    placer mining and dredging, rules for.....	197
"                    population by electoral districts.....	80
"                    Referendum Act, 1902, vote on.....	603
"                    religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
"                    revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
"                    yield of principal crops in.....	90, 91
Manufactured articles, imports of, 1886-1901.....	231-234
Manufactures, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274, 275
"                    exports of, 1896-1901, showing destination and values..	296
"                    exports of, 1892-1901.....	288, 289



	PAGE.
Manufactures, exported, quantities and values, 1892-1901.....	290, 291
"    foreign exports of, 1900, 1901.....	293
"    exported, iron and steel goods, 1896-1901.....	165
"    relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	299
Marine Department, expenditure of, 1896-1901.....	432
"    "    revenue of, 1896-1901.....	432
"    hospital, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
"    insurances, summary of, 1899-1900.....	530
"    statistics of Canada.....	429
Mariner's Fund, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
Marriages in Canada (by provinces).....	614
Mauritius, area and population.....	57
Measures and weights, legal in Canada.....	209
Meats of all kinds, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	112, 113
"    details of exports of, 1892-1901.....	284
Members of Parliament, indemnity of.....	31
Metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....	144
Methodists, number of (by provinces), 1901.....	560
Mexico, Canada's trade with articles and values, 1901.....	342
"    population and area of.....	60
Mica, production of, in Canada.....	145
Militia and defence, cost of, 1868-1901.....	485
"    "    regimental establishments, 1902.....	558
"    "    expenditure on account of, 1901.....	559
"    "    receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
"    "    revenue, 1901.....	559
Mineral exports, foreign produce, 1900-1901.....	292
"    lands, how disposed of.....	71, 75
"    production by British Colonies.....	173
"    "    by British Empire.....	173
"    "    by Germany.....	173
"    "    by United Kingdom.....	173
"    "    by United States.....	173
"    "    by whole world.....	173
"    water, production of, in Canada.....	145
Minerals, export of, 1896-1901.....	148
"    metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....	144
"    non-metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....	144
"    statistics of, in Canada.....	144-186
Mines Act of Ontario, synopsis of.....	193, 194
"    exports of, 1896-1901, showing value and countries.....	295
"    imports of free goods, 1900-1901.....	249
"    products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274, 275
"    "    exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
"    quantities and values of, exports, detailed, 1892-1901.....	276
Mining fees, British Columbia.....	193
"    laws, resume of (by provinces).....	186
"    placer and hydraulic, in Yukon.....	196
"    regulations of Canada.....	186-197
Ministries of Canada, 1867-1902.....	39-46
Miscellaneous articles, foreign, exports of, 1900-1901.....	293
"    expenditures, 1868-1901.....	485
"    receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
Model schools, Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....	568
Mounted police, cost of, 1874-1901.....	485
Money orders issued and paid (by provinces), 1901.....	468
"    offices, number (by provinces), 1898-1901.....	468
"    rate of charges for.....	470
"    system, operations of, in Canada, 1869-1901.....	460, 467
"    transactions with other countries, 1868-1901.....	468, 469
Murder, convicts in penitentiaries for.....	620
Mounted police, judicial powers of.....	32
Municipal institutions, short account of.....	31
Murray canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	419
NATAL, area and population.....	56
Natural gas, production of, in Canada.....	145

	PAGE.
Necrology of Canada, 1901.....	78
New Brunswick, area of, land and water.....	2
"    Crown lands in.....	75
"    date of joining the Confederation.....	2
"    denominational institutions in.....	589
"    debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....	514
"    "    cities of.....	518
"    education, receipts and expenditures.....	579
"    educational statistics of.....	577, 579
"    electoral franchise in.....	28
"    fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
"    fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....	201
"    fisheries revenue in, 1899-1901.....	204
"    imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
"    legislature, opening, closing, &c, 1867-1901.....	51
"    list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....	46
"    members of government, 1902.....	51
"    population by electoral districts.....	80
"    religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
"    responsible government in.....	26
"    revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
"    yield of principal crops.....	91
Newfoundland, area and population.....	56
"    Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	214
"    "    trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	336-337
New Zealand, area and population.....	57
Newspapers in Canada, 1901.....	557
Nigeria, area and population.....	56
Night schools, Ontario, number of, &c.....	570
Nickel, discovery of, in Canada.....	174
"    exports, of by Canada.....	175
"    production of in Canada, 1889-1901.....	144
"    "    by Canada, 1889-1901.....	174
Non-metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....	144
Normal College, Ontario, details of.....	568
"    schools, Manitoba, statistics of.....	580
"    "    Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....	568
"    and model schools, statistics of in Nova Scotia.....	575
North-west Territories, area of.....	3
"    "    crop returns of.....	92
"    "    debts and assets of cities of.....	519
"    "    education in.....	583
"    "    educational statistics in.....	584
"    "    government of, 1902.....	55
"    "    imports (H.C.), 1878-1901.....	215
"    "    irrigation ditches.....	70
"    "    legislatures of.....	55
"    "    Lieutenant Governors in, 1870-1902.....	47
"    "    political growth of.....	26, 27
"    "    religious sects in, 1901.....	560
"    "    representation in Commons.....	28
"    "    rules for placer mining in.....	197
Nova Scotia, area of, land and water.....	148, 149
"    "    of coal fields in.....	157
"    "    coal, markets for, 1868-1901.....	75
"    "    Crown lands in.....	2
"    "    date of joining the Confederation.....	518
"    "    debts and assets of cities of.....	589
"    "    denominational institutions in.....	28
"    "    electoral franchise in.....	201
"    "    fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....	204
"    "    "    revenue in, 1899-1901.....	198
"    "    "    value of yield, 1869-1900.....	171
"    "    gold production in.....	215
"    "    imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	46
"    "    list of Lieut. Governors, 1867-1902.....	50
"    "    members of government, 1902.....	186
"    "    mining laws of.....	28
"    "    number of representatives in Commons.....	

	PAGE.
Nova Scotia Legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1867-1901.....	50
" population by electoral districts.....	81
" production and disposition of coal in, 1872-1901.....	152
" public schools, &c., in.....	574
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1901.....	513
" when representative institutions granted to.....	26
OATS, area and yield in principal countries.....	93
" exports of from Canada, 1868-1901.....	95
" yield in Manitoba.....	90
" " New Brunswick.....	91
" " North-west Territories.....	92
" " Ontario, 1882-1901.....	88
Ocean marine insurances effected, 1899-1900.....	530
Ocean and river service, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
Ochres, production of in Canada.....	145
Offices for money orders, number of (by provinces).....	468
Ontario, area of, land and water.....	2
" crops.....	88, 89
" date of joining the Confederation.....	2
" debts and assets of, 1892-1901.....	516
" debts and assets of cities of.....	516, 517
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" farm stock, numbers.....	106, 107
" gold, production of, by, 1862-1901.....	171
" government of, 1902.....	48
" high schools in, 1879-1900.....	566
" imports by, for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
" kindergartens in, 1891-1900.....	568
" Legislature, sessions, dates of dissolution.....	48
" list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....	46
" " members of legislature, 1901.....	644
" Mines Act of.....	193
" night schools, number of, &c.....	570
" normal and model schools, details of, 1878-1900.....	568
" number of representatives in Commons.....	28
" public schools, sources of income, &c.....	567
" population of, by electoral districts.....	81, 82
" regulations about disposal of Crown lands in.....	73, 74
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" rents and fees from fisheries.....	204
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" Roman Catholic separate schools in.....	565
" teachers' institutes in, 1878-1900.....	569
" vineyards in.....	92
" tobacco crop in.....	92
" value of farm property in.....	94
" wool clip and export.....	108
" yield of fisheries, value of, 1869-1900.....	198
Ordinary revenue of Canada, summary, 1896-1901.....	497
Ordinance lands, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
Ottawa canal system, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	417
" and Hull fire, losses to insurance companies from.....	529
Overdue notes and debts in banks, percentage of, 1873-1901.....	357
PAPER, imports of into Canada, 1897-1901.....	303
" making materials, imports of, by United Kingdom, 1896-1901.....	307-309
Parliament of Canada, how constituted.....	27
Parliaments of Canada, list of since Confederation.....	38
Passenger revenue, Intercolonial Railway, 1877-1901.....	403
Patent Office, business of, 1868-1901.....	612
" fees, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
Patents granted (by provinces), 1901.....	612
Payments on capital account, Canada, 1897-1901.....	478
Pease, area and yield in principal countries.....	93
" exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....	95





	PAGE.
Post Office, newspapers, &c., carried, 1868-1901.....	460
" number in Canada and number of letters carried per head, 1868-1901.....	459
" number of in various countries.....	472
" receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
" savings banks, 1868-1901.....	363
" " (by provinces) offices, depositors and deposits, 1901..	364
" statistics, Canada.....	458, 472
Portugal, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901..	342
Potatoes, yield in Manitoba.....	91
" " New Brunswick.....	91
" " Ontario.....	89
Premium, discount and exchange, cost of, 1868-1901.....	483
" " receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
Premiums, insurance, all kinds of, received, 1869-1901.....	548
" " divided according to business done, 1884-1901.....	549
" received by Canadian, British and United States companies, 1869-1901	548
Preferential tariff, operation of (by articles).....	257
" " 1900.....	255
" " (by countries), 1901.....	256
Presbyterians, number of (by provinces), 1901.....	560
Prices, export, principal articles, 1889-1901.....	314-316
" index numbers (Bradstreet's), 1890-1901.....	317
" " (Sauerbeck's), 1867-1901.....	317
Prince Edward Island, area of.....	2
" date of admission to the Confederation.....	2
" early Lieutenant Governors of.....	35
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" education, statistics.....	583
" fisheries, bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....	201
" " revenue in, 1899-1901.....	204
" " value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
" imports (home consumption), 1868-1901.....	215
" Lieutenant Governors, 1873-1902.....	47
" list of members of legislature.....	650
" list of sessions.....	54
" members of government of.....	54
" number of representatives in Commons.....	28
" political institutions of.....	26
" population by electoral districts.....	83
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" Railway, earnings and expenses.....	407
" " expenses of, 1876-1901.....	408
" " receipts, sources of, 1878-1901.....	408
" " traffic, figures of, 1888-1901.....	407
Principal mountains in Canada.....	23
Prison population in Canada.....	622
Privy Council, members of.....	36, 37
Production of asbestos in Canada.....	184
" coal (by provinces), 1874-1901.....	150
Production of copper by Canada, 1886-1901.....	173
" corundum in Canada.....	186
" gold by world, 1899-1900.....	172
" gypsum, 1886-1901.....	185
" nickel by Canada, 1889-1901.....	174
Prohibition of liquor traffic, plebiscites on.....	598-603
" Plebiscite Act, expenditure in taking.....	603
" " Dominion, votes polled (by provinces).....	603
Prorogations of Parliament, 1867-1901.....	38
Protestant schools in Quebec, number of.....	571
Provinces of Canada, area of.....	2, 3
Provincial debts, summary statement, 1901.....	513
" " assumed by Canada.....	505
Provisions, quantity and value exported, 1874-1901.....	115
Public buildings, Dominion, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	506
" charitable institutions, receipts and expenses.....	592
" debt, charges on, 1868-1901.....	483
" " of the British Empire.....	511
" " of various countries.....	511



	PAGE.
Public loans of Canada, issue and details.....	510
" schools, British Columbia, number of, &c.....	581
" " Manitoba, number of, &c.....	579
" " New Brunswick, number of, &c.....	577
" " in Nova Scotia, 1879-1901.....	574
" " Ontario, receipts and expenditure.....	564
" " " sources of income and causes of outlay.....	567
" " " statistics of, 1879-1900.....	563
" works, cost of management of, 1868-1901.....	487
" " expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
" " receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
" " total Dominion expenditure on.....	506
Pulp, manufacture of, in Canada, capacity of mills, &c.....	301
" wood, export of by Canada, 1890-1901.....	302
Pyrites, production of, in Canada.....	145
QUANTITIES meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901.....	112
" and values eggs, butter and cheese exported by Canada, 1868-1901.....	114
" " domestic exports, manufactures, 1892-1901.....	290, 291
Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	484
Quebec, area of, land and water.....	2
" boundaries, extended, when.....	2
" Crown lands in, disposal of.....	74
" date of joining the Confederation.....	2
" debts and assets of province of, 1882-1901.....	515
" " cities of.....	518
" dissolution of legislature, 1867-1900.....	49
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....	202
" " revenue from, in 1899-1901.....	204
" " yield of, value of, 1869-1900.....	198
" gold production.....	171
" government of, 1902.....	49
" imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
" legislature, dates of opening and closing, 1867-1902.....	49
" list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....	46
" list of members of legislature, 1902.....	645
" mining laws of.....	187
" number of representatives in Commons.....	28
" population of, by electoral districts.....	83, 84
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" school statistics of.....	571-573
RAILS and railway supplies, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901.....	167
Railway, Intercolonial, earnings of.....	400
" lands for sale.....	76, 77
" " Canadian Pacific Railway, how disposed of.....	76
Railways, accidents on, 1875-1901.....	386
" " in different countries.....	388
" aid granted to, by Dominion, &c.....	375
" " various kinds of.....	394
" " from provincial government.....	375
" bonded debt.....	375
" bonuses and subsidies.....	391, 392
" in Canada in 1867 and 1901.....	383
" Canadian government, particulars of.....	396, 410
" capital invested, 1898-1901.....	375
" " passengers and freight, in detail.....	377, 378
" " sources of.....	375
" companies, number of, in Canada.....	374
" electric, in Canada.....	403
" " Canada, 1898-1901.....	412
" federal government expenditure on, 1896-1901.....	409
" gauge of, in Canada.....	375
" government, details of.....	396, 410
" " earnings of.....	398
" " expenditure of.....	399

Railways, Dominion government, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	506
" freight, earnings and expenses.....	376
" gross and net income of, 1896-1901.....	381
" land grants made to.....	395
" mileage, proportion to population.....	374
" mileage of track (by provinces), 1901.....	374
" passengers and freight per head carried, 1875-1901.....	389
" " killed.....	387
" principal articles of freight in 1901.....	384, 385
" rolling stock of, 1891-1901.....	382
" rolling stock of C. P. Ry. and G. T. Ry.....	383
" statistics of.....	374-402
" steam, in Canada.....	374-402
" " in the British empire.....	411
" " foreign countries.....	411
" subsidies granted to.....	391, 392
" summary of aid granted to.....	390
" " working expenses, 1901.....	380
" " earnings of, 1901.....	379
" train mileage, passengers, &c.....	376
" and canals, cost of management of, 1868-1901.....	487
" " expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	486
Rain and snow in Canada.....	25
Raw materials, import of certain, 1868-1901.....	262
Receipts and their sources.....	473-476
" amounts from specified sources, 1868-1901.....	480
" from taxes, 1868-1901.....	480
" of superannuation fund.....	511
" and payments, Dominion of Canada, 1868-1901.....	473
" and expenditures, British Columbia, principal items of.....	493
" " Manitoba, principal items of.....	492
" " New Brunswick, principal items of.....	492
" " Nova Scotia, principal items of.....	491
" " Ontario, principal items of.....	490
" " Prince Edward Island, principal items of.....	493
" " Quebec, principal items of.....	491
Referendum Act, 1902, Manitoba.....	603
Reformatories in Canada.....	591
Registered tonnage sea-going vessels in and out, with cargo, by five-year periods.....	435
Registered vessels in Canada, 1874-1901.....	433
" number of in Canada, 1901.....	430
Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands.....	70
Religions in Canada, denominational census, 1901.....	560
" growth of different sects of in the West.....	561
" different sects of, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	561
Representation by provinces.....	28
" in the House of Commons.....	27
Representative institutions in Canada.....	26
Responsible government in Canada.....	26
Revenue of Canada, ordinary, (summary) 1896-1901.....	497
" from customs duties, (different classes) 1900-1901.....	473-475
" " Dominion lands sales, 1872-1901.....	69
" " taxation, per cent of, 1868-1901.....	498
" " timber, grazing and mineral lands.....	69
" Yukon Territory, 1901.....	489
" and expenditure, Canada, 1868-1901.....	473
" " of British Empire 1900.....	496
" " the several provinces, 1901.....	490
" " Marine Department, 1867-1901.....	432
" " the several provinces, 1868-1901.....	494, 495
" " per head, 1868-1901.....	488
Rice, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502
Rideau canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	418
Rivers of Canada (principal).....	23
Rocky Mountains, coal areas.....	149
" Park of Canada.....	66
Rolling stock of railways.....	382, 383
Roman Catholics, number of, by provinces, 1901.....	560
" schools in Ontario, statistics of.....	565

	PAGE.
Roman Catholics in Quebec, number of.....	571
Rural and urban population of Canada.....	86, 87
Russia, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	343
Rye, export of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....	96
"    yield in Manitoba.....	91
"    Ontario, 1882-1901.....	89
"    area and yield in principal countries.....	93
SALMON pack of British Columbia, 1876-1900.....	208
Salt, imports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	18
"    production of in Canada, 1876-1901.....	178
"    ".....	146
Saskatchewan, area of, land and water.....	3
"    date of creation.....	3
Sault Ste. Marie canal, cost of building and maintenance, 1892-1901.....	419
"    "    traffic through in 1900-1901.....	428
Savings Banks in Canada.....	363-367
"    deposits per head, 1868-1901.....	363
"    (Government) yearly business done, 1892-1901.....	366, 367
"    offices, deposits and depositors, 1901.....	364, 365
Schools, high, in Ontario, 1879-1900.....	566
"    normal and model, Ontario.....	568
"    Roman Catholic, in Ontario.....	565
Scotland, area and population of.....	56
Sea fisheries, catch of chief kinds, 1900.....	200
Sea-going vessels arrived and departed, Canada, 1900 and 1901.....	434
"    tonnage in and out, by provinces and nationalities.....	442-445
"    "    with cargo, British Columbia.....	441
"    "    "    New Brunswick.....	439
"    "    "    Nova Scotia.....	438
"    "    "    Prince Edward Island.....	440
"    "    "    Quebec.....	437
Sealing fleet, British Columbia, catch of, 1896-1901.....	208
Seals caught in British Columbia, 1883-1901.....	208
Senate, appointments to, 1901.....	78
"    of Canada, members in.....	27
Senators, list of, 1902.....	640
Sessions of Parliament, duration of, 1867-1901.....	38
Sexes, population by, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	562
"    proportion of, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	562
Sheep, exports of, by Canada.....	109
Ships built and registered in Canada, 1874-1901.....	433
Shipping in British possessions, exclusive of coasting trade.....	452
"    foreign countries, exclusive of coasting trade.....	453
"    tonnage employed in coasting trade, 1876-1901.....	449
"    total number of vessels in and out of Canadian ports, not coasting vessels, 1868-1901.....	448
Short history of Canada.....	3-23
Shipping, world's new, built in 1900 and 1901.....	454
Sickness insurance, abstract of, for 1901.....	5-7
Sierra Leone, area and population.....	56
Silver ore exported from Canada, 1871-1901.....	182
"    production of in Canada, 1887-1901.....	181
"    "    "    1889-1901.....	144
"    smelting, bounties for.....	180
Sinking funds, assets, &c., Canada, 1868-1901.....	507
"    cost of, 1868-1901.....	483
Smelting silver, bounties for.....	180
Soulanges canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....	414
Sovereigns and Rulers of principal countries.....	56
Spain, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901.....	343
Specie held against issue Dominion notes.....	348
Spirits, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901.....	503
"    beer, wine and tobacco per head, consumption of, 1868-1901.....	330
"    customs duties, amount obtained, 1868-1901.....	501
"    malt liquors, &c., taken for consumption, 1868-1901.....	329
St. Lawrence River, discovered by Cartier.....	1
St. Peter's canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	418

	PAGE.
St. Pierre, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901 .....	343
Statistical summary .....	Frontispiece.
Statistics of agriculture .....	88-143
" banking and currency .....	346
" cities, debts and assets .....	516-519
" education in Canada .....	563
" " Quebec .....	571-573
" finance in Canada .....	473
" fisheries .....	197
" marine, Canada .....	429
" minerals in Canada .....	144-186
" railways .....	374-402
" trade and commerce .....	209
Steamboat inspection, expenditure on, 1868-1901 .....	486
" receipts from, 1868-1901 .....	482
Steam boiler insurance business, 1901 .....	547
Steel ingots, amounts paid as bounties, 1884-1901 .....	164
Straits Settlement, area and population .....	56
Strawboard, imports of, by United Kingdom and Canada's share, 1896-1901 .....	306
Subsidies to provinces, 1898-1901 .....	477, 478
" " amounts paid, 1868-1901 .....	486
" granted to railways .....	391, 392
Sugar and molasses, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901 .....	501
Sugars exported, domestic products, 1892-1901 .....	290, 291
Summary of expenditure on capital account .....	505
Superannuation, expenditure on account of, 1868-1901 .....	486
" fund, receipts and expenditure of .....	511
" fund, No. 2, receipts, 1895-1901 .....	513
" receipts from 1868-1901 .....	482
" of teachers, Ontario .....	570
Sweden and Norway, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	342
Switzerland, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 .....	344
TARIFF, British preferential .....	254
" " " operation of .....	255
" operation of on articles, 1900-1901 .....	257-260
Taxation by customs duties, heads of, 1868-1901 .....	501
" customs, by articles and total receipts, 1868-1901 .....	502
" excise, heads of, 1868-1901 .....	503
" revenue from, per cent of, 1868-1901 .....	498
" " " customs excise, amount per head, 1868-1901 .....	499
" 1868 to 1901, gross amount, increase, amount per head, &c .....	498
Tea, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901 .....	501
Teachers' institutes in Ontario, 1878-1900 .....	569
Teachers superannuated, allowances, Ontario .....	570
Telegraphs in Canada .....	551-556
Telegraph lines, company, details of business, 1892-1901 .....	555
" Government, receipts and expenses, 1901 .....	554
" land and cable owned by Government of Canada .....	551-553
Telephones, statistics of, 1901 .....	556
" in the world's countries, statistics of .....	556
Temperance, Canada Temperance Act, statistics of .....	593-597
" places under the Canada Temperance Act .....	597
Timber marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901 .....	613
Tobacco and cigars, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901 .....	503
" crop in Ontario .....	92
" and snuff, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901 .....	501
" snuff, cigarettes and cigars consumed in Canada .....	329
Tonnage, sea going vessels, carrying cargo to and from Canada .....	435
" world's, registered .....	455
Track, mileage of railways (by provinces) 1901 .....	374
Trade of Canada, aggregate, goods entered for consumption and exports, 1873-1901 .....	213
Trade with West India Islands, direct and indirect .....	333
" of United Kingdom distribution of, 1840-1900, and percentages .....	324
" value of total, per head, 1869-1901 .....	219, 220
" marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901 .....	613
Transshipment trade, Montreal .....	328



	PAGE.
Transit trade of Canada through the United States, 1901.....	325
"    "    United States through Canada, 1901.....	327
Treaties relating to Canada.....	62-66
"    with Indians of Canada.....	66
Turkey, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	344
Turnips, yield in New Brunswick.....	91
"    yield in Ontario.....	89
UNGAVA, area of land and water.....	3
"    when divided off.....	3
United Kingdom, area and population.....	56
"    exports and imports by Canada (articles and values), 1901.....	334
"    farm products sent to, 1901.....	116, 117
"    imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
"    "    of dairy products by, 1885-1901.....	140
"    "    of farm products, 1901.....	122
"    "    "    by in 1899 and 1900, proportion from Canada.....	119
"    "    "    from all countries, 1900.....	123-137
"    "    "    from, by Canada, 1901.....	117, 118
"    imports of condensed milk by.....	141
"    and United States, imports from (by articles), 1900-1901.....	263-272
United States of North America, area and population.....	61
"    aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1901.....	213
"    farm products of Canada exported to.....	94
"    "    sent to, 1901.....	116, 117
"    imports from, by Canada, of farm products, 1901.....	117, 118
"    "    by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
"    transit trade of through Canada.....	327
"    value and per cent of Canada's exports to, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	294
Universities, details of, endowments, &c.....	587
Upper Canada, lieutenant-governors of.....	35
Urban population, Canada and the United States.....	86, 87
"    and rural population of Canada.....	86, 87
VANCOUVER ISLAND discovered.....	1
Valuation of life policies, result of, 1901.....	540, 541
Value of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada.....	94
Value of farm property in Ontario.....	94
"    of domestic exports sent to each country 1881, 1891, 1901.....	294
"    and duty imports detailed statement 1900-1901.....	239-249
"    of goods exported through the United States, 1901.....	325
"    "    imported through the United States by Canada, 1901.....	325
"    of imports from United Kingdom and United States and duties collected, 1869-1901.....	223
"    of live stock, 1894-1900.....	107, 108
"    of meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901.....	113
"    and distribution of chief kinds of fish (catch of 1900).....	200
"    of duty collected (per head) 1869-1901.....	219, 220
"    and yield of Canada's fisheries, 1899-1900.....	199
"    of total trade per head, 1869-1901.....	219, 220
"    of total and inter-empire trade of British Empire, 1901.....	318-321
Values and quantities of eggs, butter and cheese exported, 1868-1901.....	114
Vessels entered inwards (by nationalities) 1868-1901.....	435
"    plying between Canada and the United States on inland waters.....	446
"    registered, number in Canada, 1901.....	430
Vineyards in Ontario.....	92
Voters, disqualification of.....	29
"    number of in Canada (by provinces).....	30
WALL PAPER, exports of by Canada, 1895-1901.....	303
Warehoused goods, 1899-1901.....	331
Weights and measures—Legal in Canada.....	209
"    gas and electric light, cost of management, 1874-1901.....	487
"    and measures, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
Welland Canal, cost of.....	415
"    "    construction, repairs, &c., 1892-1901.....	417
"    freight east and west between United States ports, 1881-1900.....	427
"    grain passed down (1882-1900).....	426



Western Union Telegraph, business done, 1892-1901 .....	555
West Indies (British) area and population .....	57
"    Canada's direct trade with, 1901 .....	333
"    "    aggregate trade with, 1873-1901 .....	214
Wheat area and yield in principal countries .....	93
"    crop of the world .....	639
"    exports of, 1892-1901 .....	286
"    "    from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	95
"    yield in Manitoba .....	90
"    "    New Brunswick .....	91
Wheat yield in N. W. Territories. ....	92
"    Ontario, 1882-1901 .....	88
Williamsburg canals, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901 ..	411
Windsor Branch Ry. receipts and expenditure of .....	407
Wines, amount of revenue (Customs) from 1886-1901 .....	501
"    and spirits, value and duty imports, 1900 and 1901 .....	246, 247
Winter temperature of the several provinces. ....	25
Wood pulp, export of, value and destination, 1890-1901 .....	302
"    exported value, 1892-1901 .....	290, 291
"    imports of, by United Kingdom, and sources of supply, 1896-1901 ..	304
"    imported by U. States, Canada's share in the business .....	311
"    manufacture of, in Canada .....	301
Wood, manufactures of, exported, 1892-1901 .....	290, 291
"    pulp trade, details of different countries, 1896-1900 .....	302-313
"    "    board, imports of, by United Kingdom, and Canada's share, 1896-1901 .....	305
Wool clip in Ontario, 1893-1900 .....	108
"    raw, exported from Canada, 1868-1901 .....	108
"    and manufactures of, imports, 1900 and 1901 .....	248, 249
World's production of coal (by countries) 1868-1900 .....	159
"    production of gold, 1899, 1900 .....	172
"    "    minerals .....	173
"    "    pig iron, 1865-1900 .....	170
"    output war and merchant vessels, 1900 and 1901 .....	454
"    (principal countries of) registered shipping .....	455
"    shipping built in 1900 and in 1901 .....	454
Wrecks and casualties in Canadian waters .....	431
 YIELD and value of fisheries of Canada, 1899, 1900 .....	199
Yukon, area of (land and water) .....	3
"    date of creation .....	3
"    debts and assets of cities of .....	519
"    territory, executive council of .....	47
"    "    expenditure on, 1898-1901 .....	486
"    gold production .....	171
"    mining regulations .....	196
"    growth of political institutions in .....	27
"    territory, revenue and expenditure of, 1901 .....	489











8, M15-85 OCT 20 1952

Gov. Doc. 57857  
Canada. Agriculture, De  
Can  
Statistical year-bo  
Ag  
Vol. 17 (1901)

DATE.	NAME OF
<i>July 9/52</i>	<i>McNuck</i>
<i>J1 B052</i>	<i>June 18</i>

Govt  
Pubns

